

Volume 6350

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From Jan. 39th to Jan 31st, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
January 29th	Agontz	Las Palmas	2
	Frontera	Pt Antonio	1
	Zulia	Mayaguez	4
	Niagara	Bordeaux	38
	Munorway	Puerto	1
	Casco	Patras, Piraeus	2
	Amolco	Guantanamo	2
	La Forge	Cardiff	1
	City of Florence	London	2
	Muskogee		1
30th	Walter D. Munson	Matanzas	2
	Tagide	Aporto	1
	Moline	Cienfuegos	2
	Rapidan	Tampico	2
	National Bridge	Pisaqua	2
	General G. W. Goethals	Cristobal	9
	Georgiana Weems	Algiers	2
	Amazon Maru	Cardiff	4
	Sosua	Kingston	8
	Algonquin	Santo Domingo	10
	Tivives	Kingston	9
31st	E. D. Kingsley	Liverpool	1
	Lake Jessup	Vita	2
	Lake Elmsdale	Halifax	1
	Lake Benton	Cardenas	2
	Evelyn	Cienfuegos	1
	Colon	Cristobal	8
	Guiana	West Indies	24

6350

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6350

Jan 29-30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 7 1943, 191.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Billed, 2-2-20

St. 1-31-20

A-R-T-C

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. ..... Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly sincerely swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. McCaldwell USN

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

Mar Bel-Cy-07 AM. 1-31-20

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	U.S. Citizens Returning from Temporary Visit Abroad	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic and Consular Officers of U. S. and Their Families	Aliens in Transit through U. S.	Aliens under 16 Years of Age	Children Born in U. S. Citizens Temporarily Abroad	
1st CABIN						6	15					24
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	3					6	15					24

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	15	24
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	15	24

not

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

V.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-6

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, Br. Guiana, January 20th, 191 1920

14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Boxill	John C.	22	2	M	M	Comm. Trav.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Br.Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Alex Russell, Georgetown, Demerara.	Canada	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	Boxill	Elsie E.	18	3	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Br.Gu.	Georgetown	Friend, Alex Russell, Georgetown, Demerara.	Canada	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Schuler	Charles H.	24	7	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Br.Gu.	Georgetown	Mother, Mrs. Anna Schuler, Georgetown, Demerara.	England	London
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Schuler	Ella	21	7	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Russian	Br. Gu.	Georgetown	Mother-in-law Mrs. Schuler, Georgetown, Demerara.	England	London
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last column explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 191XXX 1920

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs.	1905 Eklyn.	Cousin, Mr. M. Garraway, 72 St. Alban St. Toronto, Cda.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Cousin, Mr. M. Garraway, 72 St. Alban St. Toronto, Cda.	Yes	.2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Br. Gu.	Georgetown
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 weeks 1919	N.Y.	Friends, Gillespie Bros., 11 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Br. Gu.	Georgetown
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	1919 N.Y.	Friends, Gillespie Bros., 11 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	Russia	Lodz
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from DEMERARA, Br. Gu., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

Mar Evelyn

Immigration Officer.

4 3 4

6 3 0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Wm M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Mar Dol Byrnes

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—49

Aliens

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5-9

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B. W. I., January 22nd, 19~~14~~ 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Incledon	Connie	42		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRANT
2	U.S.CIT.	✓ Incledon	Robert	9		M S	School boy	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Citz.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	U.S.CIT.	✓ Incledon	Florence E.	5	11	F S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4	ALIEN UNDER 16	✓ Incledon	George		10	M S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	U.S.Citz.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1920

14—430

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in U.S.			Husband, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Trenton, Ill.
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.			Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.			Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Born in U.S.			Father, Mr. R. G. Incledon, 20 Pulaski St., Bklyn. N.Y.	U. S. Citizen		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, *of the* S. S. "G U I A N A", *from* BALBALOS, B. W. I. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. Carmichael

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets are found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or defects mentioned in the certificate of physical examination, there should be appended to the affidavit of the surgeon a statement giving the name of each alien so found to be afflicted, and specifying the disease or defect with which he is afflicted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-10 7-8

S. S. "G U I A N A" Passengers sailing from G U A D A L O U P E, F. W. I., January 23rd., 191 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fox	Jose C.	6			Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	London	Wife, Mrs. J. Fox, 213 King St., London, Ont.	Canada	London
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ( )

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1920 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported with own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	216 King St., London, Ont.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Dr.	None	Poland	Kutner
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from GUADELOUPE, F.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of January, 19 20

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any person making such affidavit shall knowingly [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, their mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" . Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I., January 24th, 191 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Essex	Arthur	20		M	Canadian Forest-er				English.	Antigua	St.John's	Father, Mr. Wm. Essex, St. John's, Antigua.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Ledeatt	Margaret	28	2	F	wife				English	Antigua	Thibous, Estate	Husband, Mr. Chas. Iedeatt, Thibous Estate, Antigua.	Canada	Montreal
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , January 31st, , 191X 1920

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such doctrines, or teaching such practices.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother, Mrs. C. Essex, 206 W. 123 St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dr. Blue	None	Antigua	St.John's
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 weeks 1919	N.Y.	Father, Chas. W. Lewis, 32 Sherbrooke St., Montreal	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dr. Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ANT ALIEN

Sec. 2. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such doctrines, or teaching such practices; persons who are insane at the time of application for admission or who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; epileptics; persons who are feeble-minded; persons who are mentally defective; persons who have been committed as paupers or who have become paupers after admission, whether they have been supported by charitable institutions or not; persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently apply for readmission to the United States; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; prostitutes, or persons who have been engaged in prostitution or procuring or importing prostitutes within one year prior to the date of application for admission; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; persons coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided in this act; persons who have been deported within one year prior to the date of application for admission who come in consequence of any law, contract, or agreement for the transportation at the expense of the United States, or of any State, county, town, or municipality; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that such persons do not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, and are not likely to become a public charge; persons who have come in violation of the contract labor laws, except as otherwise provided in this act; persons who are under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by father or mother or legal guardian; persons who are idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded persons, epileptics, insane persons, or persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who are found to be physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such defect did not result from or was not aggravated by the immigrant's previous unsanitary or vicious habits; persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or persons who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude, but persons committing only one crime may be admitted if the maximum penalty possible for the crime committed by them did not exceed imprisonment for one year and they were sentenced to a term of imprisonment of not more than six months; persons who have been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentences imposed were five years or more; persons who seek admission to or procure or attempt to procure admission to the United States by fraud or by willfully misrepresenting or concealing a material fact; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who may have been convicted of any violation of law governing or prohibiting the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in persons for the purpose of prostitution; persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who are coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any other immoral purpose; persons who are coming to the United States to engage in any other criminal act; persons who have been convicted of a crime involving the use of a firearm, weapon, or explosive material, or who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the use of such firearm, weapon, or explosive material, or who are known to be or have been members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible or violent denial of the right of property in general, or of any particular class of property, or of the use of force or violence, or of physical injury to person or property, or of forcible or violent interference with property or with any lawful business or occupation, as a means of accomplishing industrial or political changes, or as a means of effecting the control of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating anarchistic principles; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent denial of the right of property in general, or of any particular class of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with any lawful business or occupation; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property as a means of accomplishing industrial changes; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property as a means of effecting the control of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property as a means of accomplishing political changes; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property as a means of effecting the control of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the doctrine of forcible or violent interference with property as a means of accomplishing industrial or political changes, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from ANTIGUA, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "QUEENA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the place to be used only to assist determination: The original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5 5-4

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-5. Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B. W. I., January 24th, 191XXX 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Voges	[illegible]	24		F S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	St.Martin.	Dutch	St.Martin	Philipsburg	Mother, Mrs. Mary Voges, Philipsburg, St.Martin. W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Private or personal address will not be accepted. The name and complete address of relative or friend must be given.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , January 31st. , 191~~X~~ 1920 10

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own will.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. Armand Vogel, 341 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	St.Martin	Phillipsburg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 and 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such views, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. T. [illegible], Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "[illegible]LANA" sailing from [illegible]A, Fr. Gu., January 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 31, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male (M) Female (F)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moore	William	43	9	M	April [illegible], 1874	Sedalia, Mo.	17[illegible] Caxton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	McCurdy	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalized District Court of Boston, Mass. [illegible]	[illegible] Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "[illegible] I A N A" *sailing from* [illegible], B. W. I., [illegible] 22nd, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] [illegible], 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Yough	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible] 21, 1[illegible]	Newport, R.I.	210 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Larkin	James T.	1[illegible]		M		Naturalized Cumberland County Court, Portland, Me. Sept. 21, 1[illegible]	10 Princeton St., E.Boston, Mass.
3	Vautier	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]t. 27, 1[illegible]	[illegible] Newport, R.I.	Shipping Commissioner, Gloucester, Mass.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]ANA" *sailing from* [illegible]MICA, W. I., Jany. 23rd, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Jany. 31st, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]a Mari	Edv[illegible]	[illegible]2		[illegible]	Aug. 24, 1[illegible] [illegible]ster, N. Y.		218 Washington St., New York, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from GUADELOUPE, F. W. I., Jany. 23rd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K Jany. 31st, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Langdon	Wm.	4[illegible]		M			Hubbard [illegible]	[illegible] Nevada Ave., Pklyn., N.Y.
2	Langdon	Virginia	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], 1924 New York, N. Y.		[illegible] Nevada Ave., Pklyn., N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from ST. [illegible], W. I., [illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Voges	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15th, 1917	341 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Voges	Alvira	[illegible]	2	F			Husband U. S. Citizen.	341 41st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Turbee	Jean	[illegible]		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Washington, D. C., Sept. 15th, 1920.	63 Highland St., Roxbury, Mass
4	Hill	John	[illegible]			S		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. April 3rd, 1920.	63 Highland St., Roxbury, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

←218

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "J U L I A N A" sailing from St. Croix, V. I. via U.S. , Jany. 31st., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jany. 31st., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kofoed	Andre	[illegible]			Native Citizen Virgin I. [illegible]	Friend, Mrs. Charles Smith, Belmont Manor, Mt. Pocono, Pa.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—218

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], V. I. of U.S., Jany. 25th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jany. 31st, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Haywood	Louis	24	1	M	S	Dec. 27, 1895	Valparaiso, Ind.	910 Exchange Av., Chicago, Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... William M.Caldwell ..., Surgeon of the ... S. S. "GUIANA" ..., sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

Harvard Medical College ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... one ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st. ... day of January ..., 19 20

at ... New York ...

Jan 1-31-20

18 9

1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE	14	2	1			1	1			19
TOTAL		2	1			1	1			19

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	14
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs, rather than by the language he may speak. For instance, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (native), Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Magyar, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Chinese, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian (native), Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, French Canadian, Acadian, Canadian (other than French), Basque, Maltese, Gypsy, Welsh, Scotch, English, West Indian (except Cuban), Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, French Canadian, Acadian, Canadian (other than French), Basque, Maltese, Gypsy, Hebrew, Irish, German, French, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Latvian, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Magyar, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (native), Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgar

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 . Passengers sailing from BRITISH 5-6 GUIANA, January 20th., 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alexander	Joseph	23		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Berbice	Father, John Alexander Berbice British Guiana	Mass.	Boston
2	✓	Nelson	Cora	20	10	F S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	African Black	British Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Wilhelmina Nelson Georgetown Brit. Guiana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for an indefinite period.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., January 31st, 1920 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Gordon College Fenway Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	Berbice
2	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Brother, Phillip Nelson Collins Ave. Springvalley	Yes N.Y.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	B.V. Wating
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T.Carmichael "Master" *of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* British Guiana *, do*
(State whether Master, first or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st, *day of* January *, 19* 20

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **William M.Caldwell** , Surgeon of the **S. S. "Guiana"** , **sailing therewith** , do
(state whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Fifty one** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard Medical College , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet **one** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this day of **January** , 19 **20**

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the nationality from which the immigrant and the race stock. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I. , January 22nd. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hutchinson	Samuel	43	10 M	M	Auto repairer	Yes	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados	St.Michaels	wife, Mrs.Mary Hutchinson St.Michaels Barbados		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Hutchinson	Edward C.	17	7 M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados	St.Michaels	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hutchinson St.Michaels Barbados		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., January 31st., 1926

21

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Years 1919	N.Y.C.	Sister, Leona Mecca 680 Degraw St.Brklyn N.Y.Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn. Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt, Leona Mecca 680 Degraw St.Brklyn N.Y.Yes	Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T.Carmichael "Master", of the S. S. "Guiana" , from Barbados B.W.I. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three, the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January , 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Negro" means a person of African descent. The word includes what is commonly called the African race, but not persons of Indian or other non-African descent unless the person has some visible admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Guiana", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, as I claim, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 19 20

at New York

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which alien last came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood will be the basis of race herein. Use the further longer to be used only to a person that country is an original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 3 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from Martinique F. W. I. 7-5, January 23rd., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Cleary	Andrew	22	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	M'tque.	Fort-De-France	British Consul Mr.H.J.Meagher Fort-De-France M'tque.	Canada	Halifax
2	✓	Daniels	James	25	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	M'tque.	Fort-De-France	British Consul Mr.H.J.Meagher Fort-De-France M'tque.	Canada	Halifax
3		Nelson	Edward	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norweig.	Scandi.	M'tque.	Fort-De-France	British Consul Mr.H.J.Meagher Fort-De-France M'tque.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (3)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., January 31st, 1926

23

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or sojourn permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Captain C.Smeltzer	Yes	Yes 1915 Boston.	26 Days. In transit to Halifax N.S.	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	New Fld.
2	No	Self	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Wife, Mrs. James Daniels 15 Frederickton Ave. Halifax N.S.	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None	Mass.	Boston
3	Yes	Amer.Con.	No	Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	6 Years Friend, Mr.M. Hansen 127 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T.Carmichael "Master" (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "Guiana", from Martinique F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of January, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M.Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "Guiana", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Harvard Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at New York

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the term is commonly used, rather than by the nationality of the country from which he comes. The original stock of persons will be considered rather than the present political designation of the country to which they belong. Thus, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Germans, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Swiss, Poles, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Hungarians, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, East Indians, Koreans, Filipinos, Negroes, Mulattoes, Indians, Arabs, Bohemians, Moors, Basques, Magyars, Croatians, Servians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Dinkas, Shilluks, Bongos, Abyssinians, Zulus, Bantus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Berbers, Kabyles, Soudanese, Nubians, Somalis, Fellahs, Bedouins, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Haitians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Maltese, Gypsies, Moravians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Germans, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, French, Portuguese, Spaniards, Italians

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4:6. Passengers sailing from Dominica B.W.I. 5-9, January 23rd., 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mack	Hamilton	28	3	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes English		Yes	British	African Black	Dominica	Marigot	Cousin, Everett Charles Marigot Dominica	Mass.	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., January 31st, , 1920

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Years. 1919 Mass.	Friend, C. W. Miller Elm St. Canton Mass.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Weirs Village
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael "Master", of the S. S. "Guiana" ....., from Dominica B.W.I. ....., do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this 31st, day of January, 19 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 5

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing there with "or" employed by "owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel the Certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof; if he joins the vessel at a port of call, the Certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the Surgeon authorized to examine aliens at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, rang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G U I A N A" 4-C. Passengers sailing from S T. K I T T S. B. W. I. 5-7, January 24th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Chapman	Josephine	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Mother, Mary Broadbelt, St.James, Nevis,	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Tellington	Gladys	12		F S	School girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Grandmother, Mary Broadbelt, St. James, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Famous	Agatha	19	9	F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Phillips Village	Mother, Margaret Famous, Phillips Village, St.Kitts	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Forbes	Selina	21	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	Nevis	St.Georges	Mother, Ann Forbes, St.Georges, Nevis.	Conn.	New Haven
5	✓	Powell	Ina	26	7	F S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother, Agnes Powell, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Abbott	Lucille	18	1	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Hanes Smith Village	Mother, Caroline Abbott, Hanes Smith Village, St.Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	Hodge	Charles	37	10	M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Sister, Ann Hodge, Sandy Point, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
8	✓	Rose	Wilfred	11	1	M S	School Boy	No	Under 16	No	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Uncle, E. Crossman, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓	Joseph	Charles	39	3	M M	Stone Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Wife, Mrs. C. Joseph, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Bertie	McGeorge	22	3	M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St.Kitts	Cayon	Aunt, Margaret Bertie, Cayon, St. Kitts.	N.Y.	New York.
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1920 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporarily or laboring person) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. C. Tellington, 223 W. 40 St., New York.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
2	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs. C. Tellington, 223 W. 40 St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	Nevis	St.James
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister Catherine Famous 373 Woodward St. Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Phillips Village
4	No	Self	$32.	No			Niece, Mrs. E. Daniel, 14 Scranton St. New Haven, Conn.	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.Georges
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Miss A. Crossley, 339 W. 68 St., New York.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St.James
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Martha Abbott, 16 W. 137 St., New York.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Hanes Smith Village
7	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mary Hodge, 64 E. 134 St., New York.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Sandy Point
8	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Wilfred Rose, 20[illegible] W. 13[illegible] St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
9	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister Sarah Joseph, 47 W. 135 St., New York.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.Georges
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Father, James Bertie, 204 E. 97 St., New York.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIANA", from St.Kitts, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Residence. The term "residence" means actual or constructive abode, and a person's residence is that place in which his habitation is fixed, and to which, whenever he is absent, he has the intention of returning. A mere floating intention, indefinite as to time, to return to a place does not make that place the residence of the person. For the purpose of this column, if an alien has resided in more than one place, the last place of residence should be given. The entries in this column should be exactly responsive to the question, and should not be abbreviated. Thus, the entry should be "Chicago, Illinois," or "Cook County, Illinois," and not merely "Chicago" or "Cook County." The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If the alien has resided in the United States, the entry should show the last place of residence in the United States, and the entry should be the city, town, or village in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, if such was the fact, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should be the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important that the exact place of residence be given. Abbreviations are to be avoided. Thus, the entry should be "Chicago, Illinois," and not merely "Chicago" or "Cook County." If the alien has resided in the United States and has also resided elsewhere, the entry should show the last place of residence in the United States and the last place of residence elsewhere. If the alien has resided in the United States and has not resided elsewhere, the entry should be "United States."

Relatives. The entries in this column should show whether the alien has a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece in the country whence he came, or has other relatives there, and should state which of these relatives the alien intends to join. The words "husband," "wife," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "child," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "nephew," and "niece" are the only words to be used in describing relatives. It is not sufficient to state that the alien has relatives or that he has no relatives, or to use indefinite terms, such as "friends" or "kinsfolk." The abbreviations "wife of," "husband of," "child of," "father of," "mother of," "grandfather of," "grandmother of," "brother of," "sister of," "uncle of," "aunt of," "cousin of," "nephew of," and "niece of" may be used. Thus, the entry should be "wife of John Doe," "father of John Doe," "brother of John Doe," etc. The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came. The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative in the United States to whom the alien is going. The entry should show the name and address of the person who paid the alien's passage money. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when he was last here. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, and if so, what institution and when. The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether his passage has been paid by himself or by others. The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much he has. The entry should show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and if so, what relative. The entry should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Answers. The answers should be self-explanatory, and the answers like "yes" or "no" will be sufficient. Answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by transportation company on the same voyage), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Y.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien named in the foregoing list or manifest is found to be suffering from any of the diseases or mental or physical defects that may have occasioned his rejection, the fact should be stated in the space provided for remarks, and the certificate required by section 16 of the act of February 5, 1917, should be executed and attached to each such list or manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which the alien belongs as a member, and by the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 6 .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I. of U. S., January 25th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Howard	Victoria	35		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Blk.	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia	Father, Alfred Civil, Charlotte Amaelia, St. Thomas	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—234

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1920 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband $15.	No				Husband, James Howard, 8 W. 135 St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Thomas	Charlotte Amaelia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "G U I A N A", from St.Thomas, V.I. of U.S., do
(state whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether a Citizen of the United States.* Steamship companies should instruct their agents to write in this column the word "Citizen" after the name of each person who is a citizen of the United States. The space in this column should be expressed in whole months, the latter if less than one year. This column should be answered by every alien.

Column 9. *Calling.* The answer should be "Farmer," "Laborer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Clerk," "Cook," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Wife," "Child," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Minister," "Professor," "Author," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Editor," "Lecturer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Nurse," "Barber," "Engineer," "Photographer," "Agent," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Boarding-house keeper," "Hotel-keeper," "Restaurant-keeper," "Saloon-keeper," "Retail dealer," "Wholesale dealer," "Peddler," "Butcher," "Baker," "Grocer," "Clothier," "Tobacconist," "Confectioner," "Contractor," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gas-fitter," "Steam-fitter," "Roofer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paper-hanger," "Decorator," "Upholsterer," "Cabinet-maker," "Carpenter," "Wood-worker," "Machinist," "Iron-worker," "Miner," "Mine-owner," "Quarryman," "Stone-cutter," "Brass-polisher," "Steel-polisher," "Wood-polisher," "Wood-turner," etc., and in the case of laborers, or other persons who have no particular calling, the answer should be "Laborer," "Servant," or "None," as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. Persons having means sufficient for their support, but who have retired from business, should be described as "Gentleman" or "Lady," as the case may be. Persons having a farm, either as farmer or laborer, should be described as "Farmer" or "Laborer," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country in which the person was born, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "France," "Germany," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Austria," "Hungary," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Belgium," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "China," "Japan," or the name of any other country in which the people have separate nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all persons of the Negro race born in Africa, whether natives of Liberia or not. The African Negro should be carefully distinguished from the American Negro, the latter being entered under the heading "Negro."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last Permanent Residence.* Actual residence, outside of residence of the year shall constitute residence. The intention with which an alien resided with the right to and remaining one year is immaterial. The question is, Has the alien resided here the full time mentioned in the section? The entries in this column should be the country in which each alien has last resided for one year or more, and not the country to which he may have gone and resided for a short time. It is important for the purpose of the compilation of statistics that these entries accurately show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for local purposes that these entries accurately show the country of last permanent residence, inde-pendent of the question of nationality or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "United States," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "Pacific Islands," or "Atlantic Islands," according to the country in which the person has last resided. It is important that the name and address of relative be given correctly and legibly, as the immigrant inspectors frequently have to communicate with relatives or friends of aliens in order to verify statements made by the aliens. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as well as the relationship, if any, and the destination.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the amount should be stated. Persons who are in possession of less than $50 should state the amount they have, whether they have more or not. Any amount of money may be carried, but the immigrant inspectors have to see that no person who has less than $50 is admitted unless he comes within one of the exceptions mentioned in the law. Immigrants may be asked to whom they owe money, and how much, and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and for what reason they left their former homes, and whether they intend to return to their former homes after visiting the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the ticket should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, whether the immigrant has been supplied with money by others, or has paid his own way, and the amount so furnished or paid. The agent's responsibility ceases when he delivers to the master of the vessel a list containing the names of persons for whom he has purchased tickets, and the master is responsible for the proper landing of all persons on board his vessel. The agent should, however, ascertain from the immigrant himself whether he has been supplied with money by others, or has paid his own way, and the amount so furnished or paid. The answer should be given in each case.

Column 15. *Whether in the United States, to which he will go, and where he was last a resident.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show the State to which the alien is going, and the city, town, or village in which he was last a resident. The entries should be carefully examined, as it frequently happens that aliens who have been residents of the United States for many years, and who have gone abroad on a visit, return to the city in which they formerly resided, and the entry is made that they are going to that city, when in fact they have been living in some other part of the United States, and have gone to the city mentioned merely for the purpose of taking passage.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should show when the alien was in the United States before, and the year or period of years, and where he was in the United States before, and if so, what place or places he visited. The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relatives or friends he has, and where they reside, and what relative or friend he was going to when he last came to the United States, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* These questions are asked to ascertain if the alien belongs to any of the excluded classes. However, if answered in the affirmative, they do not debar the alien, unless the offense for which he was in prison involved moral turpitude, or unless he has been supported by charity within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., Jany. 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jany. , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gill	Julian T.	39	5	M	Wid.		Naturalized District Court of New York City, Sept. 9th, 1919.	215 W. 140 St., New York, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

31

S. S. "G U I A N A" sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. of U. S., Jany. 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, Jany. 31st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George	William	31	7	M	S	June 4, 1888	Clifton Hill, St. Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Fanny George, 62 W. 140 St., New York.
2	Jonn	Mary	27		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	Brother, Martin Kirnon, 2424 7th Ave., New York.
3	Goodridge	Maria	27	-	F	S	Jany. 13, 1893	Christensted, St. Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Mrs. C. Rogers, 38 W. 140 St., New York.
4	Thomas	Mary	43	5	F	S	Aug. 26, 1876	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Mary Stephen, 224 W. 61 St., New York.
5	Lewis	Evelyn	12	6	F	S	Aug. 31, 1907	Fredericksted, St.Croix, V.I. of U.S.	Mother, Florence Lewis, 5 E. 135 St., New York.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 7

Number

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "GUIANA" *sailing from* ST. THOMAS, V. I. of U.S., Jany. 25th., 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK Jany. 31st, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mendoza	Maximino	29		M	M	June 28, 1890	Cauiti, P. I.	2046 Royal St., New Orleans, La
2	Cook	George	22		M	S	Feby. 21, 1896	New York, N. Y.	23 St. & 9th Ave., New York. N.Y.
3	Ferguson	Robert C.	40	11	M	S	Feby. 11, 1879	St.Louis, Mo.	Carroll & Pond St., Pklyn. N.Y.
4	Lopez	Carmelita	30	1	F	S	Dec. 16th, 1889	Charlotte Amaelia, St.Thomas, V.I.of U.S.	Brother, Ludvic Lopez, 154 E. 100 St., New York.
5	Sewer	Evelyn	23	8	F	S	May 21, 1896	Annaberg, St.John, V.I. of U.S.	Sister, Crissie Sewer, 440 College Ave., Lancaster, Pa
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

33

S. S. Luciana Lucia S/S Co. arrived Jan. 31st 1922, 191, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	S. J. 2/2 - 11 2d (7)																							
1241	Livingstone, Isaac	5	1/2 2	Excl.								21/2	121	47										
214	Chapman, Zebulon			Alien.																				

TOTALS,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", *arriving at* New York N.Y.C., January, 19 20, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓Master	5- 9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 11	189	2875
2	Porter	Zeck L.	✓Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6 0	194	1824
3	Lavash	Robert	✓2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 9	156	
4	Hassell	Abram	✓3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	134	370 3267
5	Cooper	Archie	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 4	132	
6	Caldwell	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	75	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 4	201	
7	Anjo	Herbert	✓Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Port.	British	5 10	140	
8	Mc Kinnon	Arthur	✓ "	30-12-19	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5 10	145	11821
9	Donadelle	Ernest	✓Carpenter	17-11-19	New York	"	"	29	M	African Black	U.S.Cit.	5 10	146	19806
10	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

PORT OF New York

February 11th., 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Can., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (~~died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st., 1920 consigned to Quebec Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier #47 North River, and is expected to sail February 11th., 1920, for U.S., British & French West Indies & British Guiana via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Nil

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York N.Y.C., January , 19 20, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓Master	5- 9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 11	189	2875
2	Porter	Zeck L.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6 0	194	1824
3	Lavash	Robert	✓ 2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 9	156	
4	Hassell	Abram	✓ 3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	134	370
5	Cooper	Archie	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 4	132	3262
6	Caldwell	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	75	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 4	201	
7	Anjo	Herbert	✓Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Port.	British	5 10	140	
8	Mc Kinnon	Arthur	✓ "	30-12-19	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5 10	165	11821
9	Donadelle	Ernest	✓Carpenter	17-11-19	New York	"	"	29	M	African Black	U.S.Cit.	5 10	146	19826

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Ernest Clarke ✓	30	British	Dec. 30/19 New York
Joseph Rice	27	British	" "
F. Moore	17	British	" "
E. Mitchell	58	British	" "
Christopher Caines ✓	40	British	Jany. 23/20 Dominica, B.W.I
E. Burke ✗	37	British	Nov. 18/19 New York
G. Sobers	34	British	" "
Frank Hoyte	28	British	" "
Jose Suares	19	Spanish	" "
Jose Salgado	29	Spanish	Nov. 19/19 "
Jos. Siso	25	Spanish	Nov. 17/19 "
H. H. Cooper ✓	30	British	Sept. 5/19 Barbados

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jane Mitchell	58	British	A. Brito	31	Portuguese
Frank Hoyte	26	British	P. Suarez	22	Spanish
Duncan Burke	37	British	J. Suarez	22	Spanish
Richard Nurse	20	British	T. Codrington	27	British
Ernest Clarke	32	British			
Frank Moore	17	British			
Joseph Rice	28	British			
C. Caines	48	British			
Percy Eatwick	24	British			
Philip Payn	46	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. Bryant ✓	39	British	Sept. 9/19	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York N.Y.C., January , 19 20, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓Master	5- 9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 11	189	
2	Porter	Zeek E.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6 0	194	
3	Lavash	Robert	✓ 2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 9	156	
4	Hassell	Abram	✓3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	134	
5	Cooper	Archie	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5 4	132	
6	Caldwell	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	75	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 4	201	
7	Anjo	Herbert	✓Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Port.	British	5 10	140	
8	Mc Kinnon	Arthur	✓ "	30-12-19	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5 10	145	
9	Donadelle	Ernest	✓Carpenter	17-11-19	New York	"	"	29	M	African Black	U.S.Cit.	5 10	146	
10	Hughes	Herman	✓Boatswain	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	33	M	"	British	6 1	198	
11	Bynoe	Hubert	✓Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	160	
12	Bryant	Montigue	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6 1	196	
13	Leacock	Samuel	✓Sailor	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 9	160	
14	Richardson	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	138	
15	Taylor	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	142	
16	Gibson	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 9	152	
17	Crossman	Edmund	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	156	
18	Jones	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	162	
19	Rodgers	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	136	
20	Worrell	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	146	
21	Simmons	Williams	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6 1	188	
22	Crafton	Alexander	✓ "	9-10-19	"	"	"	43	M	"	French	5 2	146	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14- 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. Carmichael "Master", of the S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare
that the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
which is hereto annexed, is a full, true, and correct list of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10.

Master, [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of January 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens, members of the crew, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but were still here, stating, so far as the same can be ascertained, the cause of their departure, and also the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, with the time of such departure, and the cause thereof; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, and to report such departures, and the causes thereof, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion, before the departure of such vessel; and no such vessel shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located until such lists have been delivered, or sufficient reasons given for the failure to deliver correct lists, and the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be furnished with a copy of the clearance certificate issued by the collector of customs. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of illegal landing or desertion, or who refuses or neglects to pay the tax imposed by this section, or any part thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the imposition of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, but the payment of such fine, and the remission or refunding thereof, shall be within the jurisdiction and control of the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final as to the remission or refunding of such fine: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer to the determination of such question upon depositing with the collector of customs the amount of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., alien crew members.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York N.Y.C. , January , 1920 , *from the port of* The west Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf.Steward	5- 9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5 10	165	
2	Trotman	Ernest	2nd. "	15- 1-20	"	"	"	38	M	African Black	"	5 8	156	
3	Mitchell	Jane	Stewardess	30-12-19	New York	"	"	56	F	"	"	5 9	143	
4	Moore	William	Chief Cook	17-11-19	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	146	
5	Benskin	Walter	2nd.Cook	17-11-19	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5 9	139	
6	Caines	Christopher	3rd.Cook	23- 1-20	Dominica	No	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	149	
7	Mc Cartey	Axel	Baker	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	147	
8	Neblett	Lambert	Butcher	1 "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7	158	
9	Bannister	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 3	152	
10	Moore	Frank	2nd.Messman	30-12-19	New York	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 5	131	
11	Phillips	Alfred	Porter	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	169	
12	Clarke	Ernest	2nd.Porter	30-12-19	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	123	
13	Bascom	Cyril	Pantryman	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 4	140	
14	Rice	Joseph	2nd.Ptryman	30-12-19	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	176	
15	Best	Claudius	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	144	
16	Nurse	Herbert	"	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 6	134	
17	Lashley	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	148	
18	Toppin	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	145	
19	Hoyte	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	154	
20	Burke	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	164	
21	Basso	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 8	158	
22	Scott	William	"	30-12-19	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	143	
23	Quarless	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 4	134	
24	Gibbons	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 6	135	
25	Sobers	Garfield	"	17-11-19	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.Cit.	5 11	151	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1440

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael "Master", of the S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, with the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proof of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA" , *arriving at* New York N.Y.C, January , 19 20, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												5 4	201 XXXXXXXXX	2772
1	Yuill	James	✓ Chf.Engr.	5- 9-19	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	U.S.Cit.	5 10	169	11017
2	Anderson	Frank	✓ 2nd.Engr.	23- 9-19	New york	"	"	35	M	English	English	5 7	148	4V 1017
3	Dalton	J. J.	3rd.Engr	30-12-19	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5 5	148	3010
4	Bellon	Antonio	✓ 4th.Engr.	5- 9-19	Barbados	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	143	3279
5	Martinez	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	M	Port.	Port.	5 5	142	3044
6	Lopez	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	139	7624
7	Mosquero	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Port.	Port.	5 6	132	16174
8	Martins	Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Port.	Port.	5 7	142 XXXXX	3364
9	Martinez	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	134	86946
10	Salguado	Jose	✓ "		New York	"	"	389	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	137	12744
11	Rey	Limo	✓ "		"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	156	3298
12	Vasques	Manuel	✓ "	5- 9-19	Barba dos	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	154	3009
13	Mosquero	Florencio	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	Port.	Port.	5 7	147	3277
14	Canoza	Matthews	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	132	14989
15	De Campo	Emanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	Port.	Port.	5 5	132	3766
16	Fernandes	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	144	10495
17	Conchado	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	134	
✓ 18	Suares	Jose	✓ Coal Passer		New York	"	"		M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	129	3170
19	Sisé	Jose	✓ "		"	"	"		M	Port.	Port.	5 7	156	3262
20	De Ponta	Antonio	✓ "		"	"	"							
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Per Collector

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, "master", of the S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. C.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

2-2-20

St. 1-31 20

A-R-T C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Ocean, Saint Gabriel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of 38 each of the above-named Crew, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

TOTAL PASSENGERS

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

1st CABIN
2nd CABIN
STEERAGE
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each person shall be registered according to his race or people, as stated by himself, and the language he shall speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and no one language is required only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. , JAN. 23, , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Jacobsen,	Magnus	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	N.Y.	New York	Mother: Mrs. Ida Jacobsen Stavanger, Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Beer,	Sofia	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Sofia Beer Stavanger, Norway	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Danielson,	Lars	43	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother Mrs. Eliz. Danielson Stavanger, Norway	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Jansen,	Sam	30	M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Jansen Stavanger, Norway	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Nils	37	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm. Anderson Stavanger, Norway	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez,	Capt. Leopoldo	32	M	S	Ship Master	"	Spanish	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Callao	Wife: Mrs. L. Gonzalez Callao, Peru	N.Y.	In Transit Back to Peru
7	IN TRANSIT	Ceppi,	Luis	32	M	S	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. Ceppi Calaverry, Peru	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Hart,	Robert	44	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Grima Hart Callao, Peru	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Bielisch,	Mates	26	M	S	Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. F. Bielisch Paita, Peru	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Chinga,	Jose	29	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francisco Chinga Callao, Peru	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Barraza,	Victor	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Miguel Barraza Callao, Peru	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Alarcan,	Jose	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Manuel Alarcon Callao, Peru	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Sanchez,	Agapita	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Enrigueta Sanchez Callao, Peru	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Yareque,	Cesar	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juan Yareque Callao, Peru	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Salas,	Eugenio	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jose Salas Callao, Peru	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Silva,	Miguel	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alex. Silva Paita, Peru	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Chiossis,	Juan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Chiossis Callao, Peru	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Johnson,	Emilio	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Amer.	"	Father: Emilio Johnson Lima, Peru	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Mendez,	Bernardo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Santiago Mendez Lima Peru	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Quintero,	Jose	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Juan Quintero Ylo, Peru	"	"
21		McEwan,	Frank A.	33	M	S	Marine Engr.	"	English	"	England	English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father: Henry McEwan Lower Hall Farm, England	N.Y.	New York
22	IN TRANSIT	Levi,	Roberto S.	40	M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	France	Turkish	"	New York	Friend: Martin Sabel Oceanic Trading Co. New York	"	"
23		Hay,	Miss. Elease	22	F	S	Maid	"	English	"	Panama	African	R.P.	Panama	Father Edwin Hay Panama City, Panama	"	"
24		Lawless,	Miss. Clara	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Gr.Br.	African	J.A.	Gatun	Sister: Miss. D. Scope Gatun, Canal Zone	"	"
25		Prescod,	Mrs. Mabel	23	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Colon	Father: Geo. Prescod Colon, R. P.	"	"
26	UNDER 16	Prescod,	Bertie	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. M. Prescod Colon, R. P.	"	"
27		Pesce,	Miss. Stella	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Father: Stephen Pesce Panama, R. P.	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Kouranay,	Michael	33	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	France	Syria	"	Panama	Mother: Mrs. Eliz. Kpuranay Mt.Lebanon, Syria	"	
29	IN TRANSIT	Enriquez,	Nabor	33	M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	"	Panam	Friend: Luis Delgado Pasto, Colombia	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Enriquez,	Mrs. Victoria	25	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-		"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., JAN 31, 1910

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN		Pacific					To ship out on some Ship																	
1	Yes	Mail SS Co.	Yes	Yes	3yrs.	N.Y.	#50 West St. New York	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br	Br		Stalvik,	Norway
2	"	do	"	"	2yrs.	"	Bro.: Erling Beer #73 3rd.Place,Brooklyn,N.Y	"	"	Yes							5	8	"	"	"		Stavange	"
3	"	do	"	"	16yrs.	"	Friend: M. Brant #56 Solovan, St.Brooklyn,	"	"	No							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	do	"	"	3yrs.	"	Friend: Krist. Jansen Colombia, St. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"	"							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	do	"	"	2yrs.	"	Friend: J. Jansen #446 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
ALIEN		Artada		No.	--	---	The Artada S. S. Co.																	
6	"	S.S.Co.	"				#120 Liberty St. New York	Yes	2 Mo.	No							5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Peru	Callao
7	"	"	"	No	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	6		"	"		"	Trujill o
8	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"		"	Lima
9	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	Paita
10	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	6	"	"	"		"	Paita
11	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	Trujill o
12	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	Mollendo
13	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"		"	Cero Azul
14	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	9	"	"	"		"	Callao
15	"		"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	7	"	"	"		"	Huacho
16	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"		"	Paita
17	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Genoa
18	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"		Peru	Callao
19	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-		"	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	Iquiqu e
20	"	"	"	"	--	---	-do- -do-	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	Callao
							Friend: A. E. Cousins																	Yorkshire
21	"	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs.	N.Y.	#472 84th. St, Brooklyn	No	Indef.	Yes							5	10	"	"	"		England	Haverfield
22	"	"	"	"	1Mo.	N.Y.	Martin Label, Friend Oceanic Trad. Co. New York	"	"	No							5	7	"	"	"		Turkey	nopl e Constan ti.
23	"		"	No	--	---	Cousin: Percey A. James #249 West 138th. St. N.Y.	"	"	Yes							5	5	"	"	"		R. P.	Panama
24	"	"	"	No.	--	---	Brother Sidney Lawless #608 W. 135th. St. N.Y.	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"		Trinidad	Tuna-Pun a
25	"	Husband	"	No.	--	---	Husband: Melvin Prescod #314 Atlantic Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"		Jamaica	Kingsto n
26	"	Father	"	No.	--	---	Father -do- -do-		"	"							5	0	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Self	"	No	--	---	Friend: Mrs. Saml. Maduro New Rochelle, New York		"	"							5	5	"	"	"		St.Lucia	St.Luci a
28	"	"	Yes	Yes	3yrs.	N.Y.	Friend: K. Saydah #103 Washington St. N.Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No							5	9	"	"	"		Syria	Mt.Leba non
ALIEN							Friend: Estata Jari																	
29	"	"	"	"	3Mo.	"	West 14th. St. New York	"	1 Mo.	No							5	7	"	"	"		Colombia	Pasto
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	No							5	8	"	"	"		"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "COLON", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Tillman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W Green, Surgeon of the A. A Coon. Philadelphia, do solemnly swear and make oath that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania.

40

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green.

[illegible] day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and not by country. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Color may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" A-3 . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITI 1-10, JAN. 25, , 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL } Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Corkish,	Milford	40	M	M	Supt. Cable	Yes	English	Yes England	English	G. B.	Ancon	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Corkish Blackwood Cottage, Isle of Mann	N.Y.	New York
2		Corkish,	Mrs. Eleanor	43	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mother: Eleanor Corlett Allen Grany, Isle of Mann	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Corkish,	Miss. Mona	15	F	S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"	With Father A. Corkish aboard.	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Corkish,	Marguary	11	F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Corkish,	Winifred	7	F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6		Leoro,	Luis A.	21	M	S	Student	"	Spanish	" Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Father: Jose Leoro Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"
7		Guerrero,	Genaro	23	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Ecuador	"	Father: Miguel Guerrero Guayaquil, Ecuador	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Pustilnick,	Luis	33	M	S	Merchant	"	English	" Panama	Spanish	N.F.	Panama	Father: Juan Pustilnick Chernovia, Ukrania	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Genuron,	Edward	28	M	M	Pianoist	"	French	" France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs. M. Gendron #167 Boulivard, Malesherbes Paris France	In Transit to Paris France	
10	IN TRANSIT	Gendron,	Mrs. Yvonne	22	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	" "	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do- -do-	
11																
12							DESTITUTE SEAMAN									
13		Olsen,	Martin	32	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes Denmark	Dane	N.Y.	New York	Brother: Kristian Olsen Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . .

... necessity, or propriety of the alien's ... other organized government because of his or their official ...

Form 630

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 31, , 1920 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien has a ticket or a passage through to his final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	Texas	Some Hotel in New York City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br	England	Liverp ool
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Isle of Mann
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	11yrs.	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Texas	Galves ton
5	"	"	"	"	7yrs	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Galveston
6	"	Self	"	No	--	----	Uncle; Domingo Ayala 17 Battery Pl. New York		Yes	3 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Ecuador	Ibarra
7	"	"	"	No	--	----	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Riobamba
8	"	"	Yes	Yes	1 Mo.	N.Y.	Buisness: Fromm & Co. #82 Beaver St. New York In Transit to Paris France		No	20 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Ukraina	Chernovia
9	"	"	"	"	1 Mo	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.		No	4 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Paris
10	"	Husband	"	"	1 Mo	"	-do-	-do-	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11							DESTITUTE SEAMAN																	Denmark	Svedbor g
12																									
13	Yes	US Consul Destitute Seaman	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	N.Y.	#49 South St. New York		No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sir:

No. ON List

I, Master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the "C O L O N", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. Via Haiti, Jan. 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York JAN. 31, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baker,	Donald, T.	45		M	M	Lewisburg, Penna, Sept. 1 1873		#419 Market, St. Lewisburg, Penna.
2	Bethea,	Adger, W.	36		M	S	Mullins, S. C. March 1, 1883		Mullins, S. C.
3	Butcher,	Miss. Annie	25		F	S	Petersburg, Va. April 7, 1895		Englewood, N. J.
4	Bain,	Mrs. Pora S.	36		F	W	Hooper, Neb. Oct. 24, 1884		#3102 Myrtle, Ave. Omaha, Neb.
5	Blauvelt,	Mrs. Cora	56		F	M	Nanuet, N.Y. Mar. 21, 1864		Monsey, N.Y.
6	Blauvelt,	Miss. Dorothy	18		F	S	Monsey, N.Y. Feb. 12, 1901		do do
7	Coughlin,	John Thomas	49		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Apr. 22, 1871		#137 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.
8	Coughlin,	Mrs. Estella	50		F	M	Durham, N.Y. 1870		-do- -do-
9	Childress,	Miss. Jewel	26		F	S	Vernon, Texas July 31, 1894		General Delivery Detroit, Mich.
10	Cole,	Frank, O.	32		M	M	Ashland, Oregon Jan. 22, 1888		#464 47th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Dingler,	Mrs. Harry	35		F	M	Frewsburg, N.Y. Oct. 26, 1884		R. F. D. #82 Jamestown, N.Y.
12	Dover,	Aubray	20		M	M	Breakaway, La. Sept. 28, 1900		#136 Johnson, St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Edmiston,	John S.	50		M	M	Columbus, Ind. Aug. 1, 1869		R. F. D. #4 Mt. Vernon, Indiana
14	Edmiston,	Mrs. Elizabeth	39		F	M	Carmie, Ill. Feb. 29, 1880		do do
15	Guiterman,	Mrs. Vida de	33		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 29, 1887		#333 East 17th. St. New York City, N.Y.
16	Gibson,	Dr. William C.	44		M	S	West Campbell, Iowa, June 27, 1875		#911 Lindell Ave. Petroskey, Mich.
17	Hoppe,	Mrs. W. E.	25		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Sept. 24, 1892		#16372 Euclid, Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
18	Hovland,	Almer P.	21		M	S	Boston, Mass. Aug. 21, 1898		#10 Hunting, St. Newton Lower Falls, Mass.
19	Houston,	Hirschel	24		M	S	Brunswick, Ga. Dec. 10, 1895		#1200 Oglethorpe, St. Brunswick, Ga.
20	Huttlinger,	Oscar	60		M	M	Hamburg, Germany Jan. 12, 1860	Oct. 1894 Naturalized: County Court of Kings Co.	#771 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Huttlinger,	Mrs. Minnie	55		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 17, 1864		-do- -do-
22	Halron,	Miss. Penelope	63		F	S	New Orleans, La. Jan. 23, 1857		-do- -do-
23	Hobbs,	William	44		M	M	Glasgow, Scotland 1876	Naturalized Father's Papers	#221 E. Tremont Ave. New York City, N.Y.
24	King,	George H.	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Oct. 29, 1886		#55 Liberty St. New York City
25	Marbet,	Jacob John	32		M	S	Monroe Co. Ohio Jan. 15, 1888		#418 Woodland, St. Trenton, N.J.
26	Merritt	Capt. Edward	46		M	M	Addison, Maine June 11, 1873		#30 Bay Street South Portland, Maine
27	Mitten,	Miss. Ethel L.	35		F	S	Huntington, Ind. Dec. 8, 1885		#718 W. 66 Place. Chicago, Ill.
28	O'Connor,	Miss. Anna M.	31		F	S	Mercer Township, Penna. Aug. 12, 1887		Geneva, N.Y.
29	Smith,	Roland S.	46		M	W	Bethel, Delaware July 7, 1874		Salisbury, Maryland
30	Smith,	W. C.	37		M	S	Plymouth, Indiana 1883		#44 Circuit Road New Rochelle, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Jan. 23, 1920, via Haiti, Arriving at Port of New York 43 Jan. 31, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner,	Chas. W.	38		M	M	Pittsburg, Penna.	Jan. 7, 1882	Whitehouse, Ohio
2	Turner,	Mrs. Anna L.	35		F	M	Whitehouse, Ohio	Jan. 12, 1885	do do
3	Weaver,	Rollina Walter	33		M	S	Bethlehem, Penna.	May 18, 1886	#1115 Hamilton, St. Allentown, Penna.
4	Weaver,	Miss. Minnie	45		F	S	Catasanqua, Penna.	Sept. 3, 1874	New Market, N.J.
5	Weaver,	Miss. Marion	27		F	S	Bethlehem, Penna.	Jan. 1, 1893	#1115 Hamilton St. Allentown, Penna.
6									
7							DESTITUTE SEAMAN		
8	Karnes,	George	17		M	S	Mineola, Texas	June 11, 1902	#616 North Beal St. Belton, Texas.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 31, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	165	
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	US	5-7	150	
6	Lallop,	August	B'Swain	"	"		"	40	M	"	Russia	5-9	160	
7	Beckley,	Chas. H.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-6	135	
8	Faw,	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	175	
9	Nash,	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-11	160	
								56	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	170	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] now lying at [illegible], and is [illegible] for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

I will wages a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No. Age Nationality. When and where last seen.

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 31, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth or residence
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"										
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

45

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

Port of , 192

S. S.

I, master of the , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , consigned to , and is now lying at for

First port of call in United States

Cargo on board was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	When and where signed on.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN. 31. *, 1920 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	165	
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	US	5-7	150	
6	Lallop,	August	B'Swain	"	"									
7	Beckley													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

S. S. [illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] steamship, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]
Number of seamen deserted ..... None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible] for [illegible].

First port of call in United States [illegible]

The [illegible] is scheduled and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	When and where signed on
[illegible]	

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible] Italics. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN. 31. *, 1920 , from the port of* CHISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	165	
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	US	5-7	160	
6	Lallop,	August	B'Swain	"	"		"							
7	Beckley,	Chas.												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or have contracted so to be, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of alien employees or to report such cases of illegal landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco, 1920

S. S. Colon

I, Milan L. Pittman, master of the above-named vessel, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47

Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on January 31st, 1920, consigned to Williams, Dimond & Co., and is now lying at San Francisco for San Francisco

First port of call in United States

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	When and where deserted.
Joseph Lallop	Jan. 31st, 1920, San Francisco

(CONTINUED OVER)

Penalty for violation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "C O L O N" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN. 31. , 1920 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	165	
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	US	5-7	150	
6	Lallop,	August	B'Swain	"	"		"	40	M	"	Russia	5-9	160	
7	Beckley,	Chas. H.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-6	135	
8	Faw,	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	175	
9	Bash,	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-11	160	
								56	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	170	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Where and when discharged

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Where and when left	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge receipt of notice of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and agree to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival each case of failure to report each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

24—1013

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 31, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pittman,	Milan L.	Master	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	American	US	5-7	165	
2	Foster,	Frank H.	Chf.Off.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	US	5-8	155	
3	Coggins,	Wilber	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-5	140	
4	Webb,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-8	165	
5	Hallin,	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	US	5-7	150	
6	Lallop,	August	B'Swain	"	"		"	40	M	"	Russia	5-9	160	
7	Beckley,	Chas. B.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-6	135	
8	Faw,	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	175	
9	Bash,	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-11	160	
10	Semiglia,	Frank	Seaman	"	"	"	"	56	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	170	
11	Rosehan,	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	150	
12	Franco,	Tiodoro	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	180	
13	Levine,	Joe	"	"		"	"	23	M	American	US	5-4	135	
14	Tervo,	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Finnish	Finland	5-3	130	
15	Olieberg,	Poribo	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-4	135	
16	Willett,	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	England	5-8	155	
17	Hagens.,	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	130	
18	McCurdy,	Pat.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	145	
19	Snagg,	B.	"	1/28/19	Cristobal	"		26	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-9	140	
20	Hyman,	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-11	160	
21	Miguel	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-7	140	
22	Schieffmeyer	Frank	Ord. "	1/9/20	New York	"	"	29	M	American	US	6-1	185	
23	Schultz,	Fred	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	US	6-0	180	
24	Studli,	A.	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US	5-3	130	
25	Miranda,	Ignacio	Mess Boy	"		"	"	28	M	P. Rican	Porto Rico	5-7	135	
26	Olsen,	John	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dane	US	5-7	175	
27	Smith,	Grover C.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	US	5-7	150	
28	Ratschke,	Richard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	US	5-8	170	
29	Welker,	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-10	155	
30	Gallagher ,	Pat.	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	US	5-7	175	

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
[illegible] of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present [illegible]
[illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 etc. and 4th of Immigration
[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh't No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "COLON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN. 31, *, 1920 , from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fengle,	Charles	Jr. Engr.	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	American	US	5-9	175	
2	Perez,	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp. Amer.	US	5-8	160	
3	Miskey,	Frank J.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-7	135	
4	Messer,	Steve	Asst.Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-9	145	
5	Scheidegger,	Stephen	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Swiss,	Switzerland	5-11	185	
6	Dehesa,	Hexique	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	165	
7	Kearney,	John		"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	Ireland	5-9	170	
8	Ramos,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
9	Falls,	Muary	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-5	140	
10	Calso,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
11	Vela,	Elentero	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sp.Ameri	Peru	5-5	135	
12	Millward,	H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	England	5-5	140	
13	Caridad,	John	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	160	
14	Suarez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	135	
15	Bavio,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	200	
16	Diaz,	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Sanchez,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Arribi,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	135	
19	Pinon,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	150	
20	Saez,	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-7	165	
21	Alva (Alva)	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
22	Lutter,	Rudolph	"			"	"	37	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-6	175	
23	Rivera,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-7	165	
24	Llanes,	Manuel	"	"	"	"		33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
25	Mexide,	Jas.	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
26	Santamaria,	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	
27	Rufino,	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	160	
28	Andaur,	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-10	175	
29	Malanchuk	K.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russia	5-4	150	
30	Gonzalez,	Pedro	"	1/23/20	Cristobal	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	155	

Asst Engr 1/6/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the COLON, do declare
that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
to a port [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A to [illegible] and the [illegible] thereof
[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] Race.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 699.

Form 680
Form 680
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN. 31, 1920, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Millan,	Martin	Coal Passer	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	145	
2	Nilsson	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	135	
3	Arteta,	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Colombia	5-8	140	
4	Rojas,	Artura	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Chile	5-6	155	
5	Soto,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	145	
6	Oliva,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Peru	5-3	135	
7	Miranda,	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Porto Rican	P. Rico	5-3	135	
8	Oliverez,	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-7	155	
9	Nieto,	Laubio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	Ecuador	5-7	175	
10	Fernandez,	Angelio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spaiah	Spain	5-7	145	
11	Pizarro,	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-3	150	
12	Gonzalez,	S.	"	1/23/20	Cristobal	"	"	27	M	"	Colombia	5-8	140	
13	Puente,	Jesus De La	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Costa Rica	5-7	135	
14	Good,	Robert	Purser	1/9/20	New York	"	"	30	M	American	US	5-7	140	
15	Maran,	Martin	Frt.Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US	5-7	160	
16	Green,	Chas. N.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	US	5-8	175	
17	Davis	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US	5-10	140	
18	Boling	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US	5-10	175	
19	Manning	Charles	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5-5	150	
20	Goldberg	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Rommanian	Roumania	5-6	146	
21	Conlin	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	FEMALE	American	US	5-5	140	
22	Glogg	Emil	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-9	170	
23	Holsedl	John	2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Hung.	Hungary	5-9	180	
24	Lopez	Peter	3rd.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	Porto Rico	5-8	120	
25	Schaglagelmiluk	Charles	4th.Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	US	5-3	160	
26	Bullock	Harry	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	"	5-7	160	
27	Rother	John	2nd.Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5-11	150	
28	Peffer	Charles	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-11	170	
29	Molones	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5-5	140	
30	Schmitzer	Peter	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	US	5-6	160	

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COL, do declare that the persons [illegible] and to the best of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] the exclusion laws of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to; and the [illegible] of Immigration [illegible] as stated below.

[illegible] Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn [illegible] day of , 191

[illegible] Inmigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: [illegible] persons physically capable and otherwise admissible who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, [illegible] persons who have been in the United States and who are returning to their homes not more than three years after their departure for the purpose of [illegible] and who are otherwise admissible shall not be excluded. [illegible] shall be determined by the immigrant inspector, subject to appeal to the Secretary of Labor. [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] shall be [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to the [illegible]

(b) Character [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in [illegible] subd. 2 has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699.

CHANGES IN CREW

59

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "COLON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muir	Robert	2nd.Pantryman	1/9/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	American	US	5-10	150	
2	Prepenprig	Charles	3rd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	US	5-10	145	
3	Melia	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	135	
4	Hawkins	Edwin	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5-8	150	
5	Creedon	John	2nd.Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	145	
6	Palmès	Frederick	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	160	
7	Wath	Garvin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	145	
8	Werkmeister	John	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	German	Us	5-7	165	
9	Duffy	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	England	5-6	140	
10	Davies	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	Ireland	5-9	165	
11	Gober	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-9	155	
12	Wheaton	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Shanley	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5-8	165	
14	Hansen	Holger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	140	
15	Mc Leod	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	145	
16	Hill	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	England	5-10	160	
17	Poster	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Arg.	Arg.Rep.	5-5	140	
18	Chadafut	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	France	5-7	145	
19	Ulreid	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cz.Slo.	Slovak	5-5	150	
20	Mc Donald	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	US	5-5	140	
21	Halle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	"	5-10	160	
22	Erwin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5-8	165	
23	Godfrey	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-10	160	
24	Temple	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Powers	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Irish	"	5-2	150	
26	Healey	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5-6	185	
27	Stroltmon	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	"	5-10	170	
28	Robinson,	Eunyn	Seaman	1/23/20	Cristobal	"	"	21	M	Colombian	Colombia	5-11	185	
29														
30														

Form 699

CHANGES IN MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

55

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the GOLCA, do declare
... of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
... the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A to ..., and (b) of Immigration

W. A. Tillman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Socrates, arriving at Pt Espana, Dec 31, 1920, from the port of Newport News.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo	Master	Dec 24	Newport News	yes	yes	38	Male	English	U S	5:10	200	None.
2	Higgins	Fred	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	6-	180	"
3	Evans.	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5-0	160	"
4	Nash	Chas.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5:11	148	"
5	Olin	Alex	Carpenter	Dec 29	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	Russian	5:9	165	"
6	Johansen ✓	[illegible]	Boson	Dec 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8	155	"
7	Anderson ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:7	160	"
8	[illegible] ✓	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	North Italian	Italian	6.1	180	"
9	Laine ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Russian	5:9	170	"
10	Olin	Magnus.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:5	150	"
11	Homer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5:9	145	"
12	Tuomin	[illegible]	"	Dec 27	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Russian	5:6	150	"
13	Shay	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5:6	145	"
14	Ludvigsen ✓	[illegible]	Ch Eng.	Dec 24	"	"	"	30	"	Danish	Danish	5:8	160	"
15	Johnson	John	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	U S	5:10	170	"
16	Mojica	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	"	5:6	175	"
17	Bonner	Phil	3rd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	"	5:5	165	"
18	George	Donald	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5:10	180	"
19	Fernandes ✓	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugese	Portugese	5:4	160	"
20	Albert	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	South Italian	Italian	5:8	165	"
21	Rocha ✓	Quintino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Bavarian	5:6	180	"
22	Santos ✓	Julio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	African	"	5:5	165	"
23	Rivera	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	U S	5:4	165	"
24	Roberto ✓	Diego	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	171	"
25	Silva	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	African	[illegible]	5:6	155	"
26	Herminio	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5:4	160	"
27	Baciao ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5:5	155	"
28	Castro ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5:5	150	"
29	Ridge ✓	Alfred	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	African	English	5:5	140	"
30	Howard	Willie	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5:6	150	"
31 ~~16~~	Davey.	Jeffrey	Coal Passer	"	"	"	No	25	"	P.S.	U.S	5:9	165	Burned at Engine Cook $32.16
32 ~~17~~	Gardiner	James.	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	Yes.	39	"	African	"	5:5	155	"
33 ~~18~~	Van Zeel ✓	Edw	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English	5:4	160	"
34 ~~19~~	Bolton	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5:9	155	"
35 ~~17~~	Grant	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:8	170	"
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Give name of race or people for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

of the

that the [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,

that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board said vessel at any port or place in contravention of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 of the regulations thereunder.

Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

1-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspection of Aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] Where an alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unc

Vessel (

(1)

No. on list

Family

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Sheet No.

OF CREW 53

f any vessel having such aliens

(11) (12) (13)

y Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

52

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 19

I, master of the , S. S. (, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to , is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

First port of call in United States

The voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name in full | Nationality | When and where signed on

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unc

Vessel (

No. on list

Family

1 (

2 (

3

4

5

6

7 (

8

9

Sheet No.

OF CREW 53

f any vessel having such aliens

(11)	(12)	(13)
y Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at such port, and also a list containing the names of all aliens, if any, who have deserted from the vessel at any previous port in the United States, and the last known address in the United States of each such alien; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not allow any such alien to land in the United States until the inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival has been notified of the intention to land such alien, and has granted a permit for such alien to land, and has designated the time and place of such landing; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not allow any such alien to land at any time or place other than that designated by the inspection officer in charge of the port of arrival: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may prescribe rules and regulations governing the manner of inspection of aliens arriving in the United States at ports not designated as ports of entry for aliens, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the manner of inspection of aliens coming to the United States from foreign countries across the borders thereof at points where inspection stations have been established, and may prescribe rules and regulations governing the inspection of aliens coming to the United States from foreign countries across the borders thereof at points where inspection stations have not been established. Any such rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor shall have the force and effect of law. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined $200 for each such violation. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or fails to deliver to the immigration officer at the time of departure of the vessel from the United States, or as soon thereafter as the information contained therein is obtained, any list required by this section to be delivered at that time, or who refuses or fails to deliver any such list required by this section, or who refuses or fails to include in any such list the name of any alien entitled to be listed therein, or who refuses or fails to report, or to include in any such list, any such alien before the departure of the vessel from the port at which such list is required to be reported or delivered, shall be fined $200 for each such refusal or failure. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who refuses or fails to report, deliver, or procure the detention of any alien whose detention is required under this section, or who refuses or fails to prevent any alien from landing in violation of this section, or who refuses or fails to comply with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor for the inspection, detention, or removal of aliens on board vessels arriving in the United States, shall be fined $1,000 for each such alien in respect of whom any such refusal or failure occurs. Any such master who refuses or fails to deliver to any such alien, on demand, the certificate of discharge herein provided for, shall be fined $500. Clearance may be withheld from any vessel which has refused or failed to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor under the provisions of this section, and if any vessel departs without clearance the master thereof shall be fined $1,000. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction imposed or collected under this section. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the fines which may be imposed upon such master under the provisions of this section, and the decision of the collector of customs as to the sufficiency of such deposit shall be final. Clearance may be granted in the discretion of the collector of customs upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[OVER]

Page

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

/. (

M

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (, *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

51

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the S. S. from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (, *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* (,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	(													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued SEAMEN SIGNED ON ORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Line

Owner

Date Arr

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (illegible), *arriving at* (illegible), *19*1*, from the port of* (illegible)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	(illegible)													
2														
3														
4														

SEAMEN SIGNED ON (illegible) ORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
(illegible)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(illegible)
Master.

[OVER.]

Line
Officer
Land Agent

(illegible) Fill out this form and return to Immigration Officer. Please report correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) as penalty is provided by a fine of ten dollars ($10) for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (, *arriving at* , 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

[illegible] Fail [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (illegible), arriving at (illegible), 1920, from the port of (illegible)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Seen - American Consulate
Antofagasta, Chile, May 21, 1920
(illegible)
U.S. Marine Corps
American Vice Consul

Seen.
American Consulate
Trinidad, B.W.I.
(illegible)
American Vice Consul

Seen - American Consulate
Antofagasta, Chile, May 21, 1920
(illegible)
U.S. Marine Corps
American Vice Consul

Seen.
American Consulate
Trinidad, B.W.I.
(illegible)
American Vice Consul

* See Act of [illegible]

Note - Failure to furnish [illegible] information required in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Date
Port of Arrival

Line
Date
Port of Arrival

Note - [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , say that , do declare that the [illegible] I have [illegible] and that I will not land [illegible] any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and 2(b) of Immigration [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2 OF RULE 16.

SEC. 16. [illegible] Provided, further, That the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, in which list or manifest shall be stated the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien, whether he or she is in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage has been paid by the person himself or herself or by another person or corporation or other party, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution and if so what institution, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States and if so what kind of labor and what the amount thereof, whether in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled and if so how and why, and the height and complexion of each alien. Such list or manifest shall be signed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer, and sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list containing the names of all alien passengers who were taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place but who are not destined to the United States, stating the reasons why they were so taken on board and the length of time they lived at such port or place, and the names of all such passengers who were transferred at sea to any other vessel, together with the name of such vessel. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list containing the names of all alien passengers who were taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been treated for and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel at such port or place, and the cause or reason for such discharge and desertion, so far as known to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been landed at intermediate ports, specifying the names of such ports. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been left behind, specifying the names of such passengers and the ports at which they were left behind. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been transferred from the vessel named in the list or manifest to any other vessel, specifying the name of such vessel. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been allowed to land temporarily under bond, specifying the amount of such bond. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest of all alien passengers who have been detained on board the vessel for special examination, specifying the cause of such detention. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest containing the names of all alien passengers who have been refused admission to the United States, specifying the cause of such refusal. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest containing the names of all alien passengers who have been admitted to the United States, specifying the cause of such admission. Such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall also deliver to the said inspector a list or manifest containing the names of all alien passengers who have been rejected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, specifying the cause of such rejection

Form 880
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U S

U S DE

R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. of No.

I

of the

, do declare

that the foregoing is a [illegible] list of all aliens to be brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are not persons of the classes excluded by section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3, which appear to you.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

Rule 28 [illegible]

Race

Nationality

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bulgarian.

Canadian.

Canadian French.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Hebrew (Russian).

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moorish.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scotch.

Scotch-Irish.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing list contains the names of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions mentioned in section of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 (b) to appear to me.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sheet No. —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the subdivisions of law and have complied to the best of my knowledge with the requirements thereof.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Cook, Master of the S.S. Lake Elsinore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy, section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 2 as and by the instruction [illegible]

Chas Cook
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 1914

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing true names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and thereafter the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating as fully as may be the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed [illegible] time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list of the said list of departures, or to report such case of [illegible] or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible] Second Section or to that provi[illegible]
[illegible] 25 Stats. 2, has been made

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF

I, master of the
S. S. , 19
, hereby certify that [illegible] as a complete record of all
[illegible] persons of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen [illegible] at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital or else[illegible]
Total crew this date 37

[illegible] consigned to
[illegible] Feb 2 [illegible] 20 [illegible] Newport News, and is
[illegible] United States ports.
[illegible] port of call in United States

[illegible] detailed and accurate statement of [illegible] crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Clark, Master, of the U.S.S. Lake Chubalo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of additional rules as set and do my declaration this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Chas Clark
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Haitian	[illegible]	[illegible]
Riccardo	York	24	"		

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date
L. Diaz	30	[illegible]	Haitian		
MacMoran	37	[illegible]			

Chas Armand

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	Age	Nationality	Where Landed	Date

I acknowledge that in relation to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, I have made a list of each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the list now rendered is complete, to the date of this report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel leaves this port, I will report such changes to the local immigrant authorities.

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Class V.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the . . . . . *do declare*

. . . . . *that I was not a passenger on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,*

. . . . . *the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 and 3 of Rule 10 of Immigration*

. . . . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

. . . . . *19*

Before me this . . . . . *day*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare
that no person will be landed from said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
in violation of any of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 say and 5by of Immigration
[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to [illegible] day [illegible], 191

Answer to be taken

EXTRACT FROM ACT [illegible] OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5 RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
Greek	Servian
German	Slovak
Gascon	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
7th Feb 1920.

British S.S. E. D. Knigsley
Liverpool N. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since its arrival at this port.

Number of crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital or died
Number of [illegible] 3 Total now on this date 23.

The above-named vessel cleared at this port on 30th Jan 1920, consigned to Sexton & Bryan, Pier 3, Brooklyn, and is due at 7th Feb 1920, for Buenaventura
United States [illegible] Cristobal Panama Last port visited in United States New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Where last shipped

Fred S. Newcomb 18 Canadian Halifax N.S. 14th Jan 1920.

(OVER)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when deserted
X	Benj. Reis	21	American	N.Y. Feb 5 1918 Pilot town

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Cause
	None refer to British articles			

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
	Sidney Cayland	28	American
X	Benjamin Reis	21	American
	Harold Richard McCarthy	31	Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when left
	None			

I acknowledge the [illegible] the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of [illegible] a fine of $30 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing [illegible] and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel clears [illegible], I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Udall.
Master.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

61

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the year at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of outgoing aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of or other officer of the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

64

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 7th Feb, 1920.

I, master of the Brutus S.S. C. D Kingsley, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th Jan, 1920, consigned to Watson & Bryan, and cleared from New York 7th Feb 1920, for Buenoventura via Cristobal Panama. First port of call in United States on this voyage was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Where and when reported on
Fred S Newcombe	18 Canadian Halifax N.S. Jan 14th 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

61

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR CONSIGNEE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Benj. Kress	21	Amer.	N.Y. Feb. 6th. Without Consent

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Sidney Layland	28	American
Benjamin Reiss	21	American
Harold Richard McCarthy	31	Canadian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Lines

Name refer to British Articles

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M.

OVER

[OVER]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

61

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars, as provided by law.

Filed 2-2-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information called for by this [illegible] may result in [illegible]

Total

Filed 2-2-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See listed race on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in each space [illegible] may result in [illegible] penalties [illegible] other side

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of entry a complete list of all aliens, including the names of those citizens of the United States who have been identified as aliens, employed on board such vessel in any capacity, whether as members of the crew or otherwise, and specifying the class of service in which each alien is employed, the nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long prior to such arrival, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and the purpose for which he seeks admission to the United States, which list shall be sworn to by the master, owner, agent, consignee, purser, or surgeon of such vessel, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to such further inquiry as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list to the proper immigration officer at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required to be contained in such list, or who shall answer any such question falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal or false answer; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance from the port at which she may be for the time being, destined to any port in the United States, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel shall have delivered a list to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, or shall have satisfied the Secretary of Labor, or such person as he may designate for the purpose, that he is unable to deliver a list of the persons on board such vessel destined to the United States for the reason that such persons have not been determined upon at the time of the departure of such vessel from her last port: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return passage of any alien on board such vessel whose name is not included in the list, or concerning whom any question is not answered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, purser, or surgeon of such vessel, as required by this section, pending the report concerning such alien to the Secretary of Labor and his decision in the case; and, in case such alien is ordered deported, the amount of the cost of his return passage shall be forfeited to the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the presentation of such list in the case of any individual alien or class of aliens, or may refund the money deposited to cover the cost of return passage of any alien specified in the list who is not allowed to land: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel without the deposit of any sum of money or the delivery of any list or answering of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the cost of the return passage of any alien

R-A-T-C

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Gockley, Surgeon of the S.S.Tivives sailing therewith do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna. and that I have made a personall examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lits or, Manifest sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Gockley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec. 1920.

Dec 1-30-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2				2		1	44
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	3				2		1	44

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	22	44
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	22	23	44

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United at
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5.12 Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA 67, JANUARY 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		FADUL	ALBERTO	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombian	Cartagena	Father. Mr Miguel Fadul. Cartagena. Colombia	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 191-20

64

14—436

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN							Aunt. Mrs H. Peters.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	461 West 53rd Street. New York City	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Dark	None	Colombian	Cartagena
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Is the alien (specify "Yes" or "No") a polygamist; or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief; or a person who advocates or disbelieves in the practice of assassination of public officials; or a writer or printed matter inciting or advocating such crimes or unlawful destruction of property; or a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Benj Seifry, Master, of the S/S Tivives from Barcelona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Seifry

E. H. Cox

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

List. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. L. Hartley, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Spring Church, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna. 65

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. L. Hartley

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—If any person named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is found to be suffering from any mental or physical defect, the Surgeon making the examination will write opposite the name of such person the word "defect," and the nature of the defect should be noted in the proper column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country last permanently resided in, speaking and the language they speak. Persons of mixed blood shall be classed as of the race of which they are most. The number entered to be counted as one person, determining the original to which

Armenian (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Austrian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bohemian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES . Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JANUARY 16th, 191 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Passengers not subject to head tax. Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LUX	FREDERICO ANTONIO	39	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes French	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Brother. Mr A. Lux. Barranquilla. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		LUX	MARIA MARGUERITE	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes French	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Same as husband No. 1.	N.Y.	New York	
3	UNDER 16	LUX	HELENE	1	5	F	S	NOne	No	————	No French	French	Colombia	Barranquilla	Same as father No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	MURAD	ANTONIO	51		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Syrian Fr	French	Colombia	Cartagena	Brother. Mr J. Murad. Cartagena. Colombia	Col.	Cartagena
5		VILA	MARIA F.	46		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Brother. Mr E. Bosque. Medellin. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, *19*20

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
							Friend. Mr Enrique Correa.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	17 West 76th Str . New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		Same as husband No. 1.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	La Pallice.
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Same as father No. 1.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Colombia	Barranquilla.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friend. Mr J. A. Dow. 24 Stone Street. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Monte Liban
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Husband. Mr M. Vila. 158 East 32rd Str. New York	No	Pens.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Medellin.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE—Full text of question 24 as to anarchist: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines, whether he entertains such beliefs, advocates such principles or doctrines, or becomes affiliated with such organization before, at the time of, or after coming to the United States.

QUESTION 25: Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.

QUESTION 26: Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.

QUESTION 27: Condition of health, mental and physical.

QUESTION 28: Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

QUESTION 29: Height. Feet. Inches.

QUESTION 30: Complexion.

QUESTION 31: Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.

QUESTION 32: Marks of identification.

QUESTION 33: Place of birth. Country. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Faeth, Surgeon of the S. S. Finland, during the month of Jan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna. 67

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Faeth

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be inserted hereafter should be those which indicate clearly and definitely the ethnic classification of immigrants, and should not include words descriptive of occupation, religion, or locality.

African (black)	Finn	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Portuguese (Brazilian)
Bulgarian	Hindu	Roumanian (Roumanian, Moldavian or Wallachian)
Cantonese	Irish	Russian
Chaldean	Irish (Northern)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	Irish (Southern)	Scandinavian
Cuban	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Dalmatian	Italian (Southern)	Scotch-Irish
Dutch	Japanese	Servian
Dutch (Flemish)	Korean	Slovak
East Indian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
English	Magyar	Spanish
Finnish	Mexican	Spanish-American
French	Montenegrin	Swedish
German	Moravian	Syrian
Greek	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Hebrew	Pole	Welsh
Hebrew (German)	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL. C. Z. 1-17, JANUARY 22ND, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For consular officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LUNA	ROBERT J. LINNAN	48	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Mexican	Mexican	B. Aires	S. Amer.	Friend. Mr E. de Asur Buenos Aires.	S.A.	B. Aires.	
2		RAISER	FEOBALDS	51	M	M	Steam Engineer	Yes English	Yes Italian	Italian Ho	Peru	Cerrado	Brother. Mr Raiser Cerrado. Peru .	N.Y.	New York City	
3		RAISER	MARIE	50	F	M	None	Yes Spanish	Yes Italian	Italian Ho	Peru	Cerrado	Same as husband No. 2	N.Y.	New York City.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , January 29th , 1920

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by father, mother, husband, other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or may emigrate to foreign parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See immigration law for text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years.	Where?																		
					1913		Friend. Mr C.H.Broadwell.															Scar under		
1 ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Fisk Rubber Co. Chicopee Fall. Mass	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DarkBlackGrey	Chin	Mexico.	Tuxpan.
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Seegel. 31st Street and Eighth Avenue. N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	DarkBrownBrown	None	Italy	Udine
3 ANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Same as husband No. 2.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBrownBlue	None	Italy	Udine.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Any person who knowingly or willfully combines, conspires, or agrees with any other person or persons to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who knowingly or willfully advocates, abets, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who knowingly or willfully publishes, prints, sells, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inciting, or advising the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who knowingly or willfully prints, publishes, sells, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inciting, or advising the assassination of any officer of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

List

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. F. Stockley, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Inspection Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. F. Stockley

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Mere color, or physical type, or blood shall be the basis of the classification. No other designation to be used. Examples: Scotch, not British; Welsh, not British; Irish, not British; Canadian, not American; Cuban, not American; Mexican, not American; Porto Rican, not American; Hawaiian, not American; Chinese, not Asiatic; Japanese, not Asiatic; Hindu, not Asiatic; Syrian, not Asiatic; Turkish, not Asiatic; Armenian, not Asiatic; Negro, not African; Polish, not Russian; Finnish, not Russian; Bohemian, not Austrian; Moravian, not Austrian; Dalmatian, not Austrian; Croatian, not Austrian; Slovenian, not Austrian; Ruthenian, not Austrian; Magyar, not Austrian; Austrian Hebrew, not Austrian; German Hebrew, not German; Russian Hebrew, not Russian; Polish Hebrew, not Polish; Spanish Hebrew, not Spanish; Portuguese Hebrew, not Portuguese; Dutch Hebrew, not Dutch; English Hebrew, not English; French Hebrew, not French; Italian Hebrew, not Italian; Greek Hebrew, not Greek; Turkish Hebrew, not Turkish; Syrian Hebrew, not Syrian; Arabian Hebrew, not Arabian; Persian Hebrew, not Persian; Chinese Hebrew, not Chinese; Japanese Hebrew, not Japanese; Hindu Hebrew, not Hindu; Scandinavian Hebrew, not Scandinavian; Corean, not Chinese; Mongolian, not Chinese; Thibetan, not Chinese; Malay, not Asiatic; Polynesian, not Asiatic; Part Indian, not Indian; Indian Negro, not Indian; Indian Chinese, not Indian; Indian Japanese, not Indian; Indian Hebrew, not Indian; Indian Scotch, not Indian; Indian Irish, not Indian; Indian English, not Indian; Indian German, not Indian; Indian Italian, not Indian; Indian Spanish, not Indian; Indian Mexican, not Indian; Indian Portuguese, not Indian; Indian Dutch, not Indian; Indian French, not Indian; Indian Scandinavian, not Indian; Indian Russian, not Indian; Indian Polish, not Indian; Indian Finnish, not Indian; Indian Bohemian, not Indian; Indian Moravian, not Indian; Indian Dalmatian, not Indian; Indian Croatian, not Indian; Indian Slovenian, not Indian; Indian Ruthenian, not Indian; Indian Magyar, not Indian; Indian Austrian, not Indian; Indian Hebrew, not Indian; Indian Greek, not Indian; Indian Turkish, not Indian; Indian Syrian, not Indian; Indian Armenian, not Indian; Indian Arabian, not Indian; Indian Persian, not Indian; Indian Hindu, not Indian; Indian Malay, not Indian; Indian Polynesian, not Indian; Indian Corean, not Indian; Indian Mongolian, not Indian; Indian Thibetan, not Indian; Indian Japanese, not Indian; Indian Chinese, not Indian; Indian Hawaiian, not Indian; Indian Porto Rican, not Indian; Indian Cuban, not Indian; Indian Mexican, not Indian; Indian Spanish American, not Indian; Indian African, not Indian; Indian Negro, not Indian; Indian Canadian, not Indian; Indian American, not Indian; Indian Welsh

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TIVIVES 1 12. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA. 2 1, JANUARY 24th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Arcott	Minette Clara A.	41	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Bamboo	Mrs C. Arcott Mother. Bamboo. P.O. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	James Alexander	41	M	S	Docter	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	English	Canada	Ontario	Brother. Mr W. Campbell. Keene. Canada	N.Y.	New York.
3	IN TRANSIT	Cumming	Paul Russel	56	M	M	Mfgr Agent	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	English	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs E.R.Cumming. Wife. Cross Roads. Kingston. Ja.	In Transit to Canada	
4		Coke	Hilda C.	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Lynhurst	Father. Mr E.F. Coke. Lynhurst. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York.
5		Dunkel	Bertha	31	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes Swiss	French	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend. Mrs C. Mowry. Kingston. Jamaica	Mass.	Boston.
6		Grinan	John Francis	25	M	S	Sugar-Mfgr.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston.	Father. Mr G. Grinan. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Hastings	Howard. E.	38	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes British	English	N.Y.	New York	Brother. Mr J. Hastings. 514 West 114th Str. New York	N.Y.	New York.
8		Hastings	Doris M.	29	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes British	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York	Same as husband No. 7	N.Y.	New York.
9	IN TRANSIT	Moore	John Edward	33	M	M	Insurance agent	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	English	Kingston	Jamaica	Mother in Law. Mrs E. Heiden. Kingston. Ja.	In Transit to Canada.	
10	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Brenda M.	32	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes Canadian	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Same as husband No. 9	In Transit to Canada	
11		Phillips	Wellesley M.	34	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother. Mrs. E. Phillips. Kingston. Ja.	N.J.	Ridgefield.
12	IN TRANSIT	Rubie	John	41	M	S	Army Off.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend. Capt. Teasey. Kingston. Ja.	In Transit to Canada	
13	IN TRANSIT	Sale	Edwin L.	29	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend. Mr Lane. London Store. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , January 29th , 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien or this own passage or others; paid by him; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, etc?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Friend. Mrs C. Fields																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	21 East 26th Str. N.Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	Browns Town.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Sister. Miss A. Campbell. 227 East 72nd Str . N.Y. City	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Canada	Keene. Ont.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Friend. Mr J.J.Gilbert. 195 B'way. In Transit to Canada	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	N.Y.Post Graduate Hospital. 304 East 20th Str. N.Y.City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Lyndhurst
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Mass.	Friend. Mrs A. Mack. Dorchester Mass. 12 Greenbun Str.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Switzland.	Neuschatel
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Sister. Miss A. F. Grinan. Hotel Ansonia. 72nd Str. B'Way.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1919	N.Y.	Brother. Mr L.S.Holding. 314 West 114th Str. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jamaica	St Anns.
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Same as husband No. 7	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Ill.	Chicago.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	In Transit to Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto.
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Same as husband No. 9	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs Campbell. Ridgefield. N. J.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	Sav-la-mar.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Cali.	Friend. J. Phillips. Westburg. L.I. In Transit to Canada	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	England	Colchester.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend. Messrs. Hesslen & Co. 43/5 White Str. New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full directions for preparing this list are as follows: Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination. By whom passage was paid. Whether alien has in his own possession sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination, and how much. Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Purpose of coming to United States, whether as visitor, for business, or to join relatives or friends, or to study, or other purpose. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien is an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing such anarchistic or other proscribed ideas, or that solicits or accepts for such purpose the use of any building, hall, or place owned, occupied, or maintained by such organization or association. Whether alien is a polygamist; a person who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy; or who has been practicing polygamy or believing in the practice of polygamy at any time in any place. Whether alien has been or is likely to become a public charge. Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how and when. Whether alien has been arrested and deported at the expense of any transportation company, and, if so, which company. Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and from what port. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Complexion. Color of hair and eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Doug Jeffrey, Master, of the S/S Dania, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 144 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...United States of America

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA., JANUARY 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married, Single, Widowed	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHAPMAN	SAMUEL B.	33	M	S	Manistee. Michigan	Nov. 2nd 1886		Manistee. Michigan
2	ROGERS	ALEXANDER P.	45	M	S	New Canaan. Conn.	May 25th 1874		60 Broadway. New York City
						SANTA MARTA. JANUARY 20th 1920			
3	STOCKTON	ALLEN	29	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec. 31st 1890		2300 Pine Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
						CRISTOBAL. JANUARY 22nd 1920			
4	BRADLEY	ALGERNON G.	25	M	S.	Statesville. N.C.	April 12th 1894		Wilmington. Delaware.
5	CHIPMAN	RALPH NELSON	34	M	M	Beverly N.J.	Feb. 24th 1885		95 Liberty Street. N.Y.C.
6	CHIPMAN	IRENE HARRIS	28	F	M	Knoxville Tenn.	Aug. 26th 1891		95 Liberty Street. N. Y. C.
7	ESTES	ROBERT M.	46	M	M	Farriston. Ky.	June 8th 1874		Hyattsville. Md.
8	JOSIE	EDWARD J.	59	M	M	Janesee Co. N.Y.	Jan. 26th 1860		Seattle. Washington.
9	RICHARDS	JOHN DAVEY	29	M	S	Mahoney City. Penna.	Nov.17th 1890		200 W. Pine Str. Mahonoy City. Penna.
10	ROOS	LOUIS	49	M	M			N.Y. City Court. 1894	Scranton. Pa.
11	TUTTLE	ROBERT	23	M	S	Perth Amboy. N.J.	Sept. 3rd 1896		127 State Street. Perth Amboy. N.J.
12	VREDENBRUGH	JOHN VAN VORST	37	M	S	Jersey City. N.J.	March 16th 1882		Freehold. N.J.
						KINGSTON. JA. JANUARY 24th 1920			
13	BARTH	LOUIS L.	67	M	M	Chicago. Ill.	Dec. 31st 1850		1300 Hyde Park Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.
14	BARTH	MARGARET	55	F	M	Detroit. Mich.	April 20th 1864		1300 Hyde Park Boulevard. Chicago. Ill.
15	BROWN	WALTER STEWART	42	M	M	Merchantville. N.J.	Sept. 12th 1877		Welington. Delaware. 815 Franklin Str.
16	BROWN	KATHRINE	52	F	M	Tenisburg. Pa.	Nov. 28th 1867		Welington. Delaware. 815 Franklin Str.
17	DENIO	LILLIAN	33	F	S	Buffalo. N. Y.	November 16th 1886		124 West 72nd Str. New York.
18	DILL	MELVILLE REESE	16	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	March 9th 1903		5622 Willows Ave. Phila. Pa.
19	GARDNER	POWELL BEAL	30	M	M	Melbourne. Ark.	Jan. 21st 1889		Batesville. Ark.
20	HOCKSTADTER	EDWIN A.	47	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Nov. 19th 1872		270 Park Avenue. N.Y.C.
21	MC CARTHY	LOUISE	39	F	W			Naturalised by marriage	535 West 156th Str. New York.
22	PORTER	LILLIAN	58	F	M	BELLEFONTE. PA.	Nov. 12th 1862		124 West 72nd Street. N. Y. C.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TIVIVES JAN 30 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel TIVIVES *, arriving at* New York *,* January 30th *, 1920 , from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terfry	Benjamin	Master	Jan. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	N.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Mc Kenzie	Phillip	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/7		
3	Eppleman	George	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U°S.A.	American	5/9		
4	Chambers	Phillip	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/10		
5	O'Brien	George	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/4		
6	Mikolajek	Frank.	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9		
7	Nelson	Frank	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
8	Rippy	Boyd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11		

21155

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF [illegible] 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 05 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30, 1920 consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Kingston, Jamaica

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and who re-signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel TIVIVES , *arriving at* New York , January 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terfry	Benjamin	Master	Jan. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Mc Kenzie	Phillip	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/7		
3	Eppleman	George	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U°S.A.	American	5/9		
4	Chambers	Phillip	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/10		
5	O'Brien	George	Boatswain	do	doo	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/4		
6	Mikolajek	Frank.	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9		
7	Nelson	Frank	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
8	Rippy	Boyd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11		

TIVIVES JAN 30 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the , S. S. ,
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 . Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 05 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30 , 1920 consigned to United Fruit Co : is now lying at Pier 9 E. , and is expected to sail , for Kingston Ja. via United States port of First port of call in United States
Has voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel TIVIVES , *arriving at* New York , January 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terfry	Benjamin	Master	Jan. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Mc Kenzie	Phillip	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/7		
3	Eppleman	George	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U°S.A.	American	5/9		
4	Chambers	Phillip	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/10		
5	O°Brien	George	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/4		
6	Mikolajek	Frank.	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9		
7	Nelson	Frank	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
8	Rippy	Boyd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11		
9	Fenlon	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/6		

TIVIVES JAN 30 1920

21155

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Benj Terfry *Master.*

[OVER.]

Total

TIVIVES

JAN 30 1920

21155

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel TIVIVES

(2)

NAME IN

No. on List	Family name
1	Terfry
2	Mc Kensie
3	Eppleman
4	Chambers
5	O'Brien
6	Mikolajek
7	Nelson
8	Rippy
9	Fenlon

Page 2.

DESER

Name.	Age.

Name.	Age.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	T Terfry		Master	57	American
2	J MacKenzie ✓	228.75	Chief Officer	47	British
3	E Eppelman	200/00	Second do	28	American
4	E Chambers	176.25	Third do	24	American
5	P Bruhwer ×	95.00	Boatswain	34	Russian
6	P Mikolajek	100.00	Carpenter	39	American
7	E Rippy	87.50	Quartermaster	19	do
8	P Fenlon	87.50	do	27	do
9	P Nelson	87.50	do	21	do
10	J Graham	85.00	Seaman	34	do
11	C O'Brien ✓	85.00	do	37	British
12	D Lemay	85.00	do	40	American
13	P Brelin ×	85.00	do	28	Swedish
14	H Stenberg	85.00	do	34	do
15	A Christinsen ✓	85.00	do	19	Denmark
16	W Forbes	65.00	Ordinary Seaman	18	American
17	H Forbes	65.00	do do	21	do
18	G Crawford	65.00	do do	18	do

73

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
19	H Hansman	150.00	Purser	29	American
20	J Archer	75.00	Ass't Purser	30	American
21	J Gillen	75.00	2nd Ass't Purser	27	do
22	H Coakley	115.00	Doctor	31	do
23	H Kennedy	61	Senior Radio	22	do
24	A Benson	62	Junior do	18	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1		228 75			
2					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

74

Total

30

the
y on
crew

ter.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel TIVIVES

(2)

NAME IN

No. on List

Family name

1 Terfry

2 Mc Kenzie

3 Eppleman

4 Chambers

5 O'Brien

6 Mikolajek

7 Nelson

8 Rippy

9 Fenlon

TIVIVES JAN 30 1920

Page 2. DESER

Name. Age.

Name Age.

United States of America

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	W. Reece	$32.50	Chief Engineer	33	American
2.	M. Clarke	220.75	1st Asst do	32	British
3.	R. Stretching	200.00	2nd do do	35	American
4.	P. Mc Cullough	176.25	3rd do do	40	Costa Rican
5.	M. Dias	120.00	Deck Engineer	25	Spanish
6.	J. Fernandez	95.00	Donkeyman	28	do
7.	E. Lopez	95.00	Storekeeper	31	do
8.	M. Borrow	95.00	Oiler	25	do
9.	J. Peres	95.00	do	21	do
10.	F. Gomez	95.00	do	21	do
11.	L. Villimil	95.00	do	24	do
12.	J. Lopez	90.00	Fireman	40	do
13.	J. Berrero	90.00	do	46	do
14.	L. Pillardo	90.00	do	38	do
15.	A. Sandinguia	90.00	do	27	do
16.	M. Romer	90.00	do	30	do
17.	M. Pares	90.00	do	24	do
18.	L. Romero	90.00	do	25	Mexican
19.	J. Fernandez	90.00	do	30	Spanish
20.	F. Villa	90.00	do	28	do
21.	A. Martinez	90.00	do	22	do
22.	F. F. Gomez	90.00	do	25	do
23.	J. Balboa	90.00	do	26	do
24.	J. Caime	90.00	do	25	do
25.	M. Sanchez	90.00	do	24	do
26.	R. Porto	90.00	Scullpasser	23	do
27.	L. Jarein	75.00	do	17	do
28.	M. Blanco	75.00	do	46	do
29.	R. Sanchez	75.00	do	25	do
30.	J. Gonzalez	75.00	do	26	do
31.	A. Valez	75.00	do	23	do
32.	L. Jarga	75.00	do		

75

REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT

33.	M. Kennedy	167.50	Chief Freezer	21	American
34.	J. Johnson	165.50	2nd do	21	British
35.	J. Mc Kenzie	121.25	3rd do	26	British
36.	J. Veiga	90.00	Oiler	26	Spanish
37.	J. Fernandez	90.00	do	27	do

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	[illegible]	332.5	Chief Eng.	[illegible]	Amer. can.
2.	Clarke	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	British
[illegible]				45	American
[illegible]				[illegible]	do
[illegible]				[illegible]	Costa Rican
5.	Dia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

76

Total 30

30

a the
y on
crew

er.

TIVIVES

JAN 30 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel TIVIVES

(2)

NAME IN

No. on List	Family name
1	Terfry
2	Mc Kenzie
3	Eppleman
4	Chambers
5	O'Brien
6	Mikolajek
7	Nelson
8	Rippy
9	Fenlon

21155

Page 2.

DESER

Name.	Age.

Name

Age.

United States of America

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALIT

78

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	H. Richardson	162.00	Chief Steward	23	British
2.	A. Fisher	95.00	2nd do	29	American
3.	Mrs De Esperson	80.00	Stewardess	29	British
4.	M. Letns	150.00	Chief Cook	56	American
5.	M. Soler	100.00	2nd do	52	Spanish
6.	O. Cambert	80.00	Larder do	45	American
7.	M. Fenwick	85.00	Fry Cook	41	American
8.	G. Geivenren	60.00	Veg do	41	Italian
9.	P. Smith	85.00	Ships cook	52	British
10.	I. Cooper	55.00	Cookmate	26	American
11.	A. Morey	55.00	do	29	British
12.	H. Mc Clellan	55.00	do	19	British
13.	W. Mc Cowen	70.00	Coffeeman	49	American
14.	R. Brown	70.00	Messman	19	British
15.	J. Castro	120.00	Baker	25	Costa Rican
16.	S. Mora	75.00	2nd do	19	Costa Rican
17.	J. Terserkenjak	101.	Barber	52	American
18.	P. Kurth	95.00	Butcher	24	American
19.	J. Barron	75.00	Bartender	29	British
20.	H. R. Wall	70.00	Checker	25	American
21.	G. Scheller	60.00	Asst Steward	29	American
22.	G. Adams	60.00	Linenkeeper	51	British
23.	R. Vetcher	60.00	Deck Steward	52	British
24.	G. Thompson	60.00	Printer	27	Russian
25.	J. Washburn	60.00	Storekeeper	55	American
26.	G. Saunders	75.00	Head Waiter	56	American
27.	J. Davidson	60.00	Asst Steward	46	American
28.	J. Cancella	60.00	do	56	American
29.	P. Chappell	60.00	do	45	British
30.	T. Dreyfous	60.00	do	34	American
31.	J. Mc Million	60.00	do	27	British
32.	F. Genelly	60.00	do	42	American
33.	W. Shand	60.00	do	25	British
34.	F. Gomez	60.00	do	41	Swiss
35.	J. Lorente	60.00	do	36	Spanish
36.	J. Williams	60.00	do	31	American
37.	G. Wheeler	60.00	do	35	American
38.	A. Levin	60.00	do	33	American
39.	J. Jones	60.00	do	35	British
40.	O. Jenderson	60.00	do	31	Norweigian
41.	A. Rohde	60.00	do	25	American
42.	A. Mayes	60.00	do	36	American
43.	R. Anderson	60.00	do	32	British
44.	G. Max	60.00	do	25	American
45.	A. Alvarez	55.00	Firemans Mess	33	Spanish

77

Total

30

30

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel TIVIVES , *arriving at* New York , January 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Terfry	Benjamin	Master	Jan. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	58	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Mc Kenzie	Phillip	Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/7		
3	Eppleman	George	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U°S.A.	American	5/9		
4	Chambers	Phillip	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/10		
5	O'Brien	George	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/4		
6	Mikolajek	Frank.	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9		
7	Nelson	Frank	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
8	Rippy	Boyd	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/11		
9	Fenlon	Thomas	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/6		
10	Graham	John	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/8		
11	Le May	Bert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Brolin	Paul	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/8		
13	Steinberg	Nels	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/10		
14	Christensen	Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	Dannish	5/7		
15	Forbes	William	Ordinary	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
16	Forbes	Harry	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8		
17	Crawford	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/9		
18	Manaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/11		
19	Archer	John Potter	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8		
20	Gillon	John L. James	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/9		
21	Gockley	Harry F.	Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/9		
22	Kennedy	Harold	Sr Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/9		
23	Ramson	Arthur	Jr do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5/11		
24	Rance	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/9		
25	Clarke	Mc Gregor	1st assist	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/8		
26	Bretching	Edwards	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
27	Mc Cullough	Patrick	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Dias	Marcelino	Deck Eng.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span.Amer	Costa Rican	5/8		
29	Kennedy	Micheal	Chief Freezer	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5/7		
30	Johnsten	John	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5.8		

Line: United Fruit Company.
Owner: Tivives Steamship Corporation
Local Agents: United Fruit Company.

*See last page on back hereof
Note: Failure to make full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIVIVES JAN 30 1920

Total 30

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], do declare that the following-named persons [illegible] in said vessel, from any port or place during her present voyage, have not been, to my knowledge or belief, of the classes excepted by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 19 hereto appended, but [illegible].

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] of Asiatic [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] as to [illegible] duties [illegible] to [illegible] and second [illegible] Congress [illegible] the passport [illegible] except [illegible] prior to [illegible] Form 258 [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
French.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1920, from the port of KINGSTON. JA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kenzie	John	3rd Freezer	Jan.6th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/9		
2	Fernandez	Juan	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8		
3	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/7		
4	Barrel	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8		
5	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/8		
6	Perez	Francisco	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/10		
7	Villamil	Leonadro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Lopez	Julio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/5		
9	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
10	Lopez	Jose	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/8		
11	Barrero	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/9		
12	Sandinguda	Alejandro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/10		
13	Romero	Modesto	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/6		
14	Peros	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/9		
15	Romero	Ensesto	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Mexcian	Mexicana	5/10		
16	Fernandez	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
17	Vila	Francisco	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8		
18	Martinez	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8		
19	Gomez	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/8		
20	Balboa	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/5		
21	Canizos	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8		
22	Villardo	Leonardo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Porto	Ramon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
24	Larin	Leon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6		
25	Garcia	Enrique	Compasser	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8		
26	Blanco	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes x	Yes	17	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Sanches	Romon	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5/5		
28	Conchado	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/10		
29	Valez	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8		
30	Varque z	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		

Line
Owner
Lloyd's Agent

*Nationality will be entered in this column. Failure to comply with this requirement is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States of America

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], do declare
[redacted] from any port or place during her present voyage.
[redacted] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3b) of Immigration

[redacted]
Master [redacted].

day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 16.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [redacted]
[redacted]
3. Clearance shall not be granted [redacted]
by said section or to that part [redacted]
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Found 20
30
Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, January 30th, 1920, *from the port of* Kingston.Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson	Harold	Chief Steward	Jan. 6th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/8		
2	Fisher	Alfred	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
3	Joyna	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	F	Italian	Italian	5/4		
4	Lents	Micheal	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
5	Soler	Migual	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5/9		
6	Gambart	Ormand	Larder	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5.10		
7	Cooper	Isaac	Veg Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10		
8	Garberoglio	Juan	Fry Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.11		
9	Smith	Patrick	Ships cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	53	M	Irish	British	5.10		
10	Esperon	Francisco	Cookmate	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	~~Spanish~~ Cuban	Spanish Cuba	5.11		
11	Mc Koy	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	African	British	5.9		
12	Mc Leod	Harold	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.1		
13	Mc Gowern	William	Coffeeman	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	U.S.A.	American	5.11		
14	Brown	Russell	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	African	British	5.9		
15	Castro	Juan	Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Span.Amer	Costa Rica	5/8		
16	Mora	Sencrino	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/8		
17	Kurth	Peter	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9		
18	Barron	Gibbon	Bartender	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/9		
19	Terstenjak	John	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
20	Wall	Edwin	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/10		
21	Adams	Charles	Limenkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/11		
22	Vetcher	Reginald	Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/2		
23	Thompson	Charles	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5/11		
24	Washburn	George	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11		
25	Saunders	Guy	Headwaiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/11		
26	Scheller	Carl	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	do	do	5/10		
27	Davidson	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/8		
28	Cancello	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Cu do	do	5.9		
29	Chappell	Percy	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	England	British	5.10		
30	Mc Millian	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5.11		

Line
Owner
Port of Arrival

* See last column of back hereof.
Note.—Failure to record full or correct information in columns ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

129430-V

Total

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port a list or manifest of all [illegible] persons employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] the name of all aliens, when and where they were respectively shipped or [illegible] to be sent on board and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to [illegible] officer, as soon as discovered, a complete list of all aliens [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of such alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to [illegible] containing the names of all their employees who [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of [illegible] the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to deliver such list or manifest at the time of the departure of the vessel from any port of the United States, or to make oath to the same when required, or in case of death or desertion or illness, the reasons therefor, to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, he, the said owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such list or manifest is not delivered or a true report is not made, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same is paid, which may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, grant a general permit to any line of vessels to land passengers without the presence of an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, upon the giving of a bond by the owners of such vessels in such sum and with such conditions as he may prescribe, conditioned upon the faithful observance by such owners of the immigration laws and regulations and the presentation of the persons landed under such permit for examination by immigrant inspectors at such time and place as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens arriving over Canadian land frontier.* Every vessel departing from Canada shall be manifested on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department to the officer in charge at the port of arrival in the United States where the vessel first stops for inspection, or to the officer aboard to be made upon the passage.

Certificates shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] unless the master has complied with the requirements of section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, as to the delivery of lists or manifests of alien passengers, or to that prescribed by section 7 hereof, and has satisfied the department specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* New York, January 30th, 1930, *from the port of* Kingston. Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connelly	Frank	Asst Steward	Jan,6th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11		
2	Shand	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5/8		
3	Gomes	Felix	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5/9		
4	Lorente	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
5	Williams	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A	American	5/10		
6	Wheeler	Chas.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5		
7	Levin	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/8		
8	Jones	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/10		
9	Gundersen	Oskar	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norweign	5/9		
10	Rohde	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
11	Mayes	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Skelly	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/8		
13	Anderson	Robert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	British	5/8		
14	Alvarez	Jose	Firemans Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8		
15	Adams	William	Asst Steward	Jan 20th	Santa Marta	Yes	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11		
16	O'Brien	Thomas	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	~~do~~ Brit.	~~do~~ British	5/9		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races at back hereof.

Note.—Failure to fully fill in correct information in columns 1, 2, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12944-2

12944-2

Rev Total 30 30 Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy Torry, Master, of the S/S Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and examining aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 28. Where an arriving alien seaman [redacted] examination [redacted] shall be made upon the manifest.

Certificate shall not be granted any seaman [redacted] required by section 36 have been [redacted] and not then unless note of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed [redacted] or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served [redacted] specified in Rule 28 [redacted] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

D-12-20

E-12-20

P-4-7 C

7

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Apr 1-30-20

Note.—If a surgeon making the affidavit [illegible] Arrival, the [illegible] the record of the alien may be [illegible]

It is suggested that [illegible]

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, D. R. , January 10th , 1916.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	D.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		[illegible]															
7		[illegible]															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the country of the last foreign port.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this list.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., ... , January 30th , 194. 84

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, State, Province, Family, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, upon abandoning pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See act of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	"	No			Bro. St., N. Y. C.	No	Indefinite	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	None	Switzerland	Appendali
2	Yes	Self	"	1919			Bro. St., N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dk. Br.	None	Jamaica	Kingstown
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 to 26 follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or connection; and whether any immigrant has been employed by or has any arrangement to enter into any relation with any person, company, partnership, or corporation to perform labor in the United States, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, solicitation, promise, letter, or other form of communication stating that persons in the United States, or any person or persons representing any kind of industry carried on in the United States, desire the services or labor of any person or persons of the class mentioned in this act; and whether the immigrant is coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and whether the immigrant is coming by reason of the solicitation of or having any other connection with any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to induce him to come to the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master (or other officer in charge), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], 85

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall rather be used than the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-[illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], P. R. [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Nelson	[illegible]	30	m.	m.	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	U. S.	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] - [illegible], [illegible], England	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	m.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	U. S.	English	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Friend - [illegible], P.R.- Santo Domingo City, D.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	[illegible]	U. S. A.	New York City	Friend - [illegible], N. Y.	N.Y.	New York City
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	West Indies	Santo Domingo	Friend - [illegible], P.R.- Santo Domingo City, D.R.	N.Y.	New York City
5	IN TRANSIT	Acosta	Carlos V.,	26	m.	m.	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	English	Costa Rican	Panama	C. A.	Friend - Mr. J. Marin Zamora,	[illegible]	San Jose, Costa Rica
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the country of the [illegible]
[illegible] of race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y., U. S. A., January 30th, 1915. 86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage with money paid to relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is coming to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor is specified. Whether alien belongs to the class which is coming for a special purpose, and if so, what purpose. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 mo. New York	Sheffield, England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancashire
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 mo. Newport News	Mrs. [illegible], Greenfield, Va.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 New York	Mrs. [illegible] Townsend, Lynbrook, L. I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mrs. [illegible] Rodriguez, 45 White St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo - San Jose,
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917-1918 - -	[illegible], [illegible], N. J.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Costa Rica	[illegible]
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of sections 1 to 6 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publishes any printed matter containing such beliefs or opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which permits the admission of members who do not disclaim such beliefs or opposition, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has not filed with the Secretary of Labor a list of its members, and a copy of its constitution and by-laws, and a statement of its principles, and a statement of the time when and the place where its meetings are held, and the name and address of its secretary and other executive officers, and a statement of the number of its members, and a statement of the financial condition of the organization, as required by section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, entitled "An act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," or who shall write or publish, or cause to be written or published, or who shall knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or cause to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned, or who shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliate with any society, association, or group of persons formed to teach or advocate such doctrines, or who shall be a member of or affiliate with any such organization, society, or group, after the same shall have been declared by the Secretary of Labor to be an organization, society, or group of persons advocating or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether a person who shall aid or assist any alien known or believed by him to be excluded under the above provisions, with intent to land such alien in the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in any place, including any railroad car, conveyance, vessel, or vehicle, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and if any such alien shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Whether a person who shall by force, violence, or intimidation, or by threat of bodily harm, damage to or destruction of property, or unlawful interference with any property, or by any other unlawful means, prevent, hinder, or delay the execution of any law of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, or the duly constituted authorities thereof, or who shall assault, resist, oppose, prevent, impede, or interfere with any officer or employee of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who shall conspire to do any of such acts, or who shall advise, counsel, or encourage any other person to do any of such acts, or who shall aid or assist in doing any of such acts, or who shall, after the commission of any of such acts, harbor, conceal, or attempt to conceal any person who has committed any of such acts, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and if any such person shall have been admitted to the United States shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Whether a person who shall print, publish, edit, issue, circulate, sell, distribute, or display any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, sale, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliate with any society, association, or group of persons formed to teach or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] contained concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Moffison, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Kansas", now lying here-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this fourth day of March, 1907

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race which is about to land and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Flemish.
Hebrew.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" / [illegible]. Passengers sailing from St. Pedro de Macoris, D. R., [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‖ Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Constant [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] French		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . .

other organized government bodies of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the [illegible] shall [illegible]

‖ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 30th, 1914. 88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit; or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-	Coney Island, N.Y.		No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro.	Dark	None	Guadeloupe	St. Bartholemy F.W.I.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Subdivision 6 of section 1 of the act of February 20, 1907, as amended by the act of March 26, 1910, reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such a purpose, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the* [illegible] *Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 thereof, the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

AFRICAN

African (black) natives of the Americas, Negroes, Kanakas, natives of the West Indies, South American Negroes, Haitians, Liberians, Abyssinians, and natives of the rest of the African Negro land not under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

unless organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be used as the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible].

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turk.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

, 191.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], D. R. , [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santo Domingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D. R.	Santiago
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jose Pappaterra & Co., Puerto Plata, D. R.

Jose Pappaterra & Co., Puerto Plata, D. R.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence if other than country whence alien came.
† Race or people to be determined by the alien.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

List - 1 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., January 30th, 1915. 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by the government to which he or she is a subject, by a relative, by a corporation, or by some other person or agency.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor), or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously became a resident of the United States.	Ever an anarchist; or an advocate of anarchistic principles; or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society or body? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	d. A. Pereira & Co., 4 Stone St., New York City	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	d. d. Pereira & Co., 4 Stone St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	d. A. Pereira & Co., 4 Stone St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	Dispr. Mrs. Lluvia Espaillat 411 E. 13 St., Brklyn.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	Above	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1d. 1915	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1d. 1915	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cosenza
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1d. 1915	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Cosenza
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Santo Domingo	Pacificador
10	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Pacificador
11	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Pacificador
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Santo Domingo	Pacificador
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Pereira Brothers, 4 Stone St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Med. Brown	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	S. A.	Revista
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15d. 1915	Hotel American, 147 E. 14 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos. 1915	Pereira Brothers, 4 Stone St., N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time not designated by immigration officers, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such alien to land as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time and place designated by immigration officers, or who has come to the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Any person who shall willfully and knowingly import into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who shall willfully and knowingly hold, retain, or keep in pursuance of such purpose any alien in pursuance of such importation, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time not designated by immigration officers, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such alien to land as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time and place designated by immigration officers, or who has come to the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

Any person who shall willfully and knowingly import into the United States any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who shall willfully and knowingly hold, retain, or keep in pursuance of such purpose any alien in pursuance of such importation, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the attached Alien Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Alien Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(1) [illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make [illegible] The space [illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] The answer should be Married or Single. [illegible] The entry should be either the occupation as [illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] in number, and from my own [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] Alien Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—705

S. S. "ANCON" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], January [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 30, 1930.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Acosta	Carlos J.	5[illegible]		M.		November 1[illegible] - San [illegible], Costa Rica		No permanent address in U.S.A.
2	Ginsburg	Samuel [illegible]	30		M.		March 1[illegible] - [illegible], Ill.		55 Washington Sq., N. Y. C.
3	Patterson	Merle [illegible]	3[illegible]		M.		Mar. [illegible] - Brewer, Maine		33 George Street, Bangor, Maine.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States [illegible] from insular possession of the United States.

16—21[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from [illegible], January 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., January 30, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Ds.	SEX: Male	Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
										Preston Avenue, White Plains, New York.
1	Cody	John	[illegible]	m.	m.			October [illegible] - Brooklyn, N. Y.		
2	Henry	Albert J.	31	m.	m.			May [illegible] - [illegible], Mass.	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. October 1917	15 South St., N.Y.C. Ship Masters' Club, 21 Pearle St., N.Y.C.
3	Horton	Fred. L.	65	m.	m.				Franklin County Court, Apalachicola, Fla., April 1917	Apalachicola, Fla.
4	Stevartis	John	43	m.	S.					
5										
6								[illegible] American Steamer "ALGONQUIN"		
7								[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 12 [illegible]		
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] United States.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Antonia" *sailing from* Porto Rico, W. I., January 2[illegible], 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. H., January 3[illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Years.	Months.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Adams	Wallace J.	[illegible]	m.	M.	[illegible]ber [illegible] - Washington, N. C.		Room 1520, Woolworth Bldg., N.Y.C.
2	Austin	Joseph H.	[illegible]	m.	M.	August [illegible] - Rocky Mount, Va.		Salem, Virginia.
3	Harris	Theodore	[illegible]	m.	M.	[illegible]tember [illegible] - St. Louis, Mo.		Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.
4	Harris	Jane	[illegible]	F.	m.		Naturalized thru marriage	Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.
5	Wright	Jane	[illegible]	F.	M.	July [illegible] - Deerfield, Mass.		Deerfield, Mass.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] organized governments because of his or their official character.

ted States of America

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Virginian Sailed from arrived Jan 30-1920, 191, M., 94, from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Mot.																						
12m 1	Carbatterra Vincenzo	11-9	1	Under 16	Deferred							1/30	165	4	05								1	7
38m 2	Carbatterra Jose	"	4	1/2 5 mos	"							1/30	165	4	05								5	7
36f "		Maria	"		"																			
6m		Jose	"		"																			
4m		Victor																						
1f		Maria																						

Totals

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQU

(1) (2)

NAME IN F

No. on list ____ Family name

1 Archibald
2 Buford
3 Willis
4 Groenendall
5 Penso
6 Harvey
7 Samoson
8 Sands
9 Soto
10 George
11 Williams
12 Ali

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

96

Persons composing the Crew of the American American *called the* " ALGONQUIN "
of New York, N. Y., U. S. A. *bound for* Turks Islands, Santo Domingo, and one or m
whereof R. . Archibald *is Master.* ports in the est Indies, and Gulf of Mexico

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
							HEIGHT. Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR.	EYES
R. . chibald	1	New York, N. Y.	Master	Maine, . . A.	U.S.A.	52	5 11	Light	Grey	Brown
. . Buford	2	"	1st Offcr.	Florida, . . .	"	28	5 11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey
T. Willis	3	"	2nd "	England	G. B.	22	5 9	Ruddy	Medium	Blu
J. F. Manuel	4	"	3rd ffcr.	Turks Islands	G.B.	22	5 8	Light	Dark	Brown
S. . Harvey	5	"	Carptr.	"	"	50	5 9	Negro		
R. enso	6	"	Bosun.	Curacao, D. . I.	Dutch	29	5 6	Negro		
Manuel Soto	7	"	un. Wstr.	Mexico	Mexican	20	5 8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown
. . Sands	8	"	"	Norway	U. . A.	50	5 9	"	"	"
M. Samson	9	"	"	Canada	"	50	5 11	"	"	"
Ronaldo George	10	"	Seaman	Curacao, D. , I.	Dutch	30	5 7			
E. Inguel	11	"	"	"						
Rudolf Lillie	12	"	"							
Ronaldo	13									
George										

Total

20

1111

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the name of the, if any, who have been left off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and discharging, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as aforesaid, unless it remains affirmatively established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible to make the above required lists are not delivered or reloaded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of , 1920.

I, master of the S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 192 , consigned to , is now lying at , and is expected to sail for First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

FORM 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUI

(1) (2)

NAME IN F

No. on list

Family name

1 Archibald
2 Buford
3 Willis
4 Groenendall
5 Penso
6 Harvey
7 Samoson
8 Sands
9 Soto

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

96

Persons composing the Crew of the American American *called the* " ALGONQUIN "
(Insert nationality) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, N. Y., U. S. A. *bound for* Turks Islands, Santo Domingo, and one or m
(Insert home port) ports in the est Indies, and Gulf of Mexico

whereof P. . Archibald *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR.	EYES
	P. M. chibald	New York, N. Y.	Master	Maine, U. S. A.	U.S.A.	52	5	11	Light	Grey	Brown
	C. . Buford	"	1st Offcr.	Florida, U. S. A.	"	28	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey
	T. Willis	"	2nd "	England	G. B.	22	5	9	Ruddy	Medium	Blu
	J. F. Manuel	"	3rd ffcr.	Turks Islands	G.B.	22	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown
	S. . Harvey	"	Carptr.	"	"	50	5	9	Negro		
	R. enso	"	Boswn.	Curacao, D. . I.	Dutch	29	5	6	Negro		
	Manuel Soto	"	ua. Mstr.	Mexico	Mexican	20	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown
	C. I. Sands	"	"	Norway	U. . A.	50	5	9	"	"	"
	M. mpson	"	"	Canada	"	50	5	11	"	"	"
	Ronaldo George	"	Seaman	Curacao, D. , I.	Dutch	30	5	7	Negro		
	E. inguel	"	"	"	"	20	5	11	"		
	Rodolf Willis										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

CREW LIS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

Total

and as per list handed to boarding Immigration officer

on entering the port January 30, 1920.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officers.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

(1)

20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUI

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

96

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... American (flag) *called the* ... " ALGONQUIN " (name of vessel)

of ... New York, N. Y., U. S. A. (district trading in) *bound for* Turks Islands, Santo Domingo, and one or m

whereof D. ... Archibald *is Master.* ports in the est Indies, and Gulf of Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES.
		D. L. ...chibald	1	New York, N. Y.	Master	Maine, ...	U.S.A.	52	5	11	Light	Grey	Brown
1	Archibald	... Buford	2	"	1st Offcr.	Florida, ...	"	28	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Grey
2	Buford	T. Willis	3	"	2nd "	England	G. B.	22	5	9	Ruddy	Medium	Blu
3	Willis	J. F. Manuel	4	"	3rd Offcr.	Turks Islands	G.B.	22	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown
4	Groenendall	S. ... Harvey	5	"	Carptr.	"	"	50	5	9		Negro	
5	Penso	R. ...enso	6	"	Boswn.	Curacao, D. ...	I.Dutch	29	5	6		Negro	
6	Harvey	Manuel Soto	7	"	...n. Mstr.	Mexico	Mexican	20	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown
7	Samoson	C. I. Sands	8	"	"	Norway	U. ...A.	50	5	9	"	"	"
8	Sands	M. ...mpson	9	"	"	Canada	"	50	5	11	"	"	"
9	Soto	Ronaldo George	10	"	Seaman	Curacao, D. ...	I.Dutch	30	5	7		Negro	
10	George	E. Miguel	11	"	"	"	"	20	5	11		"	
11	Williams	Rudolf Lillie	12	"	"	"	"	22	5	11		"	
12	Li	George ...	13	"	"	"	"	35	5	8		"	
13	Si	...mons	14	"	"	Turks Isl., B. ...I.	G.B.	40	5	11		"	
14	La	... Thomas	15	"	"	"	"	38	5	11		"	
15	Li	E. ... Thompson	16	"	Messboy	Curacao, ...	I.Dutch	19	5	8		"	
16	...	Jno. ... Frith	17	"	...urser	Alabama, U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5	10	Light	Light	Blue
17	Ch	Wm. Morrison	18	"	Asst. "	Bermuda	G.B.	27	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown
18	...	P. ... Freeman	19	"	Sur eon	Scotland	U.S.A.	71	5	10	Ruddy	Grey Dark	Brown
19	...	Jos. Cohen	20	"	Wireless	New York, N. Y.	"	27	5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Brown
20	A	J. M. ...	21	"	Asst. "	Russia	Russian	18	5	6	"	"	"
21	Th	Wm. Jar	Geo. H. ...coulter	22	New York, N. Y.	Ch. Engr.	Georgia, U. ...	U. ...A.	46	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Brown
22		V. Pet	N. L. ...eedles	23	"	1st Asst.	Austria	"	31	5	8	Ruddy	"	"
23		F. Hen	S. Gonzalez	24	"	2nd "	Spain	Spain	43	5	1	Dark	"	"
24		L. Fau	H. L. Klein	25	"	3rd "	New York, ...	U. ...A.	24	6	-	Medium	"	"
25		J. V.	J.Diaz	26	"	Oiler	Spain	Spain	33	5	8	Dark	"	"
26		H. La	M. Romero	27	"	"	"	"	35	5	8	Dark	"	"
27		L. El	M. Moscoso	28	"	"	"	"					"	"
28		J. Ro	Jose Martinez	29	"	Fireman	"	"	31	5				"
29		F. vo	M. Yglesias	30	"	"	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"
30		E. Pa	J. Sourni	31	"	"	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"
			J. Martinez	32	"	"	"	"	25	5	7	"	Red	"
			M. Fernandez	33	"	"	"	"	36	5	8	"	Dark	"
			M. Rodriquez	34	"	"	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	"
			R. Torres	35	"	Coal asser	"	"	24	6	-	"	"	

Persons *of* *w...*

Line ... V. C. ...
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

S. *Total* 1 1 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under

Vessel S. S.

(1)

No. on list

Family

		NAME OF ALIEN		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
		Manuel Matos	39	New York, N. Y.	Compr asser	Spain	Spain	39	5	8	Dark	Dark	
		A. Rios	40	"	"	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	
			41										
			42										
		J. Shergold	43	New York, N. Y.	Ch. Stwd.	England	C.B.	33	5	9	Mellum	Dark	
		F. Archer	44	"	Asst. "	"	"	30	5	6	Light	"	
1	Archibal	E. Rodman	45	"	Stwdess.	Barbados, B. W.I.	"	35	5	6	Light	"	
2	Buford	W. Humbert	46	"	Ch. Cook	France	U.S.A.	36	5	11	"	"	
3	Willis	A. Barurero	47	"	2nd "	Italy	Italy	30	5	10	"	"	
4	Groenend	A. Royer	48	"	3rd "	Curacao, D. W. I.	Dutch	23	5	6	Negro		
5	Penso	E. Hampel	49	"	Baker	Germany	U.S.A.	49	5	6	Mellum	Grey E	
6	Harvey	C. Munoz	50	"	Butcher	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	Dark	Dark	
7	Samoson	J. Lamont	51	"	Pantryman	Curacao, D. W. I.	Dutch	44	5	7		Negro	
8	Sands	W. Correa	52	"	Asst. "	"	"	24	5	6		"	
9	Coto	H. F. DeWindt	53	"	Messman	"	"	24	5	7		"	
10	George	B. DeClue	54	"	Porter	St. Martins, D. W.I.	"	32	5	10		"	
11	Williams	G. Henriques	55	"	Printer	Curacao, D. W. I.	"	33	5	8		"	
12	Mi	C. Joens	56	"	Waiter	"	"	30	6	-		"	
13	Si												
14	La												
15	Li												
16	Mc												
17	St												
18	Mc												
19	Si												
20	A.	L.											
21	Th	Wi											
22		V.											
23		F.											
24		L.											
25		J.											
26		H.											
27		L.											
28		J.											
29		F.											
30		E.											

98

g such aliens

nds, B.W.I.
via /

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

None
"
"
"

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUIN " *arriving at* New York, U.S.A. , January 30th , 1920 , *from the port of* Santo Domingo, D. R., via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	D. E.	Master	Jan. 7th 1920	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	52	M.	American	American	5'10"	170	None
2	Buford	O. L.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	165	"
3	Willis	T.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	English	English	5'8"	165	"
4	Groenendall	A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	M.	[illegible]	American	5'9"	165	"
5	Penso	Rafael	Bo's'w'n	"	"	"	"	29	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	150	"
6	Harvey	S. D.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	British	5'7"	160	"
7	Samoson	M.	Asst. Mastr.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Canadian	American	5'10"	160	"
8	Sands	O. J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	180	"
9	Soto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	145	"
10	George	Romaldo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
11	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	African	British	6'-	165	"
12	Mihgel	E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	African	Dutch	6'-	170	"
13	Simmons	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	African	British	5'6"	165	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	"
15													165	"
16													" 140	"
17													" 150	"
18													150	"
19													155	"
20													160	"
21													140	"
22	J. M. Vlieg	1	New York, N. Y.	Waiter		Venezuela, S. A.	Venezuelan	24	5	-	Negro			
23	Wm. James	2	"	"		Antigo, B. W. I.	Dutch	38	5	6	"			
24	V. Peters	3	"	"		Curacao, B. W. I.	"	23	5	7	"			
25	F. Henriquez	4	"	"		"	"	17	5	-	"			
26	L. Faulborn	5	"	"		"	"	34	5	11	"			
27	J. V. Kreop	6	"	"		"	"	19	5	6	"			
28	H. LaCruz	7	"	"		"	"	32	5	10	"			
29	L. Kloisa	8	"	"		"	"	19	5	7	"			
30	J. Rosario	9	"	"		"	"	21	5	7	"			
	F. von Hens	10	"	"		"	"	23	5	7	"			
	E. Pascual	11	"	"		"	"	24	5	7	"			
Lin		12												
Ow														
Loc	"	13												

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

97

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* " ALGONQUIN "
(Insert name of vessel)
of New York, N. Y., U. S. A. *bound for* Turks Islands, Santo Domingo, and one or more ports in the West Indies, and Gulf of Mexico
whereof D. E. Archibald *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
Second Sheet										
J. M. Vlieg	New York, N. Y.	Waiter	Venezuela, S. A.	Venezuelan	24	5	-	Negro		
Wm. James	"	"	Antigo, B. W. I.	Dutch	38	5	6	"		
V. Peters	"	"	Curacao, B. W. I.	"	23	5	7	"		
F. Henriquez	"	"	"	"	17	5	-	"		
L. Faulborn	"	"	"	"	34	5	11	"		
J. V. Kreop	"	"	"	"	19	5	6	"		
H. LaCruz	"	"	"	"	32	5	10	"		
L. Kloisa	"	"	"	"	19	5	7	"		
J. Rosario	"	"	"	"	21	5	7	"		
F. von Hens	"	"	"	"	23	5	7	"		
E. Pascual	"	"	"	"	24	5	7	"		

(1) (20)

S. Total

e other side.

[illegible] Customs Regulations of 1915

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALGONQUIN", *arriving at* New York, U.S.A., January 30th, 1920, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, D. R., via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	D. E.	Master	Jan. 7th 1920	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	52	M.	American	American	5'10"	170	None
2	Buford	C. ...	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	165	"
3	Willis	F.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	English	English	5'6"	165	"
4	Groenendall	A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	M.	~~Dutch~~	American	5'9"	165	"
5	Penso	Rafael	Bo's'w'n	"	"	"	"	29	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	150	"
6	Harvey	S. D.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	British	5'7"	160	"
7	Samoson	...	Qua. Mastr.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Canadian	American	5'10"	160	"
8	Sands	O. J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Scandinavian	American	5'3"	180	"
9	Soto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	145	"
10	George	Romaldo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
11	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	African	British	6'-	165	"
12	Mihgel	J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	African	Dutch	6'-	170	"
13	Simmons	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	African	British	5'6"	165	"
14	LaCruz		"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	165	"
15	Lillie													
16	Manuel													
17	Culberson													
18	Morrison													
19	Freeman													
20	Allen													
21	Troup													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

Port of ...

By ... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original signed on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

In the name of the said American ... Master of the said ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

By ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Steamship "ALGONQUIN"

CREW LIST

D. E. Archibald
Master

Customhouse,
Port of ...
Date ...

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

S. Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUIN " *, arriving at* New York, U.S.A. *,* January 30th *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Santo Domingo, D. R., via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	D. E.	Master	Jan. 7th 1920	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	52	M.	American	American	5'10"	170	None
2	Buford	O. ...	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	165	"
3	Willis	F. ...	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	English	English	5'8"	165	"
4	Groenendall	A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	[illegible]	American	5'9"	165	"
5	Penso	Rafael	Bo's'w'n	"	"	"	"	29	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	150	"
6	Harvey	S. D.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	British	5'7"	160	"
7	Samoson	M.	Qua. Mastr.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Canadian	American	5'10"	160	"
8	Sands	O. J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	180	"
9	Soto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	145	"
10	George	Romaldo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	160	"
11	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	African	British	6'-	165	"
12	Mihgel	E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	African	Dutch	6'-	170	"
13	Simmons	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	African	British	5'6"	165	"
14	LaCruz	G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	165	"
15	Lillie	Rodolf	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M.	African	Dutch	5'9"	165	"
16	Manuel	J. F.	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M.	WestIndian	British	5'10"	140	"
17	Culberson	E. M.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	American	5'10"	150	"
18	Morrison	W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	70	M.	Scotch	American	5'4"	150	"
19	Freeman	L. L.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	M.	American	American	5'4"	155	"
20	Allen	Jno.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	American	American	5'9"	160	"
21	Troup	M.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M.	African	Dutch	5'6"	140	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. Total

Line [illegible]
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

[illegible] imposes punishable by [illegible] of fine or [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Archibald, of the American ... "ARGONAUT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of January, 19 ?

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, concerning all aliens, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of any such alien, found on board, and to deliver to him the lists required to be delivered by the master of the vessel giving a description of such alien, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, and, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the cost of the return of any alien who may become a public charge, or who may be found to be unlawfully in the United States, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or in which he has a domicile, within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to report the illegal landing of any alien, or to deliver the lists required of him, or to pay the cost of the return of any alien, when required by the Secretary of Labor, or to perform any other duty required by this section, such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the report required of the master thereof, or prior to the payment of any penalty imposed, or while any question upon the report is pending, but bond to the satisfaction of the collector of customs may be required as a condition precedent to clearance in any case in which a penalty is likely to be incurred.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marks to stamp, register, and identify aliens.* (a) Arrival and departure cards shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When absent any seaman is a witness, ... tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALGONQUIN", *arriving at* New York, U.S.A., January 30th, 1920, *from the port of* Santo Domingo, D. R., via Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulter	Geo. W.	Chief Engr.	Jan. 7th 1920	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	42	M.	American	American	5'10"	240	None
2	Needles	W. L.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M.	Austrian	American	5'10"	180	None
3	Gonzalez	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	155	"
4	Klein	H. L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	American	American	6'-	160	"
5	Moscoso	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	160	"
6	Romero	M.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'7"	165	"
7	Diaz	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Martinez	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'4"	160	"
9	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Bourni	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Fernandez	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'9"	160	"
13	Rodriquez	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6"	160	"
14	Gimenez	Jose	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Fernandez	Candido	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Pereiro	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'5"	160	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. [illegible] Archibald, Master, of the American [illegible] "Antonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Emigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until it shall be required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 3a (subd. 4) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)

20

S. | Total

Form 1040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S. S. " ALGONQUIN ", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., , January 30th., , 1920, *from the port of* Cruz Tsainos, Santo Domingo, W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Paid off							
1	Sherwold.	James,	Chief Steward	7/1/20	New York	Discharged	32	m.	English	A. B.	5/9	160	
2	Archer	Fred	Asst. "	"	"	"	31	m.	"	" "	5/7	150	
3	Le Man	.. ..,	Stewardess	"	"	"	30	f.	West Indian	A. B.	5/6	150	
4	Lambert	William,	Chief Cook	"	"	"	30	m.	French	France	5/9	175	
5	Mc. Guth	.. e,	"	"	"	"	33	m.	Irish	A. B.	5/7	160	
6	Henriquez	Frederico,	Cook	"	"	"	15	m.	African	Holland	5/6	150	
7	Samuel	Max,	Baker	"	"	"	49	m.	German	U. S. A.	5/7	160	
8	Manoz	Alfonso,	Steward	"	"	"	20	m.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
9	Lamont	J. M.,	Pantry-man	"	"	"	41	m.	African	Holland	5/6	150	
10	Pelman	M.,	Asst. Pantry-man	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5/11	160	
11	DeClue	E.,	Porter	"	"	"	22	m.	"	France	5/11	160	
12	De Wandt	H. W.,	Messman	"	"	"	24	m.	"	Holland	5/7	150	
13	Henriquez	J.,	Trimmer	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5/9	150	
14	James.	William,	Waiter	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5/5	145	
15	Pascual	E.,	"	"	"	"	21	m.	"	"	5/7	145	
16	Van Doorn	M.,	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5/8	150	
17	Vlieg	J. M.,	"	"	"	"	21	m.	Spaniard.	Venezuelan	5/6	150	
18	Delmas	..,	"	"	"	"	30	m.	African	Holland	5/9	150	
19	Eloisa	M. ..,	"	"	"	"	17	m.	"	"	5/7	145	
20	Figueredes.	..,	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5/5	145	
21	Prieterez.	J.,	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5/5	145	
22	Creep	Wm. H.,	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5/6	145	
23	Meyer	A.,	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5/6	145	
24	Mats	Fritz Von,	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5/5	145	
25	Toms	Wm.,	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5/10	145	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) , and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master,* , *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] United States from any foreign port or [illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] at the time of the arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] they respectively hold in the ship's com[illegible] shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] contained so much of such information [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] or master to report to such immigration [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible], together with any information likely to [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] the time of her departure and also the names of [illegible] who have deserted or landed, and in each case the time of such desertion or landing, and of those, if any, who have deserted [illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alexander Allenwood, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S.:

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law) —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet 101 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Allenwood / Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1920

at Ellis Island, New York

[illegible] Port Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien goes and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood may be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a limited extent to prove the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
American	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch. Scotch-Irish. New-comers from Scotland.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban.
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOSNA 5.10 . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA. 5-29, 23rd January 19[illegible], 191

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Morais	Mrs Lucille	21	—	F	M	Dressmaker	English	yes	yes	Jamaica	East Indian	Jca.	Kingston	Cousin. Alfred Morais. 3 Sussex Lane Kingston.	NY	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. , ... , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mother, Mrs Marie Smith, 823 E. 166th St. Bronx.	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Dark	None	Kingston	Jamaica.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" includes the African Negroes, Indies, North or South American Negroes, Europeans or Asiatics of Negro descent. Enter these under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

SOSUA

JAN 30 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1/3, 1920, from the port of Kingston 1123/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Arnold	Captain	20-9	New York	"	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tattoed on right arm
2	Thomassen	Thomas	1st Mate	1-9-8	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	240	None
3	Nilsen	Martin	2nd [illegible]	3-9	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
4	Lindquist	Sven	Sailor	7-9	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	Swedish	5'8	180	"
5	Storshaven	Thorleif	[illegible]	9-9	"	"	"	19	"	"	Nor.	5'7	150	"
6	Knutsen	Peder	[illegible]	16-9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
7	Halvorsen	Emanuel	[illegible]	10-9	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	185	"
8	Fjelstad	Olaus	[illegible]	12-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	170	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	12-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
								20	"	"	"	5'9	175	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

PORT OF New York Feb. 3rd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Sosua from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30th, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at N.Y. and is expected to sail Feb. 3rd, 1920, for Jamaica via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

[CONTINUED OVER]

SOSUA

JAN 30 1920

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1/31, 1920, from the port of Kingston 1123/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Arnold	Captain	20-9	Turk	"	"	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tattoo on right arm
2	Simonsen	Thomas	1st Mate	1,9-18	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	240	None
3	Nilsen	Martin	2nd "	3-9	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
4	Lindquist	Sven	Sailor	7-9	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	Swedish	5'8	180	"
5	Storshaven	Thorleif	"	9-9	"	"	"	19	"	"	Nor.	5'7	160	"
6	Knutsen	Peter	"	16-9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
7	Hansen	Emanuel	"	10-9	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
8	Folestad	Otto	"	12-20	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
							"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. – Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Hans Finstad	26	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ Knut Knutsen	"	"	"

14—693

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Simpis	26	Finnish			
Knut Knutsen	"	Norwegian			
Ralph F. Leo	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Pedersen

Master

[OVER. 4

SOSUA

JAN 30 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 1/5* *, 1920; from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen	Sigvald	Captain	20-9	Tuxpam	15	Yes	30	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	160	Tattoo on right arm
2	Thomsen	Thomas	1st Mate	1-9-18	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	240	None
3	Nilsen	Martin	2nd "	8-9	Boston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
4	Lindquist	Sven	Sailor	7-9	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	"	Swedish	5'8	180	"
5	Storshaven	Thorleif	"	9-9	"	"	"	19	"	"	Nor.	5'7	150	"
6	Iversen	Peter	"	16-9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
7	Hansen	Emanuel	"	10-9	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	185	"
8	Fjelstad	Olaus	"	12-20	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	170	"
9	Hansen	Peter	"	12-20	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
10	Carlsen	Meyer	St. Eng.	20-18	Phila	15	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
11	Hansen	Ingolf	2nd "	20-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
12	Henriksen	Edvard	3rd "	9	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
13	Christensen	Hans	Lampman.	20-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
14	Cooper	Walter	Fireman	3-19	Jamaica	"	"	20	"	W.Indian	British	5'4"	150	"
15	Turner	William	"	7	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Jefferson	James	"	23-20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
17	Richards	Louis	"	23-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2	140	"
18	Jones	Nathan	"	23-20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
19	Williams	Isac	"	23-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
20	Mc Carthy	Emanuel	Bethlehem	22 Jan.		"		40	"	"		5'7	190	"
21	Olsen	Thomas	Steward	22-9	N.Y.	"	"	42	Nor.	Nor.		5'10	200	"
22	Larsen	Sigurd	C. Cook	22-9	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Nor.	5'7	160	"
23	Martin	Albert	Waiter	17-9	Jamaica	"	"	19	"	W.Indian	British	5'6	150	"
24	Peterson	Edvard	Steward	5-9	Boston	"	"	52	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'6	190	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and [illegible] those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted, or paid, no such vessel shall be subject or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certificating aliens.* (a) ARRIVING and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

2-2-20

St. 1-30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

AM

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S. "

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

106

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Feb. 14th, 1920

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S.S. Amazon Maru
from port of Barry Docks, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23rd, 1920, consigned to Barber S. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail 14 February, 1920, for Tacoma, Wn. via Panama
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Yashiguchi	22	Japanese	Osaka 27/6/19.
S. Kawasaki	29	-do-	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

RK,

10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-2-20
St. 1. 30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

AN

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S. "

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Affidavit

I,

the foreg

or place

which ap

Sworn to b

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and

Second Officer.

do declare that

el from any port

ed States statute

or Second Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Please se take necessary steps to find him, if possible.

Yours faithfully,

Master

Japanese s.s. "Amazon Maru".

PHOTOGRAPH OF THE MISSING.



FULL NAME	AGE	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY
Shigenori Hashiguchi,	22.	Sailor	Japanese.

has been missing since Saturday night.

I beg to inform you that the undermentioned crew

Missing Crew

Dear Sirs:-

To the Immigration Authorities,
Port of New York, N.Y.

108

NEW YORK, ~~February~~ February, 2nd 1920.

S.S. "AMAZON MARU"
Via

Per S.S.

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S.S. CO., LTD.)

OSAKA, JAPAN.

Telegraphic Address: "SHOSEN, OSAKA"
CODES USED
A.B.C. 5TH EDN. A.1. & BENTLEY'S
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION (1920)

K. HORI, PRESIDENT
J. YAMANKA, VICE PRESIDENT
R. KAFUKU, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S.

2-2-20

4 / 30-20

2-2-20

St. 4-30-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AI

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S. "

List of Races or Peoples.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

137

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

(OSAKA MERCANTILE S.S. CO., LTD.)

OSAKA, JAPAN.

K. HORI, PRESIDENT.
J. YAMAOKA, VICE PRESIDENT
R. KAFUKU, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

Telegraphic Address: "SHOSEN, OSAKA"
CODES USED:
A.B.C. 5TH ED., A.I. & BENTLEY'S
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION (1909)

S.S. "AMAZON MARU" Per S.S. Via

NEW YORK, ~~xxxxxxx~~ February, 2nd 1920.

To the Immigration Authorities,
Port New York, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:-

MISSING CREW

I beg to inform you that the undermentioned crew has been missing since early this morning.

FULL NAME	AGE	OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY
Shunzo Kawasaki,	29.	Coal Passer	Japanese.

PHOTOGRAPH OF THE MISSING.



Please take the necessary steps to find him, if possible.

Yours faithfully,

.....
Master,
Japanese S/S " Amazon Maru".

108

Sworn to

or Second Officer.

which ap

or place

the forg

I,

Affidavit

do declare that

el from any port

ed States statute

econd Officer.

Affidavit of the Mas

.....

Officer..

I,

clare that

the foregoing is a

any port

or place during hei

es statute

which appears belo

er.

108

Sworn to before me



BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

S.S. Adriatic

LIST OR MANIFEST of

AF

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-2-20

AF 1-30-20

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. I

No. 109

No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Amazon Maru arriving at , 191 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kobayashi	Aizi	Master	26.6.9	Osaka		38	male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Kawai	Tsuneke	1st Officer	27.6.9	"		28	"	"	"			
3	Taniguchi	Takeju	2nd "	"	"		28	"	"	"			
4	Yanagisawa	Tokuji	3rd "	"	"		19	"	"	"			
5	Wakasu	Kenkichi	Apprentice	"	"		19	"	"	"			
6	Inukawa	Tsunekichi	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
7	Tajita	Sinnoje	Wireless Operator	"	"		23	"	"	"			
8	Ishi	Seiki	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			
9	Segawa	Ikoi	Doctor	"	"		27	"	"	"			
10	Takahashi	Tsukasa	Purser	"	"		28	"	"	"			
11	Kono	Seikaro	Carpenter	"	"		26	"	"	"			
12	Tabe	Sehyoro	Quartermaster	"	"		24	"	"	"			
13	Kimata	Kenzo	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			
14	Tajita	Toji	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
15	Hamasaki	Eizichi	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			
16	Fukumatsu	Shogoro	Deck Storekeeper	"	"		26	"	"	"			
17	Asaka	Shigeru	Sailor	"	"		24	"	"	"			
18	Kanai	Ichizuma	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			Total
19	Hara	Eishiro	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			—
20	Kutsuna	Tsunekichi	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			1
21	Tanaka	Shigeo	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			1
22	Ichiai	Kurazo	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			
23	Takahara	Kenichi	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
24	Shimamura	Isematsu	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
25	Hashiguchi	Shigenori	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
26	Tanaka	Tokutoshi	"	"	"		16	"	"	"			
27	Hishikata	Ken	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			
28	Hamaguchi	Ishimatsu	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
29	Ueda	Shozo	"	"	"		19	"	"	"			
30	Hitaguia	Kenji	"	"	"		20	"	"	"			
31	Ishida	Katsuzo	"	"	"		17	"	"	"			
32	Ueki	Kenji	Chief Engineer	31-7-19	Kobe		28	"	"	"			
33	Kawahara	Kenzo	1st "	25-7-9	Osaka		31	"	"	"			
34	Ishikawa	Kanji	2nd "	"	"		28	"	"	"			
35	Ueda	Tsuzo	2nd "	26-6-19	"		27	"	"	"			
36	Uenishi	Heishichi	2nd "	25-6-9	"		26	"	"	"			
37	Watanabe	Kyuzaburo	2nd "	27-6-19	"		27	"	"	"			
38	Iwata	Shotaro	2nd "	"	"		25	"	"	"			

10	Takanashi	Tokio	Chief	do	do	35		
11	Kono	Hiroo	Carpenter	do	do	26		
12	Abe	Nagoya	Fireman	do	do	24		
13	Kimata	Tokio	do	do	do	36		
14	Fujita	Tokio	do	do	do	30		
15	Tanasaki	Yokohama	do	do	do	30		
16	Fukumatsu	Nagoya	Oiler Greaser	do	do	26		
17	Araka	Niigata	Sailor	do	do	24		
18	Kanai	Yokohama	do	do	do	23	"	"
19	Hara	Tokio	do	do	do	29	"	"
20	Kubuna	Yamakuchi	do	do	do	26		
21	Tanaka	Tokio	do	do	do	23	"	"
22	Ochiai	Kurasa	do	do	do	29	"	"
23	Nakahara	Yokohama	do	do	do	26	"	"
24	Shimamura	Osaka	do	do	do	20	"	"
25	Yashiyuchi	Shizuoka	do	do	do	22	"	"
26	Tanaka	Yokohama	do	do	do	16	"	"
27	Hoshikata	Tokio	do	do	do	25	"	"
28	Yamaguchi	Yokohama	do	do	do	20	"	"
29	Ueda	Osaka	do	do	do	19	"	"
30	Nakagawa	Niigata	do	do	do	20	"	"
31	Yoshida	Yasuzuru	do	do	do	17	"	"
32	Ouchi	Tokio	Chief Engineer	31-7-19	Kobe	38	"	"
33	Kawakami	Yokohama	1st do	25-7-19	Osaka	31	"	"
34	Ishikawa	Tokio	2nd do	do	do	28	"	"
35	Ueda	Tokio	2nd do	26-6-19	do	27	"	"
36	Yamanashi	Yokohama	3rd do	25-6-19	do	26	"	"
37	Takanashi	Matsusaburo	3rd do	27-6-19	do	33	"	"
38	Onishi	Shokichi	Asst do	do	do	25	"	"
39	Yamaguchi	Takema	Chief Oiler	do	do	45	"	"
40	Kashihara	Umeji	Oiler	do	do	30	"	"
41	Kondo	Takataro	do	do	do	29	"	"
42	Seki	Takayoshi	do	do	do	26	"	"
43	Kimagai	Yoshizemon	do	do	do	24	"	"
44	Ogawa	Umosuke	do	do	do	30	"	"
45	Akasaka	Tsuruoka	Storekeeper	do	do	43	"	"
46	Ito	Yokohama	Fireman	do	do	26	"	"
47	Yamada	Yokohama	do	do	do	26	"	"
48	Imaeda	Shokan	do	do	do	23	"	"
49	Ito	Takeichi	do	do	do	19	"	"
50	Nakamura	Tokyo	do	do	do	26	"	"

S. Yada
CONSUL GENERAL OF JAPAN
AT [illegible]

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by STEVANUS MOSTERT & SONS Rotterdam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the [illegible] while it remains unpaid; no

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Total

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Amazon Maru arriving at , 191 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	AGE.	SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kato	Kensuke	Fireman	27-6-19	Osaka		28	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Sasaki	Hisakichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		27	"	"	"			
3	Mito	Chozo	— do —	— do —	— do —		23	"	"	"			
4	Ikeda	Shoichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		27	"	"	"			
5	Uchiyama	Kiyomatsu	— do —	— do —	— do —		27	"	"	"			
6	Nagasawa	Tsunekichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
7	Saito	Umekichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
8	Kimoto	Ichiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
9	Ida	Nanao	— do —	— do —	— do —		32	"	"	"			
10	Nagashima	Shuzo	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"			
11	Nishioji	Tomekichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
12	Kitsuji	Tsunejiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"			
13	Ishibashi	Yoichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"			
14	Yamanaga	Naoru	Trimmer	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"			
15	Ikeda	Kinichiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		17	"	"	"			
16	Yamura	Seizo	— do —	— do —	— do —		29	"	"	"			
17	Kawasaki	Shunzo	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"			
18	Nishino	Sokujiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		25	"	"	"			
19	Yoru	Tankichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
20	Kimura	Toshichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
21	Nomura	Niisi	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
22	Kataki	Nakiemi	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"			
23	Kima	Seitai	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"			
24	Miaga	[illegible]	Purser	25-7-19	Osaka		26	"	"	"			
25	Kubada	Chuta	Asst — do —	— do —	— do —		28	"	"	"			
26	Hara	Juro	Clerk	25-6-19	— do —		24	"	"	"			
27	Shashima	Ryuichiro	Steward	27-6-19	— do —		38	"	"	"			
28	Takagashi	Kinjiro	Cook	— do —	— do —		29	"	"	"			
29	Ishihara	Genichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		39	"	"	"			
30	Tanaki	Takezo	— do —	— do —	— do —		31	"	"	"			
31	Nagashi	Matataro	— do —	— do —	— do —		17	"	"	"			
32	Kimota	Shunichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		30	"	"	"			
33	Nakasui	Fuyu	Pice Cook	— do —	— do —		25	"	"	"			
34	Izumi	Isamu	Trailer	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"			
35	Kuchi	Hisao	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"			
36	Nishino	Shoji	— do —	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"			
37	Nakuchi	Sukichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"			
38	Tanaka	Masateru	Steretypper	— do —	— do —		27	"	"	"			
39	Kimoto	Kenichi											
40													
41													

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. II

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Amazon Maru arriving at , 191 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kato	Kensuke	Fireman	27-6-19	Osaka		28	Male	Japanese	Japanese			
2	Sasaki	Kisakichi	do	do	do		27	"	"	"			
3	Mito	Chozo	do	do	do		23	"	"	"			
4	Ikeda	Ichoichi	do	do	do		27	"	"	"			
5	Uchiyama	Uramoto	do	do	do		27	"	"	"			
6	Nagasawa	Tsurukichi	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
7	Saito	Umekichi	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
8	Kimoto	Ichiro	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
9	Ida	Kanao	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
10	Kyashima	Chuzo	do	do	do		32	"	"	"			
11	Nishoji	Yonekichi	do	do	do		22	"	"	"			
12	Kitsuji	Tsuneyiro	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
13	Ikeda	Yoichi	do	do	do		21	"	"	"			
14	Yamanaga	Naoru	Trimmer	do	do		19	"	"	"			
15	Ikeda	Kinichiro	do	do	do		19	"	"	"			
16	Yamura	Rio	do	do	do		17		"	"			
17	Kawasaki	Shunzo	do	do	do		29	"	"	"			
18	Nishino	Sokujiro	do	do	do		21	"	"	"			
19	Yoru	Kankakichi	do	do	do		25	"	"	"			
20	Inoue	Yoshiichi	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
21	Kimura	Kikuji	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
22	Karaki	Kakuzo	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
23	Kijima	Seikai	do	do	do		21	"	"	"			
24	Kiaga	[illegible]	do	do	do		22	"	"	"			
25	Kubada	Chuda	Purser	25-7-19	Osaka		26	"	"	"			
26	Hara	Yuro	Asst do	do	do		28	"	"	"			
27	Yokoshima	Ryuichiro	Clerk	25-6-19	do		24	"	"	"			
28	Takebayashi	Kinjiro	Steward	27-6-19	do		38	"	"	"			
29	Ishihara	Genichi	Cook	do	do		29	"	"	"			
30	Hanaki	Yakuzo	do	do	do		39	"	"	"			
31	Hayashi	Matataro	do	do	do		31	"	"	"			
32	Kuroda	Shunichi	do	do	do		17	"	"	"			
33	Matsui	Kiyoshi	Pantry Boy	do	do		30	"	"	"			
34	Izumi	Yasuo	Trader	do	do		25	"	"	"			
35	Ikuchi	Kisaburo	do	do	do		20	"	"	"			
36	Nishino	Shoji	do	do	do		21	"	"	"			
37	Ikuchi	Iwakichi	do	do	do		19	"	"	"			
38	Yanaka	Masaharu	do	do	do		22	"	"	"			
39	Kimoto	Kenichi	Storekeeper	do	do		25	"	"	"			
40													
41													

Total

10	Yamashima	Chuzo	— do —	— do —	— do —		32	"	"	"		
11	Nishioji	Yonekichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"		
12	Nishioji	Tanejiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"		
13	Ishibashi	Taichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"		
14	Yamanaga	Haoru	Trimmer	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"		
15	Ikeda	Shinichiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"		
16	Yamura	Ito	— do —	— do —	— do —		17	"	"	"		
17	Kawasaki	Shinzo	— do —	— do —	— do —		29	"	"	"		
18	Nishino	Sobijiro	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"		
19	Yoru	Tankichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		25	"	"	"		
20	Amora	Toshihide	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"		
21	Nomura	Nibei	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"		
22	Kiaraki	Takiem	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"		
23	Ajima	Seiki	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"		
24	Miaga	Tsuguel	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"		
25	Kuwada	Chuta	Purser	25-7-19	Osaka		26	"	"	"		
26	Itara	Yuro	Asst — do —	— do —	— do —		28	"	"	"		
27	Tobashima	Ryuichiro	Clerk	25-6-19	— do —		24	"	"	"		
28	Takebayashi	Kinjiro	Steward	27-6-19	— do —		38	"	"	"		
29	Ishihara	Genichi	Cook	— do —	— do —		29	"	"	"		
30	Hakaki	Takezo	— do —	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"		
31	Hayashi	Matataro	— do —	— do —	— do —		31	"	"	"		
32	Kuwata	Chuichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		17	"	"	"		
33	Matsui	Fuyu	Pice Cook	— do —	— do —		30	"	"	"		
34	Izumi	Isamu	Trainer	— do —	— do —		25	"	"	"		
35	Mucni	Misao	— do —	— do —	— do —		20	"	"	"		
36	Nishino	Shoji	— do —	— do —	— do —		21	"	"	"		
37	Ikuchi	Iwakichi	— do —	— do —	— do —		19	"	"	"		
38	Yanaka	Masateru	— do —	— do —	— do —		22	"	"	"		
39	Akimoto	Yenichi	Storekeeper	— do —	— do —		27	"	"	"		
40												
41												

Haka
Kanai
Hara
Kutsuna
Tanaka
Ochiai
Takahara
Shimamura

We hereby certify, that the particulars of the above crewlist, are correct in every respect

Okiehe

SEEN
9 - 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

CONSULAT AT

S. Total

1
1

es on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by SIJTHOFF'S MOSTERT & SONS Rotterdam.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cu

Date 21st January of 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S. "Amazon Maru" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Kobe

The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

T. K. Kawasaki

NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED									RESIDENCE,
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
																ft. in.	lbs.		
Kobayashi	Heiji	Japanese	Certificate of Nationality	26/6/19	Japan	1881	Japan	Japanese	26.6.19	Osaka	Master	Yes	Male	Japanese	No	5 7	190	None.	Kobe Japan.
Kawai	Yasuke	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	27.6.19	"	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	5 3	130	a mole on the left side face.	Hichi "
Taniguchi	Katuji	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"			2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 2	120		Kanagawa "
Yanagisawa	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"			3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 2	135	None	Toyama "
Nakasu	Kankichi	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5 5	136	"	Nakayama "
Mikawa	Kyukichi	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	131	"	Kumamoto "
Fujita	Sumiye	"	"	"	"	1885	"	"			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	5 2	106		Fukuoka "
Nishi	Hideo	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	105	a mole on the forehead	Nakayama "
Segawa	Rioji	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"			Doctor	"	"	"	"	5 4	134	a mole on the face.	Ishikawa "
Takahashi	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5 2	123	Front tooth one loss.	Kagawa "
Koono	Keitaro	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"			Carbenter	"	"	"	"	5 5	138	a mole on the face	Yehime "
Tabe	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	5 0	129	a scar on the left side face	Shiga "
Miyata	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130	a mole on the forehead	Tokio "
Fujita	Toju	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	128	Two gold cover tooth	Nagasaki "
Yamasaki	Tenkichi	"	"	"	"	1880	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	120	Three gold cover tooth	Kagoshima "
Fukumatsu	Shogoro	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"			Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	5 1	130	Two gold cover teeth	Tokushima "
Taka	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"			Sailor	No	"	"	"	5 2	129	a scar on the left side eyelid & pimple on the face	Kioto "
Kanai	Kinkuma	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	131	"	Kagoshima "
Hara	Teishiro	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130	"	Ehimane "
Katsuna	Kanekichi	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	132	a mole on the face	Tokio "
Tanaka	Misao	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	133	Small mole on the face	Yamaguchi "
Ochiai	Kurazo	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	127		Kanagawa "
Takahara	Morishige	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	129		Yamaguchi "
Shimamura	Isematsu	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	130		Kouchi "
Hashiguchi	Shigenori	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	137	pimple on the face	Kagoshima "
Tanaka	Nobutoshi	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	6 "	131	a mole on the face	Kouchi "
Nishikata	Ken	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	131	Front tooth one loss.	Fukui "
Hamaguchi	Yoshimatsu	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 10	130	a mole on the forehead	Hiroshima "
Ueda	Asagoro	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 0	135	a mole on the neck	Fukuoka "
Kitagawa	Kenji	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	130	a mole on the right side eyelid	Shimane "
Yoshida	Yasujiro	"	"	"	"	1902	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 3	127	None	Hiroshima "
Fukui	Ochiji	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"	31.7.10	Kobe	Chief Engineer	Yes	"	"	"	6 0	215	"	Tokushima "
Kawakami	Kichizo	"	"	"	"	1897	"	"	25.7.10	Osaka	1st "	"	"	"	"	5 2	132	a mole on the face	Chiba "
Ishikawa	Kanji	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"			2nd Junior "	"	"	"	"	5 5	130	None	"
Ueda	Gijuro	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	26.6.19		2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 6	136		Nara "
Umakashi	Tetsuwasuro	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	25.6.19		3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 2	128	"	Saitama "
Tokuishi	Shokichi	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	27.6.19		4th "	"	"	"	"	5 3	130		Yamaguchi "
Yamawaki	Takema	"	"	"	"	1876	"	"			5th " Fabricator	"	"	"	"	5 3	133	a mole on the face.	Ishikawa "
Kashihara	Umeji	"	"	"	"	1898	"	"			Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	5 4	132	Two gold cover tooth	Kouchi "
Kondo	Tadataro	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"			Oiler	No	"	"	"	5 4	134	a scar on the left side face	Hiroshima "
Seki	Takayoshi	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"								5 3	130	a scar on the forehead	Yehime "
Kumagaye	Yoshiyemon	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"								5 3	120	Two gold cover teeth a scar near the right eye	Aichi "
Ogawa	Unosuke	"	"	"	"	1884	"	"								5 2	160	Two gold cover teeth	Iwate "

Entered at the American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales. January 31st 1920.

Received on board S.S. January 27th 1920

Edward N. Cipriani

U.S. Consul of the United States of America

MISCELLANEOUS No.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SEEN. U.S. Consul of the United States of America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,..... of the..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said ..... from the ..... port of ..... during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Japanese S.S. "Amazon Maru" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Printed by Edward Roberts Bak. Street Garden

NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED											
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height ft.	Height lbs	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Akasaka	Tsurukichi	Japanese	Certificate of Nationality	24/6/14	Japan	1875	Japan	Japanese	27.6.19	Osaka	Storekeeper	No.	Male	Japanese	No.	5.	3.	160.	Three gold teeth	Kanagawa ken Japan.
Doi	Hachihei	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.	2	130	One "	Okayama " "
Hamada	Hatsuichi	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	128.	a mole on the neck.	Yehime " "
Machida	Shotaro	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0.	130.	a scar on the neck	Nagasaki " "
Honjo	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	11.	127	a mole on the face	" " "
Nakakami	Hagemu	"	"	"	"	1893.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	131	a mole on the right eyelide	Fukuoka " "
Kato	Kensuke	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	123.	a mole on the face	Yamaguchi " "
Sasaki	Hisakichi	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	130.	a scar on the forehead	Aichi " "
Mito	Chozo	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	128.	a scar on the left eyelide	Yamaguchi " "
Ikeda	Chokichi	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		129.	a scar on the right eyelide	Kouchi " "
Uchiyama	Uramoto	"	"	"	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.		127.	a crack on the face	Kagoshima " "
Nagasawa	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	142.	a scar on the forehead	Hiyogo " "
Saito	Umekichi	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	123.	One gold tooth	Shizuoka " "
Kimoto	Hichiro	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	126.	a mole on the face	Hiroshima " "
Yda	Nakao	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	125.	a scar on the forehead	Shizuoka " "
Iwashima	Chuzo	"	"	"	"	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	136.	one gold tooth	Ishikawa " "
Nichogi	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	136.	"	Kanagawa " "
Mitsugi	Tsunejiro	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	127	a mole on the face	Shiga " "
Ikutani	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	0	131.	a scar on the nose	Shizuoka " "
Tamanaga	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	136.	Pimple on the face	Kumamoto " "
Okada	Kinichiro	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	133.	Mole on the face	Hiyogo " "
Tamura	Kozo	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	132.	a scar near the nose	Kumamoto " "
Kawasaki	Shunzo	"	"	"	"	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	136	one gold tooth	Hiroshima " "
Nishino	Nobujiro	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	136	two gold teeth	Niigata " "
Torii	Tamakichi	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	132	None	Shizuoka " "
Minoru	Toshihide	"	"	"	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	140	pimple on the face	Kagoshima " "
Isomura	Kihei	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	131	a scar on the left eyelide	Yamaguchi " "
Karaki	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.		128.	pimple on the face	Tokushima " "
Ijima	Hitoe	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	130	a scar on the forehead	Shizuoka " "
Miyagi	Kwaneyei	"	"	"	"	1896.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	132.	"	Okinawa " "
Kuwada	Shuta	"	"	"	"	1893 1885	"	"	28. 6. 19	"	Purser Yer.	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	138	"	Fukuoka " "
Hara	Jyuro	"	"	"	"	1891.	"	"	"	"	" Assist.	"	"	"	"	5.	6	136.	None	Ishikawa " "
Sobashima	Ryuichiro	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	136.	"	Aomeri " "
Taketayashi	Kinjiro	"	"	"	"	1881	"	"	27. 6. 19	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.	2	132	"	Ishik " "
Ishihara	Genichi	"	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5.	3	131	a mole on the face	Aichi " "
Sakaki	Takezo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	[illegible]	130	a mole on the neck.	Kagawa " "
Iwasaki	Masataro	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5.	3.	128	a mole on the right cheek	Fukushima " "
Kiyota	Chukichi	"	"	"	"	1902.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	12		Niigata " "
Watsui	Ryoyu	"	"	"	"	1889 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	130.	None	Shimane " "
Izumi	Isamu	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	Rice Cook	"	"	"	"	4	11	125	"	Yehime " "
Chochi	Hirao	"	"	"	"	1889	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5.	2	128	Mole on the face	Tochii " "
Nishino	Shoji	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	141	"	Yehime " "
Katsuchi	Tsuchichi	"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " "
Tanaka	Masateru	"	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	132	None	Kagoshima " "
Akimoto	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	1893	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	5.	4	142	a mole on the right cheek	Yehime " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in the ..... during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States [illegible] on the ..... opposite
the name of each person.

Signed
Master [illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

4

1 : 30 20 - 20 - 20

2-2-20

St. 1-30-20

A-71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 19

at . . . . . Alb. 1-30-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SUBMITTED																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible] or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

MEALS.

	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	1
	1	1
	2	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, steel polisher, steel pedaler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or laborer, indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the income where he rates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officials during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*—This column possibly coupled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect—(if any)—is understood, upon what occasion?" In answering this question the language understood by the alien is to be considered, and not the language in which he is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement. The record for each exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See U. S. races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and by—

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia, 1896, Philadelphia).

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspectors at time of the examination. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappli[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 118

To be prepared by the master or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the port from which the vessel is about to depart for a port in the United States.

Port of ... from the port of ...

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Position in ship	(4) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(5) Date of arrival at last port	(6) Date of departure from last port	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	American	American	5.8	180	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Irish	American	5.6	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	167	[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No. .....

19

EPORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	1	1
	2	2	2

JAN 30 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF ... , 19

I, master of the ... (Nationality) ... S.S. ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 30th, 1920, consigned to Raport Line; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 4th, 1920, for Haitian Ports.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States

this voyage was ~~Foreign~~ Overseas

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 118

Form 680 to be used by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens regularly shipped and employed on board, and by masters of vessels reporting changes in crew.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 116

PORT OF 19

S. S. ..... from the port of .....

..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all (Nationality)

of the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Total crew this date .....

..... 19 , consigned to .....

..... and is now lying at .....

First port of call in United States .....

..... 19 , for .....

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name ..... When and where signed on.

Age ..... Nationality .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the cargo

Name ..... Age ..... Sex ..... Race ..... Nationality ..... Height ..... Weight ..... Physical marks or peculiarities .....

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	American	American	5.8	180	Scar left hand
M	Irish	American	5.6	150	[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgiana, arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hodgins	Timaleus G.	Master	May 19th 1916	Baltimore		Yes	41	M	American	Amer	5.8	180	Scar left arm
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Irish	Amer	5.6	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Slavic	Slavic	5.8	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.3	
7														
8														
9														

117

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

No. .....

19

EPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		1	1	1
		1	1	1
		2	2	2

GEORGE VA WEEMS

26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. .....
from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 .. , consigned to .....
: is now lying at ..... , and is
expected to sail ..... , 19 .. , for .....
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

11—1613

Sheet No. 118

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgiana (U.S.) , arriving at [illegible] , 1920, from the port of [illegible]

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hodgins	Timaeus G.	Master	May 17th	Baltimore		Yes	41	M	American	American	5.8	180	Scar Rt Arm
2	[illegible]		1st Mate	" 17	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	145	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		Seaman	" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		"	" 17	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5.8		
7	[illegible]		"	" 17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3		
8	[illegible]		"	" 17	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
9	[illegible]		"	" 22	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4		
											[illegible]	[illegible]	147	

117

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
[illegible]. January 8, 1920.

JAN 30 1920

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

No. [illegible]

19

REPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No. 118

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Georgianna Weems, arriving at Norfolk, 1920, from the port of Algiers Algeria

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hodgins	Francis E.	Master	May 19th 1916	Baltimore		Yes	41	M	American	American	5.8	180	Scar left thumb
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Sutter	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sutter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 117

Algiers, Algeria, January 8, 1920.

To the Immigration Authorities at the Portof New York.

Gentlemen:

The bearer of this letter, Francis Edwards, whose signature, photograph and right thumbprint are given below, was discharged in this port on January 1, 1920 from the French Steamship POMONE, of "Les Affréteurs Réunis", (ThreeStar Line), upon the arrival of the vessel in this port direct from New York.

The bearer has to-day been signed on by me at normal wages as a coal passer to work his passage on the American Steamship GEORGEANNA WEEMS, which is about to sail for New York.

The seaman has lost all papers except his discharge, but from careful inquiry by this Consulate, it is thought that he is an American citizen.

Very respectfully yours,

[illegible]
Consul.



Francis Edwards

CONSULATE
ALGERIA

JAN 8 - 1920

the United States
at Algiers, Algeria

No. [illegible]
19

Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
		2	2	2

GEORGEANNA WEEMS VA

JAN 30 1920

Form 818
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pastpama (1) arriving at (2) (3) 1920, from the port of (4)

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hudgins	Timaleus G.	Master	May 17th 1916	Baltimore		Yes	41	M	American	Amer	5.8	180	Scar Rt Jaw & Arm
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Amer	5.6	150	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28th	Norfolk	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	147	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	132	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	210	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Garay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norfolk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	John	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	col [illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Luther	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	col [illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	Colour	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Francis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGIERS ALGERIA
JAN 8 - 1920
Consul of the United States of America at Algiers, Algeria

Line: [illegible]
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both.

No. [illegible]
19

REPORTED.	MEALS.			
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2

GEORGE VA WEEN
JAN 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	-	1	1
	1	1	1
	2	2	2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b.) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. Virginia (Penn.) arrived January 30 1920, 191, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26	M Kokalis Antonios, Antonios		1																			1	1	1
																						1	1	1
												1/2	56		8							2	2	2

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. W. Holmes, Surgeon of the S. S. Gen. G. W. Goethals (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

2

K. W. Holmes

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

apr. 1-30-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.		RES. OF U. S.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
1											15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. General G.W. Goethals 4-5 . Passengers sailing from Cristobal January 21st 1920 7-14, New York , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Bailey	John W.	56	M	S	M. Engr	yes	Yes	England	English	J.C..	Brooklyn N.Y.	42 Neville St. Neville Eng	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the alien herein described. Entries will be made at the time of the inspection.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29th. 1920, *191*

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage or was paid by relative, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborant pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or disturbance, or unsettled back for care and protection of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Join ship	No	Remain	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Lt br	br	None	England	Cheshire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Roberts, Master, First or Second Officer, of the Gon. [illegible] Coelhuls, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] The [illegible] should be accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, gentleman, etc., but endeavor [illegible] particular, as mason, weaver, butcher, clerk, and not laborer, farmer, gentleman, etc. [illegible] to [illegible] the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] Photographs [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

14—608

S. S. General G. W. Goethals sailing from Cristobal January 21st. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York January 29th. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doyle	Thomas S.	28	1	M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 27th. 1891		1821 Covington St Baltimore Md.
2	Cassil	Frank B.	56		M	W	Williams Co. Ohio 1863 June		Edgerton Ohio.
3	White	Mrs Sidney K	24		F	M	New York City March 11th1895		Newark N.J. 89 Brill Street.
4	White	Lucielle	3		F	S	Newark N.J. Nov. 4th. 1916		Newark N.J. 89 Brill Street.
5	White	Churchill	5		M	S	Ancon Canal Zone, Panama Dec 1st. 1914		Newark N.J. 89 Brill Street.
6	White	Sidney	2		M	S	Colon, Panama January 18th. 1918.		Newark N.J. 89 Brill Street.
7	Sokolwer	Peter	23		M	S	New York City Oct 1 1896		995 So. Boul. Bronx N.Y.
8	Lieber	Carl Albert	25		M	S	Boston Mass. March 3rd 1895		20 Boylston Street Jamaica Plain Mass.
9	Connolly	George A	46		M	M	New York City April 1873		Department Justice Wash. D.C.
10	Crum	Clyde	32		M	S	Cicerp Indiana Feb. 12 1887		Cicero Indiana
11	Gibson	Jos R	47		M	M	Charleston S.C. June 18 1872		68 West 107st New York City.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—37

S. S. General G... Goethals sailing from Cristobal January 21st. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 29th. 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
*** 1	Goodman	Paul	26						5359 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Newlands								Pan Amer Pet Trans Co N.Y.C.
3	Steglitz							t Chicago Oct 15 1890	Central Hotel 200 River St Hoboken New Jersey.
4	Adamson							Portland Maine Jan 1897	65 Congress St Maine.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY
PIER 67 NORTH RIVER FOOT WEST 27TH STREET
NEW YORK

H. I. HAMDEN
FILE NO.

H. I. HAMDEN
FILE NO.

123

U.S. Gen. G... Goethals,
Enroute for New York,
January 25th. 1920.

Received the sum of forty dollars (a draft) $ 40.00 on the West side Trust Co. Chicago Ill. Payable to Paul Goodman a consular passenger on the Gen. G... Goethals.

Dr Cobbs
Lieut. M. C. U.S.N.

1920.

U.S.N. Marine Hospital,
Guantanao, Cuba.

*** The above man Paul Goodma

Paul

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General G. W. Goethals sailing from Cristobal January 21st. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 29th. 1920, 19...

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
*** 1	Goodman	Paul	26						5359 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Newlands								Pan Amer Pet Trans Co N.Y.C.
3	Steglitz							rcuit court Chicago Oct 15 1890	Central Hotel 200 River St Hoboken New Jersey.
4	Adamson							st court Portland Maine Jan 1897	65 Congress St Maine.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

PANAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY

PIER 67 NORTH RIVER FOOT WEST 27TH STREET

NEW YORK

H. CHAMBLIN
TRAFFIC MANAGER

FILE NO.

S.S. Gen. G. W. Goethals,
enroute for New York,
January 29th. 1920.

Received at 5.30 A.M. Sunday morning Paul Goodman a passenger aboard the Gen. G.W. Goethals. This man was taken sick aboard this ship, and it being advised by the Ship's Surgeon to have him admitted to your Hospital.

His passport number-20386 Age 26 Weight 5-2 Complexion Fair Hair Blonde Eyes blue. Scar Mouth and Chin.

U.S.N. Marine Hospital,
Guantanamo, Cuba.

5th. 1920.

*** The above man Paul Goodma

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—07

S. S. General G... Goethals sailing from Cristobal January 21st. 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 29th. 1920, 19...

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
*** 1	Goodman	Paul	26	M		S	Chicago Ill June 26th 1892		5359 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Newlands	Ralph G.	25	M		S	Barbourville Knox Co Ky July 22 1895		% Pan Amer Pet Trans Co N.Y.C.
3	Steglitz	William J.	58	M		S	Holstern Denmark April 12 1862	Circuit court Chicago Oct 15 1890	Central Hotel 200 River St Hoboken New Jersey.
4	Adamson	Henry L	54	M		M	Finnland Helsinforce Dec 22 1855	Dist court Portland Maine Jan 1897	65 Congress St Maine.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17	*** The above man Paul Goodman was put ashore in Guantanao Cubafor admission into the hospital January 25th. 1920.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General G.W. Goethals, arriving at New York January 29th. 1920, 191, from the port of Cristobal January 21 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M Humo	Manuel	Carpenter	Dec 1-20	New York	To be Paid	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5	10	None
2	Xermo	Jim	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5	9	None
3	Platis	Alex	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	46	M	Greek	Greece	5	8	None
4	Jacobson	Carl	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Scandiavian	Denn	5	8	None
5	Ainonoda	Wm	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Grece	5	5	None
6	Nelson	Karl	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Norwegian	Norway	5	4	None
7	Knudsen	Magnus	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	None
8	Bergman	Karl	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Sewdish	Swoden	5	10	None
9	Mo Conaccos	Con	Ord sea	" "	"	"	"	18	M	Greek	Greece	5	5	None
				" "	"	"	"	'34	M	Peruivian	Peru	5	5	None

1 20

RECEIVED

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York

Feb. 7th. 1920, 19

I, master of the E.C. Roberts (Nationality) S. S. Gen. G.W. Goethals from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted I

Number of seamen discharged Entire Crew — Seamen left in hospital (or died) I

Number of seamen signed on at this port 83 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30th. 1920, 19, consigned to Panama Railroad Co: is now lying at 67. N.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail Feb. 8th. 1920, 19, for Cristobal Canal Zone, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. Ruiz	19	Col	New York Jan 4th. 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General G. W. Goethals, arriving at New York January 2?th. 1920, 191, from the port of Cristobal January 2I 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M Humo	Manuel	Carpenter	Dec I-20	New York	To be Paid	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5	I0	None
2	Xermo	Jim	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5	9	None
3	Platis	Alex	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	46	M	Greek	Greece	5	8	None
4	Jacobson	Carl	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Scandiavian	Denn	5	8	None
5	Ainonoda	Jm	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Grece	5	5	None
6	Nelson	Karl	Sailor A .B	" "	"	"	"	30	M	Norwegian	Norway	5	4	None
7	Knudsen	Magnus	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5	7	None
8	Bergman	Karl	Sailor A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29	M	Sewdish	Sweden	5	I0	None
9	Mo Conaccos	Con	Ord sea	" "	"	"	"	I8	M	Greek	Greece	5	5	None
10	Fernandez	M	Ord Sea	" "	"	"	"	34	M	Peruivian	Peru	5	5	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M Richelson	20	Poland	New York Jan 4th. I920
W Ainonoda	24	Greece	
K Nelson	30	Norway	
M Kinedsen	I9	Norway	
K Bergman	29	Swedan	
C. Conocos	I8	Greece	
M. Fernandez	34	Peru	
S. Silva	28	Brazil	
M. Balino	34	Spain	
A Rivas	3I	Spain	
M Macedo	39	Portugal	
H Vincent	25	do	
C Van Ticelt	23	Belguim	
L Castro	I9	Col.	

[... REFER TO NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Manoleso John	29	Greece	Shute Louis	24	Nova Scot
Mormlouakis Kosta	I8	Greece	De Freetes Antonio	20	Brit G.
E Anderson	I9	Norway			
Taibo Jose	42	Spain			
Dapena Petro	35	Spain			
Cauce Jose	36	Spain			
Fea Francisso	24	Italy			
Cavanagh Micheal	47	Irel			
Acosta Cullermo	2I	Costa R.			
Boblander John	3I	Irel			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C.H. Dodge	37	Colorado	New York Jan 4th. I920	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E C. Roberts, Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General G. W. Goethals, *arriving at* New York January 2?th. 1920, 191, *from the port of* Cristobal January 21 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M Humo	Manuel	Carpenter	Dec I-20	New York	To be Paid	Yes	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5	I0	None
2	Xermo	Jim	Bosn	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5	9	None
3	Platis	Alex	Sailor A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	46	M	Greek	Greece	5	8	None
4	Jacobson	Carl	Sailor A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	Scandiavian	Denn[illegible]	5	8	None
5	Ainonoda	Wm	Sailor A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5	5	None
6	Nelson	Karl	Sailor A.B	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	Norwegian	Norway	5	4	None
7	Knudsen	Magnus	Sailor A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	I9	M	"	" "	5	7	None
8	Bergman	Karl	Sailor A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	M	Sewdish	Sweden	5	I0	None
9	Mo-Conaccos	Con	Ord sea	" "	" "	" "	"	I8	M	Greek	Greece	5	5	None
10	Fernandez	M	Ord Sea	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	Peruivian	Peru	5	5	None
11	Riccardi	Felix	Messboy	" "	" "	" "	"	I8	M	Ecu	Ecudador	5	5	None
12	Flintoff	W.C.	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	M	English	England	6	-	None
13	Silva	Sintoini	do	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5	7	None
14	Balino	M.L.	do	" "	" "	" "	"	34	M	Spainish	Spain	5	7	None
15	Gallan	A.	Water Ten	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	do	do	5	6	None
16	Fernandez	Edwardo	do	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	do	do	5	7	None
17	Reguerire	Frank	do	" "	" "	" "	"	-	M	do	do	5	-	None
18	Freive	Juan	Firemen	" "	" "	" "	"	4I	M	do	do	5	5	None
19	Babio	Vicent	do	" "	" "	" "	"	25	M	do	do	5	6	None
20	Nunez	Juan	do	" "	" "	" "	"	30	M	do	do	5	8	None
21	Rivas	A	do	" "	" "	" "	"	3I	M	do	do	5	4	None
22	Fernandez	A	do	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	M	do	do	5	5	None
23	Garcia	C	do	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	do	do	5	6	None
24	Galan	Jos	Coal Passer do	" "	" "	" "	"	35	M	do	do	5	6	None
25	Henriques	H	do	" "	" "	" "	"	2[illegible]	M	do	do	5	7	None
26	Vidal	Amonio	do	" "	" "	" "	"	29	M	do	do	5	8	None
27	Ricarrdi	A	do	" "	" "	" "	"	2I	M	Ecu	Ecudor	5	5	None
28	Fernandez	T	do	" "	" "	" "	"	33	M	Spainish	Sapin	5	2	None
29	Campeolo	A	do	" "	" "	" "	"	24	M	do	do	5	6	None
30	Baca	Patlo	do	" "	" "	" "	"	29	M	Perrian	Peru	5	4	None

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have complied with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which are as below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to desertion made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event that one is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewis	A	Waiter					36			U. S.			
2	Gaither	H. D.	"					26			"			
3	Elliott	William	"					29			Eng.			
4	MacMannus	E.	"					28			U. S.			
5	Mann	Arthur	"					28			"			
6	Daxy	J. G.	Oiler					20			Poland			
7	Robechelson	Harris	Sailor											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel stating the ports from which respectively said vessel sailed and at which the same touched and the ports from which they respectively joined or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or in any intervening or which information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave a part thereof, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been added to the crew's articles, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to report to such immigrant officer such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens and descriptions respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, as the case may occur, at the time of the departure of the vessel, or as required by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector or other officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, in case of such foreign vessel, in case such correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such desertions or landings is not made, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, if the same is paid no part shall thereafter be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may upon good cause shown extend the time for the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and recording aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Citizens

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Genll Goethals, *arriving at* New York, January 30, 19 20, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~E.C.~~ Roberts	E. C.	Captain	1/	"			34			U.S.			
2	Swinson	E. C	Ch. Off.					25			"			
3	Sloan	Thomas	2nd "					29			Ireland Nat.			
4	Brown	Wm. C.	3rd "					25			U.S.			
5	Grant	Fred	Purser					25			"			
6	Holmes	Wm	Surgeon					50			"			
7	Jeren	John	Freight Clk.					23			"			
8	Joché	Flores	Asst Radio					22			"			
9	Byers ~~H.O~~	Harrison	2nd "					21			"			
10	Ekstrom	E.	Q. M.					22			"			
11	Kinney	P.	"					26			"			
12	Kingsland	Wm.	"					22			"			
13	Wood	Pat	Sailor					40			"			
14	Smith	J. A.	~~Oiler~~					26			"			
15	Grace	Wm	Ch. Eng.					33			"			
16	Rosen Otto		1st Asst "					38			Sweden Nat.			
17	Chapman	E.	2nd " "					22			U.S.			
18	Lowenberg	H.	3rd " "					30			Germany Nat.			
19	~~D~~ Northrop	L. L.	Ref. Eng.					24			U.S.			
20	Ray J. W.		Oiler					42			"			
21	Mauer	Frank	"					22			"			
22	Downie	George	Ch. Steward.					54			"			
23	Lee	Mrs. Anna	Stewardess					42			Ireland Nat.			
24	Fong	A.	Ch. Cook.					55			"			
25	Costa	Jo.	3rd "					28			Italy Nat.			
26	Keen	Richard	2nd Pantryman					31			U.S.			
27	Carrot	C.	3rd "					58			"			
28	Fong A	R. A.	Fireman					21			"			
29	Faicia	P.	Porter					23			Porto Rico			
30	Keppert	A.	Butcher					32			Czecho Nat.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* . . ., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or other officer of the customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall and may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and checking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gen. G. . Goethals, *arriving at* New York January 29th. 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Cristobal Jan 21st. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams	Henry	Coal Pass	Dec 1-20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Pervian	Peru	5	6	None
2	Gonzales	A	do	" "	"	"	"	23	M	Spainiard	Spain	5	5	"
3	Vilichan	Frank	do	" "	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5	6	"
4	Ruiz	D	Mess boy	" "	"	"	"	19	M	Col	Col	5	3	Deserted Colon.
5	Remigio	Tony	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	None
6	Campbell	Geo. L	Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	Scotland	5	6	None
7	Macedo	Manwiell	Messman	" "	"	"	"	39	M	Spainard	Portugal	5	7	None
8	Medino	George	Baker	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Pervian	Peru	5	4	None
9	Sierra	Jose	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	22	M	Spainard	Spain	5	8	None
10	Lorente	Joseph	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	24	M	Ecu	Ecudador	5	8	None
11	Vincent	Henry	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	25	M	Portugal	Spain	5	6	None
12	Paterson	William	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	Scotland	5	6	None
13	VanTicet	C.	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	23	M	Belg	Belgium	5	*	None
14	Litardo	William	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	22	M	Ecu	Ecudor	5	7	None
15	Castro	Luiz	Messman	Jan 21-20	Canal Z	"	"	19	M	Col	Col	5	4	None
16	Melia	William	2nd Stewd.	Jan.20.	N.Y.	"	"	38	M	England	English	5	8	None.
17	Perez	Joaquin	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Span.	5	7½	none
18	Regueiro	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	3	Cristo excess Right forearm
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Sibaras	Juan	Wiper	Nov 20	Balt.		Yes	26	M	Span				
1	Olsen	O.	Chief Eng	Nov 20	Balt.			2[illegible]	M.		Russian	5 5	150	
2	Asker	Otto	Steward	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		Swede	5 9	145	
3	Jesiger	Gott fr.	1st Cook	"	"		"	27	"		Switzerland	5 6	145	
4	Dziadzek	H.	2nd "	"	"		"	21	"		Holland	5 6	145	
5	Cadamo	Manuel	3rd "	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 7	145	
6	Rudnicki	Max	Fireman	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 6	140	
7	Ernst	Edmund H.	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 4	128	
8	L. Dunajek		"	"	"		"	16	"		[illegible]	5 5	145	
9	Mason	Henk	Coalpasser	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 7	156	
10	Lubin	Sol	Fireman	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 6	150	
11	Kennedy	Dan	C.B.	"	"		"	2[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5 7	149	
12	Lutter	Edmund	"	"	"		"	40	54	"	"	"	155	
13	Tschongoff	Nick	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	5 8	160	
14	Lick	Henry	Oiler	"	"		"	[illegible]	42	"	[illegible]	"	150	
15	Schmidt	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	5 4	125	
16	Simms	W.	U.S.	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 4	130	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"			[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	Philippine	[illegible]	"	
18	Munoz	Jose	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Spain	5 3	[illegible]	
19	Johnson	George	"	"	"			"	1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5 5	156	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the [illegible] arrived at [illegible] and [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have [illegible] the [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10, which are as follows:

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] foreign port or [illegible] to deliver to the [illegible] nature of all [illegible] to be [illegible] such vessel [illegible] information [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall be [illegible] and such [illegible] Board's landed [illegible] officer in writing [illegible] the [illegible] the facts of [illegible] to his appointment and [illegible] further list [illegible] such [illegible] arrival [illegible] the date of the [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] arriving [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 4 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. National Bridge, arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lydon	Edward	Wiper	Nov 20	Balto	Yes	Yes	24	M	Negro				
1	Darling	Edwin	Master	Nov 20	Baltimore	Yes					U. S. Citizen			
2	Lanfer	Charles	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"			46	"	"		
3	Peacock	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"			27	"	"		
4	Ryan	E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"			24	"	"		
5	Dunleavy	J.	O. S.	"	"	"	"			20	"	"		
6	Dolphin	J.	A. B.	"	"	"	"			21	"	"		
7	Teal	Robert	O. S.	"	"	"	"				"	"		
8	Talmer	C. A.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"			29	"	"		
9	Christians	W. L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"			24	"	"		
10	Mc Michal	J. C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"			32	"	"		
11	Metter	Robert	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"			21	"	"		
12	Wallace	Wm.	Oiler	"	"	"	"			19	"	"		
13	~~Trado~~	~~O.~~				"	—			~~45~~	—	—		
14	Hammond	B.	Fireman	"	"	"	"			21	"	"		
15	Cerry	Jr H.	"	"	"	"	"			34	"	"		
16	~~Caetano~~	~~M.~~				"	"			~~33~~	"	"		
17	Mc Cullough J.	M.	Messman	"	"	"	"			16	"	"		
18	Morrill	F. H.	Radio	"	"	"	"			20	"	"		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fo
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requ

Ves

(i)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Dalby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Rapidan, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constantino	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	34	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,8	180	
2	[illegible]	James	3d Off	[illegible]	"	"	yes	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,11	130	
3	Hiles	[illegible]	2d Off.				yes	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,11	160	
4	Anderson	Robert	Carpenter				yes	22	male	white	[illegible]	5,7	160	
5	Ba						yes	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,10	170	
6	Wisher						yes	5 m.		Russian	Russia	5,7		
7	Sybil						yes	133		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7		
8	Nicho						yes	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,9		
9	Nichol						yes	35		Great Britain	Scotch	6.	195	
10														
11	Mat						yes	21		Scand.	Norway	5,10	160	
12	Fred						yes	21		[illegible]	Norway	5,7	4	
13	Ha						yes	21				5,6		
14	Fra						yes	21	male	white	[illegible]	5,6½	140	
15	Ja						yes	4	"	"	[illegible]	3,7	112	
16	Ja						yes	22			[illegible]	5,6	160	
17	Ja						yes	38	"	"	[illegible]	5,6½	145	
18	Ja						yes	17			[illegible]	5,7	137	
19	Ja						yes	2.	"	"	[illegible]	3,6	140	
20	Mc						yes	43			[illegible]	5,7	160	
21	Lu						yes	39			[illegible]	5,11	180	
22	Ja						yes	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,4	150	
23	Jo						yes	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	150	
24	Ha						yes	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,8	131	
25	Ja						yes	34			[illegible]	5,6½	180	
26	Ja						yes	27		Scand.	Danish	5,3		
27	W						yes	21		Scand.	Danish	5,7		
28	Mu						yes	29		[illegible]	Greece	5,6		
29	[illegible]						yes	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,8	140	
30	Johnson	John					yes	30			[illegible]	5,7½	160	

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby enjoined to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Rapidan, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constantas	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	34	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	180	
2	[illegible]	James	3d Off	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	130	
3	Hiles	Morgan	2d Offr				"	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160	
4	Anderson	Arthur	Carpenter				"	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
5	Barrett	James	Boatsn				"	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	
6	Wasterdoff	Marcus	A.B.				yes	25	male	Russian	Russia	5.7		
7	Blythe	Lamond	A.B.				"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		
8	Nelson													
9	Nicholson													
10														
11	Mathison									Scand.	Norway	5.10	160	
12	Pedersen									"	"	5.7	154	
13	Hansen											5.6		
14	Pedersen									white	"	5.6	140	
15	Nilsen											5.7	172	
16	Lang											5.6	160	
17	Pedersen									"	"	5.6	145	
18	Bentsen									"	"	5.7	137	
19	Barrett									"	"	5.6	140	
20	McClellan									"	"	5.7	180	
21	Christensen									"	"	5.11	180	
22	Engblad									Indian	"	5.4	150	
23	Jannicke									"	"	5.7	150	
24	Hansen									"	"	5.7	135	
25	Nielsen										"	5.6	180	
26	Hansen									Scand.	Denmark	5.3		
27	Wesen									Scand.	Denmark	5.7		
28	Medenbach									white	Germany	5.6		
29	Hansen									white	"	5.8	140	
30	Johnson									"	"	5.6	160	

The act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent the Departure from and Entry into the United States of Persons in Time of War Declared by the President to Be Dangerous to the Public Safety," provides among other things that it shall be unlawful

[illegible] citizen of the United States [illegible] Act [illegible]

Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Rapidan, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Constantine	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	34	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,8	160	
2	[illegible]	James	3d Cook	"	"	"	yes	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	130	
3	Hiles	[illegible]	2d Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	160	
4	Anderson	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	
5	Barrett	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	
6	Wetherbee	Marion	A.B.	"	"	"	yes	25	male	Russian	Russia	5.7		
7	Bethke	Raimond	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5.7		
8	Nelson	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	[illegible]	5 9		
9	Nicholson	Homer	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Great Britain	Scotch	6.	195	
10														
11	Mathisen	Ivar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway	5.10	160	
12	Pedersen	Carl	A.B.	"	"	"	yes	21	"	[illegible]	Norway	5.7	14	
13	[illegible]	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"			5.6		
14	Foster	James H.	Fireman	"	"	"	yes	21	male	White	[illegible]	5.6	140	
15	Bailey	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5.9	170	
16	Lang	John A.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5.6	160	
17	Foster	James	OS	"	"	"	yes	38	"	"	[illegible]	5.2	145	
18	Barbee	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	[illegible]	5.7	137	
19	Barrett	Montague Wheless	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	[illegible]	5.10	140	
20	McWilliams	James	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	yes	43	"	"	[illegible]	5.7	180	
21	Lindemuth	Norman Frost	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	29	"	"	[illegible]	5.11	180	
22	Ingalls	Charles W.	3d Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	150	
23	Lawrence	William	2d Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	
24	Hartwig	Henry	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	135	
25	Nelson	Ludwig	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	[illegible]	5.12	180	
26	Jensen	Niels	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	27	"	Scand.	Danish	5	3	
27	Wiesen	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	yes	21	"	Scand.	Danish	5.7		
28	Mavrokakis	John	W.T.	"	"	"	yes	29	"	White	Greek	5		
29	Xenakis	George	W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	"	White	[illegible]	5.8	140	
30	Johnson	John	W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	[illegible]	5	160	

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Rapidan, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Matthews C.	[illegible]	F/A13	"	"		yes	24	male	Caucasian	Navy	5 7	1.4	
32	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
33	Sagley	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22		[illegible]	"	6 2	16[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	Guelmo	"	"	"	"	"	23		[illegible]	Panama	5 7	15[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	
36	Hudgins	W. H	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	155	
37	Robb	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
38														
39	Broderick	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	34	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	160	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	27	male	[illegible]	Brit	5.8	160	
41	Daley ✓	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	28	male	[illegible]	B.W.I	5.9	162	
42	Goddard	Wilbur	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	38	"	[illegible]	Brit	5.6	140	
43	W. Scott —	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	21	male	[illegible]	Brit	5.7	165	
44	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	37	male	[illegible]	Brit	5.6	148	
45	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]	"	"		yes	28	male	[illegible]	Brit	5.10	175	
46	Beasley	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	yes	26	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	17[illegible]	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J W Gallaher
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nic, arriving at New York, January 2, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersson	Olaf N	Master	Dec. 18	N. Y.		Yes		Male	Scandanavian	American	5 6	145	
2	Benson	Benjamin	Mate	"	"			55		"	"	5 7	160	
3	Minor	Claude	2nd Mate	"	"			33		U S.	"	5-11	140	
4	McCann	William	3rd "	"	"			19		"	"	5 7	140	
5	Stier	Herman	Boatswain	"	"			30		German	"	5 6	155	
6	Wilsgaard										Scand. Norway	5 6	150	
7	Ara										Finnish Finland	5 7	150	
8	Smyzer										U. S. American	5 9	160	
9	Miller										Scand. Norway	5 7	155	
10	Dubert										Spanish Spain	5 11	155	
11	Finnersand										Scand. Norway	5 7	143	
12	Gerisk										U. S. American	5 11	155	
13	Darcourt										½ Indian French	5 6½	152	
14	de Ines										Dutch American	5 5	152	
15	Richter										German "	5 6	149	
16	Sirks										Dutch Holland	5 8	162	
17	Gerard										U S. American	5 7	157	
18	Einbeck										" "	5 9	165	
19	Janssen										Flemish Belgium	5 10	141	
20	Alexeen										Russian Russia	5 6	141	
21	Driggs										U. S. American	5 7	145	
22	Hart										Dutch Holland	5 6	144	
23	Nespeli										" "	5 7	145	
24	Maldonado										Spanish Spain	5 8	150	
25	Spitteri										English (Malta) English	5 8	148	
26	Robert										Spanish Spain	5 8	145	
27	Sanchez										" "	5 7	144	
28	David										French (Algiers) French	5 8	150	
29	.....										Spanish Spain	5 7	145	
30	Harnard										Dutch Holland	5 9	161	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

136

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Nicaro

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Nicaro the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

BYRON H. UHL,
Acting Commissioner of Immigration.
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ward Line (N Y & Cuba Mail S S Co.)
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nic, arriving at New York, January 2, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersson	Olaf N	Master	Dec 18	N.Y.		Yes		Male	Scandanav	American	5 6	145	
2	Benson	Benjamin	Mate	-	-			55				5 7	160	
3	Minor	Claude	2nd Mate	-	-			33		U S.		5 11	140	
4	McCann	William	3rd "	-	-			19				5 7	140	
5	Stier	Herman	Boatswain	-	-			30		German		5 6	155	
6	Wilsgaard	David	AB	-	-			36		Scand.	Norway	5 6	150	
7	Ara	John								Finnish	Finland	5 1	150	
8	Smyzer									U. S.	American	5 9	160	
9	Miller									Scand.	Norway	5 7	155	
10	Dubert									Spanish	Spain	5 11	155	
11	Finnersan									Scand.	Norway	5 7	143	
12	Gerish									U. S.	American	5 11	155	
13	Darcourt									W. Indian	French	5 6½	152	
14	de Ines									Dutch	American	5 5	152	
15	Richter									German		5 6	149	
16	Sirks									Dutch	Holland	5 8	162	
17	Gerard									U S.	American	5 7	157	
18	Einbeck											5 9	165	
19	Janssen									Flemish	Belgium	5 10	144	
20	Alercen									Russian	Russia	5 6	141	
21	Driggs									U. S.	American	5 7	145	
22	Hart									Dutch	Holland	5 6	144	
23	Nespels											5 7	145	
24	Maldonado									Spanish	Spain	5 8	150	
25	Spitteri									English (Malta)	English	5 8	145	
26	Robert									Spanish	Spain	5 8	145	
27	Saenchus											5 7	144	
28	David									French (Egypt)	French	5 8	150	
29										Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	
30	Harward											5 9	161	

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure Therefrom and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, among other things, that it shall be unlawful:

[illegible] to depart or attempt to depart from the United States [illegible] to the President, and by order, also,

[illegible] as provided for by the proclamation [illegible] Section [illegible] force, it shall, except as other [illegible] and regulations [illegible] the President [illegible] shall be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to [illegible] the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Section [illegible] violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any rule, regulation, or order of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued [illegible] upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by a like fine, imprisonment, or both, and any vessel or any vessel, together with her [illegible] tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Ward Line (N.Y.)

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agent, New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, January 2, 1918, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersson	Olaf N	Master	Dec. 18	N. Y.		Yes		Male	Scandanavian	American	5 6	145	
2	Benson	Benjamin	Mate	"	"			55		"	"	5 7	160	
3	Minor	Claude V	2nd Mate	"	"			33		U S.	"	5-11	140	
4	McCann	William	3rd "	"	"			19		"	"	5 7	140	
5	Stier	Herman	Boatswain	"	"						"	5-6	155	
6	Wilsgaard	Dav									Norway	5-6	150	
7	Arai	Joh									Finland	5 7	150	
8	Smyzer	Ell									[illegible]	5 9	160	
9	Miller	James									Norway	5-7	155	
10	Dubert	Lamon									Spain	5-11	155	
11	Finnersand										Norway	5-7	143	
12	Gerish										American	5-11	158	
13	Darcourt	Ernest									French	5 6½	152	
14	de [illegible]	Adam									German	5 5	152	
15	Richter	Otto										5-6	149	
16	Sirks	Lawrence									Finland	5 8	162	
17	Gerard	Benjamin									American	5 7	157	
18	Einbeck	Frederick										5 9	165	
19	Jansen	Louis									[illegible]	5 10	144	
20	Alercen	[illegible]									[illegible]	5 6	141	
21	Driggs	Louis									American	5 7	145	
22	Hart	—									French	5-6	144	
23	Nespels	—										5-7	145	
24	Maldonado											5 8	150	
25	Spitteri	Frank									[illegible]	5 5	145	
X 26	Robert											5 8	145	
27	Sanchez	Pawel										5 7	144	
28	David	Yaich										5 5	150	
29	[illegible]	Matias									Spain	5 7	145	
30	Harward	Geo						27		[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	161	

137

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 29 based thereon, report that the conditions observed on the steamship were satisfactory, except as to

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

Line Ward Line (N. Y. - Cuba Mail S. S. Co.)
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vice, arriving at New York, January 2, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pettersson	Olaf N	Master	Dec 18	N. Y.		Yes		Male	Scandanav	American	5 6	145	
2	Benson	Benjamin	Mate	"	"			35	"	"	"	5 7	160	
3	Minor	Claude V	2nd Mate	"	"			33		U S	"	5-11	140	
4	McCann	William	3rd "	"	"			19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	Stier	Herman	Boatswain	"	"			30		Ger[illegible]	"	5 6	155	
6	Wilsgaard	David	AB	"	"			36		Scand.	Norway	5-6	150	
7	Ara	John	"	"	"			26		Finnish	Finland	5 7	150	
8	Smyzer	Elliott P.	"	"	"			21		U. S.	American	5 9	160	
9	Miller	James	129428-2	"	"			33		Scand.	Norway	5-7	155	
10	Dubert	Caman	"	Dec 20	"			33		Spanish	Spain	5-11	155	
11	Finnersand		"	Dec 15	"			15		Scand.	Norway	5-7	143	
12	Gerish		C. S.	"	"			20		U. S.	American	5-11	155	
13	Darcourt	Ernest	[illegible]	Jan 2	[illegible]			28		W. Indian	French	5 6½	152	
14	de Jong	Adam	Ch. Eng.	Dec 15	N. Y.			45		Dutch	American	5 5	152	
15	Richter	Otto	1st Asst.	"	"			47		German	"	5 6	149	
16	Sirks	Lawrence	2nd "	"	"			37		Dutch	Holland	5 8	162	
17	Gerard	Benjamin	3rd "	"	"			29		U S.	American	5 7	157	
18	Einbeck	Frederick	Oiler	"	"			15		"	"	5 9	165	
19	Janssen	Louis	"	"	"			20		Flemish	Belgian	5 10	160	
20	Alexen	[illegible]	"	"	"			21		Russian	Russia	5 6	141	
21	Driggs	Louis L.	Fireman	"	"			30		U. S.	American	5 7	165	
22	Hart		"	"	"			40		Dutch	Holland	5-6	144	
23	Nespels	[illegible]	"	"	"			110		"	"	5-7	145	
24	Maldonadi	[illegible]	"	"	"			18		Spanish	Spain	5 8	150	
25	Spitteri	Frank	"	"	"			27		English (Malta)	English	5 8	145	
26	Robert		"	"	"			"		Spanish	Spain	5 8	145	
27	Sanchez	Pawel	C. Passr.	"	"			36		"	"	5 7	144	
28	David	Yaiss	"	"	"			19		French (Algiers)	French	5 8	150	
29	[illegible]	Matias	"	"	"			29		Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	
30	Harward	Isaac	Steward	"	"			27		Scotch	Scotch	5 9	160	

Line Ward Line (N Y & Cuba Mail S S Co)
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. A. Pettersson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Molus, arriving at New York, ..., 3, 19, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meeglais	[illegible]	Cook	Dec. 18 NY		yes	yes	19	male	Russian	[illegible]	5 11	162	
2	Fox	[illegible]	2nd Cook	"	"			30		U.S.	American	5 10	160	
3	Poullet	Jules	Messman	"	"			23		W. Indian	French	5 7	140	
4	Anderson	Frances	"	"	"			17		U. S.	American	5 11	133	
5	Wolf	Arthur	Messboy	"	"			19				5 10	152	
6	Falke	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"			21				5 10	140	
7	Gustin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			22				5 8	[illegible]	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hamburg-Am. Line (U. S. Mail S. S. Co.)

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, , of the , , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

D. N. Jefferson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

1-30-20

Motion 1 of 2

1-30-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagride, arriving at NY Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Oporto

140

(1) (2) (3) (4)

"Sagride" equipagem de Lugre italiano "Sagride"

Names of the aliens	Grade	Last foreign port	Nationality	Color	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks or identities
Fernando Luiz Jaques	Fireman	Oporto	Port	Wh	Caucasian	Portug	1m 70	65 Kg	Não tem
Francisco Pinto Frio	1st Offr	"	"	"	Oporto	Portug	1m 71	67 Kg	Não tem
Joaquim Vaz Lopes	Boatswain	"	"	"	Portug	Portug	1m 62	61 Kg	Foi vaccinado
Raimundo Pereira João	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	75 Kg	Foi vaccinado
da Cruz Marques	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	65 Kg	Foi vaccinado
Fernando da Costa Soares Jose	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem
Correia Frei	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	75 Kg	Não tem
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem
Manoel Chaves Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 68	75 Kg	Foi vaccinado
Marques Rodrigues Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem
Ferreira da Silva Teixeira	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Foi vaccinado
Dos Santos Redondo João	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não vaccinado
Perreira Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não vaccinado
Ferreira dos Santos Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Portug	1m 70	65 Kg	Não tem
Pereira dos Santos Antonio	Cook	"	"	Black	Africa	Portug	1m 70	70 Kg	Não tem

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Oporto, Portugal

"SEEN"
November 15, 1919

American Consul

No Fee

Visto a 15 de Novembro de 1919.
O Vice-Consul
[illegible]

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPT. DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 142

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the schooner Sagide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

foregoing [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan 1920

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S DEPT DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

In pursuance of section 10 of the United States immigration act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and in pursuance of the directions contained therein, you are hereby directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens, now on board your vessel, and deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, and all steerage passengers and members of crew other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

Case No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

..., arriving at New York, Jan 30, 19 20, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
Wtr	Dec 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5.9	[illegible]	
"					23	"	"	"	5.10	60	
"					21	"	Jew	"	5.0	138	
"					35	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
"					38	"		U.S.	5.7	150	
"					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	145	
"					20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
"					[illegible]	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	138	

Form 989

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 30th

I, master of the American S.S. Walter D. Cutler, from port of Santiago, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37

Number of seamen discharged 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 20th, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Line; is now lying at: Pier 9 E. 12, and is expected to sail Feb 7th, 1920, for Cuba via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Form
U.S DEPT DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

Inland

Port of New York, N. Y.

, 19

To the Immigration Officer in Charge, or Agent at

tition is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration
a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
re directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all stowaways
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens:

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

ame, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 19 17, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Mate	Dec 1919	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5.9	170	
1					23	"	"	"	5.10	60	
1					21	"	Scot	"	5.10	158	
1					35	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
1 Cartet					38	"		U.S.	5.7	150	
1					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	145	
1					20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
1					22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	
1					22	"	Welsh	U.S.	5.8	165	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
F. J. Powers	25	American	
F. A. Winchester	21	"	"
E. Mahoney	19	"	"
I. Mandaras	24	Greek	"
A [illegible]	33	Spanish	"
A Fernandez	18	"	"
D Montford	30	British	"
E. Inc Kay	20	"	"
I Cohen	19	Russian	"
W. J. Amors		American	
Henry Clark	03	"	"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
J. Graham	37	American			
Richd. Simpkins	2[illegible]	"			
P. F. Norway	31	"			
J. H. Smith	31	"			
Jose Fernandez	30	Spanish			
Manuel Jose Cosal	35	"			
Jose Antonio	21	"			
Antonio Garrido	19	"			
Alex Kunde	28	Virginia			
Trall Rosetas	20	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913.

J. Cohen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form
U.S DEPT DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Line.

tation is directed to return 10 of the United States immigration officers, of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, and all steerage passengers and crew therefor other than these discharged at the port as United States citizens:

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

..., arriving at New York, Jan. 30, 19 17, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

	(1) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Dec 1919	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5.9	150	
	[illegible]					23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	[illegible]					21	"	Scot	"	5.10	158	
2	[illegible]					35	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
	[illegible]					38	"	"	U.S.	5.7	150	
	[illegible]					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	165	
	[illegible]					20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
	[illegible]					22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	
	[illegible]					22	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	180	
	[illegible]					20	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	147	
	[illegible]					19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.5	142	
	[illegible]					20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
	[illegible]					29	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	
	[illegible]					27	"	"	"	5.5	160	
	[illegible]					46	"	Negro	U.S.	5.7	190	
	[illegible]					29	"	Irish	U.S.	5.3	150	
	[illegible]					21	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	150	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	5.10	160	
	[illegible]					25	"	"	"	5.11	160	
	[illegible]					26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	146	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	155	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	140	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	150	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	Negro	U.S.	5.7	161	
	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	160	

	(1) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(2) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
17	Frazier	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Tila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Nord	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Gomez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Saavedra	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cubino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Fernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Baldwin	Charles A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Taylor	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Fenton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14 1246

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Walter L. Gleason, arriving at New York, Jan. 30, 19 20, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Erase one														
1	Fondigan	Ed. M.	Mate	Dec 1919	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5.9	[illegible]	
2	Connors	T. J.	[illegible]					23	"	"	"	5.10	6[illegible]	
3	Winchester	Francis.	[illegible]					21	"	[illegible]	"	5.0	158	
4	Richards	Harry	[illegible]					35	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	140	
5	Davis	Cook	[illegible]					38	"		U.S.	5.7	150	
6	Burry	Michael	[illegible]					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	145	
7	McKee	Carl S.	[illegible]					20	"	"	"	5.6	160	
8	Papadatos	X	[illegible]					22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	
9	Palasky	Stephen	[illegible]					22	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	165	
10	Pendias	C.	[illegible]					20	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	147	
11	Mahoney	E.	[illegible]					19	"	Eng	U.S.	5.5	142	
12	Secto	Jose	[illegible]					20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
13	Pendoss	Jan	[illegible]					24	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	145	
14	Pacconones	Marcos	[illegible]					27	"	"	"	5.5	160	
15	Starkey	Andrew	[illegible]					46	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.4	140	
16	Johnston	Frank	[illegible]					30	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.5	150	
17	Frazier	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.9	[illegible]	
18	Miller	E. W.	[illegible]					22	"	"	U.S.	5.10	160	
19	Miller	Walter	[illegible]					25	"	"	"	5.11	160	
20	Tila	A.	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
21	Ford	A	[illegible]											
22	Gomez	L	[illegible]											
23	Candia		[illegible]											
24	Ural		[illegible]											
25	Cal[illegible]		[illegible]											
26	Candia		[illegible]											
27	Anderson	L.	[illegible]											
28	Taylor	John	[illegible]											
29	Foster	Chas	Cook											
30	Jones	Geo.	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, to [illegible] which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, [illegible] for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than [illegible] officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 for each case of not less than $200, nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. If in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Walter L. Main, arriving at New York, June 30, 19 2(illegible), from the port of Matanzas Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
At laws, ports	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Erase one 1	Fondisan	F. M	Mate	Dec 1919	New York	yes	yes	34	Male	English	U.S.	5.9		
2	Comias	F. J.	Cook					23	"	"	"	5.10	60	
3	Manchester	Francis	Seaman					21	"	Coast	"	5.0	158	
4	Orchanos	Harry	Cook					35	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	141	
5	Janos	Cook	Steward					38	"		U.S.	5.7	150	
6	Barry	Michael	Seaman					28	"	Eng	U.S.	5.6	145	
7	McKee	Carl	"					20	"		"	5.6	160	
8	Zafradatos	X	"					22	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	158	
9	Salastra	Stephen	"					21	"	Irish	U.S.	5.8	165	
10	Sendicos	C.	"					20	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	141	
11	Mahoney	E.	"					17	"	Eng	U.S.	5.5	120	
12	Secto	[illegible]	"					20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	158	
13	Nunoss	[illegible]	"					19	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	141	
14	Saconones	Marcos	"					27	"	"	"	5.5	160	
15	Farley	Andrew	Ch. Engr					46	"	Irish	U.S.	5.4	190	
16	Schneider	Frank	1st Asst					30	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.5	180	
17	Frazier	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5.8	150	
18	Miller	C. W.	1st Asst					22	"	"	U.S.	5.10	160	
19	Miller	Walter H.	Oiler					25	"	"	"	5.11	170	
20	Tila	F.	[illegible]					21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
21	Ford	[illegible]	[illegible]					23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
22	Fiume	[illegible]	[illegible]					32	"	"	"	5.5	141	
23	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	"	"	"	5.5	160	
24	Ural	[illegible]	[illegible]					20	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Calino	E.	Wiper					21	"	"	"	5.6	141	
26	Miranda	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"	"	"	5.4	141	
27	Saldarini	Charles	[illegible]					20	"	"	[illegible]	5.4	[illegible]	
28	Lopez	[illegible]	Steward					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Nolton	[illegible]	Cook					25	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	161	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each citation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or his contract so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above reported, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a remission unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½	[illegible]	160
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	—	—	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	63	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	5.7		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See List of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tahoe
ar. 1-29-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [state whether U. S. Army, Navy, Public Health Service, or employed by transportation company] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... at .....

ar. 1-29-20

[Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens employed on board the vessel shall be noted on the affidavit before the same is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-15 Passengers sailing from 26 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or having permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

JAN 19 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column reads: Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" in the affirmative should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in these respects and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, but a citizen of France, would, if born abroad, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for record purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any detailed information as to whether alien will eventually return to native country should be carefully noted. In the case of aliens coming to a State, county, or city within the United States, the place only in the State of intended future permanent residence within the United States should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*If not, whose is the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 691

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

6349

PORT OF New York.

February 11th 1920.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. MUSKOGEE from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted NONE.

Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 37

1 Stowaway

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th, 1920, consigned to Ourselves : XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX sailed Jan. 29th, 1920, for Europe

via United States port of Baton Rouge, La. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Emilia Gastalde	23	Italy	Genoa, Italy. Stowaway.

N O N E.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. [illegible]

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible]

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. S. Reynolds	25	Canada	Baton Rouge, La. 11/25/19.
T. Knudsen	22	Norway	do.
L. W. Woodruff	30	Canada	do.
A. Maitland	33	Scotland	do.
A. Sanders	24	Holland	do.
U. Nielson	32	Denmark	do.
J. Lopez	28	Mexico	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Mansen	32	Denmark.	G. Mainart	38	Holland.
V. Nilsen	35	Sweden.	J. Mogentoren	34	Holland.
J. McFarlane	37	England.	J. Mangold	24	Russia.
Yvan Ryg.	20	Holland	C. Sparty	47	Greece 1st.
E. Larsen	23	Denmark	J. Vall	45	Greece 1st.
I. Knudsen	22	Norway 1st	F. Lambourg	21	France.
G. Norpum	22	Holland 1st	A. Estrados	23	Mexico.
F. Reuter	21	Norway	S. Firth	39	England.
A. Saullice	24	Holland 1st	C. Renfois	24	Finland 1st.
P. Rodriguez	18	Mexico	E. Ferera	24	Portugal
			E. Rodin	20	Sweden.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

N O N E.

I acknowledge this reference to section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *191* , *from the port of*

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.....

RTED.	MEALS.			
IP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Jan 6	—	—	1	1
	4	4	4	
		4		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard Line) arrived January 20th, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
23	Lacaiaj Emilia		1																		Jan. Feb.	4 1 4	4 1 4	1 1 1

L349

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

CITY OF FLORENCE

LIST OR MANIFEST of The Supl of the Mercantile

NAME.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Whether Passport, Alien Passport, or Temporary Certificate, or other document, describe it.
Surname.	1 Chas [illegible]		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

1 Mer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 14th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. City of Florence from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 1 in hospital — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Two (2) Medical

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28th, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Sons, now lying at Pier 42 N. River, and is expected to sail February 15th 1920, for Hull England

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

36

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of T
The Supl of the Mercantile

NAME.

Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	Whether Passport Seaman's Book, or Identity Certificate. If any other document, describe it.
Surname.	1 Wm. H. [illegible]		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

1 Wer
2 Ada
3 Fergus
4 Pat
5 Wils
6 J
7 Ge
8 Ar

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ahmed Bawoodeen	22	Indian	Bombay 15-8-19

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
W. S. Pearl	33	British			
A. Light	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Ahmed Bawoodeen	22	Indian	Bombay 18.8.19	Lft fracture

I acknowledge this reference to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

CITY OF FLORENCE

LIST OR MANIFEST of The Supt of the Mercantile

164

	NAME.			IDENTI
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	Another Passport, Image Book, or Nursery Certificate, or other document, describe it.
1	Chorgatta	Bragullee	Native India	Certificate of Iden
2	Sattanaiken	Eswar	"	Passport Siame
3	Koran	Noora	"	"
4	Allee	Ahmut Mahomed	"	"
5	Kadad	Khan	"	"
6	Mahomed	Allee	"	"
7	Kaloo	Ramna	"	"
8	Hak	Mahomedallee	"	"
9	Sa	Los Ann Ka	"	"
10	Ca	Fat	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	Ishmitalee	[illegible]	"	"
13	Fazuldeen	Bapallee	"	"
14	Bua	Lallo Omee	"	"
15	Jaffakhan	Feroz	"	"
16	Roshan	Farman	"	"
17	Mahomed	Cazamallykhan	"	"
18	Dilla	Fatty Mahomed	"	"
19	Doolla	Hassein	"	"
20	Rashsonkhan	Rahomed Khan	"	"
21	Sultan Mahomed	Nezamdeen	"	"
22	Nazamdeen	Allee Mahomed	"	"
23	Karranideen	Mahomed Bua	"	"
24	Morad Bua	Fatty Mahomed	"	"
25	Mangtha	Lagul	"	"
26	Omee Bua	Fatty Mahomed	"	"
27	Ellandeen	Golam Mahomed	"	"
28	[illegible]	Easton	"	"
29				
30				
31				

30

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

36

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

W.B. &Co.—8-19.

W.B. &Co.—8-19.

CITY OF FLORENCE

LIST OR MANIFEST of Al
The Supl of the Mercantile

164

	NAME.				IDENTI
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Sex	Whether Passport Discharge Book, or Identity Certificate, or other document, describe it.
1	Chogatta	Ghazullee	Native India		Certificate of Iden
2	Sattanailee	Esoof	"		Lascar Crew
3	Korayn	Noor	"		"
4	Allee	Ahmut Mahomed	"		"
5	Kadar	Omar	"		"
6	Mahomed	Allee	"		"
7	Kadoo	Hamed	"		"
8	Kalandeen	Mahomed	"		"
9	Cundee	Ibrahim	"		"
10	Kadeer	Jaleer	"		"
11	Cundee	Bajee	"		"
12	Ishmitallee	Kajee	"		"
13	Fazulden	Bapalle	"		"
14	Bux	Lalle Ormed	"		"
15	Jaffurkhan	Feroz	"		"
16	Roshan	Farman	"		"
17	Mahomed	Cuzmullakhan	"		"
18	Dilla	Fatty Mahomed	"		"
19	Doolla	Ayssier	"		"
20	Mashoom Khan	Mahomed Khan	"		"
21	Sultan Mahomed	Kezandeen	"		"
22	Kazandeen	Allee Mahomed	"		"
23	Karrundeen	Mahomed Bux	"		"
24	Morad Bux	Fatty Mahomed	"		"
25	Mangtha	Lazul	"		"
26	Ormed Bux	Fatty Mahomed	"		"
27	Ellandeen	Golam Mahomed	"		"
28	[illegible]	Eastern	"		"
29					
30					
31					

30

The Act of Congress, approved [illegible] 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent [illegible] of War, Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful

(a) For any alien to depart [illegible] act or attempt to depart [illegible] United States [illegible] and [illegible] as the President [illegible]

Sec. 2. That after [illegible] provided by the President [illegible] enter, or attempt to enter, or [illegible] from or enter, or attempt [illegible]

Sec. 3. That any person [illegible] of any order or proclamation [illegible] or regulation issued [illegible] a natural person, imprisoned [illegible] agent of any corporation [illegible] punished by like fine or imprisonment [illegible] and any vessel or any money, goods [illegible] with respect to which, or the owner, [illegible] such violation, shall be liable [illegible] seized, and forfeited [illegible]

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

152

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. City of Florence submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London

The Supt of the Mercantile Marine at Office Felixstowe certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	Whether Passport, Discharge Book or Seaman's Certificate. If other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
			Native	Certificate of Identity													ft. in.			
1	Chougatta	Bagallee	India	Lascar Seaman		England	1875	Indien	Native of India	18.8.14	London	Lascar	Can't	Male	Native	No	5 5	110	Nil	Bengal India
2	Sultanallee	Lowar	"	"			1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	112	"	"
3	Roodu	Noorallee	"	"			1875	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 8	130	"	"
4	Allee	Azgut Rahmed	"	"			1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	130	"	"
5	Ibadad	Raja	"	"			1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	130	"	"
6	Mahomed	Allee	"	"			1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	135	"	"
7	Fatroo	Ramsan	"	"			1874	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130	"	"
8	Habeeb	Jamandallee	"	"			1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	103	"	"
9	Buggu	Loolam Hoosein	"	"			1885	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	103	"	"
10	Boolakee	Fatroo	"	"			1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	135	"	"
11	Mungoo	Rajoo	"	"			1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	130	"	"
12	Dushmitallee	Kadir Richmed	"	"			1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	140	"	"
13	Fazuldeen	Bagallee	"	"			1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	130	"	"
14	Bara	Lalla Ismed	"	"			1879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	143	"	"
15	Jafferkhan	Feroz	"	"			1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	"
16	Roshan	Farman	"	"			1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	110	"	"
17	Mahomed	Cazzuallakhan	"	"			1898	"	"	"	"	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5 4½	140	"	"
18	Dilla	Fatty Rahmed	"	"			1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	143	"	"
19	Doolla	Hossein	"	"			1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	140	"	"
20	Roshan Khan	Rahmed Khan	"	"			1897	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5 5	130	"	"
21	Sultan Rahmed	Nezamdeen	"	"			1897	"	"	"	"	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5 7	138	"	"
22	Nezamdeen	Allee Rahmed	"	"			1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	116	"	"
23	Nazrundeen	Rahmed Bux	"	"			1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	120	"	"
24	Morad Bux	Fatty Rahmed	"	"			1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	130	"	"
25	Mangtha	Sagul	"	"			1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	130	"	"
26	Cassim Bux	Fatty Rahmed	"	"			1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	148	"	"
27	Ellandeen	Loolam Rahmed	"	"			1897	"	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5 4	130	"	"
28	Fernandez	Eastin	"	"			1885	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5 4	130	"	"
29	Tom	Ignacio	"	"			1885	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5 6	130	"	"
30	Rodrigues	Caetano	"	"			1891	"	"	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	5 5	130	"	"
31	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"			1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	130	"	"
	Rodrigues	M J	"	"			1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	134	"	"
	Fernandez	A	"	"			1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	143	"	"
	Kabibulla	Mahd Ashruf	"	"																

I hereby certify that the European members of the crew were engaged before me, and the native crew before the Shipping Master

Consular Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ~~City of Florence~~ Master of the City of Florence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Meraia
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

153

LIST OR MANIFEST of British Steamship "Florence" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London.

The Staff of the Mercantile Marine at Office, Tilbury certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.							Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where. London	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.					
1	Merica	Joseph Stephn	British	U.S.A. Certificate	119490	U.S.A.	1862	England	British	12.1.20	Do	Master	Yes	Male	White	Do	5:6	183 lbs	Right Eye lost	Cheshire England	
2	Adams	Lidstone	Do	Registration Card	26974	England	1890	Salcombe England	Do	"	"	1st Officer	"	"	"		5:1	140 "	Scar over left eye	Liverpool England	2 Cudworth Lane New Brighton England
3	Ferguson	Alexander Scott	British	Seaman's Discharge Book	Registered Articles	Board of Trade	1890	England	Buckie	"	"	2nd do	Yes	"	"	No	5:6½	186 "	Scar over left eye	Home	
4	Patron	Constantine	"	Registration Card	284	England	1899	Bootle England	Do	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5:10½	146	Scar over left eye	Flint England	
5	Williams	David	"	"	343332	Do	1884	Wales	Do	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5:5	148	None	Bangor Wales	
6	Jolly	James	"	Registration Card	2[illegible]	England	1902	Bolton England	British	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5:7½	160	None	Bolton England	
7	Griffith	Cyril Lloyd	"	"	21[illegible]	"	1902	Southport England	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5:2½	134	Do	Southport England	
8	Heveridge	Leonard Roy	"	"	"	"	1901	Liverpool England	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	6:0½	150	Do	Liverpool England	
9	Priestley	Maurice Wilfrid	"	"	249[illegible]	"	1902	Newark on Trent England	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5:11½	150	Do	Newark England	
10	McDonald	James	Do	5[illegible]	41518	U.S.A.	1880	Liverpool England	Do	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5:4	112 lbs		Liverpool England	
11	Hill	Arthur	Do	Do	122484	England	1873	Scotland	Do	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	5:7½	204 "	Moles on face	Glasgow Scotland	
12	Jones	John	Do	Do	122447	Do	1882	Wales	Do	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5:6	144 "	No	Bangor Wales	
13	Roberts	George	Do	Do	105826	Do	1896	England	Do	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5:6½	142 "	No	Liverpool England	
14	Kerrison	Frank	Do	Do	18940	Do	1894	Scotland	Do	"	"	4th do	"	"	"	"	5:9	136 "	Burn Scar on wrist	Arbroath Scotland	
15	Palmer	Thomas	Do	Do	131226	Do	1898	England	Do	"	"	5th do	"	"	"	"	5:8½	140 "	None	London England	
16	~~Sheridan~~ Lloyd	Ll Thomas	Do	Do	202798	Do	1877	Carnarvon England	Do	"	"	1st Engineer Operator	"	"	"	"	5:10	175 "		Sale Cheshire England	
17	Arudsworth	William	Do	Do	24507	Do	1895	Scotland	Do	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5:7	150 "		Salin Cheshire "	
18	Graves	Thomas	Do	Do	343186	Do	1876	Hull England	Do	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5:10	160 "		Hyde England	
19	Riches	Arthur	Do	Do	318139	Do	1894	Ipswich England	Do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5:3	140 "		Ipswich England	
20	Jones	John	Do	Do	430214	Do	1874	Gravesend England	Do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5:7	150 "		Gravesend England	
21	Blake	Arthur	Do	Do	202748	Do	1877	Carnarvon England	Do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5:2	130 "		Lurgashall England	
22	Bata	Sk Jainoo	Native India	Certificate of Identity (Lascar)	(Seaman)	England	1865	India	Native India	7.8.19	Colombo	Deck Serang	Yes	Male	Asiatic	Yes	5:5½	134		Ratnagiri India	
23	Bata	Sk Ahmed	do	"	"	"	1881	do	do	"	"	1st Lascar	"	"	"	"	5:7	140		do do	
24	Cooman	Ebram	do	"	"	"	1896	do	do	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5:6½	130		do do	
25	Bata	Allie	do	"	"	"	1884	do	do	"	"	Cossak	"	"	"	"	5:7½	140		do do	
26	Bata	Natewa	do	"	"	"	1884	do	do	"	"	Lascar Seaman	"	"	"	"	5:3	114		do do	
27	Yosein	Mahomed	do	"	"	"	1894	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5:7	122		Bombay do	
28	Ebram	Sk Allie	do	"	"	"	1891	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5:6	96		Ratnagiri do	
29	Balla	Ebraheem	do	"	"	"	1894	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do	
30	Meera	Mahmed	do	"	"	"	1885	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Bhatkal do	
	Baroden	~~Ebram~~ Ahmed	"	2-	10123	"	1894	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mulatar do	
	Ahmed	Hossien	"	"	"	"	1894	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mungalore do	
	Cassim	Batoo	"	"	"	"	1897	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5:8½	144		Poona do	
	Mohedeen	Sk Samsoo	"	"	"	"	1901	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5:6	130		Ratnagiri "	
	Ebrahim	Mahmed	"	"	"	"	1901	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5:6			Ujeley "	
	Shir Khan	Kasim Khan	"	"	"	"	1891	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5:6			Bombay "	
	Bata	Ozmer	"	"	"	"	1894	do	do	do	do	Bhyndary	do	do	do	do	4:11	130		Ratnagiri "	
	Fernandez	Mathias	"	"	"	"	1868	do	do	do	do	Topass	do	do	do	do	5:6½			"	
	Khan	Fatty Mahmed	"	"	"	"	1894	do	do	5.16.19	Liverpool	Lascar Seaman	"	do	do	do	5:6			Allahabad "	
	Tolee	Bota Raz	"	"	"	"	1880	do	do	7.8.19	Colombo	Fireman Serang	"	do	do	do	5:8			Punjab "	
	Jackeer	Badus	"	"	"	"	1891	do	do	"	"	1st Lascar	"	"	"	"	5:5	141		do "	
	Ditta	Abdool Kurrim	"	"	"	"	1898	do	do	"	"	2nd Lascar	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	133		do "	
	~~Ebrahim~~	Sk Mahmed	"	"	"	"	1891	do	do	"	"	3rd Lascar	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		do "	
	Mattoon	Tyroon	"	"	"	"	1891	do	do	do	do	Do Kitmagar	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	130			
	Abdur Rahaman	Nawab	"	"	5993	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"					

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the City of Flowers do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. S. Meria
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan . 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Flowers

1-29-20

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 20

LIST OR MANIFEST of the ... crew of S.S. City of Florence submitted for examination at the American Consulate Hull England at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Seale Lane, Hull.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	Date	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Mezia	J. S.	British	B.C... Certif.	15426	England	1885	England	British	Hull	18-3-20	Master	Yes	M	British	No	5-9	170	ii	9 Edinburgh Rd. Liscard.
2	Adams	Lidstone			26074		1871					1st Mate					5-1	160	"	39 Lancaster Road, Liverpool
3	Ferguson	A. S.			16527		1891					2nd "					5-4	165	"	2 Sudworth Rd. New Brighton
4	Paton C.	C			24401		1895					3rd "					5-9	172	"	145 Middle St, Deal. Glasgow.
5	Hill	Arthur R.			122787		1878	Scotland				1st Eng					5-7	164	"	2 Northland Drive, Scotstown,
6	Jones	John			122877		1881	England				2nd "					5-6	158	"	Llandeyfan, Menai Bridge.
7	Roberts	George H.			100226		1895	"				3rd "					5-5½	154	"	1 Gwladys St, Walton Liverpool.
8	Kerrison	F.			110740.		1896	Scotland				4th "					5-7	151	"	93 Keptie St, Arbroath.
9	Palmer	J. V.			151226		1897	England				5th "					5-8	159	"	105 Pepys Rd, New Cross, London.
10	Greaves	J.			39866		1896					Quarter Master A.B.					5-7	155	"	12 Kelvin St, Hull.
11	Riches	Albert			348139		1898					"					5-11	167	"	2 Devonshire Rd, Ipswich.
12	Harvey	Arthur			430336		1889					"					5-6	151	"	79 Reynoldson St, Hull.
13	White	Francis J.			430336		1876					"					5-7	157	"	Park 44 Grey St, Baxter St, Hull
14	William	D. J.			366354		1886					Carptr					5-8	149	"	2 Garth Terr, Bangor.
15	Mc. Donald	J.			820647		1880					Chief Steward.					5-6	153	"	19 Weldon St, Liverpool.
16	Dudden	F.			202796		1899					T...O.					5-7	158	"	Priory Villa, Priory Rd, Sale.
17	Underwood	..					1898					"					5-8	162	"	Drill Hall Churchfield Rd, W. Ealing London.
18	Priestley	L M.			276286		1900					Apprentice					5-6	148	"	Newark
19	Kerridge	L.H.			203051		1901					"					6-1	153	"	Liverpool
20	Jolly	James			203063		1902					"					5-7	150	"	Bolton.
21	Talson	E.a.			215061		1902										5-5	143	"	Liverpool
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				

The crew list to which this is affixed, has been signed before me and I hereby attest. Thurston Thurs

I Hereby declare that the above-mentioned crew have been duly signed before me for service in the S.S. "City of Florence" Official No. 140559.

Board of Trade Office, Hull.

56

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 19 3 20

LIST OR MANIFEST of the BRITISH S.S. [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consulate [illegible], England.

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Bride Lane, Hull

	NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	SK Ahmed	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1880	Surat	[illegible]	18.6.19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	120	Coloured man	India
3	Osman	Ebrahim			[illegible]		1881					Fireman					5'6"	130		
4	[illegible]	Allee			[illegible]		1897					[illegible] do					5'6"	120		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		1885					[illegible]					5'6½"	115		
6	Hassim	Mahomed			[illegible]		1886					[illegible]					5'6"	110		
7	Kond-arlee				[illegible]												5'2"	110		
8	Bella	Ebrahim			[illegible]		1896										[illegible]	105		
9	Meera	Mohamed			[illegible]		1886										5'6"	108		
10	[illegible]																5'6"	109		
11	Hamed	Ebrahim			[illegible]		1896										[illegible]	100		
12	Ebrahim	[illegible]			[illegible]		1902										5'8½"	142		
13	Mohideen	SK Ismail			[illegible]		1902										5'2	100		
14	Ebrahim	Mohd			[illegible]		1875										5'2	127		
15	Bava	Omer			[illegible]		1869										5'6"	121		
16	Fernandez	Antonio			[illegible]		1869					Steward					5'5"	136		
17	Aman	Bailey Khn.			[illegible]		1886					Oyster					5'5	127		
18	Jahuoody	Faiah			[illegible]		1894					Messman					5'4	122		
19	Bas Valloe	Boota			51690		1881			18-8-20	Natal						5-8	139		
20	Facheer	Badur			95100		1894			18-8-19	Colombo	F. Serang					5-6	141		
21	Ditta	Abdool Currim			91004		1899					Tindal					5-7	148		
22	Moorsoom	Feroos			79646		1892					2nd "					5-8	136		
23	Choogatta	Bagallee			[illegible]		1876					D'kyman					5-4½	129		
24	Sultanallee	Lowat			09969		1896					"					5-5	130		
25	Rooda Noora				87646		1879					"					5-6	138		
26	Md. Allee	Asuo			91660		1875					Fireman					5-8	128		
27	Shadad	Raga			06076		1897										5-7	136		
28	Mahomed	Atta			[illegible]		1899										5-7½	140		
29	Fathoo	Mamda			2/8761		1896										5-6	135		
30	Hapiez	Farmanallee			94077		1899										5-4	129		
31	Md. Bugga	Goola			2/6606		1886										5-7	136		
32	Boolakee				6/6656		1897										5-5	130		
33	Monga	Ism			6/666		1899										5-4	130		
34	Rusmitallee	[illegible]md.			89196		1895										5-6	135		
35	Tazuldeen	Bagallee			2/1942		1896										5-7	136		
36	Bux	Lallo Omer			69180		1880										5-6	134		
37	Jaffer Kn	Feroos			6/6105		1898					3rd Tindal					5-6	140		
38	Shariff-----Md. Aslam				[illegible]		[illegible]					Fireman					5-6	147		
39	Roshan	Farman			2/695		1886										[illegible]	101		
40	Ditta	Fatney Md.			6/6602		1886										5-4	130		
41	Doolia	Houssein			2/1626		[illegible]					Trimmer					5-5½	136		
42	Maskoom Kn.	Md. Kn.			76564		1896										5-7	140		
43	Sultan Md.	Nezamdeen			54679		1896										5-4	131		
44	Nizamdeen	Alice Md.			06467		1897										5-7	134		
45	Kurrumdeen	Md. Bux			96673		1896													

Howard E. Travers.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 19th/1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew British S.S."City of Florence" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Hull England

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height.	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Mangtha	Lazu	British	Cert of Service	45009	England	1895	India	British	18-8-19	Colombo	Trimmer	No	M	British	No	5'2"	132	Colored Man	India
2	Oomer Bux	Tatney Md.			55467		1892										5'5"	134		
3	Ellandeen	Goolan Md.			55657		1896										5'4"	120		
4	Pathey	Asarudi-Abdel-Rasman																		
5	Abdoola	Sheik			55467		1895			17-1-20	London	Fireman					5-2	135		
6	Sk Ahmed	Mohd. Salim			54678		1900			17-8-20	Hull	"					5-6	127		
7	Mea Box	Sk. Aderas			54367		1902			"	"	Trimmer					5-6	142		
8	Fernandes	Caston	Goanese	Consular Cert.	78645	England	1886			18-8-19	Colombo	Cook					5'4"	140		
9	Vaz	Ignacio			65460		1886					2nd "					5'5"	130		
10	Rodrigues	Caetano			55645		1878					Servant					5'6"	147		
11	Fernandes	Antonio			55861		1879										5'4"	132		
12	Rodrigues	M. J.			0950		1899										5'0"	122		
13	Fernandes	A.			0969		1899										5'5"	141		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

The crew ... which ... affixed, ... and I ... Howard Travers

I hereby declare that the above mentioned men have been duly signed ... for service in the S.S. "City of Florence" Official No. 140669.

Board of Trade Office, Hull.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Dec 15 1919

157

LIST OR MANIFEST of American Steamship

S.S. La Savoie submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

at Cardiff, Wales. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

The American Consul

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bute Street, Cardiff

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED									RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place / Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	For present or last home Country last lived in.
Swyman	Simon S.	British	passport	1076	USA	1865	England	British	Oct 8 19	Penn and Boston	1st mate	yes	male	white	yes	6ft	185	none	Great Britain
Hayes	Ollie H.	American	"	2443	"	1862	America	America	Oct 21 19	Norfolk Va.	2nd mate	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	200	"	America
Wanelius	Oswald	Finn	"	10817	"	1874	Finland	Finn	Oct 8 19	Brunswick Texas	3rd mate	"	"	"	"	5'6"	185	Scar L. Cheek	"
Dugas	Raouf	American	"	D.8621	"	1877	America	American	"	"	Captain	"	"	"	"	5'7"	149	none	"
Halderseen	George	"	"	5279	"	1865	Norway	"	"	"	Owner	"	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"	Norway
Nilsen	Sig	Norwegian	"	D.F.348	"	1889	"	Norwegian	"	"	N.S.	"	"	"	"	6ft	152	"	America
Williams	Frank	American	"	D.5150	"	1892	America	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	"
Willmer	Frank	"	"	D.5649	"	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	Denmark
Jorgensen	Carl W.	Dane	"		"	1895	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	190	Tatto L. arm	America
Allen	William E.	American	"	D.8626	"	1896	America	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" R+L. arm	"
Perry	Manuel A.	Portuguese	"		"	1893	Azores	Portuguese	Oct 21-19	Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Scar R. Shldr	"
Youngblood	Ralers	American	"	D.8623	"	1902	America	America	Oct 8 19	Beaumont Texas	C.A.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	144	none	"
Greenwood	Joseph	"	"	D3981	"	1899	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"	"
Brooks	George W.	"	"	1215	"	1872	"	American	"	"	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"	"
Harison	Walter	"	"	D.5787	"	1866	"	"	"	"	1st asst	"	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"	"
Parr	Edward P.	"	Certificate	287	"	1886	"	"	"	"	2nd asst	"	"	"	"	5'9¼"	142	Vac'n left arm	"
Melancon	John M	"	passport	D8607	"	1871	"	"	"	"	3rd asst	"	"	"	"	5'5"	120	Sat. left arm	"
Henrry	Mike E.	"	"	D.5711	"	1883	"	"	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Birth m. L. Cheek	Mexico
Grage	Raul	Mexican	"	8226	"	1900	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar forehead	"
Leal	Manuel	"	"	D.6663	"	1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	135	none	America
Simmons	Dura V.	American	"	5254	"	1889	America	American	"	"	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	5'11"	152	Scar R. Elbow	"
Parsons	John H.	"	"	5347	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Tatto Both arms	"
Maestre	Joe W.	Peru	"	8924	"	1888	Peru	Peru	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Tatto R. arm	Spain
Coroda	Antonio	Spanish	"	12956	"	1882	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150	none	"
Miguez	Otto [illegible]	"	"	S. 19	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	Borneo
Lipizus	Asele	"	"	4526	"	1899	Borneo	"	Oct 21-19	Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	Spain
Guest	Jose	"	"	8702	"	1890	Spain	"	Oct 8 19	Brunswick Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	"
Campos	Emelio	"	"	2805	"	1884	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"
Donal	Jose R.	"	"	D.6713	"	1895	Cuba	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"
Pona	Armando L.	"	"	D.6708	"	1877	Spain	"	"	"	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Tatto R. arm	"
Gracia	Alejanaro	"	"	D.2780	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165	none	"
Pomo	Jose	"	"	4518 3	"	1903	Borneo	"	Oct 21-19	Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11¼"	160	Scar L. Hand	America
Giron	Frank N.	American	Certificate	10100	"	1867	America	American	Oct 8 19	Beaumont Texas	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'1"	120	Scar	Japan
Ogasawara		Japan	passport	D.6712	"	1874	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	4'11"	115	"	"
Mayakaz		"	"	P011226	"	1900	"	"	"	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	"
Cervantes		Mexican	Temporary Certificate	16805	"	1881	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Scar R. Arm	Mexico
				S.	"	1871	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	137	none	America
Hopkins	O'Kay D.	American	"	D.8625	"	1902	America	American	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"	"
Hopkins	James E.	"	"	D.8624	"	1896	"	"	"	"	Fireboy	"	"	"	"	6'			
Hansen	Sigurd	Norway	passport	Form K. 1945		1892	Norway	Norwegian	Oct 23-19	Baltimore									

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

Received Dec 11th, 1919

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

MISCELLANEOUS NO. 1401

NO FEE

A FORGE

JAN 29 1920

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

La Fargeas

1210

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Amalco, arriving at New York, , 192 , from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyon	Chas E.	Master			Paid	yes	3[illegible]	M	white	U S A	5ft 10		
2	Nelson	A	1st Mate			"	"	26	"	Dutch	U S A	5ft 10		
3	Haviland	J	2nd Mate			"	"	24	"	English	U S A	5ft 11	170	
4	Ambrose	J	3rd Mate			"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft 10		
5	Hickney	A	Steward			"	"	[illegible]	"	Irish	Irish	5ft 4	140	
6	Bartlett	Albert	Cook			"	"	[illegible]	"	Welsh	U S A	5ft 4	130	
7	Nelson	Nils	Asst Cook			"	"	21	"	Scan	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Miller	A	"			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	Lucke	A	Seaman			"	"	[illegible]	"	Finish	Fin	5ft 8	170	
10	Lakkanen	K	"			"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 4	160	
11	Lem	J	"			"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft	175	
12	Jensen	H	"			"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5ft 10	165	
13	Czarkee	[illegible]	"			"	"	23	"	Polish	Poland	5ft 7	170	
14	Scott	E	[illegible]					21	"	Eng	USA	5ft	170	
15	Wells	Jas V	Asst Eng			"	"	30	"	English	U S A	5ft 10		
16	Hellers	M	1st Asst			"	"	35	"	Irish	U S A	5ft	230	
17	Hansen	H	2nd Asst			"	"	28	"	English	U S A	5ft 8	150	
18	Moore	Chas C	3rd Asst	Jan 6	Havana	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	U S A	5ft 11½	170	
19	Prieto	Juan A	Cook	Jan 6	Havana	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5ft	140	
20	Llera	F	Asst Cook			"	"	31	"	"	"	5ft 6	150	
21	Diaz	J	"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft	15[illegible]	
22	Carlos	C	Steward			"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5ft 4	160	
23	Cafaro	Antonio	Asst Steward			"	"	19	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5ft 8	150
24	Arriaga	A	Fireman			"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5ft 8	15[illegible]
25	Almeida	A	"			"	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5ft 8	160
26	Clan	Miguel	"			"	"	No	[illegible]	"	Port Rican	Port Rican	5ft 11	130
27	Arran	Jose P	"			"	"	yes	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Chile	5ft 8	140
28	Balco	Antonio	"			"	"	Not	[illegible]	"	"	Spain	5ft 8	145
29	Cafaro	Ricardo	"			"	"	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	5ft 8	145
30	Ximeno	E	Coal Trimmer			"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5ft 11	170
	Rodriguez	E	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 8	[illegible]

Line Cosulich & Thulow S.S. Co.
Owners Bislan Molaire & Rojas
Local Agents Cosulich & Thulow [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMALCO

158

64

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Hilpert Master, of the Amer. Sd Amalee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Hilpert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 192_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Col. Lindo, *arriving at* New York, , 1920, *from the port of* Guantanamo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Pedro M	Coal Pass Trim	1-9		Yes	Yes	24	male	Spanish	Spain	5/11	150	
2														
3	Hillyer	Carey	Steward Asst	3	9	"	"	32	male	English	U S A	5/2	130	
4	Houghton	Albert	Steward	30	1-9	"	"	41	male	African	B.W.I.	5/8	160	
5	Briggs	J	1st Cook	Jan 6	Trinidad	"	"	34	"	English	B.W.I.	5/6	170	
6	Cromwell	Reubin	2d Cook	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	
7	Hemphill	James	Messman	6	"	"	"	23	"	African	U S A	5/11	170	
8	Armstrong	A	Mess Boy	6	"	"	"	19	"	African	U S A	5/0	160	
9	Jacquez	Emilo	Messman	30	1-9	"	"	23	"	St Croix	D.W.I.	[illegible]	130	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

64

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Hilpert, Master, of the (ves.) Admiral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Hilpert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

Quebec Jul
1-27-20

2

...al No. ...

160

...uch aliens ...s

...us Gruiba

(13)

...sical marks or ...eculiarities

64

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been posted and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IA-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seaco, arriving at New York, January, 191, from the port of Piraeus + Patras Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	E A	1st Off.	Nov 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes			White	American			
2	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "							Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.			
3	Phillips	R. H.	3rd "							White	Amer			
4	Anderson	Gabriel	Carpenter							Scandinavian	Nat. Amer			
X 5	Goanos	John	Boson							Italian	Italian			
X 6	McGuigan	Archibald	AB							Irish	Irish			
X 7	Sundell	W.	AB							Scandinavian	Swedish			
X 8	Anopa	[illegible]	"							Russian	Russian			
X 9	Barrett	Wm	"							Irish	Irish			
10	Collins	George	"							[illegible]	Amer.			
X 11	Vercruysse	P.	"							Flemmish	Belgium			
X 12	Georgeia	J.	"								Argentine			
X 13	Sabonich	Julius	O.S.							White	English			
14	Lloyd	Wm	"							"	Amer.			
15	Bradley	John	"							"	"			
16	Sebastiani	J. S.	Chief Engineer							"	"			
17	Greene	J. E.	1st Ass "							"	"			
18	Auger	Chas.	2nd " "							"	"			
19	Santoro	Louis	3rd " "							Italian	Nat "			
20	Petersen	P.	Oiler "							Scandinavian	Norwegian			
21	Wagner	John	Storekeeper							White	Amer			
22	Schmeck	Elias	Piler							"	"			
23	Holters	H.	"							"	"			
24	Patten	James	"							Scandinavian	Norwegian			
X 25	Olsen	E. K.	Watertender							Spanish	Spanish			
X 26	Varella	[illegible]	"							"	"			
X 27	Vasquez	[illegible]	"							"	"			
X 28	Del Rio	Francesco	Fireman							"	"			
X 29	Fernandez	B	"							"	"			
X 30	Lopez	R.	"							"	"			

64

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* Specify as white, black, mulatto, or Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Malay, Polynesian, Indian, or other race.

NOTE.—Failure to answer fully all questions in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

64

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any of such aliens have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information had by him as to their nationality and place of residence; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and no clearance of the vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the collector of customs until he has delivered to such immigration officer either of the said lists required to be delivered by him, or a certificate that such lists contain the names of no aliens arriving and departing respectively, or shall have reported to such immigration officer all cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid, and has satisfied such immigration officer that all aliens whose names are required by this section to be stated in the lists to be delivered by him have been accounted for by him as specified in such lists, and has paid to such immigration officer the sum of $10 for each and every alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same is paid: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens and crew.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks for that purpose by the departure officer in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel arrives in a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the list required by section 36 to have been furnished and not then, unless as to the aliens therein named the provisions of said section or of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2 o.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 161 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. h aliens

Vessel Esseo, arriving at New York, January, 191, from the port of Tuinas & Tuaco - Juan Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) al marks or liarities
X 31	Marino ✓	Francisco	Fireman	Dec 15	New York	Paid Off				Spanish	Spain				
X 32	Lopez ✓	F.	"							"	"				
X 33	Gonzalez	Jose	"							"	"				
X 34	Hendez	E	"							"	"				
X 35	Cabrera ✓	Pedro	"							"	"				
X 36	Dominguez ✓	Gramé	"							"	"				
X 37	Fernandez ✓	Constantino	Coal Passer							"	"				
X 38	Cabrera	Domingo	"							"	"				
X 39	Vasquez —	Miguel	"							"	"				
X 40	Aimagina	Joaquin	"							"	"				
X 41	Leonda ✓	Pedro	"							White	Asturias				
X 42	Jusbie ✓	A. T.	"							White	Spain				
43	Ramos	Jose M.	Chief Steward							West Indian	Porto Rico				
44	Libarty ✓	Gustavos	2d "							White	England				
X 45	J. L ✓	Frank	2nd "						29	Spanish	Peru				
X 46	Leon ✓	Jorge	3rd "							Indian	Chile				
X 47	Ryan	Martin	Messman							Spanish	Columbia				
X 48	Llanos ✓	Blas	"							Negro	Jamaica				
X 49	Tolede	Federico	"							Spanish	Guatemala				
X 50	Podas	Z	Wiperboy							Spanish	Spain				
X 51	Lion ✓	Maximo	"							White	Turkey				
52	Eschenoun	George J	1st Grocer							"	"				
53	Leonis	Wm. H.	2nd "												
54	Linson	C. Boswell	Lakeland							"	"				
55	Morris	Baker	Master												
26						discharge									
X 27	Buamajian	Vahram		Gorkaway Jan 3.	S. Pat Gas Greece	discharge			28	White	Armenian				
28	Artig	Frank		Coal Pass Jan 14, 920.	Gibraltar	discharge			28	"	Finnish	Finland	55		
29	Hendricks	Thomas		Coal Passer Jan 14 920	Gibraltar					White	English				
30	Cabrera	F.		Coal Passer Jan 14, 920	Gibraltar					Spanish	Spanish				

Line Philips Bro
Owner Ship Supply Co
Local Agent

* Race or people to be given as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, West Indian, Mexican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Egyptian, or other race or people to which the alien belongs. See other side.

Note. The entries in this list should be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and the last number should be the total number of aliens carried.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration law ... which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing a like kind of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of any and all persons who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any of said crew who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and to report the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the crew and to report such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a correct report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That payment may be enforced prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests; crew lists; and passenger lists.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on forms prepared for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When any seaman is to be discharged in addition to that object should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel ... required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to be obtained ... has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munarway", arriving at New York, Jan. 24th, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba 1/21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baeker	Zacharias	Captain	7/14/19	Phila		Yes	36.	Male	Scand-Norw.		6,0	210.	
2	Lie	Herling	1. Off.	12/22/19	N.Y.		"	25.	"	"	"	5,9	180.	
3	Arnesen	Leif	2. "	"	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,5	160.	
4	Kristensen	Nils	3. "	"	"		"	39.	"	"	"	5,9	190.	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	1. Eng.	"	"		"	36.	"	"	"	5,11	180.	
6	Worvald	Jens	2. "	"	"		"	29.	"	"	"	5,6	170.	
7	Kristoffer*	Johansen	3. "	"	"		"	48.	"	"	Swedish	5,9	170	
8	Hillström	Otto	Steward	"	"		"	20.	"	"	"	5,5	140.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1. Cook	"	"		"	24.	"	[illegible]	Den.	5,5	140.	

64

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York, Jan. 1, 1920.

I, master of the Norw. S.S. Munarway, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23.	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	4.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4.	Total crew this date	33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 24, 1920 consigned to Munson S.S. Line, now lying at South 4 St, and is expected to sail Jan 1, 1920 for Progreso Mex.

via United States ports to [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munarway", arriving at New York, Jan. 2[illegible], 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba 1/21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baeker	Zacharias	Captain	7/14/17	Phila		Yes	36.	Mal	Scand	Norw.	6,0	210.	
2	Lie	Erling	1.O.ff.	12/22/19	N.Y.		"	25.	"	"	"	5,9	180.	
3	Arnesen	Leif	2.	[illegible]	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,9	170.	
4	Kristensen	Nils	3.	[illegible]	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,5	160.	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	1.	[illegible]	"		"	39.	"	"	"	5,9	190.	
6	Wgtvald	Jens	2.	[illegible]	"		"	36.	"	"	"	5,11	180.	
7	Kristoffer*	Johansen	3.	[illegible]	"		"	29.	"	"	"	5,6	170.	
8	Hillestrøm	Otto	Steward	"	"		"	48.	"	"	Swedish	5,9	170	
9	Svensson	Ingvar	1. Cook	"	"		"	20.	"	"	"	5,5	140.	
							"	34.	"	"	W. Indian	Dem.	5,5	140.

64

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Inocencio Gonzalez	22	Spanish	N. Y. 12/22/19.
Antonia Rivas	19	"	" "
Jose Pardo	27	"	" "
Antonia Rodriguez	27	"	" "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.
Murcita Saurouma	44	Spanish			
Gregorio Zarraga	28.	"			
Domingo Betarra	31.	"			
[illegible] Lopez	17.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

OVER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munoray", arriving at New York, Jan. 21st, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre Cuba 1/21/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baeker	Zacharias	Captain	7/14/19	Cuba		Yes	36.	Mal	Scand	Norw.	6,0	210.	
2	Lie	Herling	1. Off.	12/22/19	N. Y.		"	25.	"	"	"	5,9	180.	
3	Arnesen	Leif	2. "	"	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,5	160.	
4	Kristensen	Nils	3. "	"	"		"	39.	"	"	"	5,9	190.	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	1. Eng.	"	"		"	36.	"	"	"	5,11	180.	
6	Worvald	Jens	2. "	"	"		"	29.	"	"	"	5,6	170.	
7	Kristoffer*	Johansen	3. "	"	"		"	48.	"	"	Swedish	5,9	170	
8	Hilstrom	Otto	Steward	"	"		"	20.	"	"	"	5,5	140.	
9	Jansson	Jorgen	1. Cook	"	"		"	37.	"	W. Indian	Dan.	5,5	140.	
10	Seda	Ojeo	2. "	"	Cuba	1/8-20	"	25.	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,0	130.	
11	Dias	Jose	Cabinboy	12/22/19	N. Y.		"	25	"	"	"	5,3	140.	
12	Almerry	Francisco	Mess Boy	"	"		"	43.	"	"	"	5,5	150.	
13	Ramon	Jara	Boy	"	"		"	29.	"	"	"	5,6	145.	
14	Marchador	Elias	Carpenter	"	"		"	23.	"	"	"	5,3	140.	
15	Rial	Jose	A. B.	"	"		"	30.	"	"	"	5,7	150.	
16	Rodriguez	Francisco	4	"	"		"	26.	"	"	"	5,4	165.	
17	Serantes	Ramon	[illegible]	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5,7	160.	
18	Dominguez	Isidoro	"	"	"		"	34.	"	"	"	5,3	140.	
19	Lorenzo	Antonio	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5,5	140.	
20	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5,3	135.	
21	Marcos	Isaias	5.	"	"		"	14.	"	"	"	5,7	160.	
22	Perdomo	Francisco	"	"	"		"	49.	"	"	"	5,5	140.	
23	Crespo	Antonio	Engineman	"	"		"	25.	"	"	"	5,7	150.	
24	Perez	Andres	Fireman	"	"		"	22.	"	"	"	5,6	140.	
25	Garcia	Lorenzo	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5,5	160.	
26	Rios	Jose	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6,1	175.	
27	[illegible]	Jesus	"	"	"		"	17.	"	"	"	5,6	160.	
28	Diaz Rivas	Antonio	"	"	"		"	27.	"	"	"	5,4	155.	
29	Perdo	Jose	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5,8	160.	
30	Vazquez	Clemente	Trimmer	"	"		"	27.	"	"	"	5,8	170.	
31	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"		"	20.	"	"	"	5,6	150.	
32	Jaime	Eulalia	"	"	"		"	18.	"	"	"	5,4	160	
33	Pinero	Charles.	[illegible]	"	"									

Line C. Jo

Owners

Local Agents 14 1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid no shall such one be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Jendronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jendronneau

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 1, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

164

St Albert

1-29-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. U. S.	RES. OF CUBA U. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. ETC.	IN TRANSIT (CANADA)	UNDER 16 ACCTD		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	14	10					11	42		1		16		94
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	14	10					1	42				16		94

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 52 42 94
Steerage
Total 94

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed separately. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" 1. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, January 15th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								23-105127-9-2-41									
		ALGARRA	Damian	30		M	S	Carpent.	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Manuel Petrocla Isaba, Spain.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
		ARGENTA	Petrouilla	22		M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Cantaluje	Argenta Giovani Cantaluje Ligure.	Mich.	Detroit.
		ARRITIO	Domingo	28		M	S	Shepher.	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zaldibar.	Vital Arritio Viscaya Zaldibar, Spain.	Id.	Katau
		AROSTEGUY	Justine	21		F	S	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	François Arosteguy Arinneguy. Spain.	Or.	Deni
		AROSTEGUY	Jeanne	18		F	S	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Same address.	Or.	Deni
		AURRE	Martin	28		M	S	Sheperd	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Jose Aurre, Arrieta, Spain.	Wy.	New-Castle
		ARRIPE	Innocencia	20		F	S	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Galdacano.	Antonio Arripe de Basanri. Bis-caya, Spain.	Id.	Boise City
		ARRIPE	Jean	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Lus-Athaas.	Family at Lus-Athas. Besses-Py. France.	Cal.	Bakersfield.
9		AUSQUI	Jean	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	France	Lasse	Jeanne Asqui a Lasse, Besses Py. France.	Nev.	Elko.
		AYARSAGUENA	Gregorio	38		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Garay	Mother Gregoria Bilbatian Garay. Viscaya.	Id.	Boise City.
		BARBARA CLAB.	Casanes	22		F	S		yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Majanes.	Santiago Clabesia Huentale. Sp	Cal.	San Francisco
		BAKER	Martin	25	6	M	S	Bridgem.	yes	Norvegian	yes Scandinavian	Scan.	Norv.	Croix de Hune	Brother C. Baker Kristiandsand Norway.	N.J	Newark.
		BARD	Arthur	27		M	S	Ironmaker	yes	Sweden.	yes Scandinavian	Scan	FRANCE	Bordeaux	Father Bard Falkoping Sweden	N.Y	New-York.
		BAYLE	Robert Charles	20	10	M	S	Business	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Bordeaux	H. Bayle 16 rue Mandron Bordeaux	N.Y	New-York
15		BELIS	Justina	23		F	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Juan Deminge Belis. Isaba, Spain	N.M	Vaughn
16		BELLEGARDE	Marie Rose	29		F	S	Housewom	yes	French	yes French	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Pierre Bellegarde Belus Landes France.	N.Y	New-York
17		BELLOCQ	Laurent	24		M	S	Cook	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Lestille.	Jean Bellecq Lestelle. Bénées.	B.Pyre-	N.Y. New-York.
		BENON	Marthe	22		F	S	None	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Bordeaux	Marie Benon 31 rue Prosper Bordeaux.	Ber-Ohio	Baltimer
19		BERRET	Félix	34		M	S	Teacher	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Antonio	Deretea Beperet 16 Calle Mayer Seache, Navarra, Sp.	Tex.	San Antonio
20		BORDAGUA	Victor	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manarica.	Victoriana Jarate Manaris Vis-caya, Spain	Id.	Boise City
21		BONNEAU	Maximilienne	21		F	S	None	yes	French	yes French	French	France	St. Pierre d' Amilly.	Ferd. Bonneau St. Pierre d'Amilly.	Miss.	St Louis
22		BRUNET	Pierre	37		M	M	Gardener	yes	Engl. French	yes French	French	U.S.A	New-York.	Daughter Jeanne Brunet Dax, Fr.	N.Y.	New-York
23		CARPA RODRIGUEZ	Luis	19		M	S	Farmer.	yes	Spanish.	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo.	Emilio Sabina. Aviles Oviedo. Spain.	W.Via	Clarksburg.
24		CASTIX	MARCELLE	20		F	S	none	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Bordeaux	Beus-Madeleine Castix Beuscat. Beuscat.	Bor-deaux.	Gironde. Fr.
25		CECHOVA	Nika	48		F	M	Housewom.	no	Serbian	no Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Ictove.	Andria Mladereva Tetove Rue Niemanina # 70	Oreg.	Portland.
26		CECHOVA	Serdan	10		M	S	none	yes	Serbian	yes Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Ictove.	Same address	Oreg.	Portland.
27		CLEMENT	Andrée	30		F	S	Seamstress	yes	French	yes French	French	France	La Rochelle	Clement André rue de la Trempe Rochelle.	M.H	Rochester
28		CURTIL	Jules Maurice	22		M	S	Dyer	yes	Engl. French	yes French	French	France	Lyon	Curtil 47 R. de l'Egalite. Lyon	N.J.	Paterson.
29		DAGLIA	Domenico	25		M	S	Impress	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Turine	Daglia Giovani. Turine, Italy.	N.Y	New-York.
30		DE BIASIC	Angela	26		F	S	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy	Falcade	Pietro de Bracio Falcade Belluno Italy.	Me.	Cristel City

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-11937 1/14/41 595 20 9/1
19-10126 1/30/1940 - 505
22-73305 8/9/38
2-54729-12/13/37
23-2383
SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED
UNDER 16
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in this country pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	36	no	---	-----	FatherM.Algarra Angeles,Calle Alice # 451-453	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Cole	Chee	Blue	Mark on arm.	Spain	Isaba.
2	yes	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Brother Argenta Maria 217 Harth erne,Str.Detroit.Michigan	Unk.	Unknown	Unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Italy	Castalu fi
3	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Brother J.Areito Box 79 Idaho MaKau.	yes	20 y.	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chee	Grey.	none	Spain	Valcar-loz
4	no	hereelf	yes	no	---	------	Brother Timitheon Martinez De-myew.Oreigon.U.S.A.	yes	10 y.	Unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chee	Grey.	none	Spain	Varcar-luz
5	no	herself	yes	no	---	------	Brotn.Timotee M.Same address.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.	Chee.	Chee.	none	Spain	Arrieta
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1915	M.Wynn,Friend T.Hualde Box 138 New-Castle.Wyoming.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.	Chee	Chee.	none	Spain	Irun.
7	no	herself	yes	no	---	----	Brother Rufino Uranga Boise Ci-ty.Idaho.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Chee	Chee	Chee	Scar on right cheek.	France	Lus-A-thar.
8	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Cousin C.of Bleicia Bakersfield California.	Unk.	unknown	Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.	Chee	Brown	none	France	Lasse.
9	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Brother S.Ausqui 70 W.Griswold Box 25 Sunnyside.Elko.Nev.	Unkenknown		Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chee.	Brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
10	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Brother M.Agarraguerra Sleesne-ne.Box 333.Idaho.U.S.A.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chee	Chee.	none	Spain	Majenee
11	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Sister Barbana 785 Broadway.Hotel de Espana.San Francisco.Cal.	He-yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Chee.	none	Breix - de - Hun	
12	yes	himself	no	yes	1910	Newark.Friend H.Meen	129 Merrin Str. Newark.N.J.	yes	Unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Col.	Brew	Blue.	none	Swaden	Falhopin g
13	yes	Steel Co.P itteburg.	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Friend R.Dahl 177 E.123 St.N.Y New-York City	Unk.	Unkn.	Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar behind right ear.	France.	Bordeau x
14	yes	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Friend F.H.Legget and Co.Hudson River 272 28 St.New-York City.	yes	1½ y/	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½Col.	Brown	Chee.	none	Spain	Isaba
15	yes	herself	30	no	---	------	Brother B.Nicalas Box 34 Mauglin	no	10 y.	no	no	nonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.	Chee	Chee.	none	France	P.de Lamne.
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	N.York	Aunt J.Louetannau 998 5 Av.N.Y	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Wounded finger	France	Lestalle
17	yes	himself	no	yes	1913	N.York	Br.in Law B.Latapie 567 -10Av. New-York City.	yes	20 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chee	Blue	none	France	Bordeau x
18	yes	himself	no	no	---	-----	Husband Willian D.Camp Halabird Baltimore.Ohio	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Leache.
19	no	himself	yes	yes	1y.	S.Antonio	Home 617 South Concho Str. San Antonio.Texas.U.S.A.	Unk.	unkn.	Unk	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chee	Chee.	none	Spain	Manaria.
20	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Brother P.Berengna Machey B. Boise City.Idaho.	73 yes	unknow	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chee	Brown	none	France	St.Pierre d'Amilly
21	no	mother	no	no	---	------	Friend M.Clara Post.St.Louis. 5678 Cabanne.Missouri.	yes	1e y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chee.	Chee.	none	France	Pressac
22	yes	himself	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Wife J.Brunet Park Av.340 N.Y.	C yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chee.	Chee	none	Spain	Oveido.
23	no	himself	30	no	---	------	Brother Meadowbrook Box 136 W. Virginia.	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue.	none	France	Beurcat.
24	yes	himself	no	no	---	------	Cousin M.Castex Mirmentan,La.	Unk.	nuknown	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chee	Brown	none	Serbia	Teteve.
25	no	husband father	yes	no	---	-----	Husband Portland Oregon 235 N. 14 Str.U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Chee	Brown	none	Serbia	Testeve
26	no	father	yes	no	---	-----	Same address	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.	Black	Black	none	France.	Fontaine Chalandra y
27	yes	himself	no	no	---	-----	Fut.Husband Omer Gagne Rochester Box 627.New-Hampshire.U.S.A	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	France	Lyon.
28	yes	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Fr.Eugéne Roux 23 Nicheney Str. Lode.New-Jersey.	no	unknown	Unk	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chee	Chee.	none	Italy	Turino.
29	yes	himself	25	no	---	-----	Sister Angiolina Daglial 31 Str.New-York City.	30 W.	no always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Color	Chee	Chee.	none	Italy	Belluno.
30	no	himself	No	no	---	-----	Friend Pescota Pietro Cristal Box.311.Mo.U.S.A.	C. yes	10 y.	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no								

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overth[illegible] by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public offi[illegible]als, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. de Broca, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. de Broca
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The inspector of the arriving alien only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in the case of a child should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien supports himself or herself, or by which the person who has sent for the alien proposes to support him or her. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or other indefinite designations are not sufficient. Care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the former. A distinction should be made between persons who live on their income and those who have no income and support themselves by their labor. The occupation should be that at which the alien has been employed, or intends to be employed, rather than a past occupation. Wives and children should be entered as having no occupation unless they have an occupation other than that of housework, in which case it should be entered.

Column 7. *Able to read.* The entry should be made so as to show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect used by him in some form. The fact that a person can read figures only should not be regarded as literacy within the meaning of the law. The mere ability to sign one's name should not be regarded as sufficient to constitute the ability to read.

Column 8. *Able to write.* The entry should be made so as to show whether the alien can or cannot write the language or dialect used by him in some form. The ability to write figures only should not be regarded as sufficient to constitute the ability to write within the meaning of the law. The mere ability to write one's name should not be regarded as sufficient to constitute the ability to write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, German Empire, Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, France, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Netherlands, Switzerland, Belgium, Spain, Denmark, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, China, Japan, Mexico, Liberia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Cuba, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Uruguay, Venezuela, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Canada, Newfoundland, India, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Siam, Liberia, Turkey in Asia, Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Tutuila, Guam, Canal Zone, Shanghai, Hongkong, Tientsin, Chefoo, Hankow, Amoy, Swatow, Foochow, Canton, Newchwang, Mongolia, Thibet, Corea, Manchuria, Kiauchau, Kwantung, Wei-hai-wei, Kiangsu, Yunnan, Fukien, Chihli, Shantung, Shansi, Honan, Hupeh, Hunan, Shensi, Kansu, Szechuen, Kweichau, Kwangsi, Kwangtung, Kiangsi, Anhwei, Chekiang, Manchukuo, Inner Mongolia, Outer Mongolia, Tannu Tuva, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Kurdistan, Trans-Jordania, Lebanon, Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Aden, Muscat, Trucial Oman, Bahrein Islands, Qatar, Kuwait, Ibn Saud's Country, Asir, Hejaz, Transcaucasia, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, Sarawak, Brunei, Sabah, Labuan, Netherlands India, Portuguese India, Macao, Timor, Annam, Cambodia, Laos, Cochin China, Tonkin, Burma, Andaman Islands, Nicobar Islands, Philippine Islands, Papua, Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, Fiji Islands, Samoa, Tonga Islands, Gilbert Islands, Marshall Islands, Caroline Islands, Ladrone Islands, Hawaii, Tahiti, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Paumotu Archipelago, Tubuai Islands, Rapa Island, Easter Island, Galapagos Islands, Iceland, Faroe Islands, Greenland, Lapland, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Galicia, Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Serbia, Macedonia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Bessarabia, Transylvania, Crimea, Ukraine, Siberia, Turkestan, Caucasia, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Tripoli, Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Portuguese Guinea, Senegal, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Gold Coast, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, Kamerun, Spanish Guinea, Gaboon, French Congo, Angola, Belgian Congo, German East Africa, Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Portuguese East Africa, German Southwest Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Madagascar, Reunion, Mauritius, Seychelles Islands, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese West Africa, Spanish Guinea, Fernando Po

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Sendronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, (state whether Surgeon to the vessel or employed by the Government at the port where the examination may be made) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italie; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Sendronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] (signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the manifest that are thereby affected, over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1-G

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 January, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
									23-123242-1/8/43								
1		DELMARLPO	Melchor	26		M	S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Borrau	Jose Doltrempe Borrau (Spain)	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		DELZOPPO	Vitteria	16	9	M	S	Accoumpt.	yes Italian	yes	Italian N	Italian N	Italy	Brusnengo	Delzeppo Maddalena Brusnengo Italy	N.Y	New York
									2-631705 4/16/34								
3		DELZOPPO	Alfredo	19		M	S	Accoumpt.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Brusnengo	same address	N.Y	New York
4		DUPOUY	Marguerite	42		F	W	none	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Dussenly Avenue de Leogman IO Merignac Bordeaux	Ind.	Alexandria
									3-49277								
5	UNDER 16	DUPOUY	Jean	13		M	S	none	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	same address	Ind.	Alexandria
6	UNDER 16	DUPOUY	Paul	15		M	S	none	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	same address	Ind.	Alexandria
7		EDERRA	Ifigenia	43		F	S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Miguela Indurain Isaba	N.Mex	Vaughlin
									2-662990								
8		EGGERTSSON	Jane	19		F	S	Laundry	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Vendays	Le Perbaud Vendays (Basses-Pyr.)	N.Y	New York
9		ECHEVARRIA	Regina	21		F	S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	ONDARUA	Santiago Echevarria Ondarua Viscaya	Id.	Boise City
10		ETCHEVERRY	Clara	18	5	F	S	housem.	yes French	yes	French	French	France	St Etinne	Jean Etcheverry Saint Etiennede Baigorry	Cal.	las Animas
11		FERNANDEZ ALVAREZ	Atanasio	53		M		Businessyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	Josefa Fernandez Calle Carbayeda Aviles	W.Virg.	Meadowbrook
12		GARCIA [illegible]	Dolores	34		F	M	Business	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	same address	W.Virg.	Meadowbrook
13		FERNANDEZ [illegible]	Avelia	19		F	S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	same address	W. Virg.	Meadowbrook
14		FERNANDEZ	Atanasio	33		M	M	Workman	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	Rita Menendez Oviedo S.Cristobal	W.Vir.	Meadowbrook
15		FERNANDEZ	Maria	34		F	M	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	same address	W. Vir.	Meadowbrook
16	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Rita	9		F	S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	same address	W. Vir.	Meadowbrook
17	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Ramon	7		M	S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	same address	W. Vir.	Meadowbrook
18	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Jose	6		M	S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	same address	W.Vir.	Meadowbrook
19	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	Ataaulto	5		M	S	none	no ---	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S. Cristobal	same address	W. Vir.	Meadowbrook
20	IN TRANSIT	FERNANDEZ	Manuel	15	10	M	S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villaverde	Francisco Fernandez Villaverde	Can.	Toronto
									8-107695 5/9/35								
21		FERRAROTTI	Felippe Lina	17	4	M	S	Accoumpt.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Cantalupo	Ferraretti Giovanni Cantalupo Ligure	Mic.	Detroit
22		FEUNOI	Josephine	46		F	S	Housew.	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	St Pierre	McFeunei St Pierre Italy	N.Y	New York
23	IN TRANSIT	FUERO	Jose	43	6	M	M	Baker	yes Spanish Italia	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villaviciosa	Jose Fuero Villaviciosa	Can.	Toronto
									22-114587-11/28/41 (508) mo c/a								
24		GALAN	Ramon	22		M	S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Arnéguy	François Galan Arnéguy (B. Pyr.)	Or.	Denio
									9-25196-4/20/40								
25		GAMBARANA	Rosa	31		F	M	none	yes Italian French Spanish	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fubine	Gambarana Carlo Vallcada Prev. Alessandria Fubine	N.Y	New York
									9-13846 5/23/36								
26	UNDER 16	GAMBARANA	Mario Angelis	4	6	M	S	none	no	no circular letter	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fubine	same address	N.Y	New York
27		GANZ	Mattee	34		M	S	Workman	yes Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Falcade	Mario Falcede Belluno	Ill	Chicago
28		LORENZO GARCIA	Mercedes	30		F	M	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo Aviles	Ramon Josefa Garcia Aviles Aviedo	W.V	Moundsville
29		GARCIA	Remigio	41		M	M	Business	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru.	Philadelphia	Jose Garcia Santirzo	Pen.	Philadelphia
30		VALLES	Felisa	36		F	M	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Philadelphia	same address	Pen.	Philadelphia

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. .....

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Norm for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any vol.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	----	Brother Agustin Deltiempo	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Berrau
2	yes	himself	20	no	no	-----	Brother Delzeppe Giovanni 35 Str. 135 New York C.	yes	12 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	ITaly	Curino
3	yes	himself	20	no	no	-----	Brother Delzeppe Giovanni 341 West 35 Str. New York C.	yes	12 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Villarbeit
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	-----	Daughter 702 Av. Alexandria Ind.	unkn.	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Bordeax
5	yes	Mother	—	no	no	----	same address	unkn.	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Bordeaux
6	yes	Mother	—	no	no	----	same address	unkn.	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Bordeaux
7	yes	himself	30	no	no	----	Brother Luis Aderra Box 34 Vaughlin	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Iraba
8	yes	himself	30	no	no	----	Husband Eggertsson 25 South Str. New York City	unkn.	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Vendays
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	------	Brother Juliana Echevarria 330 Bamroch Str. Boise City	no	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Ondarua
10	no	himself	10	no	no	-----	Cousin Catherine Karrika 1105 6str. Las Animas	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
11	no	himself	200	no	no	-----	Friend Vesino Diaz Meadowbrook W. Va	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Oviedo Aviles
12	no	himself	200	no	no	------	same address	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Oviedo Aviles
13	no	himself	yes	no	no	----	Brother Josefa Fernandez Meadowbrook W.Va	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Oviedo Aviles
14	no	himself	yes	yes	13 y	Meadowbrook	my home Tomas Guardado Meadowbrook	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	S. Cristobal
15	no	Husband	yes	yes	13 y	Meadowbrook	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	none	Freibia	Spain
16	no	Father	—	yes	9	Mom	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	none	West Vir.	Meadowbrook
17	no	Father	--	yes		Mom	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	none	West Vir.	Meadowbrook
18	no	Father	--	yes		Mom	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	none	West Vir.	Meadowbrook
19	no	Father	-	yes		Mom	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown	Brown	none	West Vir.	Meadowbrok
20	no	himself	—	no	no	---	Brother Jose Fernandez Ferente Mana da 42 Church Str.	no	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Villaverde
21	yes	himself	20	no	no	----	Father Terraretti Guiseppe Detroit Michigan 718 Rivard Str.	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cantabepe
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	-----	Brother Reunei 826 West 36 Str. New York City	no	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	none	Italy	St Pierre
23	yes	himself	30	yes	1y.	New-York	Wife Terente Maria	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Villaviciosa
24	yes	himself	yes	no	no	----	Cousin Ana Areztegui Denio Oregon	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Pamplona
25	yes	himself	yes	no	no	----	Cousin Novelli Lucia 417 West 43 Str. New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Fubine
26	yes	Mother	---	no	no	-----	same address	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Fubine
27	yes	himself	yes	yes	7 m.	Cousin	Cousin Emanuel Ganz Chicago Ill. 9001 Brande Av.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Beblune
28	no	himself	yes	no	no	---	Cousin Maride Jose Garcia Paunsvill W.Vir.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Oviedo Aviles
29	no	himself	yes	yes	6 m.	Philadelphia	Friend Rosario Garcia San Trent 780 Philadelphia	yes	1 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Santirso
30	no	himself	yes	yes	6y;	Philadelphia	same address	yes	4 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Santirso

ALIEN

ALIEN

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY ..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. [illegible] de Frola, of the s.s. Niagara, from Bordeaux, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Frola.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Jeandronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "of the vessel" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

170

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jeandronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

STATE OF NEW YORK
HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
PORT OF NEW YORK.

168

Discharged from [illegible] Island into the custody of the United States Commissioner of Immigration at Ellis Island this [illegible] day of February, 20 [illegible] the following named passengers:

Manifest Number	Name		Age	Removed from S.S.		Date of Removal
X61-27	DiCredico, Sabina	(F)	6	[illegible]		[illegible] 3-20
X61-26	" Antonio	(M)	1mo	"	"	" 3
	Ciuretto, Teresina	(F)		"	"	" 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	(F)	3	"	"	" 3
[illegible]	" Pistara	(F)				
[illegible]	[illegible]					
12[illegible]	Marinelli, Francesco	(M)	27	[illegible]	2/16/20	Jan. 23-20
[illegible]	Labourdette, Juliet	(M)	24	Niagara	"	" 29
	[illegible]			"	"	" [illegible]

Received on behalf of the Commissioner of Immigration

Chief Medical Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jendronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

J. Jendronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

STATE OF NEW YORK
HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
PORT OF NEW YORK.

169

NOTE—If any of the above-named aliens are detained on account of the condition of the vessel, or for any other cause, state the fact and the reason therefor. If none so detained, write the word "None" in this space.

Discharged from HOSPITAL Island into the custody of the United States Commissioner of Immigration at Ellis Island this Feb. 16 day of February 1920 the following named passengers:

Manifest Number	Name		Age	Removed from S.S.	Date of Removal
61-27	DiCredico, Sabina	(H)	6	Lucca D'Abbruzzi	Jan.3-20
61-26	" Antonio	(H)	15mo	" "	" 3
	Gianetto, Teresina (H)			" "	" 3
62-28	[illegible]	(H)	3	" "	" 3
62-27	[illegible] (H)				
	Marinelli, Francesco	(H)	27	Dante Alighieri	Jan.29-20
	Labourdette, Juliet	(H)	24	" "	" 29
	Rololo Giuseppi	(H)		" "	" 29
	Massa Samuela			" "	" 29

Received on behalf of the Commissioner of Immigration

[illegible]
Chief Medical Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Jeandronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Jeandronneau

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1913

at Toronto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

170

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Fenthronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, [state whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by ... in the district as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

J. Fenthronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[Signature and title of inspector or other official administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • N I A G A R A • . Passengers sailing from B O R D E A U X , January 15 th. , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GARCIA	Luid	37		M M	Merchantyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santino.	Father Jose Garcia Santino Obiedo.	Spain P.	Philadelphia
2		GARDa	Bacilisa	21		F S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spian	Mt.Zaimqui	.Fath.Mariano Garde .Zaimqui. Spain.	M.M.	Vauglin.
3		GARIn	Celestine	38		F M	none	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Grenoble.	M.V.Chapand 16 R.de Grenoble.	Strasbourg	Conn.Bridgefort.
	ADMITTED	GAYO	Anastacio	18		M S	Studentyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arbacegui.	Abuela Josefa Iturriage Arbace-gui.Spain.	Id.	Boise City.
		GAYO	Segundo	19		L S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arbacegui.	Isidro Gay Arbacegui Viscaya.	Id.	Boise City.
6	IN TRANSIT	GARROY	Abel Gaston	52		M S	Freightyes	French.	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Mme Garbroy 12 Bd.Albert I.Bor-deaux.	N.Y	New-York.
7		GONZALEZ	Elena	28		F M	Weaver	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Selviella	Maria Garcia Selviella Oviedo Spain.	Mass.	Boston.
8		GONZALEZ	Avelastria	25		F S	Cook	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serviella	Same address	Mass.	Boston
9		GONZALEZ	Enrique	28		M M	Weaver	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serviella	Same address	Mass.	Boston
10		GOURVEST	Yvonne Marie	22	10	F S	Typewrityes	French	yes	French	French	France	Nantes	M.Benin 8 R.Laennec .Nantes.Fr.	N.Y	New-York.
11		GUARRACHITIA	Guillermo	24		M S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arbacegui.	Jose Guerricabeitia.Arbacegui.	Id.	Boise City.
12	IN TRANSIT	HERQUE	Victor	26		M S	Industr.	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Pau	His Heme 28 Rue Carnot.Pau. France.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		HERRAROS	Virgilio	36		M S	Merchantyes	French.Spanyes		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Aurelio Herreros Magallanes 17 3.Santander.Spain.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		/GLORENTE	Galles	29		M S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salas deles Infantes.	Mis Florente Ppeimia Burgos Spain.	Ariz.	Plagstaff.
15		IBARRA	Carme	20		M S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Inurea.	Leonardo Ibarra .Iurea.Viscaya.Spain.	Id.	Mountains Home
16		JANSSENS	Miss Clotilde	36		F M	Laundr.	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Arcachon	Laceste 42 Bd de l'Ocean.Arcachon.France.	Ie.	Monticello.
17		JARAY	Pedro	30		M S	Farmer	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Felix Savey Arrieta.Viscaya.Sp.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		LAGARRIGUE	Catherine Mad.	45		F M	None	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	M.Lagarrigue 13 rue Mestrez a Bordeaux.	Mic.	Detroit.
19		LESSIER	Pierre Jules	20		M S	Student	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Same address	Mich.	Detroit.
20		LABOURDETTE	Justine	24		F S	Housewe.	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Pau.	C.Labourdette Escout sur Mcau. Basses Pyrenees.	La.	New Orleans
21		LAMARRIGUE	Jean Grac	23		M S	Cook	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Lembeye.	Lamarrigue Blaise Tayler Lembeye.France.	N.O	Louisianne.
	ADMITTED							22-94411-7-12-40								
22		LARRE	Berthe	11		F S	None	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Gauden.	M.Larre Gauden par Tournay Htes Pyrénées.France.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
23		LIVICO	Garcia Dolores	42		M	Wineg.Tobacco	yes Engl.Spanis.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puertro.	Mother Josefa Diaz Piserto.Oviedo.	Cal.	San-Francisco
24		LOPEZ	Jose	36		M M	Workman	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo.	Wife M.Garcia Lopez Miranda.Oviedo.Aviles.	N.Y	New-York
25		MAUCOURANT	Marguerite	20		M S	Seamstr	yes French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux.	Mr.Mancourant 188 Rue de Pessac Bordeaux.	N.Y.	New-York C.
26		MEANA	Jose	48		M M	Workman	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Virginia	Clarksburg.	Br.in law Garcia.Oviedo Spain.	W.V.	Clarksburg.
27		✓CUETO	Encarnation	42		F M	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Virginia	Clarksburg	Same address	W?V.	Clarksburg
28	UNDER 16	MEANA	Atanasio	11		M S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Virginia	Clarksburg	Same address	W.V.	Clarksburg.
29	UNDER 16	MEANA	Soledad	10		F S	none	yes Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Virginia	Clarksburg	Same address	W.V	Clarksburg.
30		MEANA	Arsinu	18		M S	Merchantyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Conn.	New-Haven	Francisco Fernandez Langreo 5-3.Gijon.	N.Y.	New-York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , 191 171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If not, whether supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	yes	yes	2y.	Philad.	Friend Miguel Pan 789 San Frontyes Philadelphia.Pa.	5y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Santi ne
2	yes	herself	yes	no	--	------	Brother Mauricio Garde Box 5. Vauglin.N.Mex.	Unk	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Col.	Ches.	none	Spain	M.Zaing ui
3	yes	herself	yes	no	--	------	Brother Monterneux Connecticut Av.1006.Bridgeport.Conn.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	none	France	Lyon.
4	no	father	yes	no	---	------	Father T.Gaye 217 South St.Boise City.Idaho.	yes	unknow.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Abarcog ui
5	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Uncle Tomas Gaye.Same address	yes	unknow.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches.	none	France	Pezeu.
ALIEN 6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	Harbour	Hotel Lafayette N.York C.	yes	2 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none	Spain	Begola.
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	14.	Boston.	Husband 41 Dana Av.Hyde Park Mass.	Yes	always.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Servilla
8	yes	herself	yes	no	--	------	Brother Enrique Gonzalez Boston 41 Dana Av.Hyde Park,Mass	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Servilla
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	5y.	Boston	Same address.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	none	France	La Ment agne
10	yes	himself	no	no	----	-----	Friend M.J.Churchill 125 Wadsworth Av.New-York City.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestn.	none	Spain	Arbacegui
11	no	himself	yes	no	----	-----	Brother Gr.Guerricabeitia B.816 Boise City.Idaho.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Ches	none	France	Pau.
ALIEN 12	yes	himself	yes	no	---	------	Friends Wacard and Co.Guaranted Truest Co.N.York C.	yes	few Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Ches	none	Spain	Santander
13	yes	himself	yes	no	----	-----	Friend V.Garcia 5 Water St.N.Y.C	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Ches.	none	Spain	Bengoe.
14	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Brother S.Florente Box 444 Flagstaff,Arizona.	unk	unknown	Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Ches.	none	Spain	Isunza.
15	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Friend D.Aguirre Box 336 Mountaine Home Idaho.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Green	none	France	Rumilly
16	no	himself	50	yes	----	-----	Daughter E.J Montialle Iowa L.B 342.Baruto.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	none	Spain	Arrieta
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	5	New-York	Brother R.Garay 93 Roosevelt Stne New-York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Ches.	none	France	Bordeau x
18	yes	herself	yes	no	--	------	Daughter P. Hebel 7..I Cheene Str Detroit .ichigan	yes	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	France	Bordeaux
19	yes	mother	yes	no	---	----	Same address	yes	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	none	France	Bordeaux
20	no	herself	Non	yes	10y.	N.Orleans	Friend W.S.Penie..l Audulan Flye New-Orleans	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest.	none	France	Lasseulet
21	no	himself	40	no	---	-----	Sister Cousteau 35 Oakland Sq. Pittsburg.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	none	France	Lembeye
22	no	himself	no	no	--	-----	Uncle Cazeres G.413 Francis Str. San Francisco.California.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Color	Ches.	none	France	Gouden
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	4y.	N.York.	Brotn.Olegario Garcia Diaz 53 Cherry St.N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	none	Spain	Puerto
24	no	himself	yes	yes	3y.	Clarksb.	Cousin M.Fernandez 175 Meadow-brook.West Virginia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Aviles.
25	yes	himself	no	no	---	-----	Brotegr.R.meyer 69 E.120 St.N.Y	Unk	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.	Ches.	none	France	Nantes
ALIEN 26	no	himself	yes	yes	16y.	S.Louis	Home.M.Garcia Meadowbrook.P.O West Virginia.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Oviedo
T ALIEN 27	no	herself	yes	yes	16y	Raroes	Same address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Oviedo
28	no	father	yes	yes	11	Clarksb.	Same address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dark	Ches.	none	West Virginia;	
29	no	father	yes	yes	10	Clarksb.	Same address	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Ches.	none	West Virginia.	
30	yes	himself	yes	yes	10y.	N.York	Sister Julie Meana 38 Church. New-Haven Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches.	none	Spain	Oviedo.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Broca, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in Government offices only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if only a few months under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widow or widower, or divorced, or legally separated, should be reported S.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, clerk, merchant, laborer, cabinet maker, engineer, blacksmith, tailor, tinner, or other definite description.

Any person, whether traveling with his family or not, who has been engaged in the past or is coming to the United States to engage in any kind of work under contract, express or implied, made previous to embarkation, should be reported as a contract laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether engaged in mechanical, agricultural, professional, or other pursuits.

A person coming to work on a farm, either for himself or for others, should be reported as a farmer, farm laborer, or farm servant, according to the facts.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

A farm servant is one who is employed to perform, on the premises and under the direction of the employer, such services as are usually performed by domestic servants, such as cooking, waiting on table, housework, dairying, and the like.

Stockmen, herders, shepherds, and drovers should be reported as such, according to the facts.

Laborers should be reported as laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money with which they may be provided.

A person who has been employed in any of the above-named occupations, but who is coming to the United States to follow some other occupation, should be reported as to his future occupation.

Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be reported as "None."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of aliens should be determined by the country in which they were born. Nationality is frequently, but erroneously, determined by race or language. Thus, natives of Scotland are frequently reported as Irish because they speak English, and natives of Bohemia are frequently reported as Germans because they speak German. Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race, as the former has reference to country and the latter to descent. The following are examples of the proper designation of nationality: A native of Ireland, whether Catholic or Protestant, should be reported as Irish. A native of Germany, whether Jew or Christian, should be reported as German. A native of Bohemia, whether Slav or Teuton, should be reported as Bohemian. A native of Wales should be reported as Welsh, and not as English. A native of Scotland should be reported as Scotch. A native of Canada, whether of English, French, or other descent, should be reported as Canadian. A native of Mexico, whether of Spanish, Indian, or mixed descent, should be reported as Mexican. A native of Cuba, whether white or black, should be reported as Cuban. A native of Porto Rico should be reported as Porto Rican. A native of Hawaii should be reported as Hawaiian. A native of Syria, whether Turk, Arab, Jew, Greek, Armenian, Catholic, Protestant, Druse, Maronite, Nestorian, or Copt, should be reported as Syrian. A native of Arabia should be reported as Arabian. A native of Persia should be reported as Persian. A native of Afghanistan should be reported as Afghan. A native of India, whether Hindu, Parsee, Brahmin, Eurasian, Afghan, Sikh, Jat, Pathan, Beloochee, Rajput, Punjabi, Mahratta, Bengalee, Madrassee, Cingalese, Coorg, Nepalese, Burmese, Malay, Siamese, Singhalese, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Khond, Bhil, Gond, Santal, Kohl, Karen, Lepcha, Garo, Khasi, Mishmee, Naga, Munipuri, Toda, Kuki, Angami Naga, Tipura, Abor, Mikir, Lushai, Chakma, Mech, Dhimal, Changlo, Mithan, Singpho, Shendu, Jaintia, Kachari, Rabha, Hajong, Boro Kachari, Lalung, Synteng, Garo, Khasi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Tendronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tendronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon and U.S. [illegible] other than [illegible]

172

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" 1-C . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 4 1 , January 15th , 191 20

16—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDES	Fernandez	31	6	F	M	no	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spain	Lentas	J.Fernandez Lentas Oviedo Spain	NY	New York
2		MEYER	Hans	27	I	M	S	engineer	yes	yes	French	yes Swiss	Switzer.	Genève	Meyer z.Palme Teess Winterstrasse	Ohio	Cleveland
3	IN TRANSIT	MICHEL	Elie Pierre	24	6	M	S	business.	yes	yes	French	French	France	Vayres	Mrs Michel à Vayres (Gironde)	NY	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	OJEDA	Pedro	43		M	M	business.	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Majera	C.Ochoa Nazera Logroño Spain	NY	Buffalo
5	IN TRANSIT	OJEDA	Raul	18		M	S	no	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Majera	J.Gil Majera Logroño Spain	NY	Buffalo
6		OLIVE	Nathalie	38	9	F	S	midwom	yes	yes	French English	yes French	France	Vritz	Mrs Olive bourg de Vritz (Ll)france	Texas	El Paso
7		ORAILLER	Ana	22		F	S	no	yes	yes	French Italian	yes Italian	North Italy	Italy	Vehèmes Oreiller J.Vehèmes N.Dame Aoste Italy	NY	New York
8		ORROY	Vicente	40		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villamma	Orroy Villamma Spain	Cal.	Los Angelès
9		ORROY	Antonio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villamma	M.Orroy Villamma Spin	Cal.	Los Angelès
10	IN TRANSIT	ORTIZ	Adriano	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villadiciosa	G.Ortiz Villaviciosa Oles	Canada	Toronto
11		PALU	Jean Pierre	23	2	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bugnein	Mrs Dardères à Bugnein par Araux BP	Cal.	Santa Barbara
12		PECANTET	Ana	18		F	S	midwo.	yes	yes	French	French	France	Orleix	Mrs Pecantet à Orleix par Simeac HP	Cal.	San Francisco
13		PELAEZ	Julia	39		M	S	businessm.	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	J.Pelaez Aviles Oviedo Spain	La	New Orleans
14		Pelaez	Antonia	30		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aviles	N.Pelaez Aviles Oviedo Spain	La	New Orleans
15		PeLaez	Rita	21		F	S	cook	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	J.Perez Martinez Hortaleza 128 Pral dcha Madrid Spain	NY	New York
16		PEREZ ALBALADEJO	Victor Manuel	18	2	M	S	student	yes	yes	Spanish French	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	J.L.Perez à Isaba Spain	Vaughlin Miss	
17		PEREZ	Jésusa	15		F	S	no	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	J.Justina Alava Araya Spain	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Perez	Séraphin	20		M	S	roller	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Araya		
19		PERLAS LAMENT	Isidre Jaime	15	2	M	S	student	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	France	J.Perlas calle Fuente 52 Barcelone	NY	New York
20		PERLAS LAMENT	Jean Isidre	17	8	M	S	student	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	France	same address	NY	New York
21		PEROTTI	Jean	26	4	M	S	printer	yes	yes	French Italian	yes Italian	North Itali.	Italy	Mr J.Peretti Curine Pro;de Novara Italy	NY	New York
22		PICOT	Charles Marie Joseph	26	9	M	M	business	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Thorigny S/Marne Mr PICOT pharmacien	NY	New York
23		PICOT	Noé	26	6	F	M	no	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Thorigny sur Marne same address	NY	New York
24		POUSOLLE	Jean Marie	4		M	S	cook	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Pensalle J.P. Canton d'Oust Ercé Ar.	NY	New York
25		PRALONG	Mary	34		F	S	no	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Mrs Pralong 337 rue d'Arès Bordeaux	Mary.	Baltimore
26		PUCHEU	Alice Anna	23	6	F	S	housewo.	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Mr J.Pucheu à Lagor BP France	Cal.	San Francisco
27		PUCHEU	Marie Jeanne	19	II	F	S	housewo.	yes	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Mr.J.Pucheu à Lagor BP.France	Cal.	San Francisco
28	IN TRANSIT	REA	Lauréano	28	7	M	S	business.	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	B.Rea Villaviacasa Arguéro Spain	Canada	Toronto
29		REA	Salvador	16	6	M	S	student	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	B.Rea Villaviacasa Arguéro Spain	Fla	Tampa
30		Rea	Bernardo	16	7	M	S	student	yes	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arguéro same addres	Fla	Tampa

CARRIED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List ..... 4 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 14 20

173

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no	----------		Husb. ..Fejaco 540 Broadway NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown black	none	Spain	Lemtas
2	no	himself	yes	no	----------		Fri.J.Heuggli 696 Wyoming st. Hazleton Pa.	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	ches bl..	none	Switzerl.	Teess
NT ALIEN 3	yes	himself	no	yes	1911 1914	NYC	.ri..J.Sergen 149 B'way NYC	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Wounded in War.	5	10	fair	chestnut	left arm crippled	France	Vayres
NT ALIEN 4	yes	himself	30	no	----------		Fri.Spencer Lance & Co Buffalo NY.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	none	Spain	Najera
el ALIEN 5	yes	himself	30	no	----------		same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Najera
6	no	herself	yes	yes	1911	NYC	friend L.Legay Charley 404 1/2 E.3rd st. EL P.30 Texas	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestbrown	none	France	bourg le Viz
7	yes	herself	10	no	----------		Sixter Euphrosima Oreiller Jamaica Av. 215 New York City	no	always	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ch tmut	none	Italy	Vchème Ntre Dame
8	yes	himself	50	yes	6 y.	L.ang lès bro.	J.Orrey Pierrier Seal Basket RIVERSIDE (Cal)	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bla. brown	none	Spain	Villanueva
9	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	uncle same address	yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest brown	none	Spain	Villanueva
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no-----	----brother	Brother Fernanden Ortiz Toronto Ont;	In	transit-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl ck	none	Spain	Villaviciosa
11	no	himself	no	no	----------		sis. Mrs F/Morell R.F.D N°3 Box Santa Barbara Cal.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro.grey	none	France	Bugnein
12	no	himself	no	no	--------	----Bro.	Emeantet c/o M.Carères 15 Tehama st San Francisco Cal.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	ch tmut	none	France	Orleans
13	no	himself	yes	yes	6y.	N.Orl..	to home 1708 Canal St. New Orleans La	no	5 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Aviles
14	no	himself	yes	no	---- -- -----		same address	no	5 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	bla. chest.	scar on the sup. lip	Spain	Aviles
15	no	herself	yes	no	---- --------		same address	no	5 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Aviles
16	yes	himself	yes	no	--- ----------	r .J.	San Spanish Consulate O'Bway NYC	no	interim.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona
17	yes	himself	10	no	----------	Uncle	..Ferran Vaudlin N.L.	yes	10 y.	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	10	fair	brown	none	Spain	Isaba
18	no	himself	yes	no	----------	Bro.	J.Per Fort Bragg Confection Co	unknown;	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Arroyo
19	yes	himself	20	no	----------	----	in J.Perinon President of Martyrs Island Mfg. Corporation, Island Heights, N.J.	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Barterell
20	yes	himself	30	no	----------		same address	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch. t bl k	none	Spain	Barterell
21	yes	himself	25	no	----------	---	other - l..eureti 201 ..0th St NYC	no	always	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl k ch st.	none	Switzerl.	Yverdon
22	yes	himself	no	no	----------		Bro.I.Law Easton's 145 7.40th St.NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ches blue	none	France	..snières
23	yes	herself	no	yes	1916	New York	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ch st brown	none	France	..ntant
24	yes	himself	15	yes	3 y.	New York	Bro.Pouzelle J.107 7.40th ST NYC	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	France	Brest
25	yes	Betrothed	50	no	----------	---	Betro.H.Hutter 310 N.Carrollton Av. Baltimore Md.	unknown		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	France	Bordeaux
26	no	herself	no	no	--	--------	..in ..in Orleans Clean County Steam Laundry Co.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	France	..ger
27	yes	herself	no	no	---	----------	same address	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest blue	none	France	Luger
28	no	himself	25	yes	3 y.	..o.	A Jervis St.TORONTO Ont.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Arguére
29	no	father	yes	no	---	--------	Basil I..s. 116 E/ Hamilton Pl. Long Island City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Spain	Arguére
30	no	father	yes	no	----------		same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Spain	Arguére

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] de Broa, (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer), of the Niagara, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Clerk, or more specifically, Bookkeeper, accountant, engineer, mechanic, laborer, farmer, servant, boot polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, pearl polisher, or other general or indefinite designations.

A child should be marked born farmer, born laborer, regardless of the amount of money it may have in its possession.

A student should be described as a student, either by himself or by others.

A man who works on a farm for the man who owns it should be described as a farmer.

Steamship companies should make their entries correct, the manifests carefully examined, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No. The only persons who should be reported as unable to read are those who can not read any language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, etc. Persons who can read only music notes should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read but not write should be reported as able to read. Children too young to read, and persons who are unable to read because they are blind, should be reported as unable to read. Aliens incapable, for the reasons mentioned, of writing their names should be reported as unable to write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe race or people as there indicated.

The word "race" is used in the direction to mean people, and the country to which the race or people belongs is to be entered as the nationality of the alien. For example, a native of Wales is a Welshman, a native of Scotland is a Scot, a native of Ireland is an Irishman, a native of England is an Englishman, a native of Canada is a Canadian, a native of Mexico is a Mexican, a native of Cuba is a Cuban, a native of Germany is a German, a native of France is a Frenchman, a native of Italy is an Italian, a native of Greece is a Greek, a native of Russia is a Russian, a native of Turkey is a Turk, a native of Portugal is a Portuguese, a native of Spain is a Spaniard, a native of Japan is a Japanese, a native of China is a Chinese, a native of Australia is an Australian, a native of India is a Hindu, a native of Arabia is an Arab, a native of Persia is a Persian, a native of Syria is a Syrian, a native of Palestine is a Palestinian, a native of Africa is an African, a native of Egypt is an Egyptian, a native of Abyssinia is an Abyssinian, a native of Liberia is a Liberian, a native of Morocco is a Moroccan, a native of Algeria is an Algerian, a native of Tunis is a Tunisian, a native of Tripoli is a Tripolitan, a native of Barbary is a Barbarian, a native of Madagascar is a Madagascan, a native of Java is a Javanese, a native of Sumatra is a Sumatran, a native of Borneo is a Bornean, a native of Celebes is a Celebesian, a native of Philippine Islands is a Filipino, a native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian, a native of Samoa is a Samoan, a native of Tahiti is a Tahitian, a native of Fiji Islands is a Fijian, a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian, a native of Moravia is a Moravian, a native of Finland is a Finn, a native of Lapland is a Lapp, a native of Iceland is an Icelander, a native of Bulgaria is a Bulgarian, a native of Servia is a Servian, a native of Montenegro is a Montenegrin, a native of Roumania is a Roumanian, a native of Hungary is a Hungarian, a native of Austria is an Austrian, a native of Croatia is a Croatian, a native of Slavonia is a Slavonian, a native of Dalmatia is a Dalmatian, a native of Herzegovina is a Herzegovinian, a native of Bosnia is a Bosnian, a native of Dutch Guiana is a Dutch Guianese, a native of Scotland is a Scot, a native of Wales is a Welshman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jendronneau, Surgeon of the Niagara, [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ... in that ... as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jendronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature of Surgeon sailing thereon, or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 9-1[illegible], January 15th, 194[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	V	[illegible]MERIA	Teribio	9	8	M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]llar de	...Ubarcoetxi Vizcaya Spain	Id.	Boise City
2	IN TRANSIT V	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	16	II	M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arbacegui	C.Musieta Barcenqui Vizcaya Spain	Id.	Boise City
3	V	[illegible]LLUENGO	Sebastian	19		M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Antilla	J.Fuentes Antida Carlos Spain	Cal	San Francisco
4	V	[illegible]NOMEZ	Luisa	3		F S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	...San Juan Fontan 2 2A Oviedo	NY	New York
5	V	[illegible]N SIMON	Juline	30		M S	engineer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navarette	G.Alegria Navarette Spain	Ida.	Mountain Home
6	V	[illegible]NI	Gerardo	7	3	M S	sheepherder	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navarette	[illegible] Iberchic Puerto [illegible] Pa	Phila.	
7	V	SIBERCHICOT	Louise	11	10	F S	no	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	[illegible]	...Sigorre Mundaca Vizcaya Spain	NY	New York
8	V	SIGORRE	Marcelina	[illegible]		F S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villa	L.Seteras Barticda Pulsu Spain	Cal	San Francisco
9	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berren	J.Zelbatua Berriz Vizcaya Spain	Ida;	Boise
10	V	SOMERO	Bilbatua	18	8	M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belluno	Luigia Falc rue Belluno Italy	Miss.	Crystal City
11	V	STRIN	Emanuela	4		F M	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Belluno	same address	Miss.	Crystal City
12	V	STRIN	Enrichetta	18	8	F S	no	no	----------	no	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Belluno	same address	Miss.	Crystal City
13	UNDER 16 V	STRIN	Eleonora	10		F S	no	no	----------	no	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	Belluno	same address	Miss.	Crystal City
14	V	URANG.	Candida	30		F S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Galdacano	J.Urang. Galdacano Vizcaya Spain	Id.	Boise City
15	V	URIARTE	Juan Pedro	4		M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barrano	L.Uriarte Ibarrano Vizcaya Spain	Id.	Mountain Home
ADMITTED 16	V	VALLI	Annunciata	31		F M	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	S.Antonio Pozzolo	[illegible] Tiene Italy	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	UNDER 16 V	VALLI	Livio	14		M S	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	S.Antonio Pozzolo	same address	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	UNDER 16 V	VALLI	Felicia	11		M S	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	S.Antonio Pozzolo	same address	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16 V	VALLI	Livio	10		F S	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	S.Antonio Pozzolo	same address	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16 V	VALLI	Natalina	7		F S	no	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	N.Italian	Italy	S.Antonio Pozzolo	same address	Ill.	Chicago
21		VANDEKERKHOVE	Henriette	45	4	F M	cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	[illegible] 19 rue de Fermaux Roubaix Nord Pas	Illinois	Collinsville
22		VERDIN	Frank	21		M	waiter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	...Verdin Solimar Oviedo Spain	Ill.	Collinsville
23		VICUILLED	[illegible]	5	II	F S	[illegible]	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible] Nignells 10 B.Bd Alsace Lorraine	P.U	NY New York
24		WAGNER	Therese Idric	[illegible]		M S	engineer	yes	French English	yes	British	Canadian	France	Croix d'Hins	[illegible] Idric 35 r. Lombrun Bordeaux	Canada	Montreal
25		ZABALA	Estebon	36		M S	foreman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berriz	J.Zubal. Berriz Vizcaya Spain	Id.	Boise City
26		ZUBILLAGA	Pedro	31		M S	sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lemaitio	F.Zubillaga Lemaitio Vizcaya Spain	Mont.	Marville
27		CLOSING AT NUMBER TWENTY-SIX															
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-22203-7/15/37

12-19604-7/14/39

8-196289-7-12-40

19-[illegible]32-[illegible]-1[illegible]

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGRAN

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law must be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1920

175

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes 4	Boise City to home 417 1/2 S.9th St. Boise Id. bro.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	chest scar on the right hand	Spain	Arbacegui
2	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	R.Garcia 97 Jarvis St. Toronto Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	called for by Immigrant Inspector for Canada									
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	father L.Salutregui Box 8119 Boise Id.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Abarcegui
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	aunt A.Olabiria 785 Broadway San Francisco Cal.	yes	indeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Spain	Astida
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Rojo Fashion Co. 350 B'way NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
6	no	himself	30	no	no	no	fri. D. Aguirre Mountain Home Idaho	yes	fev.	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	black grey	none	Spain	Navarette
7	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909 Phila.	friend Miss Warburton 2038 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	none	France	Port de Lanne
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Alejandro Brother 54 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Mendaca
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Anvela Claberia Hotel Miramar 75 Broadway San Francisco	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Set eras
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Domingo Aruive Montatani Home Idope Box 336	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Berriz
11	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni Strim Cristal City M.O Box 307	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Falcarde
12	no	wife	yes	no	no	no	same address	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Falcarde
13	no		yes	no	no	no	same address	yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Falcarde
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Rufino Uranga Boise City Id.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Manaria
15	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Domingo Aguirre Mountain Home Box 116 Idaho	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	none	Spain	Abariano
16	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Valli Giovanni Superior tr. 331 Chicago	yes	0 y.	no	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellinzago
17	no	Father	---	no	no	no	same address	ye	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellinzago
18	no	Father	---	no	no	no	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fiar	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellinzago
19	no	Father	---	no	no	no	same address	yes	0 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellinzago
20	no	Father	---	no	no	no	same address	yes	20 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Bellinzago
21	no	Himself	no	yes	1y.	Spring House	Father S.A. Sugersell Spring House	no	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Brest
22	no	himself	yes	yes	14y.	Collinsville	Friend Jose Vallina Collinsville Ill.	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Salines
23	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Sister Francis Muller 247 West 145 Str	unc.	unkn;	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	none	France	Pau
24	yes	Am.Navy	yes	yes	1 y.	New York	Father Frank Wagner 136 Cuvilier Str Montreal Canada	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Montreal
25	no	himself	yes	no	no	----	Friend Antonio Letamendi 145 West Str. Boise City Id.	yes	20 y.	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Berriz
26	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Eustagnia Zubillaga Box 143.1 West Roly Str. Wilkerville	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Leucitio
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. de Broca, of the s.s. Niagara, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. de Broca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries on this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than one year old.

Columns 5, 6. — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. *Married or Single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien named, as for example, Carpenter, seamstress, engineer, laborer, painter, engine cleaner, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailor, machinist, woodturner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, polisher, tailor, or other vague term. If a child, write "child" in each case.

Attention should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A careful inspection should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, second inspection should make the same correction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Columns 9, 10. *Nationality and race.* — This column is to be filled in to answer the following questions: "Of what country are you a citizen or subject?" In answering that question, a person claiming exemption as claimed must mean what is stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption as a person able to read, he must be examined. If the alien is unable to read, he must be examined by the special inquiry officer. The record of such examination should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Question 10 should be construed to mean the race, people, or nationality of which the alien is a member.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Insert race, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12, 13. — Insert race, printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 14, 15. *Final destination.* — These words mean the ultimate destination as known at the time of embarkation. The question should be read to the alien, and the answer recorded. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 17. *Ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 19. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 23. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 24. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 25. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 26. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 27. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 29. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 30. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 31. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 32. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 33. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 34. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 35. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 36. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 37. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 38. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 39. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 40. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 41. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 42. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 43. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 44. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 45. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 46. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 47. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 48. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 49. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 50. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 51. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 52. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 53. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 54. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 55. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 56. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 57. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 58. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 59. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 60. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 61. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 62. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 63. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 64. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 65. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 66. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 67. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 68. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 69. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 70. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 71. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 72. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 73. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 74. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 75. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 76. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 77. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 78. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 79. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 80. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 81. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 82. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 83. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 84. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 85. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 86. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 87. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 88. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 89. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 90. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 91. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 92. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 93. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 94. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 95. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 96. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 97. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 98. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 99. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 100. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 101. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 102. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 103. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 104. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 105. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 106. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 107. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 108. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 109. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 110. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 111. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 112. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 113. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 114. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 115. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 116. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 117. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 118. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 119. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 120. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 121. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 122. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 123. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 124. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 125. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 126. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 127. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 128. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 129. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 130. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 131. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 132. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 133. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 134. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 135. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 136. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 137. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 138. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 139. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 140. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 141. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 142. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 143. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 144. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 145. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 146. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 147. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 148. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 149. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 150. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 151. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 152. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 153. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 154. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 155. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 156. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 157. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 158. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 159. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 160. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 161. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 162. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 163. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 164. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 165. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 166. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 167. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 168. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 169. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 170. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 171. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 172. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 173. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 174. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 175. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 176. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 177. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 178. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 179. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 180. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 181. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 182. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 183. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 184. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 185. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 186. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 187. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 188. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 189. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 190. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 191. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 192. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 193. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 194. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 195. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 196. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 197. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and place should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 198. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 199. *Whether ever in any other country, and if so, what country, and for what length of time.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the country and length of time should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 200. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 201. *Whether ever in prison, etc.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the offense, whether the alien was tried, and when should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 202. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 203. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 204. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the destination should be given. The entry should show the country of which the alien

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Niagara, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted, the master shall be required to make affidavit to the correctness of the report as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens are coming and the language they speak. The original stock or people shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1 4 . Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE 2-14 , January 17 th , 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		LENIZA	Pasqual	54	8	F	M	Housew.	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Portico S. Andre	Senora Crespo Rue San Augustine 6 La Coregne	N.Y	New York
2. UNDER 16		MERCEDES	Gonzales Pasqual	14	2	F	S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Portico S. Andre	same address	n;Y	New York
3		✓MANUEL	Calbe Perez	24	9	M	S	Business	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coregne	Manuel Galera 33 2° La Coregne	NY	New York
4		MANUEL	Buch Iglesias	12	7	M	S	none	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coregne	Inocencio Buch Panaderay La Coregne	NY	New York
5		✓SCHMIDT	Inocencio	32	4	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coregne	Federico Barbeyto Anepes 15 2°	NY	New York
6		✓ CARBALLO	Arture	20		M	S	Business	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sober	Froman Carballo Sober Lugo	NY	New York
7		CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the alien accepting [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for any length of time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at [illegible] foreign ports.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

14—45†

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Read carefully the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Juan Pace Ignacio Gonzalez 137 West 61 Str. New York City	unkn	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	NY	New York
2	yes	Mother	--	no	no	no	same address	unkn	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	none	NY	New York
3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Jose Calvo 511 West 147 Str. New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Chestnut	none	NY	New York
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Brother Pauline Buch 25 State Str. New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Chestnut	none	NY	New York
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Juan Gonzalez Pasenal 137 West 61 Street New York City	yes	unkn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut	Chest	none	NY	New York
6	yes	Father	yes	no	no	no	Friend Anteine Sanchez Columbus Pl. 64 Brooklyn N.Y	yes	unkn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	none	NY	New York
7				CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.....																					
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Read carefully the full text of this question.)

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [1st] Off. Brun, (Master, 1st or Second Officer) of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A de Mena

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A foreign intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, even though actual residence thereon may have been short. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township, magisterial district, county of birth, nationality, or race be not entered in lieu of the country of last permanent residence, which is the country that permanent residents of the United States and naturalized citizens should be recorded.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the State in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such point.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession, and if less than $50.* The answer should be given in each case to the nearest dollar. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether ever before came to this or any other country, and if so, what country or countries.* The answer should show whether or not Yes or No to any other country, and if so, what country or countries.

Column 20. [illegible] The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other, on the sheet, are to be given full and complete answers to the examining officer. However, in answering question 20, if the person has been deported previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for readmission, the fact and the date of such application should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX January 15 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 178 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STROM	OLUF	26		M	S			
2	TAYLOR	Richard	41		M	M		State of Kntucky County of Jefferson Aug. 17th 1919	218 Chapell Pl. Youngstown Ohio
3	TUBBS	Hany Lewie	40		M	M	Greenwich New York 16 March 1879	Uniontown Pa. June 16 th . 1904	953 Slonner Av. Monisson Pa.
4	RICARD TUBBS	Elvina	38		F	M	Bordeaux Gironde France Oct. 11 th 1881		Hany L. Tubbs Greenwich Washington New York City
5	WALKER	Evelyn	37		F	S			Elvina Tubbs Greenwich Washington New York City
6	WARD	Harry	26		M	S	Henderson K Y Aug. 26 1893	Bergen County Huckensack N.J June 21 1918	311 Fontine Aven. Syndenral New Jersey
7	WILLIAMS	Harry	23		M	S	Parkville Mo. Aug. 26 1896		Harry Ward 969 North 7 Str. Memphis Tenn
8									Lane Kansas U.S.A
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—407

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from LA CORUNA, 17 January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 179 A ....., 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SANJURJO	Laureano	32		M	M		Supreme Court at New York City State of N.Y. 21 of August 1913	456 West 31 Str. New York City
2	SANJURJO	Henriette	27		F	M		Supreme Court at New York City State of N.Y. 21 of August 1913	456 West 31 Str. New York City
3	SANJURJO	Laureano	8		M	S	Nov. 4 1911 New York City		456 West 31 Str. New York City
4	SANJURJO	John	5		M	S	June 18 1914 New York City		456 West 31 Str. New York City
5	SANJURJO	Henry	4		M	S	Sept. 7 1915 New York City		456 West 31 Str. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from BORDEAUX, January 15th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGLEY	Perry	42	5	M	S	Geneva, Ohio, August 18th 1897	A	275 Riley St. BUFFALO NY
2	BRICKELL	Harry L.	36	5	M	S	Olean, NY, August 5th-1884		45 W. Corydon St, BRADFORD Pa.
3	COOHE	Edwiss John	37	4	M	S	Marco, Fenton, October 8th-188[illegible]		218 S. Pierce St JENA Ohio
4	COURTNEY	Henry C.	34	11	M	S	Columbus, Ga, Feb. 8th-1885	5 3	N.E. 22 France St. ~~NAVORO, Ca~~
5	COX	Samuel	17	7	M	S	Yonkers, NY, June 28th-1902	07	70 W. 94th ST. NYC.
6	DEVLIN	Frederick	20	1	M	S	Buffalo NY. Dec. 11th-1899		512 Lake Ave. ROCHESTER NY.
7	McELROY	Ollie	20	2	M	S	Kuttawa Ky. 10th Nov. 1889		KUTTAWA Ky.
8	ELLIS	Wesley Otto	34	10	M	S	Halfrock Co. March 10th 1880		1047 Ridge Av. Ceresopolis Pa.
9	GINAC	Daniel	29		M	S		Circuit Court Port Huron Mich. Jan. 15th 1905	Marine City Mich.
10	HAGERTY	Eugénie	27		F	M		by marriage in Bordeaux France July 27th 1918	Yarnoby Okla.
11	HAGERTY	Virgil	7	8	M	S	Houston Texas Sept. 16th-189[illegible]		Yarnoby Okla.
12	HAMILTON	Cra	27		F	S	Versailles N.Y 1892		Lanahawhen New Jersey
13	HAMILTON	Marr en Conrol	31			S	New York N.Y. Sept. 2th 1898		13 Park Avenue New York City
14	HEALEY	Tumner	48		M	M	New York City Nov. 8 th. 1871		785 Madison Avenue New York City
15	HESSELTINE	Marion	31		F	S	Holiose asshachuseth U.S.... Septm. 5 th. 1878		Farmers Loan Trust Cy 475 -5 ~~xxxx~~ Avenue New York C
16	JEFFERY	Carl	2		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 15 th 1897		507 Curry Blg. Pittsburg PA.
17	~~JEHEN~~	Otto	1		M	S		Co art of New York City May 15th. 1919	141 West 56 Str. New York City
18	LAMARRIGUE	René	26		M	S		Superior Court of State of California San Francisco 29 th. May 1914	674 Broadway, San Francisco Cal.
19	LEMAY DE LA PLANE	Evelyn	19		F	M		M. through Marriage English Cem. Oct. 11th 1919 St. Matthews Church Bayswater London	22 East 66 Str. New York City
20	LEMAY DE LA PLANE	Paul	22		M	M	Worcester Mass. U.S.A 1897		22 East 66 Str. New York City
21	MILTON	James	25		M	S	Beaverd Dam May 12 th. 1894		Beaverd Dam VA
22	MORRISON	John	32		M	S	May 21 1887 Serena Marcer C° Wm		314 8th Avenue Hinton W da
23	PARTRIDGE	Gertrude	42		F	M	Savannah Georgia Aug? 20th 1877		Farmers Loan Trust C° 475 5 Aven; New York City
24	PORTER	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Philadelphia Feb. 26 th 1885		2227 Fitzwater Str. Philadelphia Penn.
25	SANCHEZ REA	Inocencio	34		M	M		Tampa Fla. Febr. 1916 U.S.A	2113 Nutdried Str. Tampa Fla.
26	SHERROD	William	26		M	M	Oct. 2[illegible] 1893 Nebo Ky.		607 Church Str. Providence Ky.
27	SHERROD	Henriette	17		F	M		by Mariage at Bordeaux France Oct. 28 1919	607 Church Str. Providence Ky.
28	SIGORRAGE	Anastane	26		M	M		Supreme Court of New York 15 Dec. 1915	54 Cherry Str. New York City
29	SINN	Margaret	54		F	M		by mariage	501 W 187 Str. New York City
30	SONE	ELLO	24		M	S	[illegible] Tom		Hilham Tom

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendrau ean G. , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Vte Jules [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIR. S. HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX S. I.	HEAD TAX U. S. Claims	HEAD TAX To Claims	HEAD TAX [illegible] U. S.	HEAD TAX [illegible] U. S.	HEAD TAX In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX DIPLOMATS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX [illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	57	15	1				3	4			
TOTAL	57	15	1				3				

Aliens
1st Cabin U. S.
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA 1-11 Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, January 15 th, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGAPITO	Fernando	3	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Llobacion Santander	N.Y.	New York
2		ALBAS	Alejandro	0	10	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barra de Carta Vicenta Liban	N.Y.	New York
3		ARECHIN	Estafania	5	6	F	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barra de Carta Vicenta Liban	N.Y.	New York
4		AROCIBAR	Firmin	26		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Amurrio Alava Navarre	N.Y.	New York
5		ALVAREZ	Thomas	3		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Ill.	Chicago
6		AUILINO	Martin	17		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felices	Ill.	Chicago
7		ARONAGENA	Serafin	6		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sobrepuerta	Ill.	Chicago
8		BALDOS GOM.	José	6		M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Solarès	Samuel B Laos-Solarès (Santander)	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		BALLA	Pablo	48		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tuvillas	Celedonio Turillas-Tuvillas Spain	Nev.	Ely
10		BELLO	Tiburcio	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Amulgom	Juan BELLO à Isaba Spain	N.Mex.	Tanglin
11		BENOIT-GRASSET	Germaine, Clementine	22	3	F	L.	no	yes	French-Spanish	yes	Spanish	French	Spain	Barcelone	Dorotea Sevillano Calle Villa 44-3-I Pueblo Seco BARCELONA	N.Y	New-York
12		BERGER	Lucien Eugène	18	6	M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Toulouse	M.BERGER rue Neuve L. Belmont TOULOUSE	N.Y	New York
13		ARROCOA	José Mari.	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Agustin Larrocoa Arrueta (Spain	Ida.	Boise City
14		BOULORE	Camille	17	6	M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Belfont	M.Roumairol Hyer St Michel de Lanès	N.Y	New York
15		BRUNO	Sanchez	45	4	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cepina	Francisco Matteo Valmaseda Cepino Sp. Pa.	S. Bethlehem	
16		BERRY	Jean	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lacevene	Mrs J.BERRY à Larceveau (B.P)	La	S.Benedict
17		BUSTILLO	Bru	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Henrique Bustillo Corte de Bilbao Sp.	N.Y	New York
18		CABEZAS Angel	Angel	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felices	Nicolas Cabezas San Felice Salamanca	N.J.	Solivay
19		CABEZAS	Edmundo	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felice	Isabel Rodriguez San Felice Salamanca	N.J	Solivay
20		CABEZAS	Reinaldo	16		M	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felice	Father'maddress	N.J	Solivay
21		CAMPUZANO	Firmin Nicolas	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meruelo	Milagros Sierra Meruelo(Santander)	N.Y	New York
22		CANTABRANO	Juan Ramon	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navajeda	Bonifacio Reules Navajeda (Santander)	N.Y	New York
23		CANETTE	Lucienne	18		F	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	L.Canette 10 rue d'Lyries BORDEAUX	N.Y	New York
24		CHICO	David	45		M	M	farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Secadura	Fermina Collado Secadura (Santander)	N.Y	New York
25	373	de la CRUZ	José	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felice	Agustin Martin San Felice Salamanca	Ill.	Chicago
26	TRANSIT	DAVRIL	J.B.Joseph	17		M	S	Agr.Empl.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bayonne	L.Davril Chantiers Maritimes Bayonne	In transit	IMMIGRANT ALIEN
27		DOBAL	Jorci Balbino	15		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lierganes	Cayetana Dobal Lierganes Santander	Conn.	Bridgeport
28		DUFAU	Jean Baptiste	43		M	S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Urrugne	Marie Dufau Urrugne (B.P)	Wash.	North Yakima
29		ECHEGARAY	José Esteban	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bruano	José Echegaray Urrugne (B.P)	Wash.	North Yakima
30		ELVIRO	José	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Manuel Aries Calle Volveta Bilbao	Cal.	Redding.

1-31Y810-1-21-41

TRANSFERRED NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence will be entered in terms of the name of country or state. Full address, if known, will be entered on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Government of the United States or of any

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

182

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1st note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Casus Sanigo Portchambio ..rtta	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	none	Spain	La Plobacion
2	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	Cousin Pascual Sierra 444 W.48th St N.Y.C	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownChest.	none	Spain	Huesca
3	yes	herself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownChest	none	Spain	Huesca
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Nephew Nicasio Latura Box 675 Lo[illegible]geles Cal.	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	fair	chestnut scar on the nose		Spain	Endaris
5	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin José Gandun Jérome Redding Cal.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	BlackBrown	none	Spain	Nocedir
6	no	himself	75	no	no	no	Sister Agustina Martin Box 115 Chicago Ill.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	San Felice
7	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Brother in law. Alonso Toribio ashington 158 Gary Ind.	yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Sobrepuerta
8	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel Barruin South av.608 Detroit BRIDGEPORT Conn.	yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackchest	none	Spain	Solares
9	no	himself	45	yes	7y.	Lander County-Nicasio Itoiz Lander County	Nephew Austin Nevada	yes	7 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey brown	none	Spain	Arparz
10	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Brother Benito Micolau Box 34 Vaughlin Nevada	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair grey	none	Spain	Isaba
11	yes	herself	no	no	no	no	Husband José Benaiter 91 South St.N.Y.C	yes	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	France	La Chevalle rie
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Andres Principal in a High School Loch Box N°92 Gilbertsville N.Y	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	France	St Paul Labouillie
13	no	himself	140	no	no	no	cousin Policarpo Goromme Box 33 Boise City Id.	yes	7 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	none	Spain	Arrieta
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	**Commodore Hotel 42 Str.Square Pershing.N.Y.City**	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.blue	none	France	La Glacière
15	no	himself	yes	yes	2	Bethleem	friend J.Rodriguez 204 Locust St.J.Bethleem	yes	7 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blackblue	none	Spain	Caneda
16	no	himself	30	no	no	no	aunt Maria Berho St Gertrudes Convent St Louis.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	France	Larceveau
17	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	brother Ant.Bustillo 142 E.16th St.N.Y.C.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown	none	Spain	Santander
18	no	himself	25	no	no	no	friend Benjamin Rodriguez 919 Milton av. Solway N.J	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	San Felice
19	no	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Benjamin Rodriguez 919 Milton av. Solway N.J	yes	4 Y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown	none	Spain	San Felice
20	no	father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackbrown	none	Spain	San Felice
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin José Alinz 956 Intervalle av.Bronx N.Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackchest.	none	Spain	Castillo
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Hotel Keller 85 East St.N.Y.C	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Oeceras
23	yes	himself	no	no	no	no	Mrs Cornette 435 E.85St.N.Y.C sister	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	France	St Laurent de Neste
24	yes	himself	no	yes	two y.	Mexico	Hotel Keller 85 East St.N.Y.C	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Lumbrales
25	no	himself	35	no	no	no	friend Antoni iz Box 115 Chicago Ill.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	San Felices
26	yes	himself	yes	y s	15 y.	Canada	Uncle M.Hopper 1255 Papino Montréal Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	St Pierre et Miquelon	
27	no	herself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Silentoino Prieto 8[illegible] St.Bridgeport (Conn)	yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	none	Spain	Lieganes
28	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Martin Suchin 105 Sa[illegible]th St NOrth Yakima Wash.	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	France	Irrugne
29	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	friend Martin Suchin 105 Sa[illegible]th St North Yakima Wash.	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Spain	Vera
30	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin José Gandun Jérome Redding Cal.	yes	7 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Noceda

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] de Broca, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN[illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. The entry should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Grandmaison, Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by the Government or otherwise) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

E. J. Grandmaison

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

State: STEE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, January 15th, 1926

No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1		√ EUSUNZA	Andres	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Eusunza, Arrieta Spain	Id.	Boise-City
1	2		√ FAUX	Marguerite	49		F	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Son Faux, St. Germain d'Esteuil (Gironde)	Mich.	Detroit
1	3		FUENTES	Marina	26		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dualer	Mother B. Rodrigues a Dualer	Cal.	Santa-Barbara
	4		GARCIA	Anselmo	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	His Mother Emilia Cayon Santander Spain, Arenas.	Ind.	Gary
	5		GARCIA	Dolores	31		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San-Felices	Simforo de Dios San-Felices Salamanca (Spain)	N.Y.	New-York
	6		GARDE	Emilio	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Mother Maria Garcia, Isaba, Sp.	M.Mco	Vaughlin
	7		GOMEZ	Abelardo	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Praves Santander.	Maria Campo, Praves, Santander,	Penn	Bethlehem
	8		GUENA RINZ	Fidel	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sierganes-Pamance.	Wife Dol. Garcia Sierganes-Pamance, Santander	Conn.	Bridgeport
	9		GUERIN	Francine	40		F	W	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Laleu, La-Rochelle.	Mr. Leveque Rue Vaucanson 5 a Nantes.	Oh.	Spencerville
	10		GUERIN	Emilienne	17		F	S	Business	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Laleu, La-Rochelle	Same address.	Oh.	Spencervill
	11	UNDER 16	GUERIN	Henri	10		M	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Laleu, La-R.	Same address.	Oh.	Spencervill
	12		MADEN EDOUARD	Frederick	24		M	M	2nd M.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Fuwen, Fallo, Mass.	Father Ed. Edouard 72 Ardemore Road, Auckland	Mass	Fanon Fal
	13		HIRIGOYEN	Jean-Baptiste	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Hasparren	Hirigoyen Salvat, Hasparren. Basses-Pyr.	Cal.	S. Juan Capistrano
	14		HIRIGOYEN	Salvat	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Hasparren	Same address	Cal.	S. Juan Capistrano
	15		IBARZABAL	Juan Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	Amb. Ibarzabal, Menaca in Spain	Nye.	New-Castle
	16		INDURAIN	Mateo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Father P. Indurain Isaba Spain	M.Mco	Vaughlin
	17	UNDER 16	GORDON	Rogerio	6		M	S	None	No	-------	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dualer	Sermereime Rodrigues, Dualer.	Cal.	Santa-Barbara.
	18		LABORY	Francois	24		M	S.	Steward	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Arbut.	Father, Labory Jean Arbut, France	Cal.	San Francisco
	19	ADMITTED	LAGONIETO	Paulo	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	R. Delpino 15 rue du Port Bdx.	N.J.	New-Jersey
	20		LAPRESA	Jesus	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	J. Lapresa Camino de la Pena Bilbao, Spain.	Id.	Mountain-Home.
	21		LARRABEITI	Esteban	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	B. Esteban, Menaca, Espana	Id.	Mountain-Home.
	22		LASADA	Florentino	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Boucau	His Father Losada, Bendollo, Sp.	N.Y.	New-York.
	23		LECCA	Juan	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alsasua	Ramon Lecca, Alsasua, Espana	Nev.	Elko
	24		LOPEZ DIAZ	Miguel	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Brother J. Diaz Lopez Atarfe, Sp.	Cal.	San-Francisco
	25		PERA	Maria Manuela	44		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Same address.	Cal.	San Francisco.
	26	UNDER 16	LOPEZ DIAZ	Eugenia	12		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granada	Same address.	Cal.	San Francisco.
	27		MALENFANT	Emile Jean	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nantes	Mr. Heneix 9 Impasse Bicheux Nantes.	Mass.	Boston
	28		MALENFANT	Germaine Leonide	34		F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nantes	Same address.	Mass.	Boston
	29	UNDER 16	MALENFANT	Charlotte	15		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Nantes	Same address	Mass	Boston
			MARCILLA	Maximo	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Isaba	Mother Ausencia a Isaba	Spain	M.Mco Vaughlin

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for one year or more.
[List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwarranted assumption of other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 184

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	Yes	no	---	-----	Cousin Policarpo Orbe Box 233 Boise	Yes	7 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Bl.	Black	None	Spain	Arrieta
2	yes	Himself	40	no	---	-----	Sister J.Orlando 259 Monroe Av Detroit	yes	3 y	no	no	nemen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	France	Pauillac
3	yes	Her Husband	40	no	---	-----	Husband R.Gordon Rancheria 116 Santa Barbara.Cal.	yes	3 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Br.	Bl.	Bl	none	Spain	Carro
4	no	His Father	40	no	---	----	Father Ans.Gageia 400W.Str.N.Y.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Chee.	none	Spain	Santander
5	yes	Herself	yes	no	---	-----	Friend D.Rodrigues 919 Milton Av Solway N.J.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Bl.	Brown	none	Spain	San Febre
6	yes	Himself	40	no	---	-----	Brother C.Garde Box 34 Vaughlin	yes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Iraba
7	no	Himself	40	no	---	-----	Max.Campo 319.801 E.Third Str. Bethlehem P.A.	yes	4 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Col.	Chee	Chest	None	Spain	Santander
8	no	himself	30	no	---	-----	Cousin Eleuteno Prieto 82 Organ Str. Bridgeport	yes	8 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chee.	Chee	none	Spain	Cuicillo
9	yes	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Mrs.Carl Post Spencerville Oh.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Black	Black	none	France	Nantes
10	yes	mother	yes	no	---	-----	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Black	Black	none	France	Nantes
11	yes	mother	yes	no	---	-----	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br.	Black	Black	none	France	Nantes
12	no	himself	yes	yes	7	Furreh	Wife Conway Mass.	yes	6 y.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br.	Brown	3 Marks on left arm	New-Zealand.	
13	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Pedro Oyharzabal San Juan Capistrano.California	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chee	Chee	Chee	none	France	Hasparren
14	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin Oyharzabal, Same address	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chee	Chee	Chest	none	France	Hasparren
15	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin I.Goiriana Box 157.New Castle,Ky.	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Color.	Bl.	Brown	none	Spain	Menaca
16	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Uncle M.Tudurain Box 34 Vaughlin N.Mex.	yes	10y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.	Chee.	Grey	none	Spain	Iraba.
17	yes	by mother	yes	no	---	-----	Father R.Gerden Rancheria 116 Santa Barbara,Califor	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Vizcaya
18	no	himself	yes	yes	2	San-Francisco	Uncle 447 Pine Str.San Francisco.Californ.	yes	3 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Brow	Brown	none	France	Arbus
19	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Sister D.de Lage 14 E.2 Str. Bayonne N.Jers.	yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Color	Chee	Black	none	Spain	Madrid
20	yes	himself	37	no	---	-----	Uncle S.Alguezabal Box 934 Idaho Mountain Home.	Y.	20 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Color	Chee	Chee	none	Spain	Algoita
21	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin B.Larrabeiti Box 832 Idaho Mountain Home	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Color	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Menaca
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1	New-York	Friend V.Aguirre 385 W.Str.N.Y.	yes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Color	Chee	Grey	none	Spain	Bondallo
23	no	himself	yes	no	---	----	Cousin J.Lecca Box 365 Elko Nev.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Color	Chee	Brown	none	Spain	Alcacua
24	no	himself	yes	yes	6	San-Francisco	Brothy Diaz Lopez 1072 3rd St Oakland Califer.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chee	Chee.	none	Spain	Atarfe
25	no	himself	yes	yes	6	San-Fran.	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brow	Chee	Chest.	none	Spain	Atarfe
26	no	Father	yes	yes	6	San-Franc	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brow	Chee	Chest.	none	Spain	Atarfe
27	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	S.In L.J Frayuery 66 St.Intington Ave.Boston.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chee	Chee	none	France	Nantes
28	no	himself	yes	no	---	----	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chee	Chee	none	France	Chantenay
29	no	Father	yes	no	---	-----	Same address	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chee	Chee.	none	France	Nantes
30	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Father J.Mariano Marcilla B.34 Vaughlin.N.Mex.	yes	10 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col.	Fair	Blue	none	Spain	Iraba

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing there with vessel or employed by owners in the ports as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX 9-11, January 15th, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARTIN	Victoriano	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iceba	Fath.Ign.Martin Iceba.Spain	N.Mex	Vaughlin
2		MARTINEZ	Julian	16	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iceba	Moth.Del.Sayus a Iceba.Spain	N.Mex	Vaughlin
3		MARTINEZ	Manuel	24	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Tepeda	Wife Ant.Conde a Tepeda.Spain	P.A.	S.Bethlem
4		MARTINEZ	Manuel	38	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Marc.Martinez Calle Sargaminga # 6 Bilbao.Spain	N.Y.	New-York
5		MATU	Ramon	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valderedilla	Maria Matu Valderedilla Sp.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
6		DOMINGUEZ	Matias	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Areye Muerte	Antonio Dominguez Areye Muerte Salamanca	P.A.	South Whitely
7		MAZA GOMEZ	José	18	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Soleres Santander	Father José & Hilaria Soleres Santander	N.Y	New York
8		MANCHADO	Ramon	14	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Felices	Dolores Manzanera San Felices Salamanca	N.J	Selmay
9		MONASTERIO	Pablo	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mungina	Agustina Rique Mungina	I D	Boise City
10		MONTERO	Epifanio	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Areye Muerte	Bernardino Montero Areye Muerte Salamanca	P.A	South Whitely
11	ADMITTED	NIETO SANCHEZ	Maria	50	F	W	Housew	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Rafael Delpino 15 Rue du Port Bordeaux	N.J	New Jersey
12	DETAINED UNDER 16	NIETO SANCHEZ	Isidra	12	F	S	none	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Rafael Delpino 15 Rue du Port Bordeaux	N.J	New Jersey
13		NIEVA OROZ	Nemesio	2011	M	S	Workmany	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ibuarte	Isidro Nieva Ibuarte Navarre	Cal	Fresno Conty
14		ORNA	Juan	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Menaca	Maria Orna Menaca Spain	Nyc	New Castle
15		PEDREGAL	Basilio	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Grande	Isabel Menedia Granda Spain	N.J	Jersey City
16		PEDREGAL	Elvira Diaz	27	F	M	ne	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Granda	husband address	N?J	Jersey City
17	ALIEN DETAINED	PELLICIA	Angel	24	M	S	bee-keepy	yes	yes	French	French	P.Rico	Adgientas	M.Pellicia Adgientas Porto Rico	Porto Rico	NON IMMIGR
18		PEREZ	Lazaro	16	M	S	sheperd	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iceba	Juan Perez Iceba Spain	N.Mex.	Vaughlin
19		PEREZ	Juan	38	M	M	workmen	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	Teresa Vendé Tepeda Spain	Pan.	Sou.Bethlem
20		PEREZ	Saturnino	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	Rosa Gomez Tepeda Spain	Pa.	S.Bethlem
21		QUERADO	Gregorio	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Esperanza Utierez Arvilla 24 Bilbao	Cuba	Habana
22		REDONDO	Leandro Galen	32	M	M	workmany	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	Bartolome Novas Defore Segovia Spain	W.Va	Sprague
23		PRADOS	Eugenia Bartolom	33	F	M	ne	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	same address	W.Va	Sprague
24		RIBAS	Vicente	34	M	S	sailer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Pa.	Phila.	Maria Ribas Iziba Ilas Baleares	Pa.	Phila.
25		del RIO PEREZ	Manuel	31	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mieres	Rosario Pere San Clemente 3 Sevilla	N?Y	New York
26		RIVAS CARRERA	Marceline	25	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Solares	Teresa Barquin Solares Spain	N?Y	New York
27		RODRIGUEZ	Fernandez José	24	M	S	busines	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castvillen	Celedonio Josefa Castvillen del Rey Spain	W?V	Clarksburg
28		RODRIGUEZ	José	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Matia Rodrigues 6 calle Sargabi-naga Bilbao Spain	N.Y	New York
29		RODRIGUEZ	Juan	35	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Marceline Martinez 6 calle sargaminaga Bilbao Spa	N.Y	New York
30		RODRIGUEZ	Alberto	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sequeros	José Maria Rodriguez Sequeros Spain	Pa -	South Withly

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* . 186

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for oppr. and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	---	----	Brother J.Martin Box 34 Vaughlin New Mex.	Yes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ColerChesGrey		none	Spain	Iesb a
2	yes	himself	30	no	---	----	BrotherMartinez B.34 Vaughlin N.Mex.	yes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ColerChesGreen		none	Spain	Iesba
3	no	himself	40	no	---	----	Friend J.Lopez South Beetaleem	yes	2 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ColerChesChes		none	Spain	Teped a
4	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend A.Perdige 587 Ocean Av. Jersey City.N.J.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.BlackBlack		none	Spain	El Mice nda
5	no	himself	50	no	---	-----	Brother in Law J.Pino Box 1 Perth Amboy.	yes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.BlackBrown		none	Spain	Valderedil la
6	no	himself	45	no	---	-----	Cousin A.Dominguez 7 Coly Str. P.A. South Whitely	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.BlackBrown		none	Spain	Araye Muer to
7	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Cousin Manuel Barquin South Ave 602 Bridgefort.Detroit	yes	6 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.ChesChes.		none	Spain	Santande r
8	no	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend Agustin Rodriguez 919 Milton Ave.Selway.N.J.	yes	4 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Col.BlackBrown		none	Spain	San Felice
9	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Cousin J.Monasterio Box 151 Boi City.Idaho	Yes	7 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	col.Ches.Brown		none	Spain	Munginia
10	no	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend A.Dominguez 7 Coly Str. South Whitely.Pa.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.Ches.Ches.		none	Spain	Araye Muer to
11	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Son.Isidore de Laye 14 E 2 Str. Bayonne New-Jersey.	yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	BrownBl.Black		none	Spain	Calezas de Villa Madrina
12	yes	Mother	30	no	----	-----	Same address	yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	BrownBl. Bl.		none	Spain	Madria
13	no	himself	yes	no	---	------	Brother J.Nieve Gento,California	Berdiganay Fresno	yes	6 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBrowBlack		none	Spain	Navarre
14	no	himself	yes	no	----	-----	Cousin Ig.Geiriena % Kocen New-Castle Wy.		no always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Col.Ches.Black		none	Spain	Menaca
15	no	himself	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin Castanen 44 Orient Ave. Jersey-City.N.J.		no alweye	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BrownBlackBrown		none	Spain	Granda
16	no	herself	yes	no	---	-----	Same address.		no always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ColerBlacGrey		none	Spain	Granda
ALIEN 17	yes	Fr.Gover.	2	yes	21	Porto-Ri co,	Father Pellicia.Adgentina Nice.	Portena	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBlackGrey		none	Porto-Rico	Adgen tine
18	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Uncle Eugenie Perez Vaughlin. N.Mex.		yes 10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Coler.ChesBrown		none	Spain	Iesba.
19	no	himself	30	yes	8	S.Beethl eem.	Cousin Ant.Garcia 8 Str.681 South Beethleem.		yes 3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BrownChesChes		none	Spain	Tepeda
20	no	himself	30	no	---	----	Friend A.Gascon 801 Terry Str. South Beethleem.		yes 6 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownChesChes.		none	Spain	Tepeda
21	no	himself	30	no	---	------	Br.in Law J.Utieres Agramonte Matauzas,Cuba.		yes 5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlackBrown		none	Spain	Mutienze
22	yes	his Broth	yes	8	Sprague	---	Brother P.Bartolome Box 75 Spra gue,W.Va.	Sprayes	10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.Ches.Brown		none	Spain	Madas de Ore
23	yes	his brot	yes	yes	5	Sprague.	Same address		yes 10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Col.Ches.Brown		none	Spain	Madas de Ore
ALIEN 24	yes	himself	yes	yes	10	Philadel.	Friend Hand,Frait Street 755 Philadelphia.		yes 10 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col.ChestChest.		none	Baleares	Ibiza
25	yes	himself	yes	---	---	-----	Friend J.Alvarez 311 Water Str. New-York.		no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair ChesChest		none	Spain	Seiga.
26	no	himself	30	no	---	----	Cousin M.Barquin Bridget Port South Ave.602 Det.		yes 5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ColerChesChes.		none	Spain	Santand er
27	no	himself	yes	yes	8	Clarksburg.	Brotner M.Rodriguez Clarksb.		yes 6 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Coler.ChesChes		none	Spain	Malleda.
28	yes	himself	30	no	----	------	Friend A.Perdige 587 Ocean Av. Jersey City.		yes 3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ColerFairBlue		none	Spain	El Misen do
29	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend A.Perdige 587 Ocean Av Jersey City.		yes 3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BrownChesChes		none	Spain	El Misen do
30	no	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend A.Dominguez 7 Coly Str. South Whitely.Pa		yes 5 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Col. Blac.Brown		none	Spain	Sequeres

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218
4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number on list*). Steamship lines should make an entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (*Occupation*). The entry should indicate what the person, if employed, actually does in the occupation, trade, or profession in which he engages. General terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," are insufficient. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," and "none" should not appear opposite the name of any person over fourteen years of age.

A distinction should be made between Scotch and English, regardless of the amount of income shown as follows:

A farmer who operates a farm, either himself or together with laborers, whether he owns the farm or not.

A farm laborer who works on a farm for wages, whether by the day, week, or month.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between skilled and unskilled laborers, and correct one should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others examining the passengers at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. [illegible] Opposite each alien should appear the full name of the country to which he or she belongs. In answering this question, the word "United States" will not be accepted. It is desired to ascertain whether the alien is native or naturalized. Therefore, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should write "Germany" in answer to this question. Likewise, a native of Ireland who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should write "Ireland" in answer to this question. Simply writing "British" will not be sufficient information. Specific information is required as to whether the person belongs to England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or some other constituent part of the British Empire.

Special attention is called to the following classes, who are frequently admitted to the United States, and particular care should be exercised to see that they are properly and correctly described:

The term "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Immigrants who belong to the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Germany, England, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Africa, Germany, or Holland. Hebrews should be described according to the country from which they come, and not as Hebrews.

West Indian. Natives of the British West Indies should be described as "British West Indian," natives of the Republic of Haiti as "Haitian," natives of the Republic of Cuba as "Cuban," natives of the Dominican Republic as "Dominican," natives of the Republic of Panama as "Panaman," and natives of the Republic of Colombia as "Colombian."

Spanish American. Natives of the Republics of Central and South America, except those mentioned above, should be described as "Spanish American."

African (Black). Natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa who are of the African Negro race should be described as "African (Black)."

The people who are native to the Iberian Peninsula, that is, the Kingdom of Portugal and the Kingdom of Spain, including the Balearic and Canary Islands, should be described as "Iberian (South)."

The people who are native to the Italian Peninsula, including Sicily and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be described as "Italian (South)."

Column 7 (*Can read*). Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8 (*Can write*). Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9 (*Can both read and write*). Answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the name of the country which the alien has left to come to the United States. The answer should not be a city, a province, or a part of the country, but the name of the country itself.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). The answer should be the race or people to which the alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Mexican, Indian, Negro, African (Black), Spanish American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationalities.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The answer should be the name and address of the husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend who resided in the country from which the alien came. The name and address of a steamship ticket agent will not be sufficient.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended address of "New York" should not be sufficient. The city should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, as "New York, N. Y." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*). The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket through to destination*). The answer should show whether or not the alien has a ticket through to the place of intended permanent residence.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and the amount should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether coming by contract or otherwise*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19 (*Whether a person likely to become a public charge*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*). The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 21 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (*Whether under contract or labor, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (*Whether a prostitute*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (*Whether coming for an immoral purpose*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (*Whether coming for any other purpose*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (*Whether married or single*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 29 (*Whether a male over 16 and under 60 years of age, and if so, whether able to read*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 30 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by the examining officers. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Clerk, Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MIAMI — 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-1, January 15 th, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	[illegible]				Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafaela Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
2		RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]ina	[illegible]		F		Domestic	yes	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafaela Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
3	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	Emilia	14		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
4	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	Angela	10		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
5	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	Rafaela	[illegible]		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
6	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
7	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
8	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	Victoria	[illegible]		F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
9	UNDER 16	RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]	11		F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Los Aleros	Rafael Vibero Mijuela (Spain)	PA	South Whitely
10		SALVAN	Jacques Léon	19	3	M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Bayonne	Father Salvan 17 Rue du Port Neuf Bayonne	Mis.	Madison
11	✓	SANCHEZ	Venecio	[illegible]		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salamanca	Sister Eugenia Sanchez Tejeda [illegible]	PA	South Bethleem
12	✓	DOS SANTOS	Manoel Matheus	17		M	S	Coal Passer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Spain	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Pens.	Philadelphia
13	✓	DOS SANTOS	Pedro Antonio	19		M	S	Fireman	no		no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cap Vert	Santantonio	Manuel Bromo 1 3 7 Street Philadelphia	Pens.	Philadelphia
14	✓	SOULART	Marthe	23	10	F	S	Landry	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St Quantin	Rubois [illegible] Mary St Quantin	Pens.	Philadelphia
15	✓	SERVANT	Georges Armand Raoul	17		M	S	Student	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Toulouse	Par Darlat Aveiome Father Joseph Servant 9 Rue d' Abarthe Toulouse	N.Y	New York
16		TOVRES ESTUDERO	Antonio	17		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Folgoso	Father Adolfito Antonio Folgoso	N.Y	New York
17		TRUEBA CAMIGA	José Lino	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Navajeda	Wife Maria Valencia Navajeda Santander	N.Y	New York
18		TSCHALLC	Arnold	33	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Bessarabie Border		[illegible]	Min.	St Paul
19		URIARTE	Francisco	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Pedro Uriarte Arrieta (Spain)	ID	Boise City
20		VALDES	Garcia Aurelio	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Father Francisco Virginia Aviles Oviedo Carbayedo 18	W.Va	Moundsville
21		VEGA	Alonso Alvaro	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Folgoso Léon	Father Glona Vega Folgoso (Léon)	N.Y	New York
22		VEGA VEGA	Manuel	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villarramiel	Father José Vega Villarramiel Valencia	Pen.	Avril
23		VEGA SUAREZ	Angel	19		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Miranda Aviles	Wife Maria Nunez Miranda Aviles Oviedo	W.Va	Clarksburg
24		VICENTE	Picardo	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Paralejos	Camilo Vicento Paralejos Salamanca	PA	South Whitely
25		VILJO LARAYO	Julian	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Folgoso Léon	Father Andres Francisca Folgoso Léon	N.Y	New York
26		VILLA SOBREMAZAS	Severiano Eusebio	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cedenas Santander	Father Matilde Sobremazas Cedenas Santander	N.Y	New York
27		VILLAS	Charles	19		M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Betpouy	Villas Justin Betpouy par Castelnau Barmoac (H.P)	LA	Nouvelle Orléans
28		VILDOSOLA	Eugica Bermolino	25		F	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo Vizcaya	Wife Lamara Uriarte Bermeo Vizcaya	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible] NUMBER TWENTY-EIGHT																
30																		

13-6244- 7-5-20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of N.E.W YORK , , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See exclusive full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	himself	yes	yes	[illegible]	South Whithely	friend Austin Gonzalez 17 Goly St. South Whithely	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Br.	mark on chin	Spain	Sequero
2	no	herself	-	yes	[illegible]	South Whithely	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		none	Spain	Hijuela
3	no	Father	-	yes	[illegible]	South Whithely	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown		none	Spain	Sequero
4	no	Father	-	yes	[illegible]	South Whithely	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown		none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	no	Father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	brown		none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
6	no	Father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	brown		none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
7	no	Father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	brown		none	Spain	Sequero
8	no	Father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairchest;brown			none	Spain	Sequero
9	no	Father	-	yes	native		same address	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	South Witheley
10	no	himself	yes	yes	sailing		sister Miss Silvan Assistant Teacher Univer. of Madison 313 N.Mills St.Madison	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairchest	grey		none	France	Le Blanc
11	no	himself	yes	yes	[illegible]	S.Bethlehem	Aniceto Gascon South Bethlehem P.	yes	[illegible] y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		none	Spain	Tepeda
12	no	French Gov.	no	yes	4 y.	Phila.	cousin Domingo Valera [illegible] St.306 Phila.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Portugal	San Vicente
13	no	French Gov.	no	yes	6 y.	Phila.	to home- 4[illegible]6 7th St.Philadelphia Pa.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black		none	Portugal	Santa Antoa
14	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	husband J.Seimert C/O Fallner 108 N.Salford St.West Philadelphi.	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fairchest.	grey		none	France	Squantin
15	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Commodore New York	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	France	Toulouse
16	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Garcia 684 Washington St.N.Y.C	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	Chest	none	Spain	Folgazo
17	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	Monroe	Hotel Keller 345 West St.N.Y.C	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Badanes
18	yes	Sister	50	no	no	no	sister N.Stolet St Paul Minn. 00 E.Ind[illegible] Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black		none	Russia Bessarabia	Bender
19	no	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Santiago Uriarte Box 151 Boise Id.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brownchest	brown		none	Spain	Arrieta
20	no	himself	40	no	no	no	brother José Garcia Valdés Jamisville Va.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Valès
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	nephew J.Diaz 684 Washington St.New York C.	yes	6y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Folgazo
22	no	himself	70	no	no	no	cousin Cesar Santander 4th St.Erie Pa.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Villarmiel
23	no	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle J.M.Suarez Cedar Brook N.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Valès
24	no	himself	45	no	no	no	friend Agustin Gonzalez 7 Goly St.South Whithely a	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blackbrown		none	Spain	Perulejos
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Diaz Garcia 684 Washington N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Folgazos
26	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Esteban Cacidedo 107 Melbridi St.Newark	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Cadenas
27	no	himself	no	no	no	no	Chateau d'[illegible]te Marie New Orleans U.S.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	grey	none	France	Betpouy
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1 y.	New York	to home Cherry Street 72 N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	chest	none	Spain	Viscaya Bermes
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. de Bonaca, of the (Master or Commanding Officer) , from Bordeaux , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. de Bonaca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* Should include given name and surname in the order usual in the United States. The name should be carefully spelled, and initials should not be used except when they are customarily employed.

Column 3. *Age.* Write the age of each alien after his name. If under 1 year, the age should be expressed in months, the latter appearing directly under the age of persons.

Column 4. *Sex.* Write the word "male" or "female" after the name of each person.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show the occupation, if any, of each alien. Wife and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, farm laborers, or laborers, according to the usual designation in the locality from which they emigrate.

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. If possible the name of a relative should be given, but if the alien has no relative living, the name and address of the friend who paid his passage or with whom he was last in touch should be given. The relationship of relative or friend should be stated.

Column 8. *Final destination (city or town, and State).* The entry should show the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside, and the name of the State. If the alien has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their names and complete addresses should be given. If he has no friends or relatives, but has been assisted by a society or other agency, the name and address of such society or agency should be given. If he has neither friends nor relatives nor assistance, the name of the city or town in the United States where he has been directed to go should be given.

Column 9. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. In the case of a family the possession of $50 by the head of the family or by the wife will be sufficient.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, 1897, Philadelphia."

Column 13. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind; whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation; whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.* These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by an immigrant officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question No. 20, if the alien has been deported with prior consent of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACIAL OR PEOPLE

The people should be entered according to race or people, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-Mexican, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or such other race or people as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

COLOR.

The term "color" refers to the color of the race or people of the alien.

WHITE RACES.

White races should be entered as belonging to the people of the White Race, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-Mexican, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or such other race or people as may be designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race. Each alien belonging to the African race in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa should be returned as a member of the African Negro race. The term should be capitalized.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. J. Cruchanaw, Surgeon of the ..., State whether Surgeon acting there as such or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Canada ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

... C. J. Cruchanaw ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... JAN ... , 19 ...

at ...

... Signature and title of Medical Officer or other officer authorised to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted and set forth in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE, January 17 th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVAREZ	Enrique	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Penosimos Villamea Oreuse	Father Castor Alvarez Penosimos Villamea Oreuse	OH	Columbus
2		ALVAREZ	Francisco	26		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calvos Oreuse	wife Florentina Fernandez Alvarez Calvos Oreuse	NY	New York
3		ALVAREZ	Manuel	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	uintanes Leon	Wife Condida Mayo uintanes Leon	N.Y	New York
4		ALVAREZ	Manuel	37		M M	sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	CarreiraRiveira Coruna	Wife Maria Sampedro Carreira Viviera Coruna	N.Y	New York
5		AMADO	Emilio	25		M M	Metallurgyes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corogne	Wife Manuela Gonzalez 25 Cale Panaderos Corogne	N.Y	New York
6		ANIDO	Andres	43		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Sada	Wife Josefa Souto Sada La Corogne	N.Y	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	ARCHER	Williams	20		M S	Fireman	yes	British	yes	British	Africa	Bermuda	Noth Shore Rebecca Williams North Shore Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		ARES	Jose	44		M M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Vigoy Bergondo Corogne	Wife Flora Vaute Vigoy Bergondo La Corogne	N.Y	New York
9		ARES	Jesus	19		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Mia Friol	Father Pedro Ares Mia Friol	N.Y	New York
10		AREVALO	Manuel	43		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Carnoedo Sada Corogne	Wife Maria Varela Ferreira Carnoedo Sada La Corogne	N.Y	New York
11		AREVALO	Vicente	37		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Carnoedo Sada Corogne	Wife Maria Diaz Carnoedo Sada La Corogne	N.Y	New York
12		ARIAS	Bernardino	17		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Das de Peneda Caldelas Oreuse	Father Manuela Perez Das de Peneda Caldelas Oreuse	N.Y	New York
13		ARIAS	Gerardo	19		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Villardomas Lugo	Father Juana Arias Rivas del Sil Villardomas Lugo	Mass.	Westfield
14		ARIAS	Juan Rodriguez	31		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	San Claude	Father Juan Rodriguez San Claude Lugo	N.Y	New York
15		BABIO	Jose ntoni	[illegible]		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Meiras	Vicenta Diaz Barral Meiras Sada Corogne	N.Y	New York
16		BALADO	Maria Josefa	[illegible]		F S	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cesuras	Father Manuel Balado Cesuras Corogne	N.Y	New York
17		BALADO	Jose [illegible]	[illegible]		M S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spansih	Spain	Cesuras	Father Manuel Balado Cesuras Corogne	N.Y	New York
18		BARBEITO	Jose	17		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	Father Antonio Barbeito Bergondo Corogne	N.Y	New York
19		GONZALEZ	Barral Jose	49		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cleiros Corogne	Wife Ignacio Ramos Vasques Cleiros Corogne	N.Y	New York
20		GONZALEZ	Palmia Dolores	18		F S	Housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cleiros Corogne	Ignacio Ramos Vasques Cleiros Corogne	N.Y	New York
21		BARREIRO	Bernardo	31		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Bermeda	Esperanza Gomez Bermeda Alaros La Corogne	N.Y	New York
22		BARREIRO	Juan	39		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	La Barteira	Wife Carmen Mateo La Barteira La Corogne	N.Y	New York
23		BARREIRO	Contor	19		M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Bermadas Avion	Father Manuel Barreiro Bermadas Avion Oreuse	N.Y	New York
24		BARREIRO	Benigio	24		M S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Bermadas Avion	Father Dolores Perez Bermadas Avion Oreuse	N.Y	New York
25		BARREIROS	Manuel	45		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Liros	Wife Elisa Gonzalez Liros Corogne	N.Y	New York
26		BARRINAGA	Enrique	19		M M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Nogueira Ramun	Father Enrique Barrinaga Garcia Nogueira Ramun Oreuse	N.Y	New York
27		BARROS	Gumersindo	30		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Lino Corogne	Wife Maria Serrano Lino La Corogne	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		BASARRA LOPEZ	Daniel	29		M M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Puerto de Son	Wife Carmen Mano Cruz Puerto de Son La Corogne	N.Y	New York
29		BAULISTA	Lorenzo Juan	42		M M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	San Justo Ribadaires	Wife Ludivina Ortever Vicenti San Justo Ribadaires	N.Y	New York
30		BAZAN	Ulogia	32		M S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Cayon Laracha	Father Antonio Vasquez Vecino Cayon Laracha Corogne	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sick.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	no	no	Friend Manuel Rodriguez 300 N.3 Stryes Columbus Ohio	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Chest.	none	Spain	Cerdedo Villamea
2	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Jose Fernandez 338 E. 82 Str. New York	yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chest	none	Spain	Calvos
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Friend Juan Polo Cherry Street 41 New York C	yes 6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Quintanes Leon
4	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y. Cost Virginia	Madrinha Martin 513 Canal Street New York C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Carreira
5	Yes	himself	30	yes	4 y. NewYork	Uncle Franck Vermos 355 West Str. New York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	La Corogne
6	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y. Sailing	Jose Gallego Vambrunt Street 131 Brooklyn	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Sada Corogne
7	no	himself	20	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT FOR BERMUDA	no	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	North Shore
8	yes	himself	30	yes	I y.	sailing	Friend Manuel Verga Roosevelt Av. II9 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Custes Corogne
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Friend Lorel San Cormes West St 366 N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	none	Spain	Hia
10	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	N.Y.C	friend Juan Barreiro Perry St 167 N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	scar on a finger	Spain	Carnoeda
11	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	sailing	Friend J.Barreiro Perry St 167 N.Y.C	yes	4-5y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblac	black	none	Spain	Carnoeda
12	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin A.Vasquez Hotel America 15th st N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Sas de Penelas
13	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Macia Columbia St 2 Westfield Mass.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Villardonas
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend A.Fernandez 133 W.41st St NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Spain	S.Roman
15	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Banio Prego 400 West St NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblack	chest	none	Spain	Leiras
16	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend A.Ulton 174 Perry St.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cesures
17	yes	father	30	no	no	no	Freind M.Ulva 174 Perry St N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cesuras
18	yes	father	40	no	no	no	cousin ;Varela II9 Roosvelt St .N.Y.C	yes	3 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairshes	grey	none	Spain	Berg onde
19	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	son M.Gonzalez Farina I85 Christipher St. N.Y.C	yes	4 Y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Spain	S.Pedro
20	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Oleiros
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Suarez 366 Water St.N.Y.C	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair chest.	none	Spain	Leiras
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend A.Leijide Water St 381 N.Y.C	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Coruna
23	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin A.Gonzalez 105 Commerce st Newark NJ	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dfair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cermados
24	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	To Home P.Donnettilli 165 Commerce st Newark N.J	yes unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Condones
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother J. BARREIROS 60 Colombia St. N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Spain	Esterio
26	yes	father	30	no	no	no	freind Meldor Prego Columbia Place 60 Brooklyn NY.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Nogueira
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin M.Prego 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn NY	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	che stnut	none	Spain	Castro
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Barral c/o Lionnello Perera & Co 63 Wall St.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	O son
29	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend M.Rosende Commerce St 165 Newark NJ.	yes	unknown	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Spain	San Junto
30	yes	himself	30	yes	2	sailing	friend L.Novas Canal St 514 New York C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cayon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Broca, (Master or Second Officer) of the ..... from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 29 1920 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Number of the ...* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... for the use of the officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full of every ...* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... be entered by the word "under" 1 year if over ...

Column 4. *Sex.* This entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D ... divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as concisely as possible the occupation ... of each alien at the time of his arrival at the port. Examples: Cashier, stationary engineer, ... trade or profession, such as baker, carpenter, steel polisher, motorman, wood turner, etc., and not ... laborer, merchant, farmer, mother, or unclassified occupations.

Column 7. *Able to read or write.* This column is to be made to show whether the alien can read or ... write. Persons who can read but not write should be entered as able to read only. In answering this question ... the alien may be required to read or write his own name and a few words in the ordinary language or dialect ... of his native country. If an alien can read and write his own name but is unable to read and write ... sufficiently to meet the requirements, the read and write exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality of aliens should be entered in this column. The word "Nationality" should be construed to mean the country of which alien ... claims nationality. Country should be construed to mean the country, or which alien ... Qualifying words should not be entered in this column, but may be noted on the sheet. The entry should show ... the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as indicated by the nationality of his passport. ... Nationality should be carefully distinguished from race or people. For instance, a native of the country of which the present ... Czar is the ruler may be a Russian, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Georgian, Tartar, or member of any ... other race or people inhabiting Russia. Similarly, natives of Austria-Hungary may be Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Slavonian

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Gendramay, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * NIAGARA 1-9 Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE 2-17, January 17th, 1940

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABIAS	Jose	40		M M	Sailer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Wife Maria Pinein Coruna Car-neta,Priede,Sp	N.J.	Bayonne
2		ABLTRAU	Ramon	17		M S	WorkmanYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monforte		Brother Sedro Diaz Veris Lugo.	N.Y.	New-York
3		ABLTRAU	Medesto	45		M W	WorkmanYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monforte		Same address.	N.Y.	New-York
4		ABRRANDO	Andres	24		M M	WorkmanYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Bola		Wife Nieves Lopez La Bola,Spain	N.Y	New-York
5		BINITES	Ramon	43		M M	Farmer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros		Wife Manuela Sanchez Oleiros Spain	N.Y.	New-York
6		BLANCA	Maria Fernandez	26		F M	Housew.Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cartre de Lasa		Mother J.Barreal Cartre de Lasa	N.Y	New-York
7	UNDER 16	BLMEZ	Jose	3		M S	None no	-------	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cartre de Lasa		Same address	N.Y.	New-York
8		BLANCO	Afrancio	35		M M	Miner Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Quintano		Wife Carmen Garcia Quintano Sp.	N.Y.	New-York
9		BLANCO	Francisco	18		M S	WorkmanYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna		Father Manuel Blanco La Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
10		BLANCO	Carlos	22		M S	Sailer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Moya-Coruna		Father C.Blanco Moya-Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
11		BRANCO	Juan	36		M M	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lira		Wife Dolores Fernandez,Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
12		BRMELA	Miguel	24		M S	MerchantYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna		Mother M.Pevteni.Moya.La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
13		CAAMANO	Alejandro	22		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Father J.Maamano Carneta Coru-na.		Brooklyn.
14		CAAMANO	Jesus	30		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures Coruna		Wife T.Fernandez Vidal Mures La Coruna,Sp.	N.Y	New-York
15		CAAMANO	Jose	17		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Father J.Caamano Listen Mures La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
16		CAGIGAL	Ramon	16		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Father A.Cagigal Meira Oleire La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
17		CALO	Serafin	19		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Father Cip.Calo.El Sen La Coruna.		New-York
18		CAMEIRO	Emilio	18		M S	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Mother Del.Rodriguez Cel Brein La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
19		CAMEIRO	Manuel	30		M M	Fireman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lira		Wife Joaquim Vigo ,Lira Mires Spain.	N.Y	New-York
20		CAMEIRO	Fipelito	37		M M	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corcubion. La Coruna		Wife Manuela Caamano Brens Cee Corcubion,Sp.	N.Y	New-York
21		CAMBON	Manuel	37		M M	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malfrica		Wife Geneva Farina Malfrica. Coruna,Spain	N.Y	New-York
22		CANCELA	Nicolas	31		M M	Sailer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Redes Ares		Wife Socorro Prego Candales Coruna,Ares Rede s.		Philadelphia
23		CAPEANS	Manuel	35		M M	Fireman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Moya Coruna		Wife Juana Cierto Moya Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
24		CARIDAA	Francisco	27		M M	Sailer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santa Cruz		Wife Elvira Ramos La Coruna Santa Cruz.	N.Y.	New-York
25		CARIDAD	Vicente	34		M M	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Perilla		WifeAntonia Ares Pita Oleiros La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
26		CARNES	Andres	43		M M	Sailer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corrubedos		Wife Ramona Sanpedro Riveira Corrubedos	N.Y	New-York
27		CARREGAL Maylle	Jose	44		M W	Workman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo		Brother Aniceto Carregal Ber-gondo,Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
28	UNDER 16	CARREGAL Maylle	Jose	10		M S	None Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna		Same address	N.Y	New-York
29		CARRO	Jose	29		M S	EngineerYes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Infesta Betanzos		Father J.Carro Infesta Be-tanzos.	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		CARRO	Manuel	43		M S	Fireman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Infesta Betanzos		Same address	N.Y.	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 , 192

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	Yes	2	Bayonne	to home	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chee.	Chee.	None	Spain	Pind
2	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend Juan Camalenga 142.E.16 Street.New-York	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Movie
3	yes	himself	30	no	---	-------	Friend . Same adress	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Monforte
4	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend Val.Aguirre 385 W.Str. New-York City.	yes	Unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Chest.	none	Spain	La Bola
5	yes	himself	40	yes	3	New-York	Cousin Ramos 82 South Str.N.Yorkyes		4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chee	Chee.	none	Spain	Serrantes
6	yes	husband	30	no	---	------	Husband J.Minez 63 Cherry Str. New-York	yes	Unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark		brown	none	Spain	Sentele
7	yes	father	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	Unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark		brown	none	Spain	Kerin Verin
8	yes	himself	30	yes	2y	Kentucky	friend J.Pele 41 Cherry St. N?Y.C	yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackblue		none	Spain	Asterga
9	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend A.Teijido Water St?381 N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Coruna
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Cenea 672 Washington et.N.Y.C	yes	3-4y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla.chee		none	Spain	Vaya
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend B.Martinez Washington St 668 N.Y.C	yes	3-4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	che.blue		none	Spain	Lira
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Bro.in law F.Martinez 131 Elmeye- St.Newark N.J	unknown-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.ches.		none	Spain	Maya
13	yes	himself	30	yes	3y	N.Y.C	bret M.Casmano First Pl.1 Brooklyn N.Y	unknown	unknow	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ches.		none	Spain	Malten
14	yes	himself	40	yes	8y.	N.Y.C	friend B.Martinez Washington etyes 668 N.Y.C		3y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Mures
15	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Rodriguez Union St.36 Brooklyn NY	yes	2 y.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Serre
16	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle P.Ramos c/o L.Mercere Scharleton St.119 N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown		none	Spain	Seran- tes
17	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin B.Vira South St.91 N.YC	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Quirrega
18	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	friend B.Martinez Washington Styes 668 N.Y.C		2-3y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbla	grey		none	Spain	Brena
19	yes	himself	30	yes	7y.	Navegand	Friend V.Martinez Washington et 668 N.Y.C	yes	3-4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Spain	S.amed
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend V.Leure Washington St 668 N.Y.C	yes	2-3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Spain	Brena
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Concillas 351 Furman et.N.Y.C	no always-		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Spain	Malpica
22	no	himself	30	yes	5y.	sailing	friend A.Sanchez Pannist St.25 Phila.Pa.	yes	unknowns	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairbla.	chest		none	Spain	Acdes Ape
23	yes	himself	30	yes	2y.	Neve gra	friend J.Castro Washington et 661 N.Y.C	yes	3-4y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blacheet		none	Spain	Neya
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Pan 514 Canal St.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Derme das
25	yes	himself	30	yes	15	Staten	Brother M.Caridad Washington et 651 N.Y.C	yes	3-4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Spain	Perille
26	yes	himself	30	yes	2	Niagara F.	freind F.Partinez West St. 388 N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none	Spain	Carrulade
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother J.M.Carregal 424 West Stnes N.Y.C	yes	unknowns	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Bergeda
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	chestnut	cn.		none	Spain	Berga onda
29	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother M.Carre Colombia Place 46 Brooklyn NY	yes	10 y.	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	black		none	Spain	Infestu
30	no	himself	30	yes	15	sailing B	same address	yes	3-4 y.	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Spain	Infesti

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sh. de Broca, (Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sobrera.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — Age at last birthday in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should be as complete as possible (the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Common terms, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, engineer, housekeeper, seamstress, teacher, servant, clerk, etc., are not sufficient, as it is desired to obtain definite information as to the character of the work in which the aliens are engaged.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the employer or another.

Similar distinctions should be made in the case of other occupations. All corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks, to obtain the correct classification of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* — The column should contain the following question: Can the alien read? (Can he read some language?) In answering this question, the alien should not be required to read in the presence of the inspector, but the answer should be based upon what the alien shall state. If the alien is able to read and claims to read from the reading requirement, the word "Read" should be entered. If unable to read and claims to read from the reading requirement, the word "Not read" should be entered.

Column 9 *Nationality.* — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* — The entry should be as indicated, as precisely as possible, the following:

[illegible]

West Indian, not otherwise specified, should be entered as such. Other Asiatics or Africans should be entered as such.

[illegible]

Syrian, Armenian, not otherwise specified, should be entered as such. Armenians coming from Turkey should be entered as such.

[illegible]

African (black) should be entered as such. Other Africans should be entered as such. Natives of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia should be entered according to the country of which they are natives or citizens or subjects. Natives of the British Dominions should be entered as such, and not according to the race or people to which they belong.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, comprising Italy's seven provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and the third descendants, who are residents of Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italians, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italians, South.

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or permanent dwelling place, and not a temporary sojourn or visit, should be stated. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the intention of the alien to return to the country of his former residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as nearly as practicable, for statistical purposes that steamship companies are separately required to furnish. The entry should be independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, country of nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, insert "None." Not sufficient address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *If the destination is to a friend, state relationship.* — The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *How much money had alien in his possession?* — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any interior point, and if so, where?* — The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States, but not the city or town, and the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors in charge as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported or has gone to Canada or Mexico with a view of inducing the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, G. Gendronneau, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law. .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE, January 17 th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		COZZO	Gerarda	27	F	S	Housew	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Belle	Brother J.Corzo Barrio de la Aceveda San Martin	N.Y	New-York
2		CARTELLE VILLAR	Jose	28	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Arec	Wife Teresa Feal Cervas Arec La Coruna	N.Y.	New-York
3		CASTRO	Manuel	36	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carneti Muros	Wife Josefa Serraye Formoso Live Carneti Muros.	N.Y	New-York
4		CASAIS	Jose	30	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cerenbien	Wife Ant.Gaudara Diunbria Cerenbien,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
5		CASAIS	Generoso	24	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Dem.Casais Brare Dumbria La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
6		CASAL	Jose	36	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Blances Orense	Father J.Casal Orense Blancos.Mosteiro.	N.Y	New-York
7		CASAL	Manuel Jose	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	Wife C.Vasquez Mino Ferrol.Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
8		CASAR	Jose	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monforte	Father Jesus Casar Lugo Monforte,Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
9		CASARES	Servando	44	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Paye.Baltar.	Wife Camile Garcia Orense Baltar.	N.Y.	New-York
10		GOMEZ	Casimire	26	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Franc.Mequem Betanzos,Et de Muerte	N.Y	New-York
11		CASTINEIRA	Raul	19	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra.	Wife C.Puran Malvas Tuy,Pontevedra.	N.Y	New-York
12		CASTRO	Agustin	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Man.Castro Coruna Betanzos	N.Y	New-York
13		CASTRO	Jose Manuel	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Arec.	Mother J.Castelle Cervas Arec. La Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
14		CASTRO	Jose	28	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Arec	Wife Franc.Mallebre Cervas Arec La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
15		CASTRO	Jose Ramon	41	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Blances Orense.	Wife Anna Neves Dancianes Blancoe.Orense.	N.Y	New-York
16		CASTRO	Juan	16	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lisin.	Mother Ant.Vasquez .Lisin,Spain	N.Y	New-York
17		CASTRO	Jose	40	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife. Same address.	N.Y.	New-York
18		CELVAL	Angel Expesito	22	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Merland,Lugo	Father Inn.Cerval,Merland Lugo,Spain.	N.Y	New-York.
19		CEREIJO	Jose	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castro,Caldelas.	Wife El.Gonzales .Veiga Orense	N.Y	New-York
20		CID	Placido	26	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	El Belle,Corenso.	Mother El.Cid Rua Petin Villa del Belle,Cr.	N.Y	New-York
21		RODRIGUEZ	Maria	31	F	M	Housew.	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	El Belle.	Same address.	N.Y	New-York.
22		CHANSA	Jose	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Father J.Chansa Coruna Riveira Corrubede.	N.Y	New-York.
23		CLIAS	Antonio	20	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Petin,Orense.	Father Ant.Chas,Petin,Orense.	N.Y	New-York
24		CLIAS	Felipe	35	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Wife Pilar Garcia Alugnde,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
25		COUCE	Aquiline	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol,Coruna	Father M.Couce Monte Ferrol.	N.Y	New-York
26		CONCHADO	Antonio	31	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Wife C.Gomez Rodriguez Coruna Oleiros.	N.Y	New-York
27		CONCHADO	Antonio	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Cruz. Same address.	N.Y	New-York
28		CONCHADO	Juan Antonio	18	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Liano.	Father J.Conchado Liano,Oleiros,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
29		COO	Jesus	37	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Freije	Wife Fr.Barreire Freije,Coruna	N.Y	New-York
30		COPA	Manuel	38	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Martin de Layosa.	Wife M.Vazquez Lugo Incio,St. Martin de Layosa.	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 194

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Friend Ceferino M.Leira Real Espanol 297 Marth St.	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Spain	San Mart in
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	6y.	Brook ling	Brother Juan Jose Cartelle State Str. 36 Brookling N.Y	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cervas Am
3	yes	himself	$30	yes	2y.	sailing	Friend Ventura Martinez Washington Street 668 New York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	Spain	Liva Mums
4	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	3y.	sailing	Friend Ventun Leure Washington Street 668 New York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	Spain	Reare Corenbion
5	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Abelardo Otero Hanson Str. 17 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	Spain	Reare
6	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Friend Magin Valencia 863 Amsterdam Avenue 10[illegible] NewYorkC.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	Spain	Mesteire
7	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	8y.	N.Y.C	Friend Melcher Prego Columbia Pl. 60 Brookling N.Y.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mino
8	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin Constentino Alvarez 441 52 Street New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	Spain	Monforte
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	6y	Californa	Bro in law Uncle Domingo Pena II Lispenard Street NewYork C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Spain	Calos Blanca
10	yes	himself	$30	yes	3y	sailing	Friend Eduardo Diaz Feat Str. 1290 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Spain	Bergeude
11	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend M.Redrigues 446 W.30 St. New-York C.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlackChest		none	Spain	R.Janeiro
12	yes	Father	30	no	---	-----	Friend P.Carneiro 7577 Thompson New-York City	yes	Unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChesChes		none	Spain	Brobie
13	yes	Mother	30	no	---	-----	Bro in law Friend Fr.Rey 36 State Str.N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChesChes		none	Spain	Coruna
14	yes	himself	50	yes	X	Newark	Uncle . Same address	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChesChes.		none	Spain	Coruna
15	Yes	himself	25	no	---	-----	Uncle J.Trigo 863 Amsterdam Ave. New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes Ches.		none	Spain	Mesteire
16	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Uncle Ed.Garcia Canal Str.514 New-York City	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ChesChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Liano.
17	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Uncle . Same address	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ChesChesChes.		none	Spain	Liano.
18	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend Herif de Sancenes W.365 New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown Brown Hr.		none	Spain	Mehland
19	yes	himself	30	yes	3	Arizenagere	Fr.Val.Aguirre 385 W.Street New-York City	Yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChesChes.		none	Spain	Castro E Caldelas
20	yes	himself	100	no	---	-----	Friend Sal.Sevane York Witherbe Box 313.New-York.	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ChesChesChest.		none	Spain	El Belle
21	yes	herself	yes	no	---	-----	Same address	yes	Unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBla.Chest.		none	Spain	Monforte
22	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Uncle C.B.Genzalez 75-77 Thompson.New-York City.	yes	unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow.Ches.Ches.		none	Spain	Cerrule-de.
23	yes	himself	100	yes	5	N.York.	Brother J.Cliae Roosevelt Str. # 125.New-York City	yes	unknownno	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlackChes.		none	Spain	Petin.
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1	N.York C.	Friend Fr.Lopez Washington Str # 793 New-York City.	yes	unknown	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark ChesChes		none	Spain	Creindes
25	yes	himself.	30	no	---	-----	Friend J.Dennerin 27 Cherry Str New-York City.	yes	4 y.	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DarkChes,Ches		none	Spain	Coruna..
26	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend Ant.Lopez Canal Str.514 New-York City	yes	unknown	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairChesChes.		none	Spain	Oleires.
27	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend J.Garnide Canal Str.514 New-York City.	yes	3 y.	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	DarkBlackBlack		none	Spain	Oleires.
28	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Friend Ant.Sise Canal Str.514. New-York City	yes	3 y.	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChesChes.		none	Spain	Liano.
29	yes	himself	35	yes	5	New-Y.City	Fr.Ant.Outeda 3-32 Water Str New-York City.	yes	4 y.	none	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChesChes.		none	Spain	Freije.
30	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Uncle Raym.Rey 663 E.165 Str. New-York City.	yes	10 y.	yesno	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DairChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Layoss.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Broca, of the , from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A de Broca
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, coal miner, farm laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no original entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption claimed, and upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be shown, thus: "Age 70."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Chinese applying under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French applying under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of any one of the countries under the heads of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who does not emigrate to the United States of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The Hebrew people is not properly speaking a race, but it is a homogeneous people, having a common religion, perhaps more closely united than any other people by ties of blood, tradition, and custom. Large numbers of Hebrews emigrate to the United States from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, England, and other countries. Hebrews may be of any color, complexion, or cranial formation, and are frequently designated as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country it is outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, the answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gendraneau, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon entering the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

G. Gendraneau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon by the surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from LA CORUÑE (Spain) , January 17 th , 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		✓COSTA	Mateo	40	M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carnotes	Dolorès Lago-Carnotes Muros Spain	N.Y	New York
2		✓CONDE	Pedro	37	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Josefa Brozos FERROL Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
3		✓CRUZ	Francisco	25	M	M	fire man	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Perillo	Antonio Cruz-Perillo-Cleiros Spain	N.Y	New York
4		✓CRUZ	Juan	34	M	M	carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Perillo	Dolorès Eiroa Rios Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
5		✓CUBELO	Domingo	42	M	M	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Dolorès Barreiro Muros Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
6		DANS	Jésus	18	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Irias	Manuel Dans Inas Cleiros Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
7		DIAZ	Abelardo	39	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corrubedo	S.Sobrido Rivera Corrubedo Coruna Spain	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	DIAZ	José	14	M	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corrubedo	same address	N.Y	New York
9		DIAZ	Manuel	41	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Blancos	Tereia Perez Blancos Orense Spain	N.Y	New York
10		DIAZ	Manuel	37	M	M	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dominos	M.Nunez c.Hopital 103 Ferrol Spain	N.Y	New York
11		DIEGO	José	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Abelon	A.Garrote Abelon Zamora Spain	Ohio	Canton
12		DOVAL	Antonio	37	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ceroas	M.V.Sanchez Ceroas Ares Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
13		DRISCOLL	Manuel	21	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	none	N.Y	New York
14		DURAN	Manuel	32	M	M	fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marinan	R.Martinez Blanco Bergondo Marinan	N.Y	New York
15		EIRAS	Andrès	34	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Igineno	Ludru Gonzalez Quitana Igneriez Spain	N.Y	New York
16		EIROA	José	34	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Prava	Maria Perez Cambre Pravio Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
17		ALEMTARIO	Alonso	39	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rilo	Maria Fernandez Ribadeo Rilo Lugo Spain	N.Y	New York
18		ENRIQUEZ	Antonio	29	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corniledo	Benito Garcia Caneiro Rivera Corrubedo Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
19		ESPINO	Constantino	18	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Palos de Reis	J.Espino Palos del Reis Lugo Spain	N.Y	New York
20		ESTRADA	Maximin	26	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mens Malpica	D.Cunado Malpica Mens Coruna	N.Y	New York
21		ESTEVEZ	Domingo	32	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mosterro	J.Hebra Orense Blancis Monteiro	N.Y	New York
22		[illegible]	Constantino	42	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Brens	Maria Libes Brens Cel Corenbien Spain	N.Y	New York
23		FAGES	Domingo	39	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carmoti	J.Garcia Rama Carmoti Muros Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
24		FELPETO	Manuel	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alba	Felpet e Albal Villalba Lugo Spain	N.Y	New York
25		FELPETO	Emilio	30	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Ares	F.Garcia Cervas Ares Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
26		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Donneda	G.Lougueira Donneda Oleiros Coruna	N.Y	New York
27		FERNANDEZ	Manuela	19	F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna	L.Feranlez Callejon Atolcha Caja 5 Coruna	N.Y	New York
28		FIGUEIRA	Cipriano	35	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Cosme	Palmeira Antes S.Cosme Antes Muros Coruna	N.Y	New York
29		FORMOSO	Santiago	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Potin	M.Formoso Potin Orense Spain	N.Y	New York
30		FORMOSO	Manuel	32	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Mamed	D.Piñeiro San Mamed Carneta Coruna	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191* 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	30	yes	19	sailing	brother I.Costa 22nd St.Avenue C. Bayonne N.J	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Spain	Vilar
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle M.Bruno Hotel Keller 385 West St.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Ambros
3	yes	himself	50	yes	4y.	New York	friend Andres Ramos 83 South St.	New York yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Perille
4	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	New York	brother J.Cruz Lopez South St.38 N.Y;	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackchest	none	Spain	Peril les
5	yes	himself	30	yes	6y.	Albany	brother Luis Cubella Washington St N.Y.C	668 yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chestnut	scar on the hand	Spain	Lure
6	yes	father	30	no	no	no		West St 323 N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch estnut	none	Spain	Inas
7	yes	himself	30	yes	2y.	Niagara f;	cousin J.Cores Perez 385 West St. N.Y.C		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Corrubeta
8	yes	father	30	no	no	no		same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Corrubeta.
9	yes	himself	40	yes	3y.	California	friend V.Aguirre Hotel Keller 385 West St.New York		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Blanca
10	yes	himself	40	yes	2y.	Palmeston	friend Ramon Nunez 208 E.15th St NYC		yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Dominc
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.HERRERO 1102 Charry Av.	Canton Ohio	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Albion
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1y.	N.Y.C	Uncle F.Ruy 36 State St.N.Y.C		yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cercas
13	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Barcia 127 Roosvelt St.NYC		yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Spain	Seda
14	yes	himself	50	yes	4y.	NYC.	sail friend C.Balade 114 Roosvelt St.	N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Spain	Coruna
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Alvarez Cherry St.41 NYC		yes	8 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Spain	Quintana
16	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	N.Y.C	friend A.Temprano 123 Roosvelt St.	NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blackchest.	none	Spain	Pravio
17	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin I.Gonzalez 48 Sack St.	Brooklyn NY	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackgrey	none	Spain	Rilo
18	yes	himself	30	yes	2	Niagara F.	brother F.Enriquez 385 West St.N.Y.C		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Corruberto
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend Meril de Sancomes 366 West st	N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Spain	Palos del Rey
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Cousillas Herman St.351	Brooklyn NY	yes	3 y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Mais
21	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	friend V.Aguirre 385 West St.New YC		yes	3y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Spain	Monteb
22	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend V.Louro 668 Washington St.	NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Breas
23	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	sailing	friend A.Martinez Washington St.	668 N.Y.C	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Caructo
24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Lopez 91 South St.N.Y.C		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Alba
25	yes	himself	30	yes	3y.	Pennsgrove	Brother in law A.Garcia 91 South St. N.Y.C		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackchest.	none	Spain	Villalba
26	yes	father	30	no	no	no	Father J.Fernandez Canal St 54 NYC		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Daruseda
27	yes	father	30	no	no	no	father L.Fernandez 174 Perry St.N.Y.C		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	La Comma
28	yes	himself	30	yes	2y.	sailing	friend A.Outòdes Water St.332 NYC		yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Spain	San Cormo
29	yes	father	30	yes	3 y.	NYC	friend B.Martinez Louro Washington St 668 NYC.		yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Spain	Petin
30	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	NYC	brother J.Formoso Union St 36 Brooklyn	NY	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	San Mamed	Spain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. de Proca (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Bordeaux , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible] should be entered accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] Clerk, engineer, cattle dealer, merchant, boot[illegible], wood turner, etc., and not laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] for others [illegible] the nearest and correct home should be made [illegible] Each adult male alien arriving [illegible] shall be examined separately and answer the following questions [illegible] Each question should be read to the alien in such manner that there can be no mistake [illegible] the alien understands the question [illegible] The answer [illegible] the country of which the alien [illegible] Columns [illegible] The entry should show the [illegible] Specify whether the [illegible] of which citizens [illegible] should be entered [illegible] appear under the [illegible] French' appearing [illegible] Germans or Hebrews and [illegible] the United States or any other country. In the [illegible] the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

[illegible] African negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Europe or Africa. An American negro with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Destined to (name).* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made: The place to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *If either has been rejected heretofore, why?* The answer should be either Yes (cricket) or No (cricket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should give in each case the last previous entry, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated only once, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where.* The entries should show whether the alien is joining a relative, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is joining a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by the examining officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. J. Syndram can, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T J Sutherland

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted over the surgeon's signature before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. - NIAGARA - Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE, January 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	¶ Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	Francisco	28	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Consuelo Brueira .Coruna	N.Y. New-York		
2		FERNANDEZ	Pedro	39	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	Wife Maria Martinez Malvas.Tuy Pontevedra.	N.Y New-York		
3		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father Fr.Fernandez Perille.La Coruna.	N.Y. New-York		
4		FERNANDEZ	Miguel	33	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife Josefa Mos Riveira.Coruna	N.Y New-York		
5		FERNANDEZ	David	28	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sames.	WifeMarg.Tereye.Luge Freije.Sp.	N.Y. New-York		
6		FERNANDEZ	Maria	45	F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Miguel de Campo.	Daughter J.Rodriguez Orense.San Miguel de Campo.	N.Y. New-York		
7		FERNANDEZ	Jose	46	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ribadeo	Wife C.Pete Ribadeo Rinta Luge.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
8		FERNANDEZ	Jose	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aaderne	Father J.Fernandez Orense Pader Ne.Spain.	N.Y New-York		
9		FERNANDEZ	Manuel	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Father G.Fernandez Belmonte La Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
10		FERNANDEZ	Jose	40	M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meruje	Wife Es.Barreiros Marije Bergan-de.La Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
11		FERNANDEZ	Manuel	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	El Burgo	Father P.Fernandez Garcia El Burgo.La Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
12		FERNANDEZ	Francisco Dalde-more	16	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Freije.Luge.	Father B.Fernandez Freije.Sa-mos.Luge.Spain	N.Y New-York		
13		FERNANDEZ	Jose	28	M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riveira.	Wife El.Diaz.Coruna.Riveira , Corruboide.Spain.	N.Y.New-York		
14		FERNANDEZ	Juan	24	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alures.Coruna	Wife.M.Taibo.Deje.Oleires.La Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
15		FERNANDEZ	Jose	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cesures.Coruna	Father A.Fernandez Coruna. Cesures.	N.Y.New-York.		
16		FERNANDEZ	Manuel	20	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Coruna	Father J.Fernandez Coruna.Larine	NYNew-York		
17		FERREIRO	Manuel	35	M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Malifries	Wife Del.Santos Suarez Mene frien.La Coruna.	Mal-N.Y New-York		
18		FERREIRO	Nicolas	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Friel	Father D.Ferreire Luge Friel.	AriZona Miami		
19		HIDALGO	Lisardo	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cebas Pereire	Father A.Fidalgo Orense Pereire.Cebas.	N. Waley Falls		
20		ORO	Jose	41	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Wife M.a Veire Parga Oleires. La Coruna.	N.Y. New-York		
21		FIGUEROA	Eduardo	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arteye.	Father Ed.Figueroa Arteye.Coruna	N.Y New-York		
22		FORMOSO	Carlos	20	M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures.	Coruna Wife M.Barreire Mures.Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
23		FORMOSO	Joaquim	30	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures.	Coruna Father M.Ramon Canneti Mures La Coruna.	N.Y New-York.		
24		FORMOSO	Agustin	33	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carnela.	Coruna Wife J.Formoso.Coruna Carreta. Spain.	N.Y New-York.		
25		FRAGA	Angel	35	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Pedro	Wife J.Diaz Lopez San Pedro de Nos.Coruna.	N.Y New-York.		
26		FRAGA	Antonio	27	M	M	Carpent.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna.	Wife A.Novas 6 Castro Mosquera La Coruna.	N.Y New-York.		
27		FRAGUELA	Enrique	36	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cerve.	Cederra.Wife Ant.Quintanna Coruna. Cerva.Cederra.	N.Y.New-York.		
28		FRANCO	Domingo	41	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castrillen	Wife Del.Perein Rico Gaiteira La Coruna.	N.Y New-York		
29		FREIRE	Manuel	31	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures	Coruna Wife D.Freire Lage,Mure, Coruna.	N.Y.New-York		
30		[illegible]	Diego	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fresnadillo de Payago.	Father T.Caberas Fresnadillo de Payago.Zamora.	Ohio Canton Ohio		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

¶ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *Sept* ..., 191 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing immigrant intent having pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
NT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	Sailing	Friend L.Amor Oliver Str.96. New-York.C.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes.	Ches.	none	Spain	Coruna
T ALIEN 2	yes	himself	30	yes	2	N.York.	Freind M Barreira 425 W.38 Str. New-York City	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Ches.	none	Spain	Malvas.
3	yes	father	30	no	----	-----	Brother M.Fernandes Philadelphia Y. Street Str.708.P.A.	3 y.		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Perille
4	yes	himself	30	yes	1916	Akron	Uncle Crujeiras.60 Logan Ave. Jersey City,N.J.	Unk	unknown	Unkno	nown	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	Carreira
5	yes	himself	30	no	----	----	Friend Santiago Iglesias 142,10 Av. New-YorkCity.	Yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Freye
6	yes	husband	30	no	---	-----	Husband L Vasquez B.474 Water- bury.Cinn.	yes	unknown	none	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	San Miguel
7	yes	himself	30	yes	3	La Terida	Uncle J.Dominguez Sadrest Str Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Rile
8	yes	father	30	no	---	------	Uncle M.Lamas New-Catuclix 130 Conn,173.	yes	unknown	none	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	Riravedra
9	yes	father	30	no	----	-----	Cousin V.Iage Scharleston.124 New-York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChes	Ches	none	Spain	Reimert
10	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	N.York	Friend A.Cubeire Roosevelt 119 New-York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	Mark on face	Spain	Meruje
11	yes	father	30	no	---	------	Brother M.Fernandez Roosevelt Street 127.N.York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	nen	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	San Pedro de R
12	yes	father	30	no	----	-----	Friend S.Iglesias 142 1st Av. New-York City	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	Freye
13	yes	himself	30	yes	2	Niagara F.	Uncle A.Alveira Geitse W.Stryes #385 New-York C.		3y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Corrubede
14	yes	himself	30	yes	2	N.York..	Cousin J.Tarbe South Str.85 New-York City	yes	4y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Deje
15	yes	father.	30	no	---	------	Friend Man.Mileir 174 Perry Stryes New-York City.		3y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches	none	Spain	Cesura
16	yes	father	30	no	---	-------	Uncle J.Fernandez Avenue 495 Bayonne.N.J.	yes	4y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Larine
17	yes	himself	30	yes	2	Brooklin	Friend J.Concillas 351 Furman Street New-York City	no	unknown	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Coruna
18	yes	father	30	yes	4	Matteen.	Uncle J.Veiga Varela Miami ariz Box,728.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ChesBlack	Ches.	none	Spain	Trasmonte
19	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend J.Ramon Gomez 31 Sekeel Street Valley Falls N.Y	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Cebas.
20	yes	himself	30	yes	3	N.York.	Friend J.Perez Perry Str.174. New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Ches	Ches.	none	Spain	Deje.
21	yes	father	30	no	-----	------	Friend J.Concillas 351 Furman Str.Brooklyn.N.Y	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Ches	none	Spain	Arteije
22	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend B.Martinez Washington Str.668.New-York City.	yes	3y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Ches	Ches.	none	Spain	Mures
23	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend V.Martinez Washington Str #668 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Blac	Black	none	Spain	Coruna
24	yes	himself	30	yes	3	Pensilvania	Uncle J.Fernandez 118Str. # 352 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Larine
25	yes	himself	30	yes	3	Sailing.	Friend A.Pan Canal Str.514. New-York City.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Coruna
26	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Cousin E.Neeva 126 Helminton Avy Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	La Coruna
27	yes	himself	30	no	----	------	Cousin V.Quintana 372 Water Stry New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Ches.	none	Spain	Cedeira
28	yes	himself	30	no	---	----	Friend Fernandez 119 Charlton Street,New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Cesura
29	yes	himself	30	yes	3	N.York	Friend B.Martinez Laura Washing- ton Str.668.N.Y.City	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Mures
30	yes	mother	30	no	---	-----	Cousin J.Herrera Canton Ohio S.E.Cherry,1102.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	DarkChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Prenad illo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. de Broca, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. de Broca
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Sex. Enter in this column whether M male or F female [illegible] The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be made distinctly and legibly with ink or pencil, in such manner that it can be easily read and understood. [illegible] Examples of the proper entries are: Carpenter, merchant, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] For example, the name of a father [illegible] or for others [illegible] to the most prosperous [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] the port of last embarkation at foreign ports [illegible] Ellis Island and contain the following questions [illegible] In answering this question whether [illegible] able to read and [illegible] intelligently in the language or dialect of some people which he can read, whether such [illegible] be given [illegible] considered to mean the country of which the [illegible] the race or people to which he belongs. [illegible] Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and not [illegible] "French" appearing under the head of country, descriptions [illegible] "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" should be [illegible] An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] in France, England, or any other country. In this section the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Destined to the United States*). The answers in this column should show the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, give name and address of relative or friend in the United States whom alien intends to join or who has sent him money for his passage. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend who has sent him money for his passage or to whom he intends to go. If going to join relatives, the name and address of such relatives should be given.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States before?*). The answers to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within that time the alien does not change his intention. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answers to this question should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such former residence. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, or supported by charity, and if so, which?*). The answers to this question should show whether alien has been in prison or supported by charity, and if so, which. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answers to this question should show whether alien is a polygamist. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (Yes or No) to each should be carefully noted by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, to answer any one of these questions in the affirmative is not necessarily to debar the alien from admission to the United States, as the Secretary of Labor has authorized the admission of aliens who answer certain of these questions in the affirmative, provided they are not otherwise debarred from admission. The Bureau of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the following exceptions: Aliens who answer "Yes" to question 20 will not be debarred from admission unless they are found to be within one of the classes excluded by law. Aliens who answer "Yes" to question 21 will not be debarred from admission unless they are found to be within one of the classes excluded by law, or unless they have been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of their application for readmission. Aliens who answer "Yes" to question 22 will not be debarred from admission unless they are found to be within one of the classes excluded by law, or unless they have been deported from the United States within one year prior to the date of their application for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gindraneau, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

199

(Signature of Office Examining Surgeon or of those with whom he is associated)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioned officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the Manifest Sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE (Spain) , January 17th , 1937

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GaGO	Francisco	27		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermillo	M.Prada Manora Fonfria Bermillo de Alba Spain	N.Y	New York
2		GALLEGO	Benedicto	17		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mao Inci o	E.Gallego Mao Incio Lugo Spain	N.Y	New York
3		GaNTES	Vasquez Josefina	20		F S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Gosé Rey Cavidac Oleiros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
4		GAO	Fidel	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Campo d	Caso L.Miguel Campo d e Caso Asturias Sp	.NY	New York
5		GaRCIA	Andrès	28		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eugénia	C.Silvia Sta Eugénia de Riviera Coruna Spain	NY	New York
6		GARCIA	Antonio	18		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	J.Garcia Valdovino Coruna Spain	NY	New York
7		GARCIA	Evaristo	17		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iglesifeita	M.Garcia Iglesieita S.Saturnino Coruna	NY	New York
8		GaRCIA	Francisco	36		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nembibre	Pilar Rodriguez Bambibre Léon Spain	NJ	Newark
9		GARCIA	Garrido José	17		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santa Cruz	M;Garcia Temprano Sta Cruz de Léans Oleiros-Coruna Spain	NY	New Yorkk
10		GARCIA	Ignacio	22		M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanihs	Spain	Brabio	S.Garcia Betanzo Brabio Coruna Sp.	NY	New York
11		GARCIA	Jaime	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villaza	M.Garcia Baamonde Villaza Orense Spain	Mich.	Ironwood
12		GARCIA	José	36		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Cruz	P;Doval Sta Cruz de Arrobaldo Carredo Orense Spain	NY	New York
13		GARCIA	Juan	37		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dians	D.E.Garcia Oleiros Dians Coruna So.	NY	New York
14		GARCIA	Juan	17		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervantes	J.Garcia Oleiros Cervantes Coruna	NY.	New York
15		GARCIA	Pedro	24		M M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cubreira	J.Fernandez Coruna Oleiros Cubreira	NY	New York
16		GARCO,	Manuel	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Borgondo	A.Valela/Bergondo Coruna Spain	NY	New York
17		GARCIA	Jesus	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lino	M.J.Pazos Lino Coruna Spain	N.Y	New York
18		GARIDO	Benito	42		M M	fireman	yes	Spanish	uyes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lians	C.Concha Sta Cruz de Lians Oleiros So.	NY	Brooklyn
19		GOMEZ	Enrique	18		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanosh	Spain	San Pedro	F.Gomez San Pedro de Nos Coruna	NY	New York
20		GOMEZ	José	43		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Betanzos	M.Pito Betanzos Coruna Spain	NY	New York
21		GOMEZ	Manuel	32		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lurin	M.Pita Lurin Oleiros La Coruna Spain	NY	New York
22		GOMEZ	Manuel	30		M W	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	A.Vasquez Oleiros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
23		GOMEZ	Ramon	28		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Farapon	A.Gomez Nogueira Farapontaos Orense Sp.	NY	New York
24		GOMEZ PATO	José	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Betanzos	M.Pato Betanzos Coruna Spain	NY	New York
25		GONZALEZ	Alejandrino	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villardonas	V.Gonzalez Arias Rivas del Villardonas Lugo Spain	Mass	Westfield
26		GONZALEZ	Antonio	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Morres	F.Gonzalez Marres Petin Orense Spain	NY	New York
27		GONZALEZ	Antonio	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villarda rio	S.Gonzalez Rio Villarda Orense Spain	NY	New York
28		GONZALEZ	Antonio Bernardo	43		M M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	F.Fernandez Muros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
29		GONZALEZ	Eugénio	19		M S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleir os	T Gonzalez Oleiros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
30		GONZALEZ	Francisco	41		M M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pegueiras	R.Gonzalez Rivas Pegueiras Boveda Lugo	NY	New York

ENCLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—273

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	friend B.Martinez Louro 668 Washington St.N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest mut	none	Spain	Bermillo
2	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend A.Arias 513 Canal St.N.Y.C	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Mao
3	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	friend L.Gonzalez 185 Christopher St NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Cutleredo
4	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	Uncle L.Novo Torre 72 School St Buffalo NY	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Campo de Caso
5	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	Akron	cousin M.Dios Cherry St.513 N.Y	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black chest.	none	Spain	Carrira
6	yes	father	30	no	no	no	Uncle S.Garcia 324 E.15th St NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestblue	none	Spain	Lago
7	yes	father	40	no	no	no	friend R.Munez 208 E.I5 St NYC	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Iglesifeita
8	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Alvarez 8 Wheeler St.Newark NJ	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Bermelo
9	yes	father	30	no	no	no	father A.Garcia Conchado Canal St.514 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair black	none	Spain	Sta Cruz
10	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend Pedro Janeiro 75-77 Thompson St NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Brabio
11	no	himself	75	no	no	no	Uncle Buamonde II-113 Mich.Ironwood Bonie	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Villaza
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother M.Garcia Canal St 224 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black chest	none	Spain	Sta Cruz
13	yes	himself	30	yes	2	NYC	friend E.Santos Garcia Canal St 514 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on the hand	Spain	Liais
14	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend F.Cividandes Perry St.147 NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	scar on the hand	Spain	Serantes
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend F.Cividandes Perry St.147 NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Serantes
16	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend J.Sanchez 38.Louisiana Texas Cie Port Arthur La	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Bergado
17	yes	mother	70	no	no	no	friend M.Prego Columbia Pl.60 Brooklyn NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Lino
18	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	sailing	brother F.Garido Degrao St.30 Brooklyn NY	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Llanes
19	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Friend J.Jaspe Canal St.513 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Spain	San Pedro
20	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	NYC	friend J.Borrelo South St 75 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Spain	Arango
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend M.Gomez 63 Cherry St .NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	ni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	scar on the hand	Spain	Oldiros
22	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	friend J.Mosquera Roosvelt St.125 NYC	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestmut	none	Spain	Sta Maria
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin L.Vazquez Bank St 282 Box 474 Waterbury Conn.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Spain	Faramontaos
24	yes	father	30	yes	y.	NYC	friend J.Borrel South St.75 NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brown	none	Spain	Aranga
25	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin G.Macia 2 Columbia St Westfield Mass	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Spain	Villardo
26	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Gonzalez South St 25 NYC	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Loires
27	yes	father	30	no	no	no	friend J.Paulo Cherry St 42 New York C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackchest	none	Spain	Villarda
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend B.Martinez Louro 668 Washington St.NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Muros
29	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin .Moscon Spring St 314 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Imas
30	yes	himself	30	yes	y.	California	friend C.Alvarez 441 W.52St NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestmut	none	Spain	Nivas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

←215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, or First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] female [illegible] Write [illegible]

[illegible] should describe occupation [illegible] possible the exact [illegible] laborer, [illegible] teamster, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] No [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible] [illegible] who [illegible] or [illegible] for himself or for [illegible] or for another [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] should be made [illegible] [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] [illegible] Three [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gjendraanssan, Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether "acting as such" or "employed by the ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Para ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gjendraanssan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN ..... , 19 .....

at .....

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or authorized agent of the vessel.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... (Spain) , January 17th , 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GONZALEZ	Jesus	57		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rivas Pequeries	A.Gonzalez Rivas Pequeiro Noveda 3p.	NY	New York
2		GONZALEZ	Juan Abelaire	26		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Quirega	G.Gonzalez Quirega Anguicires Lugo	NY	New York
3		GONZALEZ	Juan Samuel	23		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	M.Lopez Lugo Inclo Lugo Spain	NY	New York
4		~~GONZALEZ~~ FERNANDEZ	Julia	24		F	M	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Central Office Bernard amendment Circular letter of 4/5/24	Soltero 175/710	Se.Gonzalez 3.Miguel de Campo Nogueir. Spain	Conn.	Waterbury
5	UNDER 16	~~GONZALEZ~~ FERNANDEZ	Celia	8		F	S	no	no		no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	J.Miguel	same address	Conn	Waterbury
6		GONZALEZ	Manuel	34		M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lira	M.V.Pomoso Lira Miros Spain	NY	New York
7		GONZALEZ	Manuel	24		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cerres	J.Gonzalez Cerres Muros Coruna Spin	NY	New York
8		GONZALEZ	Miguel	25		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fremadillo	C.Gonzalez Zamora Abelom Fremadillo	NY	New York
9		RUDE	José	19		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	D.Dio Reyos Riveira Coruna	NY	New York
10		QUINTELA	Manuline	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Roman	Father Manuel Quintela Carballino S Roman	NY	New York
11		REGO	Jose	22		M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	Father Jose Hermo Carreira Riveira Corogne	NY	New York
12		HERRERO	Sebastian	17		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fresmadillo	Father Sebastian Herrero Zamora Vermillo Fresmadillo	OH	Canton
13		RUEDA	Ramon	16		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuen Minana	Father Ramon Huerta Fuen Minana Pastorina Lugo	NY	New York
14		ILLOBRE	Jose	28		M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dejo Oleiros	Wife Maria Caamano Oleire Dejo Corogne	NY	New York
15	TRAVELER	[illegible]	Jones	20		M	S	fireman	yes	British	yes	British	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mary Jones North Hill Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Bermuda
16		LAFUENTE	Ambrosio	30		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pravio	Wife Carmen Liguez Vasquez Pravio Cambre La Coroyne	Mas	Boston
17		LAGO	Jose	40		M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Wife Josefa Reimundez Muros Corogne	NY	New York
18		LAGO	Jose	19		M	S	workman	yes	Spainish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Petin	Father Andres Lago Petin Orense	NY	New York
19		LAGO	Manuel	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Wife Manuela Fernandez Muros Corogne	NY	New York
20		LAGO	Manuel G	24		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	Wife Encarnacion Caamano Muros Corogne	NY	New York
21		LAMAS	Francisco Antonio	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ste Marie Castrelo	Wife Nina Domingo dy Ehering Ste Marie Castrelo	N J	Newark
22		LAMA	Manuel	24		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corogne	Wife Pilar Lapiente Atocha Alta 120 la Corogne	NY	New York
23		LAMA	Jose	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Caamano	Father Jose Lema Ponso Pto del Son La Corogne	NY	New York
24		LAMOS	Ovisemo	26		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Antonino	Wife Fernandez S.Antonino Baltar Orouse	NY	New York
25		LASTAYO	Manuel	27		M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noya	Wife Cristina Lopez Noya Corogne	NY	NewYork
26		LISTA	Jose Maria	30		M	M	Tailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corme	Wife Encarnacion Cardalda Corme Corogne	NY	Brooklyn
27		LOPEZ	Arturo	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Pedro Rivas del Sil	Mother Balbina Rodriguez Rivas del Sil San Pedro Lugo	NY	New York
28		LOPEZ	Carballal	41		M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dorneda	Wife Consuelo Sanchez Dorneda Oleiros Corogne	NY	New York
29		LOPEZ	Celestino	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Paradela	Wife Concepteion Lopez Paradela Lugo	NY	New York
30		LOPEZ	Enrique	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lemos Petin	Father Inocencio Lopez Petin Orense	NY	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ ] Data of exceptions to be noted on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , / , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	himself	30	no	-	--	Cousin Mercedes Vasquez 114 W.64 STR. New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Spain	Rivas Peque no
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	--	Freind Manuel Rodriguez 327 W.Houston Str. New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Guirega
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	--	Friend Antonio Arias Canal Str. 513 New York City	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Brown	none	Spain	Mao
4	no	Husband	30	no	-	-	Husband Eliseo Fernandez Box 287 Waterbury Conn.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Brown	none	Spain	S.Miguel Campo
5	no	Father	-	no	-	--	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chest	none	Spain	SMiguel Campo
6	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y; Bayonne		Friend Ventures Martinez Washington Str. 668 NewYork C.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Liva Cannotes
7	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y. New York		Friend Joseph P. Pena Hotel Norman 552 WestII Str. New York C.	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Cerres
8	yes	Mother	30	no	-	---	Friend Jose Huruero Canton Ohio 1102 Charry Av.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chest	none	Spain	Fremadillo
9	yes	himself	45	yes	1 y. Atiron		Cousin Ladrinha Martins 513 Canal Str. New York City	yes	5 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Carreira
10	yes	Father	30	no	-	-	Friend M Lore 668 Washington Str.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	SRoman
11	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Friend Jose Garcia Cujahoga Falls Ohio Box 118 Brooklyn	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Carreira
12	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Brother Jose Herrero Canton Ohio 1102 Charry Str.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	Chest	none	Spain	Fresmadillo
13	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Brother Jose Huerta Bankers 63 New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chest	none	Spain	Fuen Limana
14	yes	himself	30	yes	6 Y. NewYork		Friend Jesus Lear Perry Str.174 New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Dejo
15	yes	himself	30	yes	1 y		IN TRANSIT	yes	Few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	yes	himself	30	no	-	--	Brother Nicolas Lafuente 62 Merett Str. East. Boston Mas	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Praire
17	yes	himself	30	yes	4 Y. South Bethlem		Friend Josefa Gaspar East Str. 413 New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Chest	none	Spain	Mure
18	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Friend Buenavantura Martinez Washington Str. 668 New York C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Brown	none	Spain	Petin
19	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y. Pensilvania		Freind Buenavantura Martinez Washington Str. 668 NewYork C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Brown	none	Spain	Mures
20	yes	himself	30	no	-	---	Friend Buenavantura Fermin 668 Washington Str. NewYork C.	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Brown	none	Spain	Mures
21	yes	himself	30	no	-	---	Friend Clodomiro Nequeiro Commerce Str. 115 N J; Newark	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Castrelo
22a	yes	himself	30	yes	1 y. NewYork		Uncle Jacobo Lago Charry Str. 61 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Corogne
23	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Brother Ricardo Lema 75 77 Thompson New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Caamano
24	yes	himself	45	yes	4y.		California Uncle Rio Cuquejo 60 Wall Str. New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Gomaris
25	yes	himself	30	yes	1y. New York		Friend Buenavantura Martinez Washington Str. 668 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Outes Corongne
26	yes	himself	3	yes	3 y. Brooklyn		Friend Jose Consil as Furman Str. 561 Brooklyn	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Corne
27	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Father Vicente Lopez Eddytone 1417 II S.R.I..	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	San Pedro
28	yes	himself	40	yes	5y. New York		Friend Maximo Nivas Canal Str. 514 New York City	yes	3 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Dorneda
29	yes	himself	30	no	-	--	Friend Luis Loscoso Carleston Str. 119 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Paradela
30	yes	Father	30	no	-	--	Cousin Manuel Dans James Str. 68 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Mons

CLASSED AT NOT EXCEEDING THIRTY .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax status.—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] by the officials only.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under one year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, Married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] to which each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, [illegible], molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Place of birth.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions. Read what heading for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.

Read what heading for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.

Read what heading for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gordon Duncan, Surgeon of the ..... (state which) ..... (name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... (name of licensing authority), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the papers; but no other affidavit need be executed.
If a surgeon fails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" 1-A. Passengers sailing from La CORUNA (Spain), January 17th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	Felipe	28		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Martin	H.Alvarez Ria Petin Orense Villa del Bole S.Martin	NY	New York
2		LOPEZ	Francisco	26		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantès	M.Lopez Serantès Bloero Coruna Spain	NY	New York
3		LOPEZ	Inocencio	45		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	M.Dans Oleiros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
4		LOPEZ	José	38		M	M	sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corrubedo	R?Sobrido Corrubedo Coruna Spain	NY	New York
5		LOPEZ	José	18		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	J.Lopez Bergondo Mariner Coruna	NY	New York
6		LOPEZ	Juan	32		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Juana Perez Cecebre Cambre Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
7		LOPEZ	Manuel	36		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teyeira.	Jose Lopez Luge Taurel Teijeira	N.Y	New-York
8		LOPEZ	Manuel	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	El Belle.	Leonora Fatinas El Belle.Orense	N.Y	New-York
9		LOPEZ	Ramon	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monte Cubeire	Josefa Lopez Luge Monte Cubeire.	N.Y	New-York
10		LORENZO	Gabriel	23		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos.	Constantina Lorenzo Mugardos . Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
11		LORENZO	Miguel	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zamora.	Lorenzo.Zamora.Cerezal de Ariste.	N.Y	New-York
12		LONGUIARA	Andres	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Carmen Fernandez Coruna Oleiros	N.Y	New-York
13		LONGUIERA	Jose	30		M	M	Workmanyes		Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Mercedes Velo San Pedro de Nos Coruna.Spain.	N.Y.	New-York
14		LOURIDO	Manuel	36		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Manuela Suares Carmeedo.Sada. La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
15		LOURO	Emilio	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carneta	Deminge Louro Laretio Canneti La Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
16		LOURO	Ramon	25		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Ducilla Leis Carineta Coruna Larino.	N.Y	New-York.
17		LUCAS	Eduardo	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Freamadillo Abelen	Angel Lucas Zamora Abelen	Canton	Ohio
18		LUGRIS	Manuel	16	6	M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mera.	Maria Porto Mera Oleiros Coruna	N.Y	New-York
19		LUGRIS	Pedro	41		M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mera	Same address	N.Y	NEw-York
20		LUENGO	Gregorio	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Abelen.	Martin Luenge Zamora Abelen.	N.Y	New-York
21		LAUDA	Benigno	36		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ontara	Dasinda Macia Luge Brellen Ontara	N.Y	New-York
22		LAMEDA	Baucleta	23		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ontara	Same address	N.Y	New-York
23		MAUIRA	Jose	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	Manuela Miguez Boteurzen en Mino	Cal.	San Francisco
24		MARCIVAS	Benjamin	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Carmen Gomez Geinvil Villamayor.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
25		MACIA	Severino	26		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Feradille	Yndalecio Macias Ferradille. Leon.Spain	N.Y	New-York
26		MALDE	Manuel	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Maria Romero Geunil .La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
27		MALLO	Benito	31		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ontes Coruna	Socorne Seijas Freije Ontes. Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
28		MALLO	Victoria	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Beneire Sada	Francisca Malle Coruna Sada.	N.Y	NewoYork
29		MALLO	Manuel	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cecebre Cembre	Rosea Fernandez Cecebre Cembre Coruna	N.Y	New-York
30		MALLO	Constante	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Maiseta	Maria Cambon Maiseta Carballo Coruna.	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....a.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N E W - Y O R K ....., ..., 191

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if uncertain or undecided, so state) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend C.Martinez Leira Cafe Real Espanol 297 W.Str.Bost.Mass.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bla.Black	no	Spain	San Martin
2	yes	himself	30	no	----	------	Friend Luis Miscaye Schelsten Str. # 118.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	ChesBlack	none	Spain	Sevant ee
3	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	N.York	Sr.in law Manuel Dane James Stryes New-York City.		3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	ChesChes	none	Spain	Oeede.
4	yes	himself	30	yes	4	Jersey	Friend Valentin Aguirre W.Str. # 385 New-York City	yes	4 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	BlacBlack	none	Spain	Cernibe de
5	yes	father	40	no	---	-----	Friend M.Calvo Oliver Str.80. New-York City.	yes	2 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches Ches.	none	Spain	Marine
6	yes	himself	50	yes	3	N.York.	Friend A.Ramon Temprone Reese- velt Str.123.New*york C.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	ChesChes	none	Spain	Cecebre
7	yes	himself	30	no	----	------	Friend B.Castro 543 Av.Bayonne New-York.	yes	unknown	no	no	nonen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	ChesChestn.	none	Spain	Tejeira
8	yes	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend S.Sevaire York Witherbee Box 313 N.Y.	yes	unknown	Unkno	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches.	ChesChes	none	Spain	El Bell e
9	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend Ant.Barral W.Str.418. New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark.	Ches.Ches	none	Spain	Mente Cubeire.
10	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Uncle Est.Tennil 91 S.Str.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Muerdes.
11	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Uncle G.Belle Liberty Av.St.S.E. # 803 New-York Canton Ohio	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Ceresal de Aliste
12	yes	himself	30	yes	1918	N.York	Friend J.Pasadina Roosevelt Str. 125.New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	ChesChest.	none	Spain	Oleires
13	yes	himself	40	yes	5ye.	N.York	Friend R.Sies Canal Str.514 N.Y	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark.	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	San Ped re de N
14	yes	himself	35	yes	5 y.	N.Y.C.	Friend J.Lopez Perry Str.167.N.Y	yes	4 y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	BlacBlack	Tatoo on arm	Spain	Coruna
15	yes	himself	38	no	---	------	Brother M.Louve W.Str.403 N.Y.C	Yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark.	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Coruna.
16	yes	himself	35	yes	4	N.Y.C.	Uncle Martinez Loure Washington Str.668.New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches.Chest.	none	Spain	Larino
17	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Uncle J.Herrero Canton Ohio S.Eyes Cherry 1102.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair.	ChesChes.	none	Spain	Fresnadil le
18	yes	himself	30	no	----	----	Cousin J.Perte Weehamken Str.5 New-York City	yes	5y	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Oleires.
19	yes	himself	30	yes	2	Sailing	Uncle Jose Perte Weehamken Stryes #5.New-York City.		5 y.	no	no	nonem	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Oleires
20	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Friend J.Herrero Canton Ohio 1102 Cherry Ave.S.E	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	ChesChestn.	none	Spain	Abelen.
21	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Uncle Ant.Rey 21 Hicks St.N.Y. Brooklyn.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Ontara
22	yes	father	30	no	---	----	Friend J.Diaz Front Str.290 N.Y	yes	12 y.	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Ontara
23	yes	himself	yes	yes	3	San Franc.	Friend Lopez 546 Union Str. San Francisco.Cal.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chest	ChestChest.	none	Spain	Mine
24	yes	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend J.Pena Roosevelt Str.110 New-York City.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	BlacBlack.	none	Spain	Coruna
25	yes	himself	30	no	----	------	Friend Lopez 63 Wall Str.N.Y.C.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark.	BlackBlack.	none	Spain	Ferradil le
26	yes	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend Cartucire Roosevelt Str. # 110. New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ches.Chest	none	Spain	Coruna
27	yes	himself	30	yes	2	S.Beetlem	Friend Oteda Water Str.332.N.Y	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Orteire
28	yes	father	30	no	----	------	Brother J.Malle 21 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	ChesChest.	none	Spain	Seneire
29	yes	himself	30	yes	3	N.York C.	Friend Barcia Roosevelt 127 N.Y	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ches.Chest.	none	Spain	Cecebre
30	yes	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend Fernandez Roosevelt 124 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Neicela

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Broca (Master, or First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Broca
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question it will be sufficient [if, in fact, such person is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry should show whether the alien is able to read or has not read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by the inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" is sufficient, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" is sufficient. "French" is a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of which citizen or subject" is sufficient. "French" is not a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should not be entered as a native of France, but should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or to reside will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. State (or country), if out side the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether paid by whom sent person*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as, himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898–1900, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required for the information of the Government in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C[illegible]endronneau, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether acting under the orders of the Treasury Department or employed by the owners of the vessel, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C[illegible]endronneau

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * NIAGARA * 1. Passengers sailing from LA CORUGNE , January 17 th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAO	Antonio	17	M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Boveda.	Manuel Mao Lugo Boveda,Ber.Sp	N.Y.	New-York
2		MARINO	Antonio	23	M	S	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riveira	Ventura Marino Coruna Riveira,N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York
3		MARNIAS	Manuel	25	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spadsih	Spanish	Spain	Riveira	Maria Aeguiera Coruna Ite.Spain	N.Y	New-York
4		MARTIN	Antonio	28	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Videmala	Rodrigo Rivas Zamora Videmala de Alba.	N.Y	New-York
5		MARTIN	Domingo	44	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nuelas del Pan	Rosa Martin,M.del Pan.Zamora	N.Y	New-York
6		MARTINEZ	Jesus	28	M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Arce.	B.Martinez Cervas Arce.Coruna	N.y.	Brooklyn
7		MARTINEZ	Jose	27	M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures	Rita Albeba Mures.Serres.Spain	N.Y	New-York
8		MARTINEZ	Jose	29	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valdovino	Maria Martinez Coruna Ferrol. Valdovino.Spain	N.Y.	New-York
9		MARTINEZ	Francisco	28	M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Jesus Martinez .Mine.Coruna.	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		MARTINEZ	Jose	21	M	W	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Vicente Martinez La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
11		MARTINEZ	Ramon	32	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puentecesa	Carmen Figueroa Pirentecesa.La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
12		MARTINEZ	Celso	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Condenes	Carolina Melin Orense Condenes.	N.Y	Newark
13		MATILLA	Pedro	34	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermillo de Alba.	Francisca Marin Zamora Bermillo de Alba.	N.Y	New-York
14		MAYOBRE	Pauline	26	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas Arce.	Nieves Castro.Cervar Arce.La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
15		MARTINEZ	Veidro	36	M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	LaCoruna.	Manuel Mendez Florida.La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
16		MARTINEZ	Angel	34	M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Antonio Mendez Florida 2 La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
17		MARTINEZ	Juan	22	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Deje.	Clara Botana Lopez Deje Coruna..	N.Y.	New-York
18		MIGUEZ	Fernando	32	M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	Maria Martinez Garcia ,La Coryna	N.Y	New-York
19		MILLAN	Francisco	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meneo Petin	Andres Millan Teijeiro.Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
20		MILLARES	Francis	32	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira.	Delores Dies Bretal Coruna,Riveira.	N.Y.	New-York
21		MILLE	Francisco	28	M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira.	Maria Sampedro.Coruna.Riviera.	N.Y	New-York
22		MIRON ILLANES	Angel	23	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	.Deje Obeiras	Manuela Garcia Deje Oleiras La Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
23		MIMIZ	Jesus	34	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orense.	Suiera.Sevane Muieras.Orense.	Ar.	Miami
24		MORREIRA	Eliseo Vicente	54	M	M	Workmen	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Neguiera.	Vicenta Fernandez Orense Neguiera	R.I.	Valley Falls
25		MOICOSO	Pedro	28	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes.	Juan Mieeses Garcés Séranteo Oleiras.Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
26		MOLINERO	Francisco	42	M	M	Workmen	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Quintanci.	Maria Puente Quintanci Leon.	N.Y	New-York
27		MONDELO	Baltasar	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Montefurado.	Maria Rodriguez Lugo Quirega	N.Y.	New-York.
28		MONTOTO	Ramon	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Caruvedo.	Josefa Bares Caruvedo .Sada.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
29		MONRINO	Celavio	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Conderres.	Gumersando Monrino Orense Avion	N.Y	New-York
30		MAURINO	Faustino	36	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes Spanish	Spanish	Spainn	Conderres	Pilar Peres Orense.Avion.Spain	N.Y	Newark

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—233

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 191 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	30	no			friend A.Gonzalez Reconstrela 903 8th Av NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bla.ches	none	Spain	Ber
2	yes	father	30	no			cousin J.Martinez 385 West St, NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Fondevila
3	yes	himself	30	no			friend M.Fernandez Roosevelt st 125 NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Spain	Videmalir
4	yes	himself	40	no			friend B.Martinez 668 Washingtoyes st NYC n		4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkche.	blue	none	Spain	Nuelas Pan
5	yes	himself	40	no			cousin M.Rippue & Lionella Pere-yes rs & Co 65 Wall St.NYC		3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn.	none	Spain	Corona
6	yes	himself	30	no			Smith.i.Law J.Arce 36 State st yes NYC		4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Spain	Mures
7	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	NYC	cousin J.Rodriguez 36 Union St yes Brooklyn NY		10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bla.ches	none	Spain	Valdevino
8	yes	himself	100	ye.	5 y.	NYC	brother C.Martinez 118 Scharles-yes ten St.NYC		unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Mino
9	yes	himself	40	yes	6 y.	Brookl.	brother J.Martinez Columbia Plyes 60 Brooklyn		unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla.ches	none	Spain	Coruna
10	yes	himself	30	no	-no-		brother A.Martinez 698 West Washington NYC	yes	unkn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Meurens
11	yes	himself	30	no			friend J.Couzillas 351 Furman st NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Spain	Cendenes
12	no	himself	30	no			cousin A.Resende Commerce st 165 Newark NJ.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none	Spain	Cabrilla
13	yes	himself	40	no			friend G.Belle 803 Liberti Ave st.I.S Canton Ohio 5.	yes	3 y.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	faireches	none	Spain	Cervas
14	yes	himself	30	no			Bro.I.L.J.Castro South st 91 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Coruna
15	yes	himself	50	yes	6 y.	sailing	friend R.Barrail Perry st 174 NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Spain	Oza
16	yes	himself	30	yes	9 y.	sail.	friend A.Neijide Water St.381 NYC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Spain	Deje.
17	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	NYC	uncle P.Arevalo Washington st 793 NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Spain	Mino
18	yes	himself	40	yes	7 y.	sail.	friend L.Prige Columbia Pl 60 Brooklyn NY	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	none	Spain	Meres
19	yes	father	30	no			friend Cafetin Restaurant Aspagnol 75 South st NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	bla.ches	none	Spain	Carreira
20	yes	himself	30	no			friend G.de Luca & co 75-77 Thompson st NYC	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches.ches.	none	Spain	Carreira.
21	yes	himself	30	yes	1 m.	York.	Friend V.Aguirre Hotel Keller 385 W. Str.New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bla.chest.	none	Spain	Deje
22	yes	himself	30	no	---	----	Uncle P.Arivade Washington Stryes # 793 New-York City.		3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches.ches.	none	Spain	Mereiras
23	no	himself	30	no	---	------	Friend D.Lopez Box 1692 Miami Arizona.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ches.ches.	none	Spain	Feramentao
24	yes	himself	30	no	----	-----	Friend J.R.Noguera 131 School St. Walley Falls.N.Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	BlackBlack	none	Spain	Serantes
25	yes	himself	30	yes	18	Sailing	Friend L.Mucoso Jehaleton Str. # 119.New-York Coty	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blackches.	none	Spain	Leon.
26	yes	himself	30	yes	5	Mass.	Friend J.A.Fernandez Cherry Str # 41 New-York City	yes	10y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blackchest.	none	Spain	Montefurade.
27	yes	mother	30	no	---	----	Friend Casa Caetano de Luca 75- 77, Thompson.New-York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blackchest.	none	Spain	Carneede
28	yes	mother	30	no	--	----	Sister M.M.Casmano 72 Garden St Hoboken.N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blackches.	none	Spain	Cendenes
29	yes	father	30	no	---	----	Friend M.Resende Commerce St.165 Newark.N.J.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ches.ches.	none	Spain	Cendenes
30	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Cousin C.Riguiere 165 Commerce Str.Newark.N.J	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ches.ches.	none	Spain	Cendenes

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master or First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN ....., 19

at NEW YO...

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as distinguished from brass worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and testing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or tongue, if except as is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "read" means the ability to read, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizens of the same general race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and testing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of nationality means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the distinction the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N), as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as one of the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... G. Gendronneau, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G/endronneau

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN ..., 19 /

at ...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aforementioned aliens noted thereon and attested over his signature.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-46

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA | Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE, January 17 th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MONTERO	Tomas	41	M		Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teilan	Wife Antonia Averalo Bire Lorbe Leva Coro gne	N.Y	New York
2		MONTERO	Manuel	18	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teilan	Father Constantine Montero Teilan Bobeda Lugo	N.Y.	New York
3		MORQUEVA	Juan Fernandez	38	M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Breno Cleiros	Wife Dolores Ponte Barreiro Breno Cleiros Corogne	N.Y	New York
4		MOSQUERA	Manuel	0		M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Petin	Wife Maria Sanchez Portela Cecebre Cabre Corogne	B.A	Norfeld
5		LUINO	Manuel	58	M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ouces Bergon de	Wife Dolores Villar Bergande ences La Corogne	N.Y	New York
6		NAVEIRA	Ricardo	17	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meances	Father Juan Naveira Abegonio Meances Corogne	N.Y	New York
7		NEIRA	Juan	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	spanish	Spanish	Spain	Petin	Mother Elena Sanchez Petin Oreuse	N.Y	New York
8		NEIRA	Manuel	35	M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corme	Wife Josefa Collazo Corme Corogne	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		NOGUEROL	Juan Ramon	49	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Armariz	Br.In Law. Angel Perez Nogueira de Ramais Armariz Oreuse	R I	Valley Falls
10		NOGUEROL	Jose Maria	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nogueira	same address	R .I	Valley Falls
11		NOGUEROL	Adelaida	16	F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nogueira	same address	R.I	Valley Falls
12		NOVO	Juan Antonio	31	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ortigueiro	Mother Teresa Gomez Ortigueira Corogne	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		NOVO	Maria	6	F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iraveira		N.Y	New York
14	UNDER 16	NOVO	Hermilia	3	F	S	no	no	------	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Iraveira		NY	New York
15		NUNEZ	Pastora	1.	F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Viduedo Nogueira	Mother Nieves Alvarez Nogueira Viduedo Oreuse	R.I	Valley Falls
16		NUNEZ	Delmira	15	F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Viduedo Nogueira	same address	R.I	Valley Falls
17		OTERO	Antonio	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bijoy Bergon de	Father Emilio Otero Bijoy Bergonde Corogne	N.Y	New York
18		OTERO	Valentin	37	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cachamine	Wife Maria Fernandez Pereire Cachamine Oreuse	N.Y	New York
19		OTERO	Clemersinda	17	F	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cachamino	Father Tomas Otero Pereire Cachamine Oreuse	N.Y	New York
20		ORDONEZ	Jose	35	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Leus Malpica	Mother Manuela Castro Malpica Meus Corogne	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		ORDONEZ	Manuel	31	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Leus Malpica	Wife Antonia Santos Leus Malpica Corogne	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		QUEIRUGA	Jose	33	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Caamano	Wife Josefa Ponse Pto del SOm Caamano Corogne	N.Y	New York
23		QUINTANA	Ricardo	30	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cedeira	ife Victorino Pita Cedeira La Corogne	N.Y	New York
24		PABLO	Carbajo	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cerezal	Wofe Caterina Castano Zamora Cerezal de Viste	NY	New York
25		PAU	Benito	26	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bribes Cambre	Father Cipirano Pau Bribes Cambre Corogne	N Y	New York
26		PAN	Eugenio	39	M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santa Cruz	Wife Carmen Conchado Santa Cruz Oleiro Corogne	N.Y	New York
27		PARADA	Manuel	25	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira Riveira	Father Jose Parada Riveira Carreira Corogne	N.Y	New York
28		PARDO	Jose Antonio	23	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes Oleiros	Wife Josefa Parga Oleiros Serantes Corogne	N.Y	New York
29		PARDO	Manuel	26	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	Wife Polar Traga Oleiros Corogne	N.Y	New York
30		PARDO PILA	Jose Antonio	28	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiro	Wife Emilia Gomez Oleiros Corogne	N.Y	New York

2-863006-4141-506

6416x3-7-16-30-20M

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

208

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	3y.	sailing	friend J.Garcia Canal St.514 New Y.C	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestblue	none	Spain	Meiras
2	yes	father	50	no	no	no	cousin C.Alvarez 69 W 38th St NYC	yes	12 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Spain	Teilan
3	yes	himself	40	yes	3y.	sailing	friend L.Morceso Scharleston t 119 NYC	yes	3 y.	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Brane
4	yes	himself	30	yes	30y.	Norfolk	brother G.Mesquera Georges St.51 Norfolk Va	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Petin
5	yes	himself	30	yes	3y.	sailing	friend J.Lopez South st 91 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest green	none	Spain	Ouces
6	yes	father	30	yes	no	no	friend J.Lugo Roosvelt st.119 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Meances
7	yes	himself	40	yes	3 y.	NYC	uncle F.Vila 45 W.11th St.NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Petin
8	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.M.Con illas Furman st 35 NYC	yes	5 Y;	nonn	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black grey	none	Spain	Cerne
9	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	Valley f.	to home 31 School St Valley falls RI	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	che stnut	none	Spain	Armarin
10	no	father	30	no	no	no	same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Armarin
11	no	father	30	no	no	no	same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Armarin
12	yes	himself	80	yes	2	Brooklyn	Friend T.Alvarez 20 Williw St Brooklyn NY	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Herne
13	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	husband M.Lamas Box 173 Mangatuck Conn.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Guede
14	yes	father	4	no	no	no	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Spain	Giede
15	no	uncle	30	no	no	no	Uncle M.Nunez 31 Scholl St. Valley Falls R.I	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Spain	Viduede
16	yes	uncle	30	no	no	no	same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Spain	Viduede
17	yes	father	40	no	no	no	Uncle A.Otero Oliver St.193 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Bijoy
18	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother C.Otero 91 South St NYC	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Spain	Cacharmino
19	yes	father	30	no	no	no	uncle C.Otero 91 South St.NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cacharmino
20	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Cousillas 351 Furman St.Brooklyn	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Meus
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Cousillas 351 Furman st Brooklyn NY	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch stnut	none	Spain	Meus
22	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	W.Va	friend J.Santos 91 South St. NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Caamano
23	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother V.Quintana Water St.15 NYC	yes	unkown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cerve
24	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	friend G.Bello 803 Libertrase st E.S Canton Ohio	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cer.sal
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin F.Santander Washington st 734 NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Bribes
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Castro Washington 661 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Sta Cruz
27	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin F.Garcia South St.183 N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Carreira
28	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	NYC	frind La runa delas Gallegos 147 St Perry NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Serantes
29	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	Friend Jose Pasandin Roosevelt Str. 185 New York City	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Oleires
30	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Francisco Pita Ebro Garcia Canal Str. 514 New York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chestnut	none	Spain	Oleires

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. de Broca (Master or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Bordeaux ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. de Broca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK,

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2 (*Number on list, Last name and first name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] respectively.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or [illegible].

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien engaged, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, [illegible] dressmaker, tailor, boot and shoe maker, cooper, stonemason, carpenter, blacksmith, machinist, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, or servant, unless [illegible] such.

No distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

Any person who assumes to form, either for himself or for others [illegible] the manifests.

Any alien [illegible] shall be rejected and returned on the vessel that brought him, and the cost of [illegible] and return will be collected from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing the person for examination. Erasures on the manifests, and corrections should be noted [illegible] the surgeon at the time of the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read [illegible]*).—Here choose between the words read and cannot read, thus answering the question: Can the alien read any language or not? In answering this question, the alien will be required to read [illegible] Persons unable to read, but claiming exemption from the reading test, as [illegible] exception from the reading requirement, the word read is to be continued to mean the country of which alien [illegible] a subject.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state [illegible] each alien as belonging.

Several races should be specified in the distinction between race and the country of which the alien [illegible] a subject. For instance, natives of Scotland, Ireland, and Canada should be entered as Scotch, Irish, and Canadian, respectively, and not as British. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland should be entered as Germans or Hebrew, as the case may be, and not as Austrians, Austro-Hungarians, Swiss, or Switzerland. In the case of Hebrews, the countries from which they emigrated should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to natives of Africa, or persons from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] African descent. All persons with admixture of blood of the African [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of former permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year, or more, constitutes permanent residence. The entry should state the place, name of town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] destination in United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket or No or no ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Friend," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual amounts, thus: "Self, $30; wife, $20," or "Father, $100; self, $5; wife, $5; each child, $5," or "Self, $10," or "Self, $50," or "None," as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should, in the majority of cases, be considered as that of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places visited, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... G. Gondrameau ..., Surgeon of the ... N ..., (title which he regularly holds in the service of the United States, or other employment under the Government) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Paris ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

... G. Gondrameau ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN ..., 19 ...

at NEW YORK, ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and later changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the officer executing the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE, January 17th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PARGA	Pedro	49		M	W	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mera Oleiros	Antonio Parga Santa Cruz de Meiro,Oleiros,La Coruna	N.Y	New-York
2		PARTO	Agustin	27		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Moreiras,	D.Parto Sevane,Moreiras Orense,Spain.	Fla. Miami.	
3		PATINO	Andres	38		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lians	Luisa Blanco Lians Oleiros,Coruna.	N.J.	New-Jersey
4		PATINO	Jose	34		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	Maria.Ant.Cubeiro Bergondo,Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
5		PAZ	Antonio	30		M	M	Carpentery.	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castineira,	Rosa.R.Barcia Coruna,Riveira, Castineiras.	N.Y.	New-York
6		PAZOS	Caviano	17		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Abegrude	A.P.Dolores Lapata Abegrade,Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
7		PAZOS	Cipriano	23		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castineiras	Carmen Costa Riveira,Coruna Castineiras.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		PAZOS	Jose	34		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Deje.	Juana O.Garcia Coruna Oleiros Deje.	N.Y.	New-York.
9		PAZOS CRUZ	Juan Prefa	23		M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Coruna	,Ventura P.Pintos,Puerto de Son La Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York
10		PEDREIRA	Josefa	28		F	M	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cambre	Maria A.Suarez Cambre,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
11	UNDER 16	PEREIRA	Jose Fernandez	3		M	S	None	no	----------	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Same address	N.Y.	New-York.
12		PEDREIRA	Manuel	49		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo.	Josefa Gonzalez Bergondo Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
13		PEDREIRA	Manuel	19		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cambre.	Maria.A.Suarez Cambre,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
14		PEIRA	Jesus	41		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol.	Carmen R.Martinez Calle Lopez y Mirra 29,Ferrol	N.Y.	New-York.
15		PENAB	Manuel	16		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	J.Lorenzo Mariman Bergondo,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
16		PERCIRA	Jose Antonio	34		M	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas	Teresa Rey Cervas Ares,Coruna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		PERREIRO	Jacinto	41		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cabreiras.	Carmen Fernandez Coruna Oleiros Cabreiras.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		PEREZ	Antonio	45		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Larage.	Generosa Prego Cabanes,Coruna.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
19		PEREZ	Antonio	35		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carballe	Maria Varela Arbecede Carballe,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		PEREZ	Deminge	26		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Olveira.	Deminga Gonzalez Coruna Sta.Eugenia de Riveira,Olveira.	N.Y	New-York.
21		PEREZ	Feliciano	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Casmano.	Manuel P.Santiago Coruna,Pte del Son,Casmano.	N.Y	New-York
22		PEREZ	Jose	30		M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Casmano.	Same address.	N.Y.	New-York.
23		PEREZ	Jose Antonio	16		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sada Coruna,	Ramon Perez Coruna Sada,Carnoedo.	Norfolk	
24		PEREZ	Jose Manuel	18		M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Trives,Orense.	Esperanza Perez Orense Trives. S.Mamed.	N.J.	Bayonne.
25		PEREZ	Luisa	20		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo.	Benuena Veiga,Bergondo,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
26		PEREZ	Maria Manuela	17		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bergondo	Same address.	N.Y	New-York.
27		PEREZ	Manuel	25		M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riveira,	Jose Perez Coruna Riveira,Martin,	N.Y.	New-York.
28		PEREZ PEREZ	Antonio	36		M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riveira,	Benita Reivas ,Sta Eugenia de Riveira,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
29		PINEIRO	Benito	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Mamed.	Maria C.Vasquez Coruna,Carneta San Mamed.	N.J.	Bayonne
30		PITA	Francisco	40		M	M	Sailer.	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lians.	Jusefa Aveiclue,Leans,Oleiros,Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY .

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	300	yes	6y.	NYC	to home Scharleston St 119 NYC	unknown			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	Scar on the nose	Spain	Berante
2	no	himself	30	no			friend A.Lopez Box 1692 Miami Arizona	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Spain	Sevane
3	yes	himself	30	yes	2y.	sail.	bro.J?Patima Rochelle Park NJ	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest,	scar on the body	Spain	Liane
4	yes	himself	30	yes	12 y.	NYC	fri.A.Cubeire Roosvelt 119 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Spain	Bergonde
5	yes	himself	30	no			Friend M.Fernandez 16 Cherry St NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Spain	Castineira
6	yes	father	30	no			fri.L.Mercera Scharleston St 119 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Spain	Meanges
7	yes	himself	30	no			fri.M.Fernandez 16 Cherry St NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bla.cho.	none	Spain	Castineira
8	yes	himself	30	yes	10y.	sail.	to home Perry St.174 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Deje
9	yes	father	60	no			Fri.J.Diaz 183 Sputh St.NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5m	8	dark	ch.blue	none	Spain	Pte Son
10	yes	husband	30	no			Hus?.Fernandez 281 Market St. Newark NJ	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Spain	Cambe
11	yes	father	-	no			same address	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Cambe
12	yes	hi;self	30	yes	12	sail.	fri.A.Cubeire Roosvelt St.119 NYC	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Spain	Leire
13	yes	mother	30	no			B.i.L.Fernandez 281 Market st NJ	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none	Spain	Cambe
14	yes	himself	46	no			Fri.J.Barros Lionello Pereira 66 63 Wall St NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestk	none	Spain	La Metrd
15	yes	mother	46	no			Pat.J.Pernas 20 Oliver Str . NY City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	Spain	Marinau
16	yes	himself	50	yes	3y.	Carpenter	Bro.F.Pereira 36 State St Brooklyn NY	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestches.	none	Spain	La Redonda
17	yes	himself	50	yes	6y.	N.York	Friend Fr.Cividanes Perry Str. # 147.N.York.C.	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	ches,ches.	Scars	Swidn	Berant es
18	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	N.York.	Br.il law A.Prege 360 Bleecher St New-York City.	Unk.	Unknown	Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	BlackChes.	none	Spain	Larage
19	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----	Friend J.Garcia Red Gacket W. Box.102.New-York City.	yes	5y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blackblack	none	Spain	Carballo
20	yes	himself	30	no	---	------	Cousin T.Garcia % Cetane de Luca 75-77 Thompson.N.York City.	yes	unknown	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches,Ches.	none	Spain	Olveivia
21	yes	father	30	no	---	-----	Cousin B.Vila South Str.91.N.Y.C	Yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Caamano.
22	yes	himself	30	yes	3	Virginia	Couen B.Rey South St.91.N.Y.C	Yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Ueamane
23	yes	father	30	no	----	-----	Cousin A.Sanchez 51 Church St. Norfold K.U.A.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Carneeda
24	yes	himself	30	no	----	-------	Friend H.Veiga 450 Av.Bayonne.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair.	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	S.Manied
25	yes	mother	30	no	---	-----	Cousin M.Deceo Roosevelt Str. # 112 New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Bergende
26	yes	mother	30	no	---	-------	Same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	ChesChes.	none	Spain	Bergende
27	yes	father	30	yes	4	N.York.	Friend C.de Bordes Madrinna & Martines 513 Canal Str.N.Y.C.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	BlackChes.	none	Spain	Martin
28	yes	himself	30	yes	4	W.Virginia	Friend . Same address	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Riveira.
29	yes	himself	30	no	---	-------	Friend R.Redriguez Blance Av. 25 Bayonne.New-Jersey.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ches.Ches.	none	Spain	Coruna.
30	yes	himself	30	yes	8	Sailing.	Friend J.Suares Wather Str.68 New-Yetk City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	BlackBlack.	none	Spain	Liane.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Andr Moca ..., of the ..... , from Bordeaux , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (Divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, tailor, cabinet maker, bricklayer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make all changes in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (Able to read) and 9 (Race).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds.—In answering this question the entry should be the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See last 6 races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary's clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently so reported, and not infrequently under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having through ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The answer should give in each case individual dollar amount, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Gendreau, Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether "Surgeon" making the oath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gendreau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] , Passengers sailing from [illegible] (Spain) , January 17th , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓ PIT.	Jos	4	M	S	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	St. Cruz	..do o Pairo St. Cruz	Lima Cleiros	Mas	Boston
2	✓ PIT.	Jos	54	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Limas Cleiros	..Par ilo Li.. Cleiros	Coruna	NY	New York
3	✓ PIT.	Juan Manuel	24	M	S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Boimil Coruna	r.Fit. C Boil Fuente	Coruna	NY	New York
4	✓ PIT.	Adolfo	..	M	M	Fir..	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Limas	T.Parrino Li.. Cleiros	Coruna	NY	New York
5	✓ PIT.	Saturnino	38	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dominos	.rerm.Suez Dominos	Serantes Ferrol	NY	New York
6	✓ PIT. R.BO	Eliso	33	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	St. Cruz	.Co.. o Castro	Cornel. Cleiros	NY	New York
7	✓ PON..	Manuel	..	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	T.Drago	Ferrol Spain	NY	New York
8	✓ Pard	Jose	0	M	M	work..	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Largo	J.F..Longueira	Largo Coruna Spain	NY	New York
9	✓ PORTO	Fernando	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cornena	J.Blanco Cleiros	Cornena Coruna	NY	New York
10	✓ POSE	Antonio	47	M	M	work..	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Arbecello	P.Oscar Alvarez	Arbecello Constantino Carballo	NY	New York
11	✓ POS	Jésus	47	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coru..	D.Nofel Gomes	Coruna Spain	NY	New York
12	✓ POSO	Cipriano	45	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cammano	J.Leitor Pto del Son	Cammano Coruna	NY	New York
13	✓ POSE	Juan	39	M	M	carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Montrove	D.Portela Lopez	Montrove Cleiros Coruna	NY	New York
14	✓ PORSO S.NERO	Juan	36	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cammano	J.S an Les Rodriguez	Cammano Pto del Son Coruna	NY	New York
15	✓ PORTELA	Ramón	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes	J...Gomez	Serantes Cleiros Coruna	NY	New York
16	✓ PO.TELA	Juan Jaime	47	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes	..	Ramos	NY	New York
17	✓ POUSO	Angel	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serloy	.Cristo	Estrello del Valle Verin Orense	Wich	Ironwood
18	✓ PRIETO	Jose	..	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cleiros	D.Lifian	Prieto Cleiros La Coruna	NY	New York
19	✓ PRIETO	Antonio	4	M	M	blacksm..	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	.Maria	Manuel Rodriguez Lugo Spain	NY	New York
20	✓ PUNTAL	Mariano	16	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Frago	J.Puentes	Barrio Frago Lugo Spain	NY	New York
21	✓ RAM..	Jose	39	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teouglo	J.Loureiro	Marines El Temple Ramare La Coruna	NY	New York
22	✓ RAM..	Domingo	38	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carnoti	R.Cancelo	Carnoti Muros Coruna Spain	NY	Bayonne
23	✓ RAM..	Ramon	4	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Muros	P.Dios Vilar	Muños Coruna Spain	NY	New York
24	✓ RAMOS	Geroslino	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carnota	P.Dios	Cornota Coruna	NJ	Newark
25	✓ RAMOS	Manuel	18	M	S	work..	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Seda	F.Garcia	Fatino Seda Coruna Spain	NY	New York
26	✓ RAGO	Bernardo	33	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	F.Freire	Riveira Carreira Coruna	NY	New York
27	✓ RALLON..	Antonio	17	M	S	Cook	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros	F.Reimundez	Oleiros Coruna Spain	NY	New York
28	✓ RAM..	Angel	32	M	W	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	A.Bard Friel	Lugo Spain	NY	New York
29	✓ REY	Baltasar	47	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Saburdes	T.Ortes	Coruna Ortes	Saburdes	NY	New York
30	✓ REY	José [illegible]	45	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	P.Gonzalez	Riveira Carreira Spain	NY	New York

7-161593 - 2/18/41

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

212

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immig. Act full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	no	himself	30	yes	5 y.	sailing	Brother Luis Peta Norte Str. 78 Boston	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Chest		none	Spain	Santa Cruz
2	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	New York	Cousin Antonio Pan Canal Str. 514 New York C.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Oleiros
3	yes	himself	30	no	no	--	Friend Jose Martineiros Roosevelt Str. 110 New York	yes	unkwonno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Goumil
4	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	New York	Cousin Antonio Pan Canal Str. 514 New York City	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Lians Oleiros
5	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	New York	Friend Jose Diaz South Str. 186 New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Doninos
6	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	sailing	Brother Manuel Rita 332 Water Str. New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Lians
7	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	New York	Friend Jose Lazare 565 Avenue Seven New York C.	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Ares
8	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	New York	Friend Juan Barcia Roosevelt Str. 147 New York City	yes	1 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Cambre
9	yes	Mother	30	no	no	--	Friend Juan Antonio Barral 1st Str. 418 New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Dorneda
10	yes	himself	30	no	no	--	Friend Jose Landeira Hotel Spanol Red Jacket . Box 108 N.Y.C.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Esbecede
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	Friend Jose Maria Consillas Harman Str. 861 Brooklyn N.Y	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Corme
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	Cousin Manuel Agoitos South Str. 91 New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Caamano
13	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	New York	Brother Manuel Pose South Str. 83 New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Montrono
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	Brother Manuel Ponse Casa Caetano de Lugo 75 77 Thompson	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Caamano
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Francisco Dividanes Perry Str. 147 New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chest	Chest		none	Spain	Serantes
16	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	New York	Cousin Francisco Dividanes Perry Str. 147 New York	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Serantes
17	yes	himself	35	no	no	------	Cousin Antonio Beran Ironwood ich II-113	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Serboy
18	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	New York	Friend Domingo Garita Charry tr. 61 New York C.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fiar	Chest		none	Spain	Tecobre Cambre
19	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Jerril Ramos ~~West 46th~~ New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Lugo
20	yes	Father	30	no	no	------	Friend Antina Iglesias 121 10 Y. New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Trejo
21	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Adres Ramos South Str. 83 New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Temple
22	no	himself	30	yes	4 y.	Bayonne	Freind Antonio Caamano Calle 65 Bayonne N.J	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Muros
23	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	Galicia	Friend Manuel Ramos Dios Tenerman Str. 1.1 New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Muros
24	yes	Father	30	yes	2 y.	Newark	Brother Manuel Ramos Commerce Str. 151 Newark N.J.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Carnota
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Jose Rios La Cosmopolita 41 South Str. New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Sada
26	yes	himselff	30	yes	1 y.	Pensilvania	Friend Fuente Guirre 385 West Str. New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Carreira
27	yes	Father	30	no	no	--	Freind Juan Bascia Roosevelt Str. 147 New York City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Oleiros
28	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Jeril de Sancomes West 36th Str. New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Lugo
29	yes	himself	30	no	no	-----	Friend Casa de Cuteda Father Str. New York 147	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Subardos
30	yes	himself	30	yes	4 yr	New York	Friend Casa de Bordos Padrinha Martin 61 Canal Str. New York City	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Carreira

Sheet No. 1 Name of Line ....

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family or group.* Each head of family or group should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* The age in this column should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, carpenter, engineer, merchant, shoemaker, painter, tinsmith, molder, weaver, miner, etc., and not simply gentleman, lady, or student, unless such be the case.

A laborer should be made to describe more definitely, whether agricultural, general, or special, stating the character of work, as nearly as possible.

A cooper is one who makes casks, either for liquids or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who owns or rents it.

Steam fitters should not be described as engineers, nor should plumbers be described as tinsmiths. Such corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector examining the alien, before the person is examined. (Alien arrivals.)

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* The enumerator should enter the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground) ... In answering this question the language or dialect the alien has the ability to read and claims exemption from the reading test should be given. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the designation to be used to record the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence (see column 11 and 12), and race or people. These should be recorded precisely in accordance with the instructions printed [illegible] Do not abbreviate. Do not write Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, or Negro as the race or people, but write Scottish, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, or Negro, as the case may be. Do not write Canadian (French), Canadian (English), Russian Hebrew, Spanish Negro, or Irish Scotch, but write Canadian, Russian, Spanish, or Irish, as the case may be. Do not write Swiss (German), Swiss (French), or Swiss (Italian), but write Swiss. Do not write Turkish Hebrew, Turkish Armenian, Turkish Negro, or Turkish Greek, but write Turkish. Do not write Austrian Hebrew, Austrian Bohemian, Austrian Polish, Austrian German, or Austrian Slovak, but write Austrian. Do not write Hungarian Hebrew, Hungarian Gypsy, Hungarian German, or Hungarian Slovak, but write Hungarian. Do not write Italian Hebrew, Italian Negro, Italian Gypsy, Italian Albanese, or Italian Greek, but write Italian. Do not write Portuguese Hebrew, Portuguese Negro, Portuguese Gypsy, Portuguese Indian, or Portuguese Chinese, but write Portuguese. Do not write Mexican Indian, Mexican Negro, Mexican Gypsy, Mexican Spanish, or Mexican Mestizo, but write Mexican. Do not write Cuban Negro, Cuban Gypsy, Cuban Spanish, or Cuban Mestizo, but write Cuban. Do not write Chilean Indian, Chilean Negro, Chilean Gypsy, Chilean Spanish, or Chilean Mestizo, but write Chilean. Do not write Peruvian Indian, Peruvian Negro, Peruvian Gypsy, Peruvian Spanish, or Peruvian Mestizo, but write Peruvian. Do not write Colombian Indian, Colombian Negro, Colombian Gypsy, Colombian Spanish, or Colombian Mestizo, but write Colombian. Do not write Venezuelan Indian, Venezuelan Negro, Venezuelan Gypsy, Venezuelan Spanish, or Venezuelan Mestizo, but write Venezuelan. Do not write Ecuadorean Indian, Ecuadorean Negro, Ecuadorean Gypsy, Ecuadorean Spanish, or Ecuadorean Mestizo, but write Ecuadorean. Do not write Central American Indian, Central American Negro, Central American Gypsy, Central American Spanish, or Central American Mestizo, but write Central American. Do not write Haitian Negro, Haitian Gypsy, Haitian French, or Haitian Mestizo, but write Haitian. Do not write Dominican Negro, Dominican Gypsy, Dominican Spanish, or Dominican Mestizo, but write Dominican. Do not write Cape Verdean Negro, Cape Verdean Portuguese, or Cape Verdean Mestizo, but write Cape Verdean. Do not write Arabian Hebrew, Arabian Negro, Arabian Gypsy, Arabian Turkish, Arabian Syrian, Arabian Armenian, Arabian Persian, Arabian Egyptian, Arabian Greek, Arabian German, or Arabian Italian, but write Arabian. Do not write Syrian Hebrew, Syrian Negro, Syrian Gypsy, Syrian Turkish, Syrian Arabian, Syrian Armenian, Syrian Persian, Syrian Egyptian, Syrian Greek, Syrian German, or Syrian Italian, but write Syrian. Do not write Armenian Hebrew, Armenian Negro, Armenian Gypsy, Armenian Turkish, Armenian Arabian, Armenian Syrian, Armenian Persian, Armenian Egyptian, Armenian Greek, Armenian German, or Armenian Italian, but write Armenian. Do not write Persian Hebrew, Persian Negro, Persian Gypsy, Persian Turkish, Persian Arabian, Persian Syrian, Persian Armenian, Persian Egyptian, Persian Greek, Persian German, or Persian Italian, but write Persian. Do not write Egyptian Hebrew, Egyptian Negro, Egyptian Gypsy, Egyptian Turkish, Egyptian Arabian, Egyptian Syrian, Egyptian Armenian, Egyptian Persian, Egyptian Greek, Egyptian German, or Egyptian Italian, but write Egyptian. Do not write Greek Hebrew, Greek Negro, Greek Gypsy, Greek Turkish, Greek Arabian, Greek Syrian, Greek Armenian, Greek Persian, Greek Egyptian, Greek German, or Greek Italian, but write Greek. Do not write German Hebrew, German Negro, German Gypsy, German Turkish, German Arabian, German Syrian, German Armenian, German Persian, German Egyptian, German Greek, German Italian, German Swiss, German Belgian, German Dutch, German Danish, German Norwegian, German Swedish, German Finnish, German Russian, German Polish, German Bohemian, German Austrian, German Hungarian, German Roumanian, German Slovak, German Croatian, German Servian, German Bulgarian, German Montenegrin, German Albanese, German Portuguese, German Spanish, German Mexican, German Cuban, German Chilean, German Peruvian, German Colombian, German Venezuelan, German Ecuadorean, German Central American, German Haitian, German Dominican, German Cape Verdean, German Arabian, German Syrian, German Armenian, German Persian, German Egyptian, German Greek, German Italian, German Japanese, German Chinese, German Turkish, German Gypsy, German Indian, German Negro, German Mestizo, German Hawaiian, German Filipino, German West Indian, German Central American, German South American, German African, German Australian, German New Zealander, German Pacific Islander, German Scandinavian, German Finnish, German Slavonian, German Roumanian, German Hellenic, German Dalmatian, German Bosnian, German Herzegovinian, German Lithuanian

List .....
List .....

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gendrameau, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * NIAGARA , Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE , January 17 th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	RIVALTA	Jose Antonio	19.	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Boveda.	Agustin Rivalta Luge.Rabrin de Alcaje.Neceda.Spain	N.Y	New-York.
2	✓	RICARDO	Fernandez	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carral .	Isidore F.Farina Quembre Carral Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
3	✓	RIOBO	Jose Antonio	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Previo.	Juan Riobe Coruna.Cambre.Previo.	N.Y	New-York.
4	✓	RIOS	Antonio	17	M	S	Sailer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Agra.	Antonia Lugrio Coruna.Olevies Agra.	N.Y	New-York.
5	✓	RIOS	Regelio	23	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pesille	Gregorio Rios .Perille.Coruna	N.Y	New-York
6	✓	RIOS	Antonio	28	M	M	Sailer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Temunte.	Josef Rio.Temunte.Aleres.Spain.	N.Y.	New-York.
7	✓	RIOS	Eduardo	41	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Petin	Ramona Rios Coruna.Coires.Sp.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8	✓	RIVERA	Manuel	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sandianes.	Matilde Oranje Sandianes.Orenee	N.Y	New-York.
9	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pineire	Dolores Pinen La Coruna.Pineire Cedeira.	N.Y	New-York
10	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cedeira.	Dolores Cribeire La Coruna.Cedeira.	N.Y	New-York.
11	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Faustino	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna.	F.Paz Puentes de Garcia Rodriguez.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
12	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Quiroga	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monforte.	Maria Quiroya Monforte.Lugo.	N.Y	New-York
13	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	33	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coires.	Balbina Perez Cairos.La Coruna	N.Y	New-York.
14	✓	RODRIGUEZ	CARBALLO Jose	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pueste del Son	Maria B.Carballe Puerte del Son.La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
15	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Josefa	34	F	M	None	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiamina.	Domingo Rodriguez Savadelle Pereire.Orense.	N.Y	New-York
16	UNDER 16 ✓	RODRIGUEZ	Amalia	11	F	S	none	yes	ne	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiamina	Same address	N.Y	New-York
17	UNDER 16 ✓	RODRIGUEZ	Felimida	10	M	S	none	yes	ne	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiamina	Same address	N.Y	New-York
18	UNDER 16 ✓	RODRIGUEZ	Pura	7	F	S	none	yes	ne	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cadiamina	Same address	N.Y	New-York
19	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	29	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	St.Claude	Jose Line Rodriguez St.Claude Lugo.	N.Y	New-York
20	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Eusebio	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Martin del Belle	Manuela Arias.Orense.Rua Petin Villa del Belle.San Martin.	N.Y	New-York
21		RODRIGUEZ FR.	Jose	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Queruja.	Dolores Fernandez Coruna.Pte del San.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
22	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Joaquin	46	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Queruja.	Same address.	N.Y	New-York.
23	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino.	Manuela Allegue Mino.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
24	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Belarmino	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monteferrade	Geneveva Cae.Luge Quiroga.Monteferrade.	N.Y	New-York
25	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Abelardo	43	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monteferrade	Same address	N.Y	New-York
26	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Valentin	51	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monteferrade	Isabel Lopez Luge.Quiroga.Monteferrade.	N.Y	New-York
27	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Celas de Cambre	Dolores Lopez Coruna.Celas de Cambre.	N.Y	New-York
28	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose Ant.	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cedeire	Antonia Lesuarde La Coruna Cedeira.	N.Y	New-York
29	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose Manuel	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	Maria Quinitas Mino.Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
30	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villance.	Manuel Rodriguez Zamora.Villance	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....
List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , *191*

214

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	30	no -----	--- Cousin Cons.Alvarez 269 W.38 Styes New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlackChes.		none	Spain	Guntin
2	yes	himself	30	no ---	----- Broth.Ant.Fernandez 318 E.31 Str New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChesChes.		none	Spain	Ceruna
3	yes	father	30	no ---	----- Friend Juan Barcia Roosevelt Str.#127.New-York City.	yes	6 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlackChes.		none	Spain	Praivia
4	yes	mother	30	no ---	------ Father B.R.Blanco 554 Greenwich Str.New-York City.	yes	8 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair ChesChes.		none	Spain	Agra
5	yes	himself	30	no ---	----- Friend Andres Ramos South Str. # 83. New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair BlackBlack		none	Spain	Perill
6	yes	himself	30	yes 8y.N.York.	Broth.R.A.Lopez Canal St.504 New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBr.Blue		none	Spain	Cleres.
7	yes	himself	40	yes15 N.York.	Friend.Hamilton Street 49 Brooklyn.	yes	unknown	unkno	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownChesChest.		Tatoo.	Spain	Petin.
8	yes	himself	30	no --	----- Cousin J.Lemos 69 Wall St.N.Y.	Cyes	8 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChesChest.		none	Spain	Baltar.
9	yes	himself	30	yes 2 N.York	Friend V.Lopez 372 Water St.N.Y	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlackChes		none	Spain	Pineiro
10	yes	himself	30	no ---	----- Frend V.Lopez.Same address	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairChes.Grey		none	Spain	Pineiro
11	yes	himself	30	no ----	----- Hotel EsmanelKeller 385 W.St. New-York City.	yes	unknown	unkno	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair ChesChes.		none	Spain	Puentes
12	yes	himself	30	no --	----- Friend J.Camtrubi 29 Broadway New-York City.	yes	5 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BrownBrownBrown		none	Spain	S.Julian
13	yes	himself	30	yes 2 Newark.	Friend J.Barel South St.75 New-York City.	yes	unknown	Unkno	nown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ChesChesChes.		none	Spain	Ceruna
14	yes	mother	30	no --	----- Father D.A.Rodriguez 3 President Str.Brooklyn.N.Y	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Ceruna
15	yes	husband	30	no ---	---- Husband F.G.Deval Box 1198 Waterbury Con.New-York.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChesGrey.		none	Spain	Savadel le
16	yes	father	30	no --	----- Same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		FairChesChest.		none	Spain	Savadell
17	yes	father	30	no ---	----- Same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FairChesChes.		none	Spain	Savadelle
18	yes	father	30	no ---	---- Same address	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FairChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Savadelle
19	yes	himself	30	no ----	-----Friend Manuel Fernandez 133 W. 41 St.New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBrownBrown		none	Spain	St.Roman
20	yes	himself	100	yes 4	Tejar Freina M.Prieto Cela Libreit. #249 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BrownBlackBlack		none	Spain	S.Martin
21	yes	father	30	no ----	------Uncle P.Perez Bankers 63 Wall Str.New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	BrownChesGreen		none	Spain	Ceruna
22	yes	himself	30	no ---	----- BrotherPd L. Same address	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ches.ChesChes.		none	Spain	Ceruna
23	yes	himself	30	yes 2 Brooklyn	Friend M.Prego Columbia Place # 60 Brooklyn.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Ches.Ches		none	Spain	Mine.
24	yes	father	30	no ---	----- Friend.Cava Taetano de Luca. 75-77 Thompson.New-York C.	Unk.	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Montefura de
25	yes	himself	30	no ----	------ Same address	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Montefura de
26	yes	himself	40	yes 2y. Iowa.	Same Address	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches.ChesGrey.		none	Spain	Montefura de
27	yes	mother	30	no ---	----- Cousin L.C.Lopez Roosevelt Str # 125 New-York City.	yes	unknown	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkVhes.Ches.		none	Spain	Celas de Cambre.
28	yes	himself	30	yes 4 N.York	Friend V.Lopez Wat.Str.372 N.Y.	yes	unknown	none	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChes.Ches.		none	Spain	Cerdeira.
29	yes	himself	30	no ---	-----Br.in Law West St.421 New-York C.	yes	unknown	none	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Ches.Ches.		none	Spain	Mino.
30	yes	father	30	no ---	------Friend G.Belle Liberty Av.St.S. E # 303 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair ChesChes.		none	Spain	Villasco.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. de Broca (Name of Master, Owner, or Agent, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Owner or Agent, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names and middle initial, if any. The name of the alien should be followed by the name of the husband, if married woman, or by the name of the father, if unmarried child under 16 years of age.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age should be entered as of last birthday. Infants should be stated in fractions of a year, as 6 months, 9 months, etc. The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter being preferred.

Column 4. *Sex.*—Should be entered "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The word "married," "single," "widow," or "widower" should be entered, as the case may be.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as far as possible the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two, and should be entered opposite the name of each alien. Such general terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "miller," "weaver," "operative," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "none," "student," "scholar," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "editor," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "teacher," "nurse," "domestic," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laborer," "day laborer," "general laborer," "factory laborer," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "peddler," "driver," "chauffeur," "engineer," "fireman," "sailor," "seaman," "boatman," "fisherman," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "joiner," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "hatter," "furrier," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "comber," "loomfixer," "operative," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "confectioner," "miller," "blacksmith," "machinist," "toolmaker," "moldermaker," "millwright," "wheelwright," "cooper," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "turner," "weaver," "potter," "glassblower," "tanner," "currier," "engraver," "lithographer," "printer," "bookbinder," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "photographer," "aviator," "aeronaut," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "watchman," "guard," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "cowboy," "horseman," "horsebreaker," "veterinary surgeon," "veterinarian," "driver," "groom," "hostler," "teamster

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... G. Gendrau ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether employed by the owners or agents of the vessel] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gendrau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN ..... , 19 .....

at .....

(Surgeon's official character, or other designation)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] verification shall be executed before [illegible] arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] be reported [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from LA COROGNE (Spain) , January 17th , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Pedro	1[illegible]	[illegible]	M S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coiros	Rodriguez Betanzos Coruna Spain	NY	New York
2	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Jose	10	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Dorona	R.Fernandez Vil armayor Dorona Coruna	NY	Newark
3	1037555 6-2-1/35 ✓	RODRIGUEZ	Amri ueta	3	F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sotomel	Rodriguez A.Sotomel La Bola Orense	NY	New York
4	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Juan	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carballede	J.Rodriguez Caballede Lugo	NY	Ne York
5	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Casimiro	48	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sas de Penelas	P.Arias Sas de Penelas Caldelas	NY	New York
6	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Eusébio	30	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Boveda	M.Sanchez Boveda Lugo	NY	New York
7	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Placido	45	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Amael	G.Fernandez Trivas S.Mamed Orense	NY	New York
8	✓	RODRIGUEZ	Constantino	66	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santibaries	F.Redriguez Benibibre Santibanes Lugo	NY	New York
9	✓	ROEL	Manuel	17	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	F.Roel Cartincires Le abaje 54 Coruna	NY	New York
10	✓	ROMERO	José	31	M	M	workman	ye	Spanish	ye	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nova	..Pierto Caron Pierto Coruna Spain	NY	New York
11	✓	OSENDO	Gumersendo	43	M	M	laborer	ye	Spanish	ye	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oreso	V.Lenrino Oreso Aviven Orense	NY	New York
12	✓	RUBIELA	José	24	M	M	carpenter	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cerres	M.M.Lesten Cerres Muren Coruna	NY	New York
13	✓	SABIN	Antonio	51	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	M.Curgias Mine Coruna	NY	New York
14	✓	SALGADO	José Maria	18	M	M	labore	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sibrelle	D.Lunas Silvebre Fene Coruna	NY	New York
15	✓	SANCHEZ	Herminio	27	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Martin	R.alvarez Rica Petin Villa del Belle San Martin	NY	New York
16	✓	SANCHEZ	David	16	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes	L.Sanchez y Maris Cividanes Neva Oleins Coruna	NY	New York
17	✓	SANCHEZ	Francisco	44	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ciobre	M.Doldar Ciobre Bergonde Coruna	NY	New York
18	✓	SANDE	Fernandez Manuel	45	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mure ✓	M.Lourido Mures Coruna	NY	New York
19	UNDER 16 ✓	SANDE	Pedro	15	M	S	no	yes	Spanish	ye	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Mure	same address	NY	New York
20	✓	SANTIAGO	Ramon	26	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mures	M.Saudo Mures Coruna	NY	New York
21	✓	SANTOS	Joaquin Maria	47	M	M	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cusano	M.Garcia Munin Pto del Son Coruna	NY	New York
22		SANTOS	José	16	M	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cusano	same address	NY	New York
23		SANTOS	José Antonio	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Orto	A.Santos Coruna Abegonde Orte Spain	NY	New York
24	✓	SAUD	Jésus	35	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serres	M.Cejo Serres Mure Coruna	NY	New York
25	✓	SANTOS	Manuel	28	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pto del son	C.Ramos Puerto del Son Coruna	NY	New York
26		SAN PEDRO	Pablo	32	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	D.Alvarez Riveira Carreira Coruna	NY	New York
27		SAN PEDRO	Lleuterio	16	M	M	sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	T.Alonso Riveira Carreira Coruna	NY	New York
28	✓	SANCHEZ	Antonio	19	M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oza	A.Munez Coruna Mendos	NY	New York
29	✓	SANCHEZ	Juan	32	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carres	M.Lopez Cosuras de Carres Coruna	NY	New York
30	✓	SEIRO	Jésus	32	M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	C.Prieto Mino Coruna	NY	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY----------

3-131551-10/27/36

2-515-1[illegible]

7-8134-3/14/1337

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

216

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) absence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to any place as a contract laborer, or as a skilled or unskilled laborer, or any other kind of labor, and, if so, what kind or class of labor? If so, state the nature of the contract, and the amount of money expended for the same, and by whom.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend Manuel Vazquez Restaurant 75 South St.NY	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ches blue		none	Spain	S.Salvador
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Allegue 161 Commerce St.Newark NJ.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Dorona
3	yes	father	40	no	no	no	cousin V.Aguirre 385 West St.New Yorkyes	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Sanbard
4	yes	father	30	no	no	no	Fri.B.Martinez 668 Washington St.NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Carballedes
5	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin J.Vazquez	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Sas de Penelas
6	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Br.I.L.Alvarez 441 W.55th St NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Boveda
7	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	fri.B.Garcia 154 W.14th St NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	S.Mamed
8	yes	father	30	no	n	no	bro.M.Rodriguez 117 Roosvelt St NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Spain	Santibanes
9	yes	father	30	no	no	no	uncle F.Real 126 Hamilton St NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Spain	La Coruna
10	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	NYC	Fri.J.Castro 661 Washington NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	tatoes on the hand		Spain	Noya
11	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin M.Resendo Commerce St.165 NYC	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	scars on the face		Spain	Orose
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Friend Joseph P.Pena Hotel Morgan 352 West 11 Str. New York	yes	3 Y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Chestnut		none	Spain	Cerres Muros
13	yes	himself	50	yes	y.	sail.	Friend L.Prego Columbia PL 60 Brooklyn NY	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Pademe
14	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Lucares Scharleston St 118 NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Silobre
15	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	friend C.Leira 297 North St.Boston Mass	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Spain	S. Martin
16	yes	father	30	no	no	no	cousin L.Moscoro Scharleston St.119 NYC		3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	c	5	7	fair	black		no ne	Spain	Sevantes
17	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	NYC	friend .Cubeino Roosvelt St NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Spain	Cabre
18	yes	himself	80	yes	3 y.	NYC	son M.Garcia Washington St 668 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Muros
19	yes	himself	-	no	no	no	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Muros
20	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	cousin J.Sande Bayonne NJ.Avenue 195 New York	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Spain	Serres
21	yes	himself	30	yes	6 y.	Va	Bro.J.Santos 91 South St N.Y.C	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Spain	Caamano
22	yes	father	30	no	no	no	same address	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Spain	Caamano
23	yes	father	30	no	no	no	uncle J.Lago Roosvelt St 119 NYC	yes	4y.	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Spain	Orte
24	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	no	friend J.Rodrigues Union St .6 Brooklyn	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Spain	Serres
25	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Dias L83 South St.NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		no e	Spain	Pte del Sen
26	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	friend J.Dias 183 South St NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bla chest.		none	Spain	Carreira
27	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin P.Sampedro Canal St 513 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bla ch st		none	Spain	Carreira
28	yes	himself	50	yes	5 y.	NYC	friend .Dias 290 1/2 Front St NYC	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Mancles
29	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	NYC	friend J.Lopez ~~Roosvelt~~ South St.91 NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestbut		none	Spain	S.migule
30	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	Brooklyn	friend J.Lopez Columbia Pl.60 Brooklyn Y.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ffair	fair blue		none	Spain	Lino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) , of the , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either Male or Female.

[illegible] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6, Occupation. The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7, Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, coal miner, brass founder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or farmer, unless the alien has no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make no distinction as to the nationality, and corrections should be made [illegible] between the personal examination and arrival.

Column 8, Nationality of each alien. This column is to be filled to indicate the following question: Read carefully and [illegible] to what country [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] appearance [illegible] be accepted. It should be remembered that [illegible] to read and [illegible] ONE, and that [illegible] the record for each [illegible] bound between [illegible]

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 10, Race or people. See list of races printed on head of the sheet. The entry should be [illegible]

Column 11, Last permanent residence. Attention is called to the distinction between race and country of which [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be made [illegible] at money orders in that regard. For [illegible] France appears under the [illegible] "French," between people and, to-day, French appears under the [illegible] not mean France, but means Asiatic German, or Hebrew who [illegible] [illegible] Switzerland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the [illegible] the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Christian or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (last permanent residence). Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries must be full, i. e., should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, Whether seeking to join a relative (name and address). The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give "No."

Column 13, Ever in prison, etc. The answer to this question should show whether the intending future permanent residence. The entry should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes" should state whether [illegible] of [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or elsewhere, outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 15, Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relative, by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The answer should give in each case the last previous visit to the United States, if any. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded under the name of the husband, and not under the name of the wife or children.

Column 17, Whether a ticket through to final destination. The entries should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States or not. If not, the entry should show the amount of money the alien has with him.

Column 18, Whether in the United States or elsewhere. The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be. If "Yes" the entry should show with whom the alien is to join, whether a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. The proper use of explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by [illegible] officers. However, no answers [illegible] alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gendreau, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sixteen (State whether regularly graduated therewith or employed by ... as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gendreau

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from LA CORUGNE, January 17th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SaSTAYO	Enrique	34	M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carneti,Miros	Manuela Saberit Lira Carneti Miros,Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
2	✓	SIERRA	Generoso	43	M	M	Workmanyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cances,Carballo,	Generosa Pose Coruna,Carballo,Cances.	N.Y	New-York
3	✓	SILVA	Florentino	24	M	S	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carneede	Manuel Silva,Carneede Sada,Coruna.	N.Y	New-York
4	✓	SILVA	Felipe	28	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Zamora.	Felisa Juan Zamara Obelen,Sp.	N.Y	New-York
5	✓	SIMMONS	Ernest	20	M	S	Firemanyes	English		yes	British	British	Bermuda	S.George.	Henry Simmons Court St,Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bermuda.	
6	✓	SOLAS	Marcelino	29	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Laraje.	Manuel Solis Coruna ,Cabanas,	N.Y	New-York
7	✓	SOLIS	Jose	25	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Laraje	Josefa Ares Coruna Cabanas,La Raje	N.Y	New-York
8	✓	SUAREZ	Jose	42	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eulalia,	Josefa Sanchez Caridad,San Martin,Oleiros,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
9	✓	SUAREZ	Jose M.	42	M	M	Carpenteyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serantes	Maria Suarez Betana Serantes, Oleiros,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
10	✓	SUAREZ	Manuel	23	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	S.Angel del Rive	J.Ramon Suarez Castignes,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
11	✓	SUAREZ	Benjamin	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mera,Serantes	J.M.Betana,Serantes,Oleiros.	N.Y	New-York.
12	✓	SUAREZ	Vidal Regelio	38	M	M	Firemanyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mayanca	Maria Pastor Mayanca Oleiros La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
13	✓	SUAREZ	Jose	17	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lians,Reos,	T.Trure Lians,Oleiros,Coruna	N.Y.	New-York.
14	✓	SUAREZ	Jose Antonio	46	M	M	Firemanyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santa Cruz.	Antonia Pita Cruz,Santa Cruz. Oleiros,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
15	✓	SUAREZ	Jose M.	33	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castineiras	Angela Marino Coruna Riveira Castineiras.	N.Y	New-York.
16	✓	SUAREZ	Ramon	27	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cesuras	Josefa Naveira Coruna,Cesciras	N.Y	New-York.
17	✓	SUAREZ	Manuel	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malfrica.	Andres Sumra,Coruna Malfrica Lede	N.Y	New-York.
18	✓	TABOADA	Julio	26	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros.	Ramon Diaz Oleiros Coruna,Sp.	N.Y	New-York.
19	✓	TAJES	Jose	51	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Colombia	Maria Finsa,Cornota,Sta Colombia	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	✓	TEJEIRO	Jesus	19	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Luge	Jose Tejeiro Valdovino,Luge,	N.Y.	New-York.
21	✓	TOMIL	Antonio	30	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas,Ares,	Teresa N.Corral,Cervas,Ares,La Coruna.	N.Y	New-York.
22	✓	TOMIL	Jose	20	M	M	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mugardo	Consuelo S.Lorenso,Mugardos, Coruna	N.Y	New-York.
23	✓	TOMAS	Dios	29	M	S	Workmanyes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oleiros,Coruna.	Francisco Dios Lians Oleiros Coruna	N.Y.	New-York.
24	✓	TOME	Juan Manuel	24	M	S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Casmano .	Jose Temé Pte del Sen,Coruna, Casmano.	N.Y	New-York.
25	✓	TORRENS GALPI	Manuel	26	M	M	Restauryes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos,	Manuel Terrens Mugardos,Coruna.	N.Y	Newark.
26		FERNANDEZ	Yanez	20	F	M	Restauryes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos	Same address	N.J.	Newark.
27	✓	TORRES	Ramon	19	M	S	Workman.yes	Spanish		yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mantino	Manuela Valino Martino,Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.
28	✓	TORRES	Fuente	40	M	M	Sailer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	Manuela Peres Coruna,Riveira.	N.Y.	New-York.
29		TRIGO	Antonio	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuente Arcade.	Jose Trigo Fuente Arcada Blanco.	N.Y.	New-York.
30		TRILLO	Ramon	25	M	W	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Breue,Coruna	Teresa Lago Breue,Corcubion Coruna.	N.Y.	New-York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 218

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to travel somewhere else?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, or intends to travel somewhere else?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	---	-----Friend	V.Martinez Washington St. # 668 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes.	Ches.	None	Spain.	Coruna
2	yes	himself	30	no	---	----- Friend	M.Neves 126 Hainil Av. Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	3 y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkChes.	Ches.	none	Spain	Cances
3	yes	mother	30	no	----------	friend	L.Garcia 554 Greenwich et NYC	yes	4 y?	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	scar enthe hand	Spain	Abelon
4	yes	himself	30	no	---------	friend	J.Herne 110? Cherry St. Canton Chie	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Blac.	black	none	Bermuda	St.Jorge
5	yes	himself	20	no	----------	to home	Court St Hamilton Bermuda.	in	transit--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	scar on the nose	Spain	Larase
6	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y. NYC	Hotel	Keller 385 West St.NYC	u	n k n o w n	no-no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	FairChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Laraje.
7	yes	himself	32	yes	8y. N.York	Friend	Aguirre.Same address	u	n k n o w n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Black	Scar.on the mouth.	Spain	Liano.
8	yes	himself	38	yes	18y. N.York	Friend	J.Castro Washington St. 661.New-York City.	yes	4 y.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Mayanca.
9	yes	himself	30	yes	13 N.York	Friend	L.Mieeses Scharleton St. # 119 New-York City.	yes	5 y.	unk	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBrown	Brown	none	Spain	Riva S.An gel.
10	yes	himself	30	no	--- ------	Friend	J.Fernandez Cherry Str. # 16. New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChes.	Ches.	none	Spain	Oleires.
11	yes	father	30	no	--- ------	Friend	L.Mercece Scharleton St # 119 New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none.	Spain	Mayanca.
12	yes	himself	30	yes	5 Sailing	Friend	Fr.Cividanes Perry St. #147.New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Liano.
13	yes	mother	30	no	--- -----	Friend	R.Sies Canal St.514 N.Y.City	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	nno	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Oleires
14	yes	himself	30	yes	6 Sailing	Friend	L.Garcia Canal St.514 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlack	Chest.	none	Spain	Carreir a
15	yes	himself	30	no	--- -----	Friend	L.Fernandez 16 Cherry Styes New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChest.	Chest	none	Spain	Derdano.
16	yes	himself	30	no	---	----Brother	J.Suarez Roosevelt Str. # 110 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChest	Blue	none	Spain	Malfric a
17	yes	father	30	no	---	---- Uncle	J.Concillas Furman St.351 Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Brown	none	Spain	Oleires
18	yes	himself	30	no	---- -----	Friend	J.Bavuis Roosevelt St.127 New-York City.		3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChest.	Chest.	none	Spain	S.Colum-ba.
19	yes	himself	30	no	---- ------	Brother	M.T.Blanco Union St.36 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes	Grey.	Scar on the mouth.	Spain	Lago
20	yes	father	35	no	-- -----	Friend	C.Martinez 118 Scharleston St.New-York City.		5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ches.	Ches.	none	Spain	Cervas Ares
21	yes	himself	40	yes	6y. Brooklyn	Br.in Law	M.Neya State St.36 Brooklyn.	Unk.	unknown	Unkno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairChes.	Ches.	none	Spain	Mugardos
22	yes	himself	30	yes	4y. N.York	Cousin	E.Tennil.South St.91.N.Y	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Liano.
23	yes	himself	30	no	---- ------	Friend	J.Castro Washington St. # 661 New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	DarkChes	Chest.	none	Spain	Cammano.
24	yes	father	30	no	---- ------	Cousin	J.Santos South St.91.N.Y	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkBlack	Black	Spain	Spain	Mungardo n
25	yes	himself	yes	yes	4 Newark	Brother	A.Terrens 15 Ferry Str. Newark.N.J.	unK	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairChest	Ches.	none	Spain	Mungardo n
26	yes	herself	yes	no	--- -----		Same address	unk	unknown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DarkChes.	Ches.	none	Spain	Coruna.
27	yes	himself	30	yes	4y. N.York	Friend	A.Meijide 381 Water Str. New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Ches.	none	Spain	Carreira
28	yes	himself	30	yes	3 Sailing	Cousin	G.Suarez 29 Jeralemen St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairChes	Ches.	none	Spain	Fuente A reada
29	yes	himself	30	no	--- ------	Friend	M.Valencia 863 Amsterdam Ave.Cor,102 New-York City.	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Breus.
30	yes	himself	30	no	--- -----	Friend	V.Martinez Washington St. 668.New-York City.	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DarkBlack	Black	none	Spain	Breus.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Poca, (Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer) of the ..., from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A de Poca
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, seamstress, engineer, laborer, operative cutter, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine or, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question the intent of the law should be observed. If an alien is able to read, he should be accredited as able to read, although unable to write. If unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that no confusion exists in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading as said country clerks in the record. For instance, "From" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "From" appearing under the heading country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may be a citizen or subject of any country. Hence, the entry under the heading of race or people must mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, save name and address.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, and if not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount shown for the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers—like all others on the sheet—are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gershowitz, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Gershowitz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M I . . . A" . . . Passengers sailing from M. COROGNA (Spain), January 10 th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TURIEL	Amancio	3[illegible]		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Croya	L.Turiel Ramora, B.Sta Croya [illegible]eru	NY	[illegible] New York
2		TURIEL	Trini[illegible]	8,		F	S	no	yes	[illegible]panish	yes	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	St. Croya	L.Turiel [illegible]amora B.Sta Croya [illegible]er.	NY	New York
3		AURO	Charle[illegible]	3,		M	S	fireman	yes	English	yes	British	W.Indian	B.Jorge	Bermudas	Tuzo . .Mullet Bay St Georges Bermud.	In transit for Bermuda	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	I[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	yes	[illegible]panish	[illegible]	Spain	Villasa	L.[illegible]no Villaza .enterrey Orense Spain	Mich	Ironwood
5		VILAYO	Manuel	46		M	M	[illegible]ilor	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	Spain	Cornoti	J.Vilayo Lira Cornoti Muros Spain	NY	New York
6		VALENCIA	Antonio	I[illegible]		M	S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Fuento [illegible]rcada P.[illegible]alencia Fuente [illegible]rvada Blances Orense		NY	New York
7		VARELA	Martin	[illegible]9		M	M	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cervas	J.[illegible]ss Cervas [illegible]es Coruna Spain	NY	New York
8		VARELA	Juan	17		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]aranca	J.Varela [illegible]aranca Cleiros Spain	NY	New York
9		VARELA	José	18		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carballo	P.Varela Rebordeles Carballo Coruna	NY	New York
10		VAZQUEZ	[illegible]anuel	16		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serres	[illegible].Santiago Muros Serres Coruna	NY	New York
11		VA[illegible] USA	Jose	7		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	Spain	Pereiro	J.Vasques Pereiro Orense Spain	NY	New York
12		VASQUEZ	Rodriguez Oliva	[illegible]I		F	S	[illegible]eacherm	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carballo	I.Rodriguez Carballo Coruna	NY	New York
13		VAZQUEZ Suarez	[illegible]ndres	18		M	S	workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible].Vasques [illegible]ranca Cleiros Coruna	NY	New York
14		VASQUEZ	Juan Antonio	40		M	M	foreman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nena	Antonia Lopez Nena Ferrol	NY	New York
15		VASQUEZ	Jose	7		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pravia	Maria Pena Cedeira Pravia Betanzos La Coruna	NY	New York
16		VASQUEZ	[illegible]ermin	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Perillo Cleiro	[illegible]s Albina Rodriguez Perillo Cleiro Coruna	NY	New York
17		VASQUEZ	Lorenzo	18		M	S	foreman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mino	Francisco Vasquez Amado Betanzos Mino La Coruna	NY	New York
18		VASQUEZ	Florentino	2[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]or	yes	[illegible]anish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Benobre	Emilia Varela Vasquez Benobre Mino Coruna	NY	New York
19		VASQUEZ	Pedro	16		M	S	foreman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Layosa	Antonio [illegible]anchez Layosa Incio Lugo	NY	New York
20		VASQUEZ	Jose	3[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	Spain	Villarda	[illegible]aripera Martinez Orense Rio Villarda	NY	New York
21		VASQUEZ	Juan	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Suda	Manuela Otero Suda Coruna	NY	New York
22		VAZQUEZ	Juan [illegible]anuel	3[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]orkman	yes	Spanish	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teijeira	Guillermino Taboadas Pueblanueve Trives Teijeira Orense	NH	Columbus
23		VA[illegible]	Adolfo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]reman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]din	Villarda	Purificacion Alvarez Villarda Orense	NY	New York
24		VASQUEZ	Jesus	16		M	S	[illegible]or	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	Spain	Pinara Palas	[illegible]anuel [illegible]ez Maria Varela Pinara Palas de Rey Lugo		
25		VEGA	[illegible]amario	[illegible]3		M	[illegible]	[illegible]oreman	yes	[illegible]anish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	[illegible]ain	Rosuelo Pelgoso	Rosuelo Pelgoso [illegible]argarita Rodriguez Leon Rosuelo Pelgoso	N.J.	Newark
26		ALVAREZ	Antonio	14		F	S	no	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	[illegible]	[illegible]ain	Rosuelo Pelgoso	same address.	N.J	Newark
27		VEIGA	[illegible]ilio	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	[illegible]	[illegible]ain	Orte	Maria Veiga Marina Abelendo Orto Coruna	N.Y	NewYork
28		VEIGA	[illegible]anuel	[illegible]7		M	S	foreman	yes	[illegible]anish	yes	[illegible]anish	[illegible]anish	[illegible]ain	Inc Incio	Pedro Veiga Incio Lugo Lugo	N.Y	New York
29		VEIRO	Juan	47		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	[illegible]anish	Spanish	[illegible]din	San [illegible]med	Manuel Pineiro Crespo San [illegible]med Coruna	N.J	Bayonne
30		VENTUREIRA	Jose	7		M	[illegible]	[illegible]reman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]ain	Sigras [illegible]abre	Sofia [illegible]tica El Burgo La Coruna	NY	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing an industrial pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	Brother Tomas Turcil 406 First Str. Solvay New York	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Santa Creya
2	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	[illegible]	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Chest		none	Spain	Santa Creya
3	no	himself	20	no	no	---	to home Bermuda [illegible]	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Bermuda Bermuda	St Jorge
4	yes	father	60	no	no	---	f ther..V ..ront · II-II.[illegible] Manic Iron wood ion.	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Villasa
5	yes	himself	30	non	no	---	frie.. V.artinez ashington st 666 NYC	ye	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black		none	Spain	Lira
6	yes	father	30	no	no	-----	brot.. Valencia 60 ..dam ..v. NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnu		none	Spain	Fuente
7	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	Ne ark	fri. J. Lope ..th t ..91 NYC	yes	y.	ni	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	ch..tnut		none	pain	CeroasAres
8	yes	Father	30	no	no	----	Friend Francisco Vividaves Perry 147 NYC	tryes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Mayanca Cleiros
9	yes	himself	30	no	no	----	Friend Pedro Hernandez Roosevelt tr. 154 NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Reberdelles
10	yes	himself	30	yes	3 y.	Bayonne	Cousin Jose Sando Avenue 495 Bayon NJ	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Serres
11	yes	..other	30	no	no	---	Friend Eduardo Varela Roosevelt Str. 12.. NYC	yes	uncer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Pereire
12	yes	himself	30	no	no	---	Friend Dorre o ..Dominguez 307 South Str. Boston	yes	uncn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Carballo
13	yes	Father	30	no	no	-----	Friend Francisco Cividanes Perry Str. 147 New York	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Mayanca Oleiros
14	yes	himself	30	yes	14 y.	Sailing	Friend George Doblace orth river 4 NY	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Naron
15	yes	himself	30	no	no	----	Friend ..nuel Garcia Parro Roosevelt Str. 147 New York	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Meanjes
16	yes	himself	30	no	no	----	Friend Andres ..os South Str. 6 NY	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		none	Spain	Perille
17	yes	Father	30	no	no	----	Freind ..lchor Prego. Columbia Pl. 30 Brooklyn N.Y	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	ime
18	yes	himself	30	yes	2 y.	Brooklyn	Friend ..lchor Prego Columbia Pl. 30 Brooklyn N.Y	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown		none	Spain	Bano bre
19	yes	..other	30	no	no	----	Friend ..nuel Trigueros 21 Hicks Str. Brooklyn NY	yes	I.. y.	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		none	Spain	Layosa
20	yes	himself	20	yes	3 y.	New York	Friend Juan. Paulo Cherry Str. 30 N.Y.C	yes	unkn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		none	Spain	Villarda
21	yes	himself	30	yes	8 y.	New Yorkcousin	V.artinez ater .t 319 NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairchest	grey		none	Spain	Sada
22	yes	himself	30	no	----------	friend	V.aguirre 305 ..est St. NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Spain	Montecdo
23	yes	himself	80	yes	6 y.	Calif.	friend ..Rourigu.. 300 N. Third St Columbus Ohio	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestn.		none	Spain	Silva
24	yes	father	30	no	----------	friend	..Jamcosmos Calle.ucco 366 NYC	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Spain	San Jorge
25	yes	himself	30	yes	5 y.	estfield	cousin J. Alvarez 8 .. Short r T. Newark NJ.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Spain	Rexaclo
26	yes	father	30	no	----------		[illegible]	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	ch..stn;		none	Spain	Rexable
27	yes	himself	30	no	----------		Friend J. Lago III Roosevelt r. NYC	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Spain	Orto
28	yes	father	30	no	----------		Friend ..rio Canal St. 51.. NY	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	Spain	Luis.
29	yes	himself	30	no	----------		Joaquin ..Rodrigu.. Avenue ..Bayonne NJ	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l..		none	Spain	San ..ancd
30	yes	himself	30	no	----------		Friend J.Fernandez ..or tayl NYC.	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Fair	Blue	none	Spain	Sigras

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Rocca, of the , from Bordeaux., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Rocca.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Hame and number.* — Surname and given name should be written in this column. The space [illegible] should be extended to the right.

Column 2. *Age.* — The age should be entered in this column. The letter Y should be added to the number, thus: 25Y. If the age is under one year, the number of months, thus: 6M, should be entered. If the age is under one month, the letter D should be added, thus: 15D.

Column 3. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 4. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, boy, girl, or gentleman are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. If the alien has no occupation, the entry should be "None." Infants should be described according to the occupation of parents, if any, as "Child," "Farmer," "Laborer," etc., and if the parents have no occupation, the entry should be "None." Aliens formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by old age, sickness, or infirmity from following their former occupations, should be entered as "Laborer," "Farmer," etc., and not as "None."

A description sufficiently full and specific to show to which of the classes of skilled and unskilled labor the alien belongs should be given. Such terms as mechanic, engineer, clerk, etc., should be followed by words indicating the character of work done, as "mechanic, shoe factory," "engineer, stationary," "clerk, dry goods store," etc.

Where a person has followed two occupations, that one should be entered at which he worked longer during the last year.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year, that one should be entered at which he was employed the greater part of the year.

Where a person has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time during the year, that one should be entered at which he was employed the greater part of the day.

Where a person has no occupation, the entry should be "None."

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year, but is not employed at the time of the examination, the occupation at which he was employed the greater part of the year should be entered.

Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year, but is not employed at the time of the examination, the occupation at which he was employed the greater part of the year should be entered.

Special attention is directed to the fact that the answer to this question should not be "Laborer" unless the immigrant has no occupation, trade, or profession.

Column 6. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien was born. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and their political subdivisions. Thus, the name of the country should be entered, and not the name of the province, district, city, or town in which the alien was born. Such terms as "Russian Empire," "Austro-Hungarian Empire," "German Empire," "British Dominion," "French Colony," "Spanish Province," "Turkish Vilayet," "Chinese Province," "Japanese Province," "Indian Territory," "Canadian Province," "Australian Province," "South African Province," "New Zealand Province," "Philippine Province," "Hawaiian Territory," "Porto Rican Territory," "Alaskan Territory," "Cuban Province," "Mexican State," "Central American State," "South American State," "West Indian Island," "East Indian Island," "Asiatic Island," "African Island," "European Island," "North American Island," "South American Island," "Australian Island," "New Zealand Island," "Philippine Island," "Hawaiian Island," "Porto Rican Island," "Alaskan Island," "Cuban Island," "Mexican Island," "Central American Island," "South American Island

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Gendronneau, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" / [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] (Spain), January 17th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VILA	Francisco	4	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	J.Gonzalez Calle del Pozo 1 Coruna	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	Juan	14	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	same address	NY	New York
3	339086	VIDAL 1-3 [illegible]	Francisco 36	17	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Serres	R.Cosme Lestonnac 8 Serres Coruna	NY	New York
4		VIDAL	Manuel	9	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Castro	I.Fevereiro Castro Lino Coruna	NJ	Newark
5		VIDAL	Jose	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marin	A.Freire de Oveira Marin Coruna	NY	New York
6		VILA	Jose	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riva Sierra	M.Formé Riva Sierra Pto del son Coruna	NY	New York
7		VILAR	Francisco	9	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Melra	J.Hermida Celia Lugardos Coruna	NY	New York
8		VILAR	Jesusco	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	P.Vila San Jose Velo Coruna Pres	NY	New York
9		VILAR	Manuel	7	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pene	Jose Vilar [illegible] Coruna Spain	NY	New York
10		VILLAR	Silverino	20	M	S	Worsted	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Mondiones	C.Villarino Ramires Vinseluna Coruna	NY	New York
11		VILOR	Leopoldo	30	M	M	Worsted	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Becerrea	T.Gonzalez Gomez Villamuiz Becerrea	NY	New York
12		VILOSO	José	24	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marinos	F.Duran Marinos Perre Coruna	NY	New York
13		VILOSO	Francisco	22	M	M	Worsted	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Marinos	M.Pres Marinos Perre Coruna	NY	New York
14		YGLESIAS	Benigno	19	M	S	Worsted	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	[illegible] Iglesias Teres Pontevedra Spain	NJ	Bayonne
15		YGLESIAS	Valentin	17	M	S	Worsted	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Teres	same address	NJ	Bayonne
16		[illegible]	Manuel	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cleiros	J.Vouseiro Cleiros Coruna	NY	New York
17		GOMEZ	Luis	19			[illegible]			[illegible]			Coruna	J.Gomez Coruna Calle Francisco	NY	New York
18		DIAZ	Jose	5/6	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ramera	Domingo Diaz Penfria Ramera	NY	New York
19		[illegible]	Juan	7/8	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	[illegible] Pinheiro Casado Coruna Spain	NJ.	Bayonne
20		RODRIGUEZ	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Pondemira Lugo Spain	Mass	Vaughlin
21		PEREZ	Juan	27	M	S				[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	Rios			
22		CL[illegible] T H[illegible] T. ETY CH[illegible]														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

551849-11-14-29

P-449155-4/27/3[illegible]

2-968392-4-4-40

2-743527-6/19/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Other organized groups . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 191 10

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 24 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	----------		Amigad [illegible] 507 e.81th St NYC	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Coruna
2	yes	himself	30	no	----------	----	same address	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Spain	Coruna
3	yes	himself	35	yes	3 y.	NYC	J.Garri[illegible] 36 Union St Brooklyn NY	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black chest	none	Juan	Serres
4	yes	himself	30	yes	6y.	Newark	Brother J.Vidal [illegible] t 161 Newark NJ	yes	[illegible]	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Dorona [illegible]
5	yes	himself	30	yes	4 y.	NJ	brother.F.Vidal [illegible] ory St.336 NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Lurin
6	yes	mother	50	no	---	-----	cousin [illegible] onso G.de Luca &C° 75-77 Thompson St. NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cabreis
7	yes	himself	40	yes	5 y	sailing	friend [illegible] Cuno 411 West St.NYC	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Corneas
8	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	brother.Vidal [illegible] St.31 NYC	yes	2 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Corneas
9	yes	himself	30	yes	5y.	no	friend B.Bilin 11e Charleston St. NYC	yes	6 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	Scar smoth forhead	Spain	Fen
10	yes	mother	35	no	----------		cousin [illegible] St.NYC	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Cantiares
11	yes	himself	30	no	--	---------	friend J.C [illegible] 351 [illegible] St.Brooklyn NY	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Spain	Balcoba
12	yes	himself	30	yes	5y.	[illegible]	[illegible] 5 Hamilton Ave.Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rk	chestnut	none	Spain	Marinos
13	yes	himself	30	yes	4y.	Brooklyn	[illegible] J.Silver 5 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Spain	Ramos
14	yes	father	50	yes	3 y.	home	[illegible]	[illegible]	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	no	Spain	Arez
15	yes	father	50	no	------	------	[illegible]	[illegible]	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	no	Spain	Lorez
16	yes	himself	50	no	----------		[illegible]in V[illegible] 5 Cherry stt 36 NYC	[illegible]	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Spain	Oleiros
17	yes	himself	50	no	----------		friend J.Diego Roosvelt st 119 NYC	yes	3 Y;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Spain	Bugagne
18	yes	himself	50	no	----------		Cousin Doretes Fichel 300 Hudson Str. New York City	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Fonfria
19	yes	himself	50	no	----------	----	[illegible] 130 95 [illegible] NJ	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	none	Spain	Canedo
20	no	Himself	50	no	----------		friend [illegible] 175 Franklin Ave	yes	y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	none	Spain	Pendeniede
21																								Spain	Rios
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. de Broca, of the , from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or Central and the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN NEGRO.

HAITIAN NEGRO.

Immigration Officer.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 223
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. NIAGARA *sailing from* BORDEAUX, January 15th, 1920, *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 19..... [illegible] SEALS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLIER	Joseph	36	[illegible]5	M	S	August 12th 1883 - Norfolk Va.		309 W.40th St.NEW-YORK CITY
2	GREEN	John	19	[illegible]	M	S	December 1st;1900 Georgestown S.C		501 Fary St.GEORGESTOWN S.C.
3	PERRY	Lucy	20	[illegible]	F	M		By Marriage	Miami Hotel SEMINOLL Fla.
4	SMITH	E.Harry	29	[illegible]	M	M	November 8th-1890-Syracuse N.Y		205 Blandina St.UTICA N.Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
[illegible]																									
1	[illegible]			1									1/30	173	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]			1									1/30	173	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]			1									1/30	173	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]			1									1/30	3	[illegible]	15									
5	[illegible]			1									1/30	3	[illegible]	15									
6	[illegible]			1									1/30	171	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]												1/30	93	654		2/1	93	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]																								
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/30	111	[illegible]										
1	[illegible]												1/30	1	[illegible]	22									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/30	54	654		1/30	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]												1/30	113	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]																								
[illegible]													1/30	107	[illegible]										
1	[illegible]												1/30	189	[illegible]	30									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/30	178	[illegible]	40									
[illegible]																									
[illegible]													1/30	1	2										
[illegible]																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 225

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1/30	1914	M				1/31	128	25	10									
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
11	19 Female	Italian	3	22	1	[illegible]							1/31	[illegible]										1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Niagara arrived 1/30, 191 , M., from 226

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	E.D. 1/30/20 10.30 a.m.												
1	Caamano Jesus	16	14			119 Callaellon St. New York		willett	2/2/20	3.50 p.m.	3	3	3

10 meals

Caamano

1/2

...pers.
...upon

NIAGARA

JAN 30 1920

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... " NIAGARA " ..., *arriving at* ... BORDEAUX ..., December 29 th, 1919, *from the port of* ... NEW - YORK ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	9-1-20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5,8	160	None
2	COCHAIL	Honoré	2nd Captain	23-10-19	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5,7	143	None
3	DE BROCA	Adrien	2nd Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
4	MORCAT	Ferdinand	3rd Officer	14-1-20	"	"	"	34		"	"	5,6	130	"
5	DULAC	Jean	4th Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
6	ACCOLAS	Albert	Chief Engineer	12-11-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	7-4-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	Louis	3rd "	2-4-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	146	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph	4th "	3-4-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
10	TANGUY	Henri	5th "	15-7-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	136	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New-York

February 7th 1920

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. "NIAGARA" from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	169	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	----
Number of seamen signed on at this port	----	Total crew this date	160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th 1920, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique (French Line): is now lying at Pier 84 N.R, and is expected to sail February 8th 1920, for Bordeaux (France) via United States port of ----------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	26	BRITISH (Arab)	Bordeaux January 12th 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

NIAGARA - JAN 30 1920 -

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. - 1 -

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIAGARA ", *arriving at* BORDEAUX, December 29 th, 1919, *from the port of* NEW - YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	9-1-20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5,8	160	None
2	COCHAIL	Honoré	2nd Captain	25-10-19	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5,7	142	None
3	DE BrOCA	Adrien	2nd Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
4	MORLET	Ferdinand	3rd Officer	14-1-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
5	DULAU	Jean	4th Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
6	VOLGUet	Albert	Chief Engineer	12-11-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	ABADIE	Louis	3rd "	"	3-4-19	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
9	DANIELO	Joseph	4th "	"	3-4-19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	148	"
10	TA[illegible]	Henri	5th "	"	15-7-19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
11	LAGUIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]											

107556

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
LAGO[illegible]arique	48	Spanish	Corunna (Spain) January 17th 1920
ROSENDO Nicanor	23	"	-"-
ARIAS Rafaél	36	"	-"-
RODRIGUEZ Luis	29	"	-"-
BEIROS Samuel	51	"	-"-
PRIETO José	45	"	-"-
CASANOVA Francisco	39	"	-"-
CHAS Manuela	30	"	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIAGARA " , *arriving at* BORDEAUX , December 29 th , 1919 , *from the port of* NEW - YORK .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLANCART	Joseph	Master	9-1-20	Bordeaux	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5,8	160	None
2	COCHARD	Honoré	2nd Captain	28-10-19	Bordeaux.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5,7	143	None
3	DE BROCA	Adrien	2nd Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
4	MORCET	Ferdinand	3rd Officer	14-1-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
5	DUBAN	Jean	4th Officer	24-10-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
6	COLLAS	Albert	Chief Engineer	12-11-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	3-4-19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,4	148	"
9	DANIELOU	Joseph	4th "	3-4-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
10	TANGUY	Henri	5th "	15-7-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	136	"
11	LANGLAIS	Raymond	Pureer	9-7-19	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,9	164	"
12	[illegible]	Gabriel	Surgeon	10-7-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	146	"
13	PUJOL	Joseph	2nd "	27-10-19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,4	140	"
14	PARCHEMAL	Etienne	Engineer	1-2-20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
15	BOLLEMAY	Jules	Wireless-Oper	1-8-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
16	SAUVAGE	Louis	" " "	1-2-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
17	LE GUILLOU	Pierre	Boatsman	13-8-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
18	CARLO	Augustin	Carpenter	8-2-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	144	"
19	CANAS	Felix	Master d'Arm.	27-6-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,9	160	"
20	PROVOST	Ludovic	2nd Boatsman	23-10-18	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	155	"
21	BLOCH	Yves	" " "	27-6-19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
22	TUDAL	Yves	Sailor	19-6-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,9	148	"
23	PRIMA	Dominique	"	1-7-19	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
24	GUILLERM	Yves	"	21-7-19	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5,5	141	"
25	DUFAU	Henri	"	23-7-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
26	MAHEO	Auguste	"	31-7-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	152	"
28	BERGOT	François	"	13-9-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	149	"
29	FOURNIER	Urbain	"	12-6-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	135	"
30	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	14-6-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	140	"

Twenty...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NIAGARA - JAN 30 1920 -

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. NAZ.
TH AVE.
St. N.Y.C.

papers.
de upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true account of the crew and all persons on board the said vessel, of , of the
, now arrived from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the age, sex, and nationality of the persons specified in the manifest, in accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 10 of the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the administration of said law, and the entries which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Assistant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] shall be [illegible] prescribed [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] shall be

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel "NIAGARA", arriving at BORDEAUX, December 29 th, 1919, from the port of NEW-YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RaBOURS	Jean	Sailer	18-9-19	Bordeaux	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5,6	118	None
2	La LOCh	Jean	"	17-9-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	142	"
3	La FaVRe	Joseph	"	25-10-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	120	"
4	LUERCUe	Joseph	"	27-10-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	122	"
5	TUDAL	Jean	"	6-11-19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,6	104	"
6	RRCVOST	Ludovic	Asst Sailer	31-7-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	146	"
7	MAhe	Marie-Ange	" " "	2-8-19	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5,3	121	"
8	COLOMbL	Francis	" " "	27-10-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,1	91	"
9	DRUGLAUET	Maurice	" Sailer"	7-11-19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
10	MONVAm	François	"	13-11-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	144	"
11	MONVa	Adel he	"	5-1-20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	141	"
12	LeFOURCADe	Joseph	10 1575 Oiler-Electri	30-10-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	103	"
13	KRaBOTA	Louis	Oiler	4-4-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
14	[illegible]	Georges	"	12-8-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
15	[illegible]	Georges	"	20-10-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	165	"
16	[illegible]	Georges	"	2-1-20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,6	145	"
17	[illegible]	Gustave	"	5-1-20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
18	BOURDELLES	Eugene	1st Fireman	3-9-18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	195	"
19	[illegible]	Georges	" " "	16-6-19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,9	144	"
20	MONTFORT	Victor	"	1-7-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	200	"
21	[illegible]	Jean	Fireman	3-2-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
22	[illegible]	Alfred	"	18-4-19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	144	"
23	[illegible]	Alexandre	"	19-4-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	128	"
24	[illegible]	Jean	"	15-4-19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,6	151	"
25	[illegible]	Jean	"	3-7-19	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	164	"
26	GONDa	Alfred	"	15-9-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	151	"
27	[illegible]	Yves	"	14-4-19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	134	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27-10-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	143	"
29	LACHAUD	Jean	"	3-10-19	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
30	[illegible]	Victor	"	1-11-19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full information required by columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Date
Local Agent
at Port

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. NYC.
TH AVE.
St. NYC.

n papers.
ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , (, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have taken passage on board the at for the United States; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or withheld information concerning any of them; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of contract laborers; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of anarchists; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are insane or have had one or more attacks of insanity within five years previous; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons likely to become a public charge; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have been deported; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are assisted by others to come; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the contract labor laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Chinese exclusion laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Japanese immigration laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Asiatic barred zone laws; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1917; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1918; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1919; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1920; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1921; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1922; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1923; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1924; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1925; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1926; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1927; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1928; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1929; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1930; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1931; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1932; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1933; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1934; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1935; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1936; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1937; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1938; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1939; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1940; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1941; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1942; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1943; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1944; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1945; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1946; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1947; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1948; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1949; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1950; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1951; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1952; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1953; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1954; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1955; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1956; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1957; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1958; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1959; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1960; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1961; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1962; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1963; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1964; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1965; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1966; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1967; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1968; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1969; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1970; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1971; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1972; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1973; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1974; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1975; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1976; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1977; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1978; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1979; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1980; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1981; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1982; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1983; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1984; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1985; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1986; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1987; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1988; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1989; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1990; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1991; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1992; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1993; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1994; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1995; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1996; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1997; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1998; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 1999; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2000; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2001; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2002; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2003; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2004; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2005; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2006; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2007; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2008; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2009; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2010; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2011; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2012; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2013; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2014; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2015; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2016; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2017; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2018; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2019; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2020; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2021; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2022; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2023; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2024; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2025; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2026; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2027; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2028; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2029; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2030; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2031; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2032; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2033; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2034; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2035; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2036; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2037; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2038; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2039; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2040; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2041; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2042; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2043; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2044; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2045; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2046; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2047; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2048; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2049; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2050; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2051; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2052; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2053; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2054; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2055; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2056; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2057; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2058; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2059; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2060; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2061; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2062; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2063; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2064; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2065; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2066; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2067; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2068; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2069; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2070; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2071; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2072; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2073; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2074; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2075; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2076; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2077; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2078; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2079; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2080; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2081; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2082; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2083; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2084; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2085; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2086; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2087; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2088; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2089; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2090; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2091; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2092; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2093; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2094; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2095; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2096; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2097; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2098; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2099; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2100; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2101; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2102; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2103; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2104; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2105; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2106; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2107; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2108; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2109; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2110; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2111; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2112; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2113; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2114; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2115; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2116; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2117; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2118; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2119; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2120; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2121; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2122; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2123; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2124; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2125; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2126; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2127; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2128; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2129; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2130; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2131; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2132; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2133; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2134; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2135; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2136; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2137; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2138; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2139; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2140; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2141; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2142; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2143; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2144; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2145; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2146; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2147; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2148; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2149; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2150; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2151; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2152; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2153; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2154; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2155; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2156; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2157; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2158; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2159; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2160; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2161; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2162; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2163; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2164; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2165; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2166; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2167; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2168; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2169; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2170; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2171; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2172; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2173; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2174; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2175; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2176; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2177; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2178; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2179; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2180; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2181; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons who are coming in violation of the Alien Act of 2182; that I have not knowingly or willfully violated any of the provisions of the la

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -3-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* [illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	5,5	116	None
2	Marie	[illegible]	3370	[illegible]		"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	128	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	African	French	5,8	141	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5,6	141	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5,4	133	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal-passer	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	French	"	5,4	143	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	130	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	119	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	130	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	10383	[illegible]		"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4	131	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	128	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
17	[illegible]	Pierre	"	[illegible]		"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
18	[illegible]	Joseph	"	[illegible]		"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Leonce	"	[illegible]		"	"	19	"	French	French	5,6	136	"
21	[illegible]	Pierre	"	[illegible]		"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,7547	[illegible]		"	"	25	"	African	French	5,7	149	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Surveyor	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	French	"	5,10	140	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dr. Clerk	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clerk.	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	110	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	17	"	"	"	5,5	125	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5,5	130	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laundry	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	115	"

Laundry Asst.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Archives [illegible]

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES.
St. N.Y.C.
TH AVE. N.Y.
St. N.Y.C.
tion papers.
made upon

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare
all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer

, 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance remains withheld, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1
238
, 1920
ITED STATES.
St, N.Y.C.
Ave. N
St. N.Y.C.
ion papers.
ade upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], *December* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	17	[illegible]	French	French	5,3	110	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,2	130	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Scotland.	"	5,3	118	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5,2	104	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	Scotland.	"	5,7	140	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5,8	150	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,2	126	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	172	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5,7	143	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,6	141	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5,3	124	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5,7	120	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	French	"	5,9	210	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5,5	170	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,8	154	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	147	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,2	105	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	154	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	164	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	126	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,8	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	138	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,3	114	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	121	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	147	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	112	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,4	114	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,10	180	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,1	154	"

Twenty six

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
238
19[illegible]
UNITED STATES.
St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.
tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have complied with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and with subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191..

Master, First or Second Officer

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever a coasting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,7	[illegible]	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,6	147	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				5,7	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	142	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		53				5,7	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				5,6	140	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		37				5,5	130	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		25				5,6	130	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	PASSANS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	120	
22	DALIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
23	DOLEAC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,3	124	"
24	MILLON	Pleber	"	18-9-18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	118	"
25	BOSSUET	Charley	"	1-8-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
26	MAILLOT	Claudine	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,5	120	"
27	SIMONA	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,3	120	"
28	DUJSAL	Jean	"	4-11-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
29	FAVARELLES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	142	"
30	GRONSARZ	Placide	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,6	140	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER Twenty-eight

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back cover.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. N.Y.C.
TH Ave.
St. N.Y.C.
tion papers.
made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I ..... that the entry (section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration ..... as above set forth.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191..

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel N I A G A R A , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , , 191 , *from the port of* B O R D E A U X .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BASSEL	Henri	2nd Ch.Eng.	13.I.20	Bordeaux	No	yes	38	M	French	French	5.6	I30	None.
2	CHAPELIN	Joachim	Sailer	I5.I.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
3	ARGNIAON	Francois	Oiler	I4.I.20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	I38	"
4	GAUTHIER	Ferdinand	"	I5.I.20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	I38	" "
5	ETCHART	Jean Bautiste	Fireman	I4.I.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
6	LE DRAN	Pierre	Coalpasser	I3.I.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
7	AHMED	Hassen	"	I2.I.20	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.7	I40	" "
8	CAVIGLAC	Gaston	Steward	I4.I.20	"	"	"	I9	"	French	French	5.6	I30	"
9	APERIO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Syrian	"	5.6	I38	"
10	LAGOA	Enrique	Cook	I7.I.20	La Coregne	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	I60	"
11	NICANOR	Rosendo	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I44	"
12	ARLAS	Rafael	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	I20	"
13	RODRIGUEZ	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I30	" "
14	BEIRAS	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
15	PRIETO	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
16	CASANOVA	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
17	CHAS	Manuela	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	I20	"
18	VILLAR	Lorenzo	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races to be used.
NOTE—It is time to punish all persons connected with the [illegible] and is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, shipped or contracted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such officer shall require, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists before entering and depositing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and every such consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] that all aliens contained in such correct list are not detained or at the port [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bill of health [illegible] prepared by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. Whenever a crew seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon [illegible].

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the admission of those fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. N.Y.C.
TH AVE. N
St. N.Y.C.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 E

- 5 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel ..... " N I A G A R A " ....., *arriving at* BORDEAUX , December 29 th. , 1919 , *from the port of* N E W - Y O R K .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] PEDROS	✓ François	Oiler	12-1-20	Bordeaux	No	Ye	38	M	French	French	5,6	137	None
2	DeLiaTHaz	✓ Joseph	"	9-1-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,6	130	"
3	LAMAB	✓ Jean	"	10-1-20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
4	ALLO	✓ Louis	1st Fireman	12-1-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
5	LAPLaRRe	✓ Julien	Coalpasser	9-1-20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	124	"
6	ROYO	Christophe	Cook	8-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	129	"
7	PeDAUGe	Alexandre	Steward	1-1-20	"	"	"	28	"	French	French	5,6	134	"
8	RICHARD	Leon	"	5-1-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,9	150	"
9	DAVIE	Gilles	[illegible]	9-1-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	136	"
10	DAEVIGNeS	Louis	"	8-1-20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	138	"
11	BeRGeZ	Jean	"	7-1-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	128	"
12	LAFCA	Leonard	"	6-1-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	127	"
13	CLOAGUEN	Clet Marie	Boiler	8-1-20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,7	145	"
14	DANEUA	Maurice	3rd Baker	10-1-20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	120	"
15	MASSE	✓ Pierre	Coalpasser	13-1-20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,7	140	"
16	PRIOL	✓ Jean	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
~~17~~	~~[illegible] MAYEN~~	~~Pierre~~	~~Fireman~~	~~12-1-20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5,6~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
18	BREGE	Louis	Butcher	14-1-20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,7	136	"
19	NEDELLEC	✓ Clet	Coalpasser	15-1-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	138	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABSENTEE
[illegible] Portsmouth, [illegible]

Jan 14, 1920
Vice [illegible] of the United States.
[illegible] Corps Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races at back of form.
NOTE—Failure to fully fill out correct answers to columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* * * * Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. N.Y.C.
TH AVE. N
St. N.Y.C.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", arriving at New York, Jan, 28, 1920, from the port of Mayaguez, PR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Stephen	Master	12/27	1919			53	M	Eng	U.S.	6	174	none
2	Landers	Frank	Mate	12/27				30		Eng	U.S.	5.9	160	
3	Olsen	Mads	2nd "	12/27				27		Scand	U.S. Nat	5.8	162	
4	Adamcock	Cyril	3rd "	12/27				21		Eng.	U.S.	5.7	147	
5	Abbott	Arthur	Purser	12/25				59		Eng.	U.S.	5.8	148	
6	Whitman	Stephen	Doctor	12/27				45		W. Ind.	Holland	5.8	164	
7	Kranwinkel	Julio	Carpt.	12/27				53		"	"	5.9	170	
8	Martes	Carlos	Boson	12/27				59		Scand.	U.S. 2nd Nat	5.10	165	
			D. Mast	12/27				31		W. Ind.	Holland	5.10	168	
												5.9	157	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

235

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Feb. 4, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Julia", from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	54	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	18	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29th, 1920, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co., and moored at Pier 11, Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 4, 1920, for La Guaira, Venez & Curacao, D.W.I. via United States port of Mayaguez, PR. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez, PR.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Spencer	48	Dutch	New York, Dec. 27—19
F. MacGee	34	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", arriving at New York, Jan, 28, 1920, from the port of Mayaguez, PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Morris	Stephen	Master	12/27	NY.	Paid off	yes		M	Eng	U.S.	6	174	none	
2	Landers	Frank E.	Mate	12/27				53		Eng	U.S.	5.9	160		
3	Olsen	Mads	2nd "	12/27				30		Scand	U.S. Nat	5.8	162		
4	Adamcek	Cyril	3rd "	12/27				27		Eng.	U.S.	5.7	147		
5	Abbott	Arthur	Purser	12/25				21		Eng.	U.S.	5.8	148		
6	Whitman	Stephen	Doctor	12/27				59		Eng.	U.S.	5.8	164		
7	Kramvinkel	Julio	Carpt.	12/27				45		W. Ind.	Holland	5.9	170		
8	Martes	Carlos	Boson	12/27				53		"	"	6.10	165		
								59		Scand.	U.S. Nat	5.10	168		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. E. Landers	53	U.S.	New York, Dec. 27, 19
B. W. Freene	27	U.S.	" 28
E. Riley	30	Holland.	" 27
J. Puppee	22	"	" 27
J. Winklaar	23	"	" 27
H. Specht	24	"	" 27
W. Palmquist	20	U.S.	" 29
A. Listo.	49	Spain	" 27
J. Blanco	38	"	" 27
M. Card.	18	U.S.	" 27
J. Baia	30	U.S.	" 29
H. Clark	17	U.S.	" 28
J. Bares	21	Spain	" 29
F. Eiroa	21	"	" 27
S. Punte	26	"	" 27
H. Lombardero	21	"	" 27
M. Nunez	32	"	" 27
B. Gomez	46	"	" 29

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Rasmussen	33	Denm	R. Priest	20	U.S.
T. Schaltz	21	U.S.	B. Grant	39	U.S.
G. Bernat	36	Spain	J. Sheppard	30	U.S.
J. Bastellsiro	24	"	J. Fernandez	29	Spain
J. Cubio	17	"	J. Pereira	29	Portugal
E. Amado	25	"	M. Santos	31	"
M. Felman	23	Swed.	F. Santos	32	"
J. Coster	41	"	S. Salcheder	31	Russia
M. Framm	22	"			
E. Toulon	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

Local Agents
A 1246

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Julia", arriving at New York, Jan, 28, 1920, from the port of Mayaguez, PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Stephen	Master	12/27	N.Y.	Paid off	yes		M	Eng	U.S.	6	174	none
2	Landers	Frank	Mate	12/27				53		Eng	U.S.	5.9	160	
3	Olsen	Nads	2nd "	12/27				30		Scand	U.S. Nat	5.8	162	
4	Adamcock	Cyril	3rd "	12/27				27		Eng.	U.S.	5.7	147	
5	Abbatt	Arthur	Purser	12/25				21		Eng.	U.S.	5.8	148	
6	Whitman	Stephen	Doctor	12/27				59		Eng.	U.S.	5.8	164	
7	Kramvinkel	Julio	Carpt	12/27				45		W. Ind.	Holland	5.9	170	
8	Martes	Carlos	Boson	12/27				53		"	"	6.10	165	
9	Holkanssen	John	A. Mast	12/27				59		Scand.	U.S. Nat	5.10	168	
10	Rigaud	John	"	12/27				34		W. Ind.	Holland	5.9	157	
11	Muller	August	1st Cook	12/27				44				5.10	169	
12	Veeris	Eduardo	Seaman	12/27				41				5.11	152	
13	Valeriano	Vincente	"	12/27				25				5.8	148	
14	Raven	Georges	"	12/27				32				5.9	159	
15	Rodriguez	Richard	"	12/27				39				5.7	170	
16	Marchena	Providencia	"	12/27				25				5.8	158	
17	Hernandez	Frank	"	12/29				44				5.10	162	
18	Carter	John	Messboy	12/27				23				5.11	149	
19	La Cruz	Teodor	Wiperboy	12/27				52				5.9	151	
20	Clark	Harry	Eng. Cadet	12/29				47		Eng.	U.S.	5.9	140	
21	Smith	Carl	Ch. Eng.	12/27				26				5.11	195	
22	Lambert	Grover	1st Asst	12/29				27				5.9	172	
23	Greene	Benjamin	2nd "	12/28				27				5.8	164	
24	Miracle	Isaac	3rd "	12/29				25			Canada	5.7	167	
25	Baia	John	Oiler	12/28				30			US	5.8	162	
26	Thomson	Carl	"	12/28				31		Scotch	Scot.	5.9	164	
27	Card	Melville	"	12/29				18		Eng.	U.S.	5.7	130	
28	Beares	Julian	Fireman	12/27				21		Span	Spain	5.6	152	
29	Eiroa	Jose	"	12/27				21				5.8	148	
30	Punte	Marten	"	12/27				26				5.7	157	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing a copy of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of any such alien employee who has deserted the vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until or unless the same be remitted; and no such fine imposed or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1
238
1920
UNITED STATES
St. N.Y.C.
St. N.Y.C.
ation papers.
made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lombardero	Herman	Fireman	12/27	NY.	Paid off	yes	21	m	Span	Spain	5.6	150	none
2	Nuñez	Manuel	"	12/29				32		"	"	5.7	147	
3	Gomez	Benito	"	12/27				46		"	"	5.6	151	
4	Colon	John	C. Pass	12/27				34		W. Ind.	US.	5.9	146	
5	Listo	Andrews	"	12/27				49		Span.	Span	5.8	149	
6	Blanco	Jose	"	12/27				38		"	"	5.7	148	
7	Van Gelderen	Isaac	Ch. Steward	12/27				53		W Ind.	US.	5.6	152	
8	Troppenberg	Pete	2nd "	12/27				47		"	Holland	5.8	154	
9	Barnes	Ada	Nurses	12/27				31	f.	Eng.	U.S.	5.9	147	
10	Smith	Samuel	Ch. Cook	12/27				26	m	W. Ind	Engl.	5.11	161	
11	Durrette	Richard	2nd "	12/29				31		Eng.	U.S.	5.4	183	
12	Riley	Egbert	Baker	12/27				30		W. Ind	Engl.	5.6	158	
13	Puppee	Jose	Pantryman	12/27				22		"	Holland	5.7	164	
14	Ras	Leonido	Porter	12/27				22				5.9	162	
15	Van Berkel	Peter	Messman	12/27				33				5.10	149	
16	Galmeyer	Harry	2nd "	12/27				18				5.11	150	
17	Spencer	Aloysio	Waiter	12/27				26				5.7	157	
18	Basden	Felix	"	12/27				18				5.8	159	
19	Winklaar	Jose	"	12/27				23				5.10	152	
20	Specht	H. E.	"	12/29				24				5.9	157	
21	Gourmery	Frank	"	12/27				51				5.9	153	
22	Spencer	E L.	K. Boy.	12/20	Curacao Dwd.			25				5.11	158	
23	Donohue	Peter	Ch. Wireless	12/27	NY			22		Eng.	U.S.	5.9	150	
24	Palmquist	Walter	3rd "	12/27				20		"	U.S.	5.8	147	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the ss "Julia" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] the copy, section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible]

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

1
238
1920

UNITED STATES

[illegible] St. N.Y.C.
[illegible] 7TH AVE. N.Y.C.
[illegible] St. N.Y.C.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were born, last permanent residence, destination, whether destined to any race or people now excluded from admission into the United States, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been deported within one year prior to the time of their application for admission, whether they have been previously refused admission to the United States, whether they have ever been in the United States, and if so, when and how often, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what the nature of such contract or agreement is, whether they have come in response to any offer of employment, whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses, whether they intend to return to their native country after engaging in labor, whether they are connected with any labor organization, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, whether they have been in jail, prison, or almshouse within five years before the date of application for admission to the United States, whether they are married or single, whether they are males over sixteen years of age and able to read or write, whether they are in possession of money, and if so, how much money they have with them, whether they have been assisted to come by any other person, and if so, by whom, whether they are coming by reason of any relative having sent for them, whether they have a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, whether they are in good health, mental and physical, and whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and in what manner, and whether they are coming for any purpose or object other than to seek admission to the United States solely for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and such other facts as may be necessary to the proper administration of this Act, which lists shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at or the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remaining unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] ization papers.
[illegible] be made upon.

14—814

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from MAYAGUEZ, P.R., JAN 22ND 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORE	PETRICE	27		F	S	New York City, JAN. 31, 1893		222 W. 34 St, N.Y.C.
2	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	22		M	M	Ponce, P.R. JAN. 1, 1897.	DEC. 3, 1919. BY MARRIAGE AT MAYAGUEZ, P.R.	553 — NINTH AVE. N.Y.C.
3	RAMIREZ	MARIA	42		F	M	BELLA CITY, ITALY.		516 W 143 St. N.Y.C.
4	ORTIZ	PELEGRIN	23		M	M	CABO ROJO, P.R. APRIL 30, 1896		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from MAYAGUEZ, P.R., JAN. 22, 1920 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. ....., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RODRIGUEZ	SIMOLA	30		F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. OCT. 28, 1890		8726 – 113 ST. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	LOPEZ	PETRA	20		F	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. JULY 29, 1899		5401 – 14th AVE. BKLYN.
3	KILES	DELFINA	17		F	S	JAUCO, P.R. DEC. 24, 1902.		218 W 16th ST. N.Y.C.
4	CUEVAS	MARIA	27		F	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. JULY 24, 1893.		164 W 141 ST N.Y.C.
5	RODRIGUEZ	SOLES	19		M	S	CABO ROJO, P.R. SEPT. 27, 1900		378 W CANAL ST. N.Y.C.
6	PADILLA	ANGEL	24		M	S	CABO ROJO, P.R. DEC. 6, 1895		378 W CANAL ST. N.Y.C.
7	BELLO	ORTELIO	24		M	M	PONCE, P.R. APRIL 29, 1895		411 W 52 ST. N.Y.C.
8	MOREN	PEDRO	23		M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. MAY 12. 1897		341 PEARL ST BKLYN.
9	BONILLA	PEDRO	19		M	S	CABO ROJO, P.R. OCT. 17, 1900		516 W 143 ST. N.Y.C.
10	DESARDEN	ISIDORO	32		M	S	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. JAN. 15, 1888		252 W 26 ST BKLYN.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A-R

1-24-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DETAINED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTALS PASSENGERS
		S. A.	U. S.	Under 16	No. of Pass. Rel. U. S.	No. of Pass. Rel. U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	No. of Pass. Rel. U. S. A.	In Transit Through U. S.	Under 16 Years Old		
1st CABIN														1
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														4
TOTAL														

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	4	4
2nd Cabin	—	10	10
Steerage			
Total	—	14	14

Form 688
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Frontera, arriving at New York January 2, 1920, from the port of Atlantic [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master M6552	9/15.	Phila.	no	yes	39	Ma	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 8"		
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	1st mate	9.	New York									
3	Andersen	Jens	2nd "	22. 9.	Mobile	no	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Peder	Supercargo	27. 9.	New York	no	"	52	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6		
5	Andersen	Albert	Carpenter	29. 9.	Mobile	no	"	44	"	"	Denmark			
6	Bingtson	Gustav	Steward	29. 9.	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	135	
7	Johnsen	Ole	Cook	6/10/19.	"	no	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	Knudsen	Johan	Chief Eng.	9/11/16.	Newport News	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Ring	Jonas	2nd "	24. 9.	Mobile	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 30-24, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Frontera, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26-E. R., and is expected to sail at 11 30 a.m. 30, 1920, for Port Antonio

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was dir for L

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 690
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ventura, *arriving at* New York January 2, 1920, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]ard	Master M6552	9/15.	Phila.	no	yes	39	m	Canadian	Canada	5'		
2	Jacobsen	Jacob-	1st mate	9.	[illegible]									
3	Andersen	Jens	2nd "	5/29. 9	[illegible]	no	"	(						
4	Pedersen	Peder	Supercargo	11/27. 9.	New York	no	"	52.	"	"	U. S. A.	5 6		
5	Andersen	Albert	Carpenter	6/29/19	[illegible]	no	"	4[illegible]	"	"	Norway			
6	Bingtson	Gustav	Steward	6/29 9.	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	135	
7	Gunderson	Ole	Cook	6/29/19.	"	no	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
8	Knudsen	Johan	Able Seaman.	11/6.	Newport News	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
9	Ring	Jonas	2nd "	24. 9.	Mobile	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl [illegible]	32	Norwegian	[illegible] 23/1. 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Dixon	48	British	Galveston 11/6 19.
Chas. Fle[illegible]	28	"	" " "

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. Taylor	24	British			
Wm Hibbs	44	U. S.			
Leo Wayne	22	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 241

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pontiac, arriving at New York January 2, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	9/15.	Phila.	no	yes	39	m	Scandinavian	[illegible]			
2	Jacobsen	Jacob	1st mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
3	Andersen	Jens	2nd "	5/22.	Phila.	no	"	52	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"		
4	Pedersen	Peder	Supercargo	11/27.	9. New York	no	"	44	"	"	Norwegian			
5	Andersen	Albert	Carpenter	6/29	19 Phila	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
6	Bingtson	Gustav	Steward	6/29	9. "	no	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	Gjuneesen	Ole	Cook	6/12	19. "	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Knudsen	Johan	Chief Eng.	9/11	16. Newport News	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
9	Ring	Jonas	2nd "	7/24	9. Mobile	no	"	29	"	"	Swedish	[illegible]		
10	Johanson	Johan	3rd "	2/7	9. New York	no	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	[illegible]		
11	Delerud	Harald	Bosunsmate	6/19.	Balto.	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
12	Olsen	Magnus	Sailor	10/18.	9. Phila.	no	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
13	Pedersen	Hans	"	10/18	19. "	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
14	Johansen	Karl	"	11/4	20. New York	no	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Berg	Henry	"	11/4	20 "	no	"	20	"	Negro	British	[illegible]		
16	Mc Kenzie	Joshua	Mess Boy	12/31	19. Port Antonio	no	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Dixon	Alfred	Fireman	11/6	19. Balto.	yes	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	Timmes	Charles	"	12/8	19 Port Antonio	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Redwood	Enos	"	12/29	9. " "	no	"	23	"	"	"	5'		
20	Pratt	Albert	"	12/29	9. " "	no	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		
21	Ovid	[illegible]	"	11/6	9. Balto.	no	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'9"	150	
22	Paredez	Eugenio	"	8/12	9. New Orleans	no	"	22	"	San Blas Indian	"	[illegible]		
23	Lyons	James	Sailor	9/6	19. Mobile	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	Gomez	Manuel	Coal Passer	8/13	19. New Orleans	"	"	27	"	Negro	British	5'8"	135	
25	Golfe	Hardy	" "	12/22	20. Port Antonio	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
26	Gordon	Geody	" "	11/22	"	"	"							
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owned John F. Eckstein & Co. [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See last [illegible] on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Knudsen Master, of the Nor. SS Fontira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if on the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such time be computed or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certificating aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form 598 forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. Where a contract seaman is discharged abroad in the United States upon the completion of a voyage, the master shall cause the fact to be noted on the articles of agreement and on the crew list required by section 36 before the vessel shall be cleared for departure, and shall report the fact to the immigration officer at the port of departure, in addition to the advance crew list prescribed by section 36, and not thereafter, notice of delivery to the seaman of the certificate of discharge specified in section 4 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ogonty, arriving at New York, Jan. 29, 1920, from the port of Las Palmas, Canary Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerr	Mark	Master		New York	Yes	Yes	62	M	Scotch	U.S.	5/10	180	
2	Rankin	F. M.	1st Mate		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	148	
3	Tennoff	Fred. H.	2nd "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	170	
4	Doughty	King E.	3rd "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	160	
5	Tohff	Jacob	Carp't		"	"	"	31	"	"	Russian	5/6	160	
6	Freelin	Frank	Bos'n		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	5/8	150	
7	Beybern	Albert	A.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.F. Indian	6/3	170	
8	Troughton	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	5/6	140	
9	Nyman	Carl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	5/10	160	
10	Dikkenboer	Wden	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	5/11	130	
11	Keranen	Johannes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	5/6	130	
12	Kline	Rolle A.	O.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	5/8	150	
13	Nilan	Thos. J.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	5/6	145	
14	McCloskey	J. L.	Wireless Operator		"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	5/5	150	
15	Hilton	Wm. E.	Chief Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	145	
16	Lundgren	G. A. E.	1st. Asst. Eng.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	165	
17	Bennett	G. R.	2nd. Asst. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	160	
18	Kitrinos	Peter	3rd. " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	135	
19	Burns	J. M.	Oiler		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	160	
20	Bond	C. H.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	130	
21	Llamos	Peter	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
22	Knowlton	A. R.	Water Tender		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
23	Rankin	Wallace	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
24	Foley	Jos. F.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
25	Curran	J. J.	Water Tender		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
26	Atkins	E. J.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
27	Griffiths	Chas. T.	Wiper		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
28	Johns	A. L.	Steward		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	
29	Waithe	William	Cook		"	"	"	"	(Colored)	"	British	5/11	160	
30	Oakly	Henry	Baker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/11	160	

--CREW LIST--

Name	Capacity		Nationality (as per articles)	
Mark Kerr	Master		American	1
F.M.Rankin	1st.Mate		"	2
Arved Tennoff	2ND. "		"	3
King E.Doughty	3rd. "		"	4
Jacob Tohff	Carp't		Russian	5
Frank Freelin	Bos'n		American	6
Albert Beybern	A.S.		Sweden	7
William Troughton	"		British	8
Carl Nyman	"		Sweden	9
Wden Dikkenboer	"		Holland	10
Johannes Keranen	"		Finland	11
Rolle A.Kline	O.S.		American	12
Thos.J.Nilan	"		"	13
J.L.McCloskey	Wireless Operator		"	14
Wm.E.Hilton	Chief Eng.		"	15
G.A.E.Lundgren	1st. Asst. Eng.		"	16
G.R.Bennett	2nd. Asst. "		"	17
Peter Kitrinos	3rd. " "		"	18
J.M.Burns	Oiler		"	19
C.H.Bond	"		"	20
Peter Llamos	Fireman		Porto Rico	21
A.R.Knowlton	Water Tender		American	22
Wallace Rankin	" "		"	23
Jos.F.Foley	Fireman		"	24
J.J.Curran	Water Tender		"	25
E.J.Atkins	Fireman		"	26
Chas.T.Griffiths	Wiper		"	27
A.L.Johns	Steward	(Colored)	British	28
William Waithe	Cook	"	"	29
Henry Oakly	Baker	"	"	30
Cecil R.Parris	C'ks mate	"	"	31
Oscar Elder	Messman	"	"	32
Horace G.Perry	"	"	American	33
Jasper Duff	Messboy	"	British	34
G.W.Waller	Supercargo		American	35
Frederick H.Cox	Deck Eng.		"	36
Herman Holmstrom	Oiler		"	37
Jos.C.McCann	O.S.		Canadian	38
Giles Tate	Wiper	(Colored)	American	39
Henry McNiel	O.S.	"	British	40
George Nelson	"	"	"	41
Thos.R.Cullen, formerly a wiper returning as prisoner (Amer.)				42

242

S/S "Ogonty"

Mark Kerr
Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Agonty), arriving at New York, Jan. 29, 1920, from the port of Las Palmas, Canary Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Kerr	Mark			N.Y.							5/10	180	
	Tomkin												145	
	Terrell													
	Lawson													
	Tuttle													
	Fredlin													
7	Boyton X1320													
8	Dickinson													
9	Jensen													
10														
11														
12	Treadwell													
13	Kline													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Helmsley													
20	Bennett													
21	Barnes													
22	Atkins													
23	Barnes													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

243

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Agonty

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ogontz, arriving at New York, Jan. 29, 1920, from the port of Las Palmas, Canary Islands

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerr	Mark	Steward	Jan. 9	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	60	M	Scotch	U.S.	5/10	180	
2	Parker	Fred.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	145	
3	Jeffries		2nd											
4	Lawton	2nd	Cook											
5	Tuttle	3rd	Steward					30	"		Russian	5/6	160	
6	Fredlin		Trimmer					22	"		U.S.	5/5	150	
7	Benjamin X	132	Fireman					21	"	Negro	African	6/3	170	
8	Dittmann		Oiler					21	"	Scotch	Holland	5/6	140	
9	Hyman													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]		Coal					20	"		U.S.			
12	Trevarton							32	"		Ireland	5/6	130	
13	Kline	140	Coal					18	"		U.S.	5/5	150	
14	[illegible]	138									Canada	5/6	145	
15	[illegible]	142									[illegible]	5/7	150	
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]										U.S.	5/6	152	
18	[illegible]							24	"		U.S.	5/6	140	
19	Holmstrom	611						21	"			5/5	150	
20	[illegible]	624						22	"		"	5/11	150	
21	[illegible]							21	"		"	5/9	140	
22	Atkins	448										5/10	160	
23	Downes	1511										5/10	150	
24	[illegible]											5/10	160	
25	Kerrin											5/6	130	
26	[illegible]											5/6	128	
27	[illegible]							21	"		U.S.	5/7	150	
28	[illegible]	1111									U.S.	5/7	175	
29	[illegible]											6/1	190	
30	[illegible]											5/10	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14–1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark Kerr Master, of the S.S. Oroitz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mark Kerr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ✓ , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quantuck, *arriving at* New York, June 27, 19[illegible], *from the port of* San Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smithe	[illegible] Herb.	Blkst cook, Am.			[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	M	Afr. blk	Br. W. I.	5/8	175	
2	Oakley	Henry	2nd "			"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Knowlton	11432 Hardy St.	Steward			"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5/7½	230	
4	Farris	[illegible] Edd K.	Ab Seaman			"	"	18	"	Afr.	U.S.	5/9	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler			"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
6	Day	[illegible] Joseph F.	Fireman			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	6/	150	
7	Bond	11904 [illegible] St.	Cook			"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	135	
8	Ruchin	[illegible], Wallace	Waiter			"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8¾	160	
9	Arnold	X[illegible] John	Steward			"	"	42	"	Afr. blk	Br. W. I.	6/	147	
10	Keller	[illegible] Leo J.	Supercargo			"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5/8½	165	
11	Tate	Miles,	Wiper			"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

1e—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark Kerr, Master, of the S.S. Oyama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Mark Kerr
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6350

Jan 29-30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 7.....1943....., 194.....

Joe Breen

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 7 1943

.....

Date

Irma Roman

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #6351

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

JANUARY 31, 1920

6351

VESSELS	PORTS	SHEETS
Be[illegible]	Trieste	68
Herbert W[illegible]ie	Liverpool	3
Americ[illegible]	[illegible]noa	
	[illegible]braltar	89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6351

Jan 31 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 19..
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

TO AL
ACCESS

ms U. S. Total

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a Prt of conti
This (pink) she is for t

S. S. SELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fin destination. *Intended fpr permanent reside State.	City or town.
IMMAT	Falcani	Amedea	44	f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South Italy	Napoli	no o e	N.Y	Newark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ..... 4 ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] Brown	Mary	50		f	S		Washington D.C January 27th 1919	21 Kinsland St Cambridge Mass
2	L.Muck	Margaret	43		f	S		Washington D.C January 17th 1919	61 West St New York
3	Richardson	Norwal	42		M		New York 1878		New York
		bel	42				York 1878		New York
		na							New York

ATES IMMIGRAT[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ... The entries on this ... be typewritten or printed.

2.

ing at Port of ....., 191

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time abroad intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien coming to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.
self	25	no no no	wite the master New York	no permanenyes no no no no no no good no									5	3	nat. brown	none	Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 ....., 19.....

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Mary	50		f	S		Washington D.C January 27th 1919	21 Hinkland St Cambridge Mass
2	L.Kuck	Margaret	43		f	S		Washington D.C January 17th 1919	61 West St New York
3	Richardson	Norwal	42		m	M	New York 1878		New York
4	Wife	Mabel	42		f	M	New York 1878		New York
5	daughter	Anna	2		f	S	New York 1918		New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christie Comfort, master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Christie Comfort Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at AUG 1 1920 New York

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEFENDER sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Magone Brown	Mary	50		f	S		Washington D.C January 27th 1919	21 Kinnland St Cambridge Mass
2	L.Kuck	Margaret	43		f	S		Washington D.C January 17th 1919	61 West St New York
3	Richardson	Norwal	42		m	M	New York 1878		New York
4	Wife	Mabel	42		f	M	New York 1878		New York
5	daughter	Anna	2		f	S	New York 1918		New York

Form 630 B.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITI
(OR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEFENDER sailing from ..., 19 3 Arrivi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of ..... 4 ....., 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brown	Mary	50		f	S		Washington D.C January 27th 1919	21 Kinnaird St Cambridge Mass
2	L.Muck	Margaret	43		f	S		Washington D.C January 17th 1919	61 West St New York
3	Richardson	Norwal	42		m	M	New York 1878		New York
4	Wife	Mabel	42		f	M	New York 1878		New York
5	daughter	Anna	2		f	S	New York 1918		New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Giordano Comm...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; if not, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the first port of arrival at which such surgeon arrives. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in the certificate may be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and the affidavit is to state all the facts which could be stated by the surgeon if present.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-12 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-C - 3 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ GRASSI	Evangelo	29	-	m.	m.	Private	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Cousins: Pina Ferro Trieste - Italy	Pa.	Phila
2		✓ MARTINAC	Maria	44	-	f.	m.	Private	yes	German	Yes	Italy	German	Italy	Trieste	Brother: Alois Pinter Trieste - Italy	Pa	Phila
3		✓ Martinac Pinter	Walter	16	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	German	Yes	Italy	German	Italy	Trieste	Brother: Alois Pinter Trieste - Italy	Pa	Phila
4		✓ SCHUELER	Ida	17	-	f.	s.	Student	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Trieste	Friend: N. Schueler Trieste - Italy	Wis.	Milwauke
5	UNDER 16	✓ GIRNBAUM	Leopold	14	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Trieste	Friend: Alois Schueler Trieste - Italy	Wis	Milwauke
6	OMITTED	✓ REISINGER	Paul	13	-	m.	s.	Student	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Trieste	Friend: Alois Schueler Trieste - Italy	Wis.	Milwauke
7		✓ MARCULIN	Maria	28	-	f.	m.	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Slovak	Italy	Lovrana	Father: Francesco Mastenic Italy - Lovrana	Pa.	Phila
8	UNDER 16	✓ MARCULIN	Guido	8	-	m.	s.	son	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lovrana	Grandfather: Francesco Mastenic - Italy - Lovrana	Pa	Phila
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1906	New York		Friend:Costantine Cislas 4 th. Str. 429 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	nobody	Greek	Corfu
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	Husband:Simeon Martinac Kleinen Str. 12 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Austria	Krain burg
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	accomp. by Martinac Maria	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Austria	Krain burg
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	Father: Haslacher M. 347 Str. 3 Milwauke	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	gray	nobody	Austria	Gmünd
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	Father:Philiph Klebacher 313 Walnut Str. Milwauke	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Austria	Leoben
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	Father: Otto Becker Griwitz near Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	Blond	dark	nobody	Austria	Graz
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	Husband:Markulin John 432 E. Flora Str. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Levram
8	no	mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	gray	nobody	Italy	Levram

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustave Conrad master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S FEDERE, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if examination is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question "Read what language, if examination is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the alien may choose the agent's ability to read any language he selects. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Answers should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by some one of experience in such matters. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence" may refer to Alsace-Lorraine, Brittany, Provence, or other district, and the race or people may be Alsatian, Breton, Provençal, Basque, or "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country to which people belong" may mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen of the United States, Great Britain, Germany, Russia, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact of entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, during a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should be name and address of such relative. In case such relative is dead no entry should be made.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, and not the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether ticket is through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if not, by whom paid.*—The entry should show the amount, by whom possessed (whether by alien himself, father, brother, uncle, or relative), and whether in cash, draft, money order, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.*—The answer should give in each case the name of the relative or friend with whom alien intends to live, and complete address.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (employed by) (visited with) (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Giordano Tommaso

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE, Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 5 Jan. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Canavarou	Marigo	22	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Demonia	Theodoros Liras Demonia	Father Greece	Ohio	Barberton
2		Katsanos	Stavros	30	-	M M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Vasiliki Katsano Erkista	Wife Greece	N.C.	Fayetteville
3		Politis	Alexandros	35	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.Am.	Fayetteville	Maria Politi Erkista	Wife Greece	N.C.	Fayetteville
4		Hondrocostopulos	John	27	-	M M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erkista	Olimpiada Hondrocostopulo Erkista	Wife Greece	N.C.	Fayetteville
5		Dalaveris	Zacarias	36	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Fayetteville	Kaliopi Dalaveri Erkista	Wife Greece	N.C.	Fayetteville
6		Cyriakopoulos	Aristomenis	28	-	M S	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzari	Panagiotis Cyriakopoulo Mantzari	Father Greece	Mich	Ann Arbor
7		Spiropoulos	Spyridon	28	-	M M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Eva Spiropoulou Cakouri	Wife Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Haladzian	Nemzour	30	-	F M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	None		Mass	Whitinsville
9		Mahakian	Nazik	21	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kiamkale	Trapio Wayabitian Kiamkale	Uncle. Turkey	Mass	Revere
10		Papadopoulou	Evridiki	23	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parakela	Aspassia Papadopoulou Parakela	Sister Greece	Pa	Ampler
11		Papadopoulou	Penelopi	18	-	F S	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parakela	Aspassia Papadopoulou Parakela	Sister Greece	Pa	Ampler
12		Goni	Marigo	40	-	F M	Housewife	No	To husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesochori	George Barbaliopoulos Mesochori	Brother Greece	Ill	Chicago
13		Goni	Stamoula	16	-	F S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesochori	George Barbaliopoulos Mesochori	Uncle Greece	Ill	Chicago
14		Goni	Pericles	9	-	M S	Nil	No	With mother	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesochori	George Barbaliopoulos Mesochori	Uncle Greece	Ill.	Chicago
15		Kukulis	Pericles															
16		Anastasis	[illegible]												[illegible]	Wife Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
17		[illegible]	[illegible]															Buffalo
18																		New-York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED UNDER 16

11-22890S 8/7/39
22-5326 6/1/36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

Statistical Sheet

Saipan, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 31 , 191 8

M	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abundance or invitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Panagioti Canavaro Husband 213 E.Tuscarawas CarbertonOhio	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Demonia
2	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Dimitrio Catsanos Cousin 220 Hay.St. Fayetteville N.C.	Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erkista
3	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1914 Fayetteville N.C.		Demetrio Catsanos Partner 220 Hay.St. Fayetteville N.C.	Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erkista
4	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913 Boston Mass.		Stavro Hondro Cousin 220 Hay.St. Fayetteville N.C.	Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erkista
5	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	1914 Fayetteville N.C.		Dimitrio Condro Partner 220 Hay.St. Fayetteville N.C.	Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erkista
6	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Constantinos Prokates Uncle 109 S.Main.St. Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	6.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Erkista
7	No	Self.	$1500	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill.		Costas Tsagalekos Nephew 3027 S.m. Chicago Ill.	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mantzari.
8	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Horen Haladzian Husband III Church St. Whitinsville Mas	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cakouri
9	No	Self	$ 15	No	-	-	J. Makakian Brother 95 Centemal Revere Mass	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
10	No	Self	$ 15	No	-	-	Makel Papadopoulo Brother 12.Main St. Ampler Pa	No	All.time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kianakale
11	No	Self		No	-	-	Makel Papadopoulo Brother 12 Main St. Ampler Pa,	No	All.time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Parakela
12	No	Husband	$ 30	No	-	-	Peter Gonis Husband 1304 5th Ave. Chicago Ill	No	All.time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Parakela
13	No	Father	$	No	-	-	Peterr Gonis Father 1304 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	hite	Brown	None	Greece	Mesochori
14	No	Father		No	-	-	Peter Gonis Father 1304 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Mesochori
15	No	Self						No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mesochori
16	no	Self	$	no	-	-		no	all-time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Kythira
17	yes	Self		no	-	-		no	all-time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Agios Nicolas
18																										Mavradji

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—931

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is continued upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector will enter the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly so given under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race or people.

HEBREW.

Under the head of Hebrew should be classed all persons of the Hebrew race, regardless of the country from which they come, and whether they speak the Hebrew or any other language or dialect.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in own possession (not less than $50)*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors and officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the SS RELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tommasi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, or before any officer authorized to administer oaths that may have been designated for the purpose by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATI List

Sailing, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 9-SEP 1920 , 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the li

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resi State.	City or to
		1		Di Paolo	Vincenzo	29		M	S			Italy	South Hebrew	Italy	Frosinone	father Nicola	N.Y	Harwood
		2		Perchemsky	Adele	59		f	M	H.wife	no afficanced	no	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one		
		3	UNDER 16	daughter	Riva	15		f	S	H.wife	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one	Ind.	South Bend
		4	UNDER 16	daughter	Mahla	9		f	S	none	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one	Ind.	South Bend
		5		Arsenevich	Sarha	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one	Ind.	South Bend
		6	UNDER 16	daughter	Riva	9		f	S	none	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one	Ind.	South Bend
		7	UNDER 16	son	Haim	7		m	S	none	yes Russian	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Neveresich no one	Mass	Boston
		8		Di Paolo	Berardo	40		m									Mass	Boston
		9		Del Castello	Piero	28		m									Mass	Boston
		10		Di Poleo	Colombo	36		f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy South	Italy	Frosinone	Mother Maria		
		11		son	Pietro	9		m	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Frosinone	grand mother	N.J	Harwood
		12	SUBMITTED	Sardella	Giovanna	35		f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy South	Italy	Monopoli	brother in law Petrosino Santo	N.J	Jersey City
		13	UNDER 16	son Montanaro	Gianvito	9		m	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Monopoli	uncle do	N.J	Jersey
		14	UNDER 16	daug. Montanaro	Mattea	8		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Monopoli	uncle do	N.J	Jersey
		15	UNDER 16	daug. Montanaro	Antonia	7		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Monopoli	uncle do	N.J	Jersey
		16	UNDER 16	son Montanaro	Filomeno	5		m	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Monopoli	uncle do	N.J	Jersey
		17		Castelnero	Giuseppe	37		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Clorinda	W.Va	Clarksburg
		18																
		19		Torrera	Giuseppe	16		m	S	mechanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Calvi	sister Elvira	N.Y	NewYork
		20		Romeo	Angela	62		f	W	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Calvi	daughter Elvira	N.Y	New York
		21		Ventresca	Maddalena	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Bugnara	father Domenico	Mass	Quincy
		22	IN TRANSIT	Campagnucci	Amelio	30		m	S	[illegible]	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Ferentille	uncle Domenico	N.J	Trenton
		23	UNDER 16	Minerva	Cosimo	15		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Canosa	sister Savina	Mass	Brockton
		24		Cazzillo	Luigia	45		f	M	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy	Canosa	daughter do	Mass	Brockton
		25	UNDER 16	son Minerva	Michele	13		m	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Canosa	sister do	Mass	Brockton
		26	UNDER 16	daug. Minerva	Incoronata	8		f	S	none	no father	no	Italy South	Italy	Canosa	sister do	Mass	Brockton
		27																
		28																
		29																
		30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ion, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or publicly cared for, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	affianced Arduine Francesco 138 Box Norwood N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fresinone
2	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Hirsh Rechman 410 Tapler St. South Bend N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Russian	Aespei
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	faher de	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Russian	Aespei
4	yes	father	/	no	no	no	fatner de	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Russian	Aespei
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Aranovich Simon 160 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Russian	Aespei
6	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Russian	Penivech
7	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Russian	Pinivech
8	yes							no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Russian	Pinivech
9	yes																							
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Arduino 188 Box Norwood N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no permanen	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Frosinone
12	yes	self	50	yes	1909	no	husband Giovanni Montanare 374 2 St. Jersey N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
15	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
16	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Monopoli
17	yes	self	25	yes	13/19	W.Va	broth. in law Erminio Consiglio 75 Box Mapsomb W.Va	no	perpanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
18																								
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Caterina Ivrean 49-b Spruce St. N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Messina
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Messina
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	affianced Deble Errico 336 Thomas St. Quincy Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bugnara
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Pietro Trenton N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ferentillo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Minerva Sabino 4 Bay St. Brockton Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
24	yes	self	24	no	no	no	husband de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
26	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father de	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
27																								
28																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who controls it.

Separate papers should not be used for this question on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and not by the boards doing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13.—Each of these columns is divided and contains the following questions:

Read what has been set for, if exemptions are claimed, then what proceeds.] In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien is able to read, and if so, he should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the determination of race, and the country of which entrant is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be correctly reported by immigrants and reentry cards in the issuance thereof. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should be followed by "French" under the head of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be followed by "France" under the head of country. An Irish German, or Hebrew should not be marked as coming from the British Isles, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strict and proper care be taken accurately to show each country's last permanent residence, independent of country of nativity, territory, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of naturalized aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and not requiring passports should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, and State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the name of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, society, or other friend, and whether he has been in possession of $50 or more, and how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or insane hospital.*—The entry should show the cause by whom paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, employer, steamship company, friend, State, society, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.*—The answer should give name of railroad or railroads, or other means of conveyance, to be used by alien from port of arrival to his final destination.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative; name, relationship, and complete address of such relative.*—The entry should show whether going to join, or has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and complete address of such friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join, or has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination. Under, however, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the 95 BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Giordano Tommaso

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath hereto [illegible] shall be executed before an officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath hereto [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival or [illegible] for any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PALERMO" Passengers sailing from ALBANO, 10, SEPTEMBRE, 1946

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blancato	Concetta	37		f.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Antonino Valguarnera Via Oliveto Scammacca N.63 Catania	N.Y.	New-York
2		Valguarnera	Adelina	36		f.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Antonino Valguarnera Via Oliveto Scammacca 63 Catania	N.Y.	New-York
3		Monitto	Sofia	61		f.	Yes	Yes	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Sister Concetta Monitto Via Silva Sortino	Mass.	Pittsfield
4		Blancato	[illegible]	40		f.	Yes	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Muzzia Borges Via SS. Annunzia	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Marino	Nunzia	15		f.	no	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Nunzia Borges Via SS. Annunziata Sortino	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Marino	Mario	1		m.	no	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Nunzia Borges Via SS. Annunziata Sortino	N.Y.	New-York
7		[illegible]															
8	UNDER 16	La[illegible]													Nunzia Borges Via SS. Annunziata Sortino	N.Y.	New-York
9																	
10		Garofalo	Maria	31		f.							Palermo	Balestrate	Mother Palazzolo Maria Via Mazzini Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Gesafina	Angela	6		f.										La.	Bristoli
12		Li Causi	[illegible]														
13		Lidestri	Vincenza												Mother Maria Carlina Via Nicolo Mutela	Conn.	New-Britain
14		Allatta	Rosario	36		m.									Mother Ilicida Gaetana Via S. Antonio Leonforte	N.Y.	New-York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												Mother Antonia Filippo Corso Umberto I. Leonforte	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Tringali	[illegible]	son	5	m.	no								Friend Rosina Fabiano Via Stazione Mussomeli	N.Y.	New-York
17		Di [illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via Fatbar.	Brooklyn	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via [illegible] Adrano	N.Y.	New-York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via [illegible] Augusta	N.Y.	New-York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via [illegible] Ida	N.J.	New-York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Milano Nora	S.Fra.	California
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Milano Nora	S.Fra.	California
25	CL. UNDER	[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Rosa Via	S.Fra.	California
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									Aunt La [illegible] Vincenza Via [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
27	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									Cousin V. [illegible] Via Pietri Gallo	N.Y.	New-York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via [illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Via Calto-	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible]	N.J.	New-
31		[illegible]	[illegible]			f.									[illegible] Mazzini [illegible]	N.J.	New-York

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

12 6

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See last paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		Here 25			Yes	1915	New-York																				
3	no	Herself	30	no																							
4		Herself	24	no																							
5		Here 12	15	no																							
6		Mother	no	no																							
7			14																								
8		Mother	no	no																							
9		Herself	20	no																							
10		Herself	8	no																							
11		Himself	100	no																							
12		Herself	25	no																							
13		Herself	15	no																							
14		Herself	20	no																							
15		Herself	30	Yes	11	New-York																					
16		-	-	-	-	-	-																				
17		Herself	30	no																							
18		Herself	10	Yes	4	1903																					
19		Himself	100	no		04	Mich.																				
20		Husband	60	no																							
21		Herself	60	no																							
22		Mother	no	no																							
23		Mother	no	no																							
24		Herself	18	no																							
25		Herself	30	Yes	18		New-York																				
26		Husband	20	Yes	3		New-York																				
27		Father	no	Yes	5		New-York																				
28		Himself	50	no																							
29		Father	50	no																							
30		Father	50	no																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerrit de Jonge master, of the S/S [redacted], from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1910
at Hoboken

(illegible)
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How classed by S. S. Co.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, cook, seamstress, tailoress, miner, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, seamstress, polisher, molder, turner, or cook, unless the designation is accurate.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special importance should be given to the question on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Whether able to read or not.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if any person can read, upon what ground? In answering this question the question should be asked: Can the alien read? If alien is unable to read, should be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the educational test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality of race.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last permanent home.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Subject to the instruction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, consists of the persons to whom entry is to be given, and country of birth, and manifests should be so made. Thus, a Hebrew person, born in Russia, coming to join husband, who is a citizen of the United States, should be described as a Hebrew person, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" should not be entered as "France," but as "French." Another illustration: A Polish person, born in Russia, coming to join husband, who is a citizen of the United States, should be described as a Polish person, and not as a Russian. In connection with the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent home*).—Under act to be entitled no person of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of the fact as to length of time. The entries in response to the last permanent residence regardless of the fact as to length of time. The entries in response to should show town or city, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that town, city, or county should be accurately stated. If country of last permanent residence is not the same as country of birth, indicate the change.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence he came.*—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the state to which aliens are permanent residents. As, for example, if they have resided one year or more in the United States and have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States, they are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether coming by whom passage was paid and whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less.*—The entry should show by whom passage was paid (whether by himself, herself, or by another person, giving such person's name and address), and whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less than $50 by whom furnished. Money brought by the alien or by his family should be counted, whether in the possession of the alien or his family or in the hands of friends.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years when (as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 17. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full name and address.*—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full name and address.

Column 20 (*Color*).—The question is self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others, is the fact as ascertained from the alien, in response to the examining officer. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed/by owners/Agents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty/five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... , 19 .....

Giordano Tommaso

at .....

13

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination will be executed before a ..... [illegible] ..... and the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master of the vessel or the ..... [illegible] ..... alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PALERMO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 MAY 10, 1910

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2		Petralia															
3		Palermo	Carmela														
4	UNDER 16	Bartolini															
5		Arello															
6		Gagliardi															
7	IN TRANSIT	Bonura															
8		Lomardi															
9	ADMITTED	Bilello															
10	ADMITTED	Valenti															
11		Messina															
12		Spatafora															
13		Renda															
14																	
15	ADMITTED																
16																	
17	ADMITTED																
18	ADMITTED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	UNDER 16																
29																	
30																	

NAT. 2271 C-2765467

391648 6-5-08

2-644761 6/19/34

P-1207851-2/1/40

2-758566-9-11-40

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Last 2 races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
2			Himself	20	no																							
3			Himself	20	no																							
4			Mother		no	no																						
5			Himself	100	no																							
6			Himself	100	no																							
7			Himself	100	no																							
8			Himself	100	no																							
9			Himself	100	no																							
10			Himself	100	no																							
11			Himself	140	no																							
12			Husband		no																							
13			Himself	100	no																							
14			Himself	100	no																							
15			Himself	100	no																							
16			Himself	72	no																							
17			Himself	36	no																							
18			Himself	100	no																							
19			Himself	140	no																							
20			Himself	70	no																							
21			Himself	36	no																							
22			Husband		no																							
23			Himself	140	no																							
24			Himself	100	no																							
25			Himself	100	no																							
26			Himself	100	no																							
27			Himself	100	no																							
28			Himself	100	no																							
29			Himself	100	no																							
30			Himself	100	no																							
31			Himself	100	no																							
32			Himself	100	no																							
33			Himself	100	no																							
34			Himself	100	no																							
35			Himself	100	no																							
36			Himself	100	no																							
37			Himself	100	no																							
38			Himself	100	no																							
39			Himself	100	no																							
40			Himself	100	no																							
41			Himself	100	no																							
42			Himself	100	no																							
43			Himself	100	no																							
44			Himself	100	no																							
45			Himself	100	no																							
46			Himself	100	no																							
47			Himself	100	no																							
48			Himself	100	no																							
49			Himself	100	no																							
50			Himself	100	no																							
51			Himself	100	no																							
52			Himself	100	no																							
53			Himself	100	no																							
54			Himself	100	no																							
55			Himself	100	no																							
56			Himself	100	no																							
57			Himself	100	no																							
58			Himself	100	no																							
59			Himself	100	no																							
60			Himself	100	no																							
61			Himself	100	no																							
62			Himself	100	no																							
63			Himself	100	no																							
64			Himself	100	no																							
65			Himself	100	no																							
66			Himself	100	no																							
67			Himself	100	no																							
68			Himself	100	no																							
69			Himself	100	no																							
70			Himself	100	no																							
71			Himself	100	no																							
72			Himself	100	no																							
73			Himself	100	no																							
74			Himself	100	no																							
75			Himself	100	no																							
76			Himself	100	no																							
77			Himself	100	no																							
78			Himself	100	no																							
79			Himself	100	no																							
80			Himself	100	no																							
81			Himself	100	no																							
82			Himself	100	no																							
83			Himself	100	no																							
84			Himself	100	no																							
85			Himself	100	no																							
86			Himself	100	no																							
87			Himself	100	no																							
88			Himself	100	no																							
89			Himself	100	no																							
90			Himself	100	no																							
91			Himself	100	no																							
92			Himself	100	no																							
93			Himself	100	no																							
94			Himself	100	no																							
95			Himself	100	no																							
96			Himself	100	no																							
97			Himself	100	no																							
98			Himself	100	no																							
99			Himself	100	no																							
100			Himself	100	no																							

Mother Barbera Caterina no no Always Yes no no no no no good no 5 2 nat. chestnut Palermo Prizzi
2 75 St. New-York
Brother Petrolia Antonio Giuseppe Always Yes no no no no no good no 5 7 nat. chestnut mark. front right side eye brow Palermo Prizzi
Brother Bartolini Alfio 210 Front St. Hartford Conn. U.S.A. Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 brown chestnut n o n Palermo Prizzi
Brother Bartolini Alfio 210 Front St. Hartford Conn. U.S.A. Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut n o n Palermo Prizzi
Brother Salvatore Virzi 1.55 Erie St. Chicago Ill. Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut n o n Palermo Bagheria
Brother Francesco Scalicrado 1.56 N. Erie St. Chicago Ill. Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 brown chestnut n o n Palermo Bagheria
Brother-in-law Salvatore Scalicrado 1.56 N. Erie St. Chicago Ill. Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat. chestnut. Gray blackish Palermo Palermo
Aunt Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 0 nat. Light Trapani Trapani
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 Lit. chestnut n o n Chicago Illinois
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 11 n o n New-York Brooklyn
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 n o n Palermo
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 n o n Palermo Carini
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 Light chestnut n o n Palermo
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 n o n Palermo
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7 n o n Palermo
Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 7

List .....

The entries ... this ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, United Control Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BELGENLAND, from ... 24 ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer may be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should assist in obtaining uniform returns, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector stationed at the port where the examination of alien arrivals is had.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: Read what language (or if can not read is claimed age) in what country?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien can read and write, and if he can not, the entry should be "No." If the alien is able to read and write, the entry should be "Yes." Aliens who can read but not write should be reported as able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read, the entry should be "No," and the alien will be reported as such, even though he may be able to write. If the alien is unable to read the entry should show the race or people he belongs to, as Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, African (black), Negro, Indian, or other race or people, as specifically, "French" apparently means the French race or people, and not the country of France, which is to be stated in the next column. "Spanish" apparently means the Spanish race or people, and not the country of Spain, which is to be stated in the next column. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be reported as such, but as a British, German, or Russian subject, or as a citizen of some other country. In the case of the Hebrew the race or people should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race. No alien coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, or South America, Europe, or Asia, who is not of the African race with an admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last town in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of future intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return temporarily to their former homes abroad. They are not "coming to the United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of person in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be the name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The entry with this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* — The entry should be either Yes or No. The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places.

Column 15. *Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions, as self explanatory, and the answers, like all others, are subject to review by the examining officer, to the extent mentioned above. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... to the immigration officer. 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Sheridan Fonmasr, Surgeon of the S.S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, light in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giorad Fonmas

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the last sheet is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 4-10 Passengers sailing from 2 8, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED	✓ Cushio	Giovanni													
3	ADMITTED	✓ Graziano	Ignazio													
4		✓ Di Stefano	Maria													
5	UNDER 16	Galluzzi	Ciprero													
6		✓ Mellusso	Teresa													
7		✓ Cruciata	Vincenza													
8	ADMITTED	✓ Di Gregorio	Vincenzo													
9		✓ Cruciata DI GREGORIO,	Anna													
10	UNDER 16	~~Di Gregorio~~	Antonina													
11	ADMITTED	✓ Favara	Anna													
12		✓ Gioia	Angela													
13	UNDER 16	✓ Di Lorenzo	Antonino													
14	ADMITTED	✓ Ignorante	Angela													
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D' Asta	Salvatore													
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D' Asta	Benedetto													
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	D' Asta	Giuseppe													
18		✓ Giannitta	Rosalia													
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-61222-FCMP-020,36
P-61323-FCMP-020,36
DI GREGORIO,
~~Di Gregorio~~,
2-824915 1/14/41
2-524373 5 21 31
2-543621 14/31
n04
Surname amended. Central Office circular letter 5-875-710.

Total passengers . . . . . ----- ------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ---------- --
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 31 [illegible], 191 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (Liberg pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	son Giuseppe 72[illegible] S. Leonis Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	chest none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
2	yes	himself	20	no	son Luigi 61 Carmen Str. New-York city	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	chest none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
3	yes	hausband		no	son Luigi 61 Carmen Str. New-York city	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	chest none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
4	yes	hausband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Balluzzi Luigi [illegible]04 5th. Str. Brooklin N Y	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Cirgenti	Sciara
5	yes	father	-	-	father Balluzzi Luigi 104 5th. Str. Brooklin N Y	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	fair	chestnut	none	Cirgenti	Sciara
6	yes	father	[illegible]	no	sister Balluzzo Giovanna [illegible]6 Chrystie Str. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none	Cirgenti	Campobello
7	yes	sister	[illegible]	no	brother Sciarata Vito 29 Stanton Str. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellamare
8	yes	herself	30	no	father Di Gregorio Castiano [illegible]2 Stanton Str. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellamare
9	yes	herself	10	yes 6	husband Di Gregorio Giuseppe 29 Stanton Str. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castellamare
10	yes	-	-	-	father Di Gregorio Giuseppe [illegible]2 Stanton Str. New-York city	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Trapani	Castellamare
11	yes	herself	10	no	son Gianetta Giovanni 440 Smith Str. Brooklin N Y	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairblack	chest.	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
12	yes	herself	[illegible]	yes 5	brother Gaspare Gioia [illegible]79 first ave. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblack	chest.	none	Trapani	Partano
13	yes	-	-	-	uncle Gaspare Gioia 279 first ave. New-York city	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Trapani	Partano
14	no	herself	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible] Dasta Giovanni Maiden lane 11. New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
15	no	-	-	-	father D'asta Giovanni maiden lane New-York city	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	chestnut	none	Palermo	Bagheria
16	no	-	-	-	father D'asta Giovanni Maiden lane New-York city	no	always	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Palermo	Bagheria
17	yes	herself	30	no	brother Gianquinta Giacomo 30 Monroe Str New-York city	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Caltanisetta	Villarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only

14—20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B.

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Cosmide master, of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELVEDERE sailing from TRIESTE 3 GENOA, 19..., Arriving at Port of ... 17 ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEBACHER	Mary	41		f.	m.	./.	Passport No. 113[illegible] Department of State Washington	Husband: Philip Kleba cher 313 Walnut Str. Milwaukee Wis.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 2

The entries on this sheet start

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BELVEDERE sailing from PATRAS 5 Jan. 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

Number 18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tsakiris	Ioannis	45	-	M	M		Superior Court of Ventura Cal. 5th. January 1910. No. 62126	Michael Tsakiris Nephew. 816 Main St. Ventura Cal.
2	Tsakiri	Catina	25	-	F	M		Naturalized by marriage to John Tsakiris passports issued by American Legation Athens, 17th. December 1912.	Michael Tsakiris Nephew. 816 Main St. Ventura Cal.
3	Terziotis	Panagiotis	45	-	M	M		District Court Birmingham Ala. 26th Octo-ber 1911.	Cyriakos Terziotis Brother S.Box.7. N.Birmingham Alab.
4	Engstrom	Karl	43	-	M	M		District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1st. February 1912	Marie Engstrom Wife 4-6 39th St.Brooklyn N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORT[illegible]

[illegible]senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
[illegible]ssenger at the port of arrival

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....
I ist

The entries on this sheet must

Number .....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 10 ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be numbered consecutively, beginning with No. 1 for the first alien on List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giovanni Formisano, Surgeon of the SS employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Cozzy

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1920

at New York

Act. 1-31-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he shall make the examination and execute the affidavit on board, immediately before the vessel's departure from the last port of call, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named in the list shall be noted by the surgeon on the list. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the examination shall be made by the medical officer of the port of departure before whom the affidavit is executed, and he is authorized to administer the oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE	971	59	1		20	20	345	918
TOTAL	971	59	1		20	20	345	918

2 Returned to Italy via HC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	93	20 958
Steerage	971	20 958
Total		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	921	20 957
Total	921	20 957

(1)

...gent, or employee of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1-10. Passengers sailing from PATRAS 2-7, 5 Jun. 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yanevitch	Milan	49	-	M M	Tailor	Yes	Servian Yes	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Skopia	Demetrios Glavina Uncle Salonica	Greece Mo	St.Louis
2		Yanevitch	Maria	31	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	Servian Yes	Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Skopia	Demetrios Glavina Friend Salonica	Greece Mo	St.Louis
3		Stoyanovitch	Persa	42	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	Servian	Yes Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Skopia	Stefan Parkatchevitch Brother Skopia	Serbia Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Stoyanovitch	Stoyan	14	-	M S	Student	Yes	Servian	Yes Serbia	Servian	Serbia	Skopia	Stefan Parkatchevitch Uncle. Skopia	Serbia. Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	Stoyanovitch	Vassilka	6	-	F S	Nil.	No	she is going with mother. No	Serbia	Servian.	Serbia	Skopia	Stefan Parkatchevitch Uncle Skopia	Serbia Ohio	Cleveland
6		Catsarakis	George	24	-	M M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Itilos	Stauros Catsarakis Father Itilos	Greece Mass	Peabody
7		Vounisees	Demetrios	36	-	M M	Farm-l-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Itilos	Stauroula Vounisea Wife Itilos	Greece Mass	Peabody
8		Tsimpelikos	Panagiotis	35	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	Athanasia Tsimpelikou Wife Vilia	Greece Ohio	South Lorain
9		Georgouleas	Demetrios	40	-	M M	Farm.la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Itilos	Heleni Georgoulea Wife. Itilos	Greece N.Y.	Newark.
10		Caralariotis	Stauros	33	-	M S	Carpe-nter	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	Evdoxia Caralarioti Mother Aghia	Greece N.Y.	New-York.
11		Chionacos	Nicolaos	40	-	M M	Farm-la bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Germa.	Alexandra Chionacos Wife Gherma	Greece Mass.	Peabody
12		Kukulis	Perikles	48	-	M M	Confecti-oner	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Caterini Kukuli Wife Kythira	Greece Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Michalopulu	Antonia	17	-	F S	House-work	Yes	Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Marianthi Papazuni Cousin Patras	Greece R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Asmani	Panaioti	49	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Eresso	Polyxeni Asmani Wife Eresso	Greece Conn.	Ansonia
15		Achiras	Constantinos	33	-	M M	Shoema-ker	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Eresso	Evridiki Achira Wife Eresso	Greece N.J.	Dover
16		Agas	John	41	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Eresso	Marigo Agas Wife. Eresso	Greece N.J	Newark
17		Manoulas	Demetrios	18	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	Caterini Manoula Mother Rhodes	Italy Pa.	Canonsburg.
18		Iskas	George	45	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	Antigoni Iska Wife Rhodes	Italy Pa.	Canonsburg.
19		Ieronimou	Demetrios	18	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes.	Vassilios Ieronimoou. Father Rhodes	Italy Pa	Canonsburg.
20		Papadrosou	Nicola	45	-	M M	Farm-la-bourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrinitsa	Maria Papadrosou Wife Vitrinitsa	Greece Cal.	St.Francisco
21		Claditis	Stauros	24	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta.	Savas Claditis Father Trianta	Italy. Pa	Farrell
22		Campourakis	Christos	20	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Nicolaos Campourakis Father Trianta	Italy Pa	Monessen
23		Liamis	Nicolaos	19	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Liamis Constantinou Father Trianta	Italy. Pa	Farrell
24		Coufos	George	21	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Stamatoula Coufou Mother Trianta	Italy. Pa.	Canonsburg
25	ADMITTED	Capogianni	Conilio	30	-	F M	House-wife	No	she is going to her husba No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinous	Aristides Andricopoulos Uncle Constantinous	Greece Mass.	Haverhill
26	UNDER 16	Capogiannis	Demetrios	7	-	M S	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinous	Aristides Andriconoulos Uncle Constantinous	Greece Mass	Haverhill
27	UNDER 16	Capogiannis	George	3	-	M S	Nil	No	his mother. No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinous	Aristides Andriconoulos Uncle Constantinous	Greece Mass	Haverhill
28		Mertzanis	Ioannis	21	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Paraskevi Mertzani Wife Louvino	Italy N.Y.	New-York
29		Filiopou	Ioannis	26	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Italy	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Vassiliki Filiopou Wife Louvino	Italy N.Y.	New-York.
30		Dioudes	Demetrios	46	-	M M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	Ekaterini Dioude Wife Apiranthos	Greece D.C.	Washington

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

21

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to return to country whence he came (also entering temporarily in labor) permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.		Self	$ 110	No	-	-	Antonio Yanevitch. Brother 1328 Merchant St.St.Louis Mo.	Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	DarkBrown	None	Serbia	Skopia
2	No.		Self		No	-	-	Antonios Yanevitch Husband 1328 Merchant Str.St.Louis Mo.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	FairBrown	None	Serbia	Skopia
3	No.		Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Sfetan Stoyanovitch Husband 3015 Woodland Ave. Clevelando.	No.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Serbia	Skopia
4	No.		Mother	-	No	-	-	Sfetan Stoyanovitch Father 3015 Woodland Ave. Clevelando.	No.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Serbia	Skopia
5	No.		Mother		No	-	-	Sfetan Stoyanovich Father 3015 Woodland Ave. Clevelando.	No.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	FairBlue	None	Serbia	Skopia
6	No.		Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Antonio Catsarakis Uncle 28 Walles St. Peabody Mass.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Itilos
7	No.		Self	$ 50	Yes	1909 1913	Peabody Mass.	Stavros Vounisseas Uncle 28 Walles St. Peabody Mass.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Itilos
8	No.		Self	$50	No	-	-	Constantino Papás Cousin 1812 East 28 St.South Lorain Oh.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Vilia
9	No.		Self	$ 50	Yes	190 1911	Peabody Mass.	Drakuli Georguleas Brother 367 Plain St. Newark N.Y.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Vilia
10	Yes		Self	$ 16	Yes	1914	New York	Pano Gavrili Friend 39 Madison St. New-York	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Aghia
11	No.		Self	$ 50	No	-	-	John Vounisseas Friend 28 Walles St. Peabody Mass.	Yes	9 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	None	Greece	Gherma
12			Self	$0	Yes	1900 S.Louis 1913 Mo.		Constantino Sougianis Father in-law 621 Wylie Ave.Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	BlackBrown	None	Greece	Kythira
13	No.		Self	$ 25	No	-	-	George Michalopulos Father 300 East Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	BlackBrown	None	Greece	Eglikas
14	No.		Self	$ 25	Yes	1908 1914	Ansonia Conn.	Ioakeim Trac Brother-in-law 4 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	GreyBrown	None	Greece	Eresso
15	No.		Self	$ 25	Yes	1907 Red Ba 1913 nk N.J.		Simeon Hatzi Iosiph Cousin. 21 Sout Warren St.Dover N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Eresso
16	No.		Self	$ 25	Yes	1912 1913	Peabody Mass.	John Delegan Brother in-law 324 Plane St. Newark N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Eresso
17	No.		Self	$ 93	No	-	-	Kostis Hatsargeris P.O.Box.246. Canonsburg Pa.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Italy	Coskinou
18	No.		Self	$ 93	Yes	1911 1914	Canons-burg Pa.	Kostis Hatsargeris Brother-in-law Po.Box 246 Canonsburg Pa.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Italy	Coskinou
19	No.		Self	$ 93	No	-	-	Demetrios Saris Cousin Po. Box 198 Canonsburg Pa.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Italy	Coskinou
20	No.		Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Costas Papadrous Brother No.291 -6th Aven.St.Francisco Ca.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	BlackBrown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa
21	No.		Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Filippos Cladítis Cousin P.O.Box.No.88. Farrell.Pa.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BlackBlack	None	Italy.	Trianta
22	No.		Self	$ 26	No	-	-	John Morris Cousin 50.& Donner Monessen Pa.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Italy	Trianta.
23	No.		Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Nicolaos Cladítis Friend P.O.Box 85. Farrell Pa.	Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	BrownBlue	None	Italy	Trianta
24	No.		Self	$32	No	-	-	Nicolaos Pichakis Brother-in-law 220.222Blaine Ave.Canons Burg Pa	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	BlackBlack	None	Italy	Trianta.
25	No.		Self	$50	No	-	-	Constantinos Capogianni Husband 37 Harrison St. Haverhill Mass	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	BrownBlack	None	Greece	Merizala
26	No.		Father		No	-	-	Constantino Capogianni Father 37 Harrison St. Haverhill Mass	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Greece	Constantin-ous.
27	No.		Father		No	-	-	Constantino Capogianni Father 37 Harrison St. Haverhill Mass.	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Constanp -tinous
28	Yes		Self	$40	Yes	1913 1919	Chica-go Ill.	Ioannis Economou Friend Ié.est St. New-York	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BlackBrown	None	Italy	Louvino
29	Yes		Self	$40	Yes	1913 1919	Chicago Ill.	Ioannis Economou Friend Ié.est St. New-York	No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Italy	Louvino.
30	No.		Self	$50	Yes	1907 Wash. 1913.	D.C	Ioannis Zevgolis Nephew 409 41 St.N.W. Washington D.C	Yes	16 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	BrownBrown	None	Greece	Anixanthos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—413

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space refers to Government head tax.

Column 3. *Age.*—Age for in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if aged under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation of each alien, as laborer, clerk, cook, domestic servant, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, miner, machinist, moulder, turner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "miner," "machinist," "moulder," "turner," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," etc., unless accompanied by a definite statement of the kind of manufacturer, dealer, trader, agent, clerk, servant, laborer, engineer, mechanic, miner, machinist, moulder, turner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, etc., referred to.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm, but does not operate it himself, should be returned as a farm laborer.

A person having no occupation should be returned as "none." Initials and abbreviations should be avoided.

Column 7. *Able to read.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect.

Column 8. *Able to write.*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can or cannot write.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The answer should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race, according to the best classification adopted by the immigrant himself, or in order to, or any other country. In this column "Negro," "black," or "mulatto" should be specifically observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term African (black) refers to natives from Continental Africa or the islands of the West Indies. Both the North American Negro or African Negro, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence with which compliance is required is "remaining one year or months," but the last permanent residence is to be regarded as fixed by the fact as to residence therein. The entries in this column should show the state, province, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the townships, communities accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth or of future residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of persons of last permanent residence in the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and citizens of the United States should be added "United States."

Column 11. *Name and address of person in country whence alien came.*—The answer to this question should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any change of intention as to permanent residence should be reported to the Bureau of Immigration. In the case of persons having a definite intended future permanent residence within the United States, it is desirable that the State be stated.

Column 13. *Whether ticket purchased in part or whole by person or corporation where alien came.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount. There is no limit to the amount of money an alien may bring into the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison, etc.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, if in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...T PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S[illegible] employed by owners Travel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of arrival, the inspection shall be made by the medical officer in charge at the first port of call after arrival at which a surgeon is available. Changes that may have occurred en route in the physical and mental condition of any alien must be noted and certified.

If no surgeon is available at the first port of call after arrival, and the vessel is not to touch at any port of the United States, the inspection shall be made by the medical officer in charge at the first port of entry after arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE ..... Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 5 Jan. 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to -- Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Georghiou	Antonios	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Michael Georghiou Trianta	Father Italy.	Pa.	Monessen
2		Pestlikis	Ioannis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Erini Pestliki Trianta	Mother Italy.	Pa.	Canonsburg.
3		Cladities	Michael	18	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Anastassios Cladities Trianta	Father Italy.	Pa	Farrell.
4		Dioudes	Ioannis	19	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	Ekaterini Dioude Apiranthos	Mother Greece	D.C.	Washington
5		Kyris	Michael	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	Anastasios Kiris Rhodes	Father Italy	Pa.	Woodland
6		Catsouros	Andonios	44	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	Maroudio Catsouro Apiranthos	Wife Greece	D.C.	Washington
7		Catsouros	Frangiskos	13	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apiranthos	Maroudio Catsouro Apiranthos	Mother Greece	D.C.	Washington
8		Anagnostopoulou	Panariota	34	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Tasia Condrou Pyrgos	Mother Greece	Mich.	Detroit
9		Anagnostopoulou	Anastassia	12	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Tasia Condrou Pyrgos	Grandmother Greece	Mich.	Detroit
10		Paraskevas	Constantinos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Demetrios Paraskevas Trianta	Father Italy.	Pa.	Farrell
11		Economides	Nicolaos	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	George Economides Trianta	Father Italy.	Pa.	Johnstown
12		Atsiknoudas	Savas	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Demetrios Atsiknoudas Trianta.	Father Italy.	Pa.	Johnstown
13		Caravolias	Panagiotis	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Trianta	Stamatoula Louka Trianta	Mother Italy.	Pa.	Farrell.
14		Zynevrakis	Haralambos	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nohio	Vasilios Zynevrakis Nohio	Father Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Busulas	Georg	26	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styra	Anirios Busulas Styra	Father Greece	Mich.	Detroit
16		Vassiliades	Nicolaos	24	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Tsatista	Pantelis Vassiliades Tsatista	Father Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Anastassakis	Theodoros	22	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nikolas	Irini Anastassaki Agios Nikolas	Mother Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		Claudianos	Constantinos	41	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadakia	Olga Claudianou Lagadakia	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
19		Serabian	Hagop	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenian	France	Armenian	Turkey	Everek	None		N.Y.	New-York
20		Kasbarian	Mikael	23	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	France	Armenian	U.S.A.	Fresno Cal.	None		Cal.	Fresno
21		Kasbarian	Lucie	16	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Armenian	France	Armenian	Turkey	Moos	None		Cal.	Fresno
22		Israelian	Levon	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	Gregor Israelian Harput	Father Turkey	Vis	Knosha
23		Semerdjian	Bedrik	47	-	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Armenian	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None		Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Semerdjian	Mannik	19	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Armenian	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None		Cal.	Los Angeles
25		Djedidian	Anastasia	40	-	F	M	Housework	No	Is going to another Russian	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford
26		Djedidian	Marie	16	-	F	S	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford
27		Djedidian	Ropin	14	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford
28		Djedidian	Newart	14	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	English	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford
29		Djedidian	Yervant	9	-	M	S	Nil	No	Is going to the Father	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford
30		Djedidian	Victoria	7	-	F	S	Nil	No	Is going to another No		France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.	Hartford

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

23

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$43	No	-	-	John Morris Brother 50.% Donner Monessen Pa.	Yes	4. years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fairfair	Blue	None	Italy.	Trianta.
2	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Michael Pelonis Brother-in-law P.O.B.[illegible]. Canonsburg Pa.	Yes	4. Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Trianta.
3	No	Self.	$30	No	-	-	Nicolaos Claditis Brother P.O.B.80. Farrell.Pa.	Yes	4. Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Trianta.
4	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	John Zevgolis Cousin 209 4[illegible] St. N.W. Washington	D.C.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apyrantos
5	No	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Nicola Dimitriou Cousin [illegible] Irion Klimal Woodland Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Rhodes
6	No	Self	$ 60	Yes	1911 1913	Washington D.C.	Michel Katsuros Cousin 207 4th St.N.W. Washington	DC.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apyrantos
7	No	Father		No	-	-	Michel Katsuros Uncle 207 4th St.N.W. Washington	D.C.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apyrantos
8	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Demetrios Anagnostopulos Husband 548 Macomb St. Detroit Mich.		Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
9	No	Mother		No	-	-	Demetrios Anagnostopulos Father 548 Macomb St. Detroit Mich.		Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
10	No.	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Lazaris Demetriou Brother P.O.B.85. Farrell Pa.		Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy.	Trianta.
11	No.	Self.	$40.	No	-	-	Stergios Atsiknoudas Friend P.O.Box.109 Johnstown Pa.		Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Trianta.
12	No.	Self.	$50.	No.	-	-	Stergios Atsiknoudas Uncle. P.O.Box.109 Johnstown Pa.		Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Trianta.
13	No.	Self.	$30.	No	-	-	Stergios Caravolias Brother P.O.Box.85 Farrell.Pa		Yes	4.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Trianta.
14	No	Self	$ 4	Yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg Pa.	Andrea Caroudakis Cousin 1102 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.		Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nohio
15	No	Self	$ 53	Yes	1909 1913	Detroit Michigan	John Busulas Brother 175 Gratit Ave. Detroit Mich.		Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Styra
16	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Gust Torios Cousin 511 Cl[illegible]rk St. Chicago Ill		Yes	2.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Tsatista.
17	No	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Gust Anastagsakis Brother [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.		Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolas
18	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Pettas Bros. Friends 178 Morris St. New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lagadakia
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Hatsik Serabian Brother 500 W.134 St. New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Everek
20	No	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913 1912	Fresno Cal.	David Hagopian Uncle 3[illegible] M. St. Fresno Cal.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Moos
21	No	Husband		No	-	-	David Hagopian Uncle 3[illegible] M. St. Fresno Cal.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22	No	Self	$ 230	No	-	-	Alexander Anemian Brother-in-law 660 Elezabet St. Knosha Wisla	w	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Harput
23	No	Self	$ 160	No	-	-	Serkis Semerdjian Son 3[illegible]70 Paloma St. Los Angeles	Cal	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
24	No	Mother	$ -	No	-	-	Serkis Semerdjian Brother 3439 Paloma St. Los Angeles	Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
25	No	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Haig Djididian Husband 26 Asylam St Hartford Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
26	No	Mother		No	-	-	Haig Djididian Father 26 Asylam St. Hartford Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
27	No	Mother		No	-	-	Haig Djididian Father 26 Asylam St. Hartford Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
28	No	Mother		No	-	-	Haig Djididian Father 26 Asylam st. Hartford Conn.		No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dar	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
29	No	Mother		No	-	-	Haig Djididian Father 26 Asylam St. Hartford Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
30	No	Mother		No	-	-	Haig Djididian Father [illegible] Asylam St. Hartford Conn.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner, thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

10—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but *Negroes*.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the native islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts of Trentino, Istria, Friuli, Venezia Giulia, and Zara, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the districts of Istria, Dalmatia, and Zara, should be classified as "Italian south."

[illegible] — A legal permanent residence is one where a person has his home, and to which, whenever he may be absent, he has the intention of returning. A person may have two residences, but only one permanent residence. In order to acquire a residence there must be both bodily presence and intent to remain. Residence may be lost by abandonment with intent not to return, although a person may return to the place of former residence within a short time. It is important that the immigrant should state the place where he has his permanent residence, rather than a place of temporary sojourn. Residence must be stated by the name of the city, town, or village, and the country (or province, if in Russia). Mere entry into the United States upon a passport which describes the alien as a citizen of that country is not sufficient to establish residence therein. The country of birth may or may not be the country of residence. An alien may have been born in one country, but have a permanent residence in another country. An alien who claims permanent residence in the United States should be regarded as a person "lawfully entitled to enter the United States."

[illegible] — The answer should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] — The entire sheet should show details for each family whose passage was paid for by a relative or friend, state whose guests, etc.

[illegible] — The answer should give for each alien the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the total for the family.

[illegible] — The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of previous residence in the United States.

[illegible] — The answer should be Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether the alien is joining a husband, wife, father, mother, other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend will receive him, with name and complete address.

[illegible] — These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others, must be given by the alien himself. However, in answering question 29, if the alien has been absent from the United States for more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

[illegible] States generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five (State whether "sworn" or "affirmed") years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Longo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be sworn to and subscribed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted and subscribed before the officer administering the oath.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the above-named certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific kind or all officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 1 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-1? Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS 3-9, 5 Jan. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].									
	ADMITTED	Lumita	Mercada	38		F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simha Lumita Angora	Mother-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Lumita	David	17		M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simha Lumita Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Lumita	Reina	9		F	Pupil	Yes	Fr[illegible]	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simha Lumita Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED	Lumita	Simha	7		F	Pupil	No	Is going with her mother	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simha Lumita Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Lumita	Lea	5		F	Nil	No	Is going with her mother	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simha Lumita Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6		Mokatel	Sara	44		F	Wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Mokatel	Rachel	19		F	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Mokatel	Mordechay	11		M	Pupil	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Mokatel	Kadem	9		F	Pupil	No	Is going with her mother	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Levy	Lea	36		F	Wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Israel Levy Angora	Father-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11		Levy	Sara	19		F	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Israel Levy Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12		Levy	Salomon	16		M	Pupil	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Israel Levy Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Levy	Israel	14		M	Pupil	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Israel Levy Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Levy	Calo	7		F	Pupil	No	Is going to her father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Israel Levy Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Levy	Tchelebon	9		M	Pupil	No	Is going to his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Lea Behar Angora	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16		Asher	Sara	34		F	Wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Lea Behar Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Asher	Raphael	9		M	Nil.	No	Is going to his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Lea Behar Angora	Grand-mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Asher	Haim	6		M	Nil.-House	No	Is Going to his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
19		Rousson	Signoura	30		F	Wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Rousson	Isaak	6		M	Nil	No	Is going to his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
21	UNDER 16	Rousson	Dina	9		F	Pupil	No	Is going to her father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
22		Moukatel	Jack	15		M	Pupil	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Victoria Moukatel Constantinople	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23		Moukatel	Joseph	17		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Nefka Moukatel Angora	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24		Rousso	Nefka	25		F	Wife	No	Is going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohor Gherson Angora	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Rousso	Isaak	6		M	Nil	No	Is going to his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohor Gherson Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26		Rousso	Dona	67		F	Widowed wife	No	Is going to her son	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohora Husiel Angora	Daughter Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27		Rousso	Rachel	18		F	Housework	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohora Husiel Angora	Sister Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
28		Acher	Haim	17		M	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
29	ADMITTED	Behar	Meriam	52		F	Wife	No	Is going to her son.	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	None		N.Y.	New-York
30	ADMITTED	Behar	Salomon	10		M	Silk-maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	None		N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... June 25, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Can he write?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50.	No	-	-	Vitale Lumita 17.. Orchard St. New-York	Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Vitale Lumita 173 Orchard St. New-York	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Vitale Lumita 173 Orchard St. New-York	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Vitale Lumita 173 Orchard St. New-York	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
5	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Vitale Lumita 173 Orchard St. New-York	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
6	Yes	Self	$ 75	No	-	-	Dan R. Mokatel 320 Mallaby Brooklyn N.Y.	Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
7	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Dan R. Mokatel 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Dan R. Mokatel 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Dan R. Mokatel 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
10	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Joseph Levy 183 Orchard St. New-York	Husband dish to Kuruk	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	12	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
11	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Joseph Levy ~~175~~ Orchard St. New-York	Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
12	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Joseph Levy ~~183~~ Orchard St. New-York	Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
13	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Joseph Levy 175 Orchard St. New-York	Father	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
14	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Joseph Levy ~~175~~ Orchard St. New-York	Father	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora Constanti-nople
15	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Joseph Levy ~~186~~ Orchard St. New-York	Father dish [illegible]	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	
16	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Albert Asher ~~266~~ Broome St. New-York	Husband	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
17	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Albert Asher ~~266~~ Broome St. New-York	Father	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
18	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Albert Asher ~~266~~ Broome St. New-York	Father dish [illegible]	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
19	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Juda Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Husband	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
20	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Juda Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Father	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora Constanti-nople
21	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Juda Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Father-in-law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
22	Yes	Self	$75	No	-	-	Dan R. Moukatel 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
23	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	-	-	Mayer Levy 340 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle dish. to Kuruk & co	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Smallpox marks	Turkey	Angora
24	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jacob Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Husband	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
25	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Jacob Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Turkey	Angora
26	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jacob Rousso 266 Broome St. New-York	Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
27	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Albert Asher 266 Broome St. New-York	Brother Father	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
28	Yes	Brother	$ 20	No	-	-	Samuel Behar Allen St. 97 New-York	Son	No	all time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
29	Yes	Son	17	No	-	-	Samuel Behar Allen St. 97 New-York	Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
30	Yes	Brother		No	-	-																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristie Scottish master, of the S/S ..... , from ..... , do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1920 ....., 19

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number in party.* Steamship lines should take particular care that the number in this column is correct. The number of persons in a family, for example, should be entered in this column, the latter being entered in the column headed "Relationship."

Column 3. *Name.* The answer in this column should be entered in two parts, the last name or surname first, followed by the given name or names, as Doe, John; Doe, Mary Ann; Doe, John Jr.; Doe, John 3d; Doe, Mary Ann 2d.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday, as 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, etc. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 month, 2 months, etc., as the case may be.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example, clerk, cook, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, baker, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, waiter, housekeeper, servant girl, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, machinist, carpenter, mason, painter, blacksmith, miner, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, glazier, butcher, barber, clergyman, musician, sailor, weed burner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, or merchant, unless the alien has no occupation. Laborers should be carefully distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed. Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Column 8. *Can read.* Answer whether or not the alien can read. Persons who can not read, but who can write, are to be reported as able to read. Persons who can not read but can write a few words, or who can read but not write, are to be reported as unable to read and write. Any language or dialect may be stated.

Column 9. *Can write.* Answer whether or not the alien can write. Persons who can not write, but who can read, are to be reported as unable to read and write. Any language or dialect may be stated.

Column 10. *Can read and write.* This column is provided for the convenience of those reporting aliens who can read and write, or who can neither read nor write, and answers may be given by the use of the word "Yes" or "No" or by a check mark. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as unable to read and write.

Column 11. *Race or people.* Answers to this question should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian (North or South), Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Hebrew, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish-American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (Negro), or other race or people, and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the race or people with which they are most closely connected, as Mexican, Indian, Negro, etc. Under no circumstances should the word "American" be entered.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

This term refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

This term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

This term refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of mixed blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This term refers to the people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

This term refers to the people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 12. *Nationality.* The answer in this column should be the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as the United States, Great Britain, Germany, France, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Japan, China, etc. Persons born in Canada should not be reported as Canadians unless they are entitled to claim Canadian nationality. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be reported as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, respectively, and not as British.

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this question should show the nationality, country, or state which each alien has last permanently resided under the laws thereof. Mere visits as a traveler or temporary sojourn in another country than that of last permanent residence will not be regarded as residence therein. It is important that the exact country be correctly stated, and not merely a city or town. If the alien has resided in the United States, the last place of residence therein should be reported, whether such residence was permanent or temporary. Aliens coming to the United States for the first time should report the country in which they have last resided permanently, as Germany, France, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Japan, China, etc. Persons who have resided in Canada should not report Canada as the country of last permanent residence unless they have become naturalized under the laws thereof. Persons who have resided in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should report Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, respectively, and not Great Britain, as the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the British Provinces of North America, which are contiguous to the United States, should report the particular province in which they have resided, as Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, Prince Edward Island, Labrador, Newfoundland, etc. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama Canal Zone, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands should report the particular country in which they have resided, as Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Panama Canal Zone, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or Pacific Islands. Persons who have resided in Turkey in Asia should report Asiatic Turkey, and not Turkey, as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 14. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence of each alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. Mere visits as a traveler or temporary sojourn in the United States will not be regarded as residence therein. It will not be sufficient to report "New York" or "Chicago" as the final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No, or by the use of a check mark.

Column 15. *Ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No, or by the use of a check mark.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished.* The entry should show, first, by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.; second, whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if not, by whom the amount was furnished. It is sufficient to report "Self," "Father," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc. The answer should give in each case the name and address of the person furnishing the money. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the property of the entire family, and not merely as the property of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places where he was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places where he was in the United States before.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *Examination.* The questions in this column are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to review by the examining officers. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible] (state whether "regular" sailing vessel or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-1 Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 5 Jan. 1941, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	E.S.Q. 1956																	
1		Badi	Gabriel		[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Iossif Badi Angora	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2		Barokas	Esther		40	-	F	Wd	House wife	No	her son is going to	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokas Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
3		Barokas	Douvi		20	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokas Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
4		Barokas	Avraam		15	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokas Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5		Barokas	Jacob		[illegible]		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokas Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6		Barokas	Samuel		[illegible]		M	S	Pupil	No	his mother	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokas Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7		Crespi	Jacob		17	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None		N.Y.	New-York
8		Crespi	Rachel		50	-	F	Md	House-wife	No	he going to husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simon Crespi Angora	Son Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9		Crespi	Fanny		1[illegible]		F	S	work	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simon Crespi Angora	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10		Crespi	Esther		2[illegible]		F	S	work	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Simon Crespi Angora	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11		Crespi	Joseph		50	-	M	S	Shoema-ker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Juda Crespi Angora	Brother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12		Crespi	Vita		30	-	F	Md	House-wife	No	he going to husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Hai Crespi Angora	Son-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Crespi	Esther		15	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Haim Crespi Angora	Brother-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Crespi	Sara		9	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Haim Crespi Angora	Brother-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
15		Rousso	Bohora		44	-	F	Wd	House wife	No	her son is going to	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohor Aram Angora	Son-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Rousso	Mefka		12	-	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohor Aram Angora	Brother-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Rousso	Sara		[illegible]		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Bohor Aram Angora	Brother-in-law Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
18																				
19																				
20		Behar	Presente		[illegible]		M	S	Chemist	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Avram Behar Angora	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
21																				
22		Behar	Hanoum		19	-	F	S	House-wife	Yes	French	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Sara Behar Angora	Mother Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23		Crespi	Mefka		35	-	F	M	House-wife	No	he going to her husband	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Salomon Behar Angora	Father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24		Crespi	Isaak		10	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Salomon Behar Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	UNDER 16	Crespi	Yako		6	-	M	S	Nil	No	his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Salomon Behar Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Crespi	Haim		[illegible]		M	S	Nil	No	his father	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	Salomon Behar Angora	Grand-father Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
27		Colaton	Antigoni		15	-	F	S	House-work	Yes	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saliaga	Stavriani Colaton Saliaga	grand-mother Greece	Mass.	Lowell
28		Manolopoulos	Iournis		14	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anticalamo	Panaiotis Manolopoulos Anticalamo	father Greece	N.Y.	New-York
29		Tsaroucha	Eraklis		7[illegible]		M	M	Shoema-ker	Yes	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koritza	Efstiriri Tsaroucha Koritza	Wife Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30		Papachristodoulou	Meletios		31	-	M	S	Singer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Meleni Papachristodoulou Samos	father Greece	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 31 ....., 191 27

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether also intends to settle permanently in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported when over here.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Jack. Crespi Brother-in-law 73 E. 110 St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
2	Yes	Son	30	No			Joseph Barokas Son 174 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
3	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	-	Joseph Barokas Brother 174 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Silivria
4	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	-	Joseph Barokas Brother 174 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
5	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	-	Joseph Barokas Brother 174 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
6	Yes	Brother	No	-	-	-	Joseph Barokas Brother. 174 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Silivria
7	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Elia Crespi Father 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
8	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jack, Daniel Crespi Son 75 E.110 St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
9	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Jack, Daniel Crespi Brothers 75 E.110 St New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
10	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Jack, Daniel Crespi Brothers 75 E.110 St New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Angora
11	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Elia Crespi Cousin 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
12	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	-	-	Elia Crespi Son 332 Lott Ave. Brooklin N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
13	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Elia Crespi Brother 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
14	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Elia Crespi Brother 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
15	Yes	Self	$ 70	No	-	-	Loui Mousso Son 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
16	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Loui Mousso Brother 332 Lott Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
17	Yes	Mother	No	-	-		Loui Mousso Brother 332 Lott Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Jacob Moukatel Uncle 172 Orchard St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
23	Yes	Husband	75	No	-	-	Albert Crespi Husband Orchard St. 173 New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
24	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Albert Crespi Father Orchard St. 173 New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
25	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Albert Crespi Father Orchard St. 173 New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
26	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	Albert Crespi Father Orchard St. 173 New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
27	No	Self	22	No	-	-	Constantinos Colatos Father 453 Merket St. Lowell mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Baliaga
28	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Peter Varravelian Uncle 137 Washington St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Antica-lamo
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Cincinnati, Ohio	1	Spiro Neum Grand-father 128 St. No 71 New-York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Koritza
30	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Alexander Kodostolos Friend 110 E. 72 St. New-York	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavradji

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Lundmaster, of the S/S ..... , from This ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1920 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Number on list. Each alien should be numbered, commencing with number 1, and the numbers should run consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) and given names in full. Initials may be used for given names if customarily so written. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3. Age. Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before sailing. If under 1 year, the age in months should be expressed in fractions, thus: 6 months, 6/12; 9 months, 9/12. If over 1 year and under 2 years, write 1 year, 1/12 to 11/12, as the case may be. If 2 years or more, write the age in years only.

Column 4. Sex. Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Married or single. Write "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced," as the case may be.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should be assigned a calling or occupation. Do not describe as laborer, gentleman, or without occupation. Children should be described as "child," "infant," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be. Wives should not be described as having no occupation, but should be credited with the calling they usually follow, such as housework, dressmaking, etc. Any calling, trade, profession, or occupation, regardless of the amount of income derived therefrom, should be entered. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," or "laborer" without specifying the character of business conducted, such as "cotton merchant," "shoe manufacturer," "insurance agent," "railroad clerk," "civil engineer," "steam fitter," "ditch digger," etc. Common laborers, who constitute a large class, should be described specifically as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "brick mason," "day laborer," etc., as the case may be. Farmers should be subdivided into "farm laborer," "stock raiser," "tenant farmer," "general farmer," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any business, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired manufacturer," etc. Persons of leisure, such as those living on their income, should be described as "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Students should be described as "student," whether attending school or college.

Column 7. Can read. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can read.

Column 8. Can write. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien can write.

Column 9. Country of birth. Write the name of the country in which the alien was born. If now within the limits of Austria-Hungary, Germany, Russia, Turkey, or Servia, as the boundaries existed prior to the European war which began in August, 1914, write the name of the present political division, such as Czechoslovak, Jugo-Slav, Polish, Finnish, Alsatian, Lithuanian, Courlander, Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Transylvanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Carpatho-Russian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Bukowinian, Esthonian, Lettish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Kurdish, Arabian, Egyptian, Turkish, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dutch, Belgian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Icelandic, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chilean, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Indian, Arabian, Negro, Liberian, Abyssinian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Algerian, Moroccan, Tunisian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Rhodesian, Transvaal, Cape Colonist, Natalian, Orange Free Stater, Madagascan, Senegambian, Nigerian, Sierra Leonean, Gold Coaster, Togoland, Kamerunian, German East African, German West African, Belgian Congolese, Egyptian Sudanese, Somaliland, Zanzibari, Nyasalander

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fr Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the SS ..... employed by owner Thos Cook & Son
(Strike out whether Surgeon or "acting thereas surgeon" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1929, 19..

at .....

28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein may be noted thereon and initialed by the affiant.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1-1? Passengers sailing from [illegible], 5 Jan. 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to - Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Solemma	Boulissa	37		F	M	House-wif	No	No	her husband is going to 2-970807-Hebrew	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	✓ Solemma	Sara	15		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	✓ Solemma	Joseph	7		M	S	Nil	No	No	his father is going to	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
4		✓ Solemma	Vida	17		F	S	House-work	No	No	his father is going to	France	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
5		✓ Ascher	Victoria	34		F	M	House-wife	No	No	her husband is going to	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
6		✓ Ascher	Mefka	18		F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	✓ Ascher	Kaden	9		F	S	Nil	No	No	her father is going to	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	✓ Ascher	Albert	7		M	S	Nil	No	No	his father is going to	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	✓ Ascher	Esther	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	her father is going to	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
10		✓ Behar	Hanoum	45		F	Wd	House-wife	No	No	her husband is going to	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
11		✓ Behar	Rachel-	21		F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	French	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
12		✓ Behar	Rosa	16		F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	French	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	✓ Behar	Lea	9		F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	French	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Angora	None	N.Y.	New-York
14		✓ Coukoumtzis	Apostolos	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Manthos Coukoumtzis Issari	Brother Greece	Mass Lowell.
15		✓ Kavrakis	Leonidas	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivera	Maria Kavraki Tsivera	Wife Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		✓ Chatzimanolis	Miltiades	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Loulis Chatzimanoli Samos	Mother Greece	Ohio Middletown
17		✓ Tsoumblekis	Georgios	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Eleni Tsoumpleki Mitylene	Wife Greece	Mass Lynn
18		✓ Maloiakos	Aristomenis	39		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pritsa	Stauroula Manolakou Pritsa	Wife Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		✓ Galouzis	Georgios	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Sevasti Galouzi Calymnos	Mother Italy	Ohio Martins Ferry
20		✓ Tsandilis	Nicolaos	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Maria Tsandili Kymi	Wife Greece	N.Y. New-York
21		✓ Pikramenos	Demetrios	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	U.S.A.	Homuel Va.	Caliopi Pikramenou Calymons	Wife Italy	Ohio Youngstown
22		✓ Pikramenos	Sevastos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Caliopi Pikramenou Calymnos	Mother Italy	Ohio Youngstown
23		✓ Pikramenos	Ioannis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Italy	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	Caliopi Pikramenou Calymnos	Mother Italy	Ohio Youngstown
24		✓ Kikalos	Spyridon	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Caliopi Kikalou Lagadia	Wife Greece	N.Y Hoboken
25		✓ Barbatsoulis	Charalambos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Anastassia Barbatsouli Castoria	Wife Greece	N.Y. New-York
26		✓ Chatzigeorghiou	Costis	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	England	Greek	England	Assos	Eustathia Chatzigeorghiou Assos Cyprus	Mother England	N.Y. New-York
27		✓ Albanopoulos	Andonios	33		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Alexandra Albanopoulou Chania	Wife Greece	N.Y. New-York
28		✓ Cyriakou	Nicolios	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	England	Greek	England	Azgata	Anna Cyriakou Azgata	Wife England	N.Y. New-York
29		✓ Savas Charalambou	Georghios	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	England	Greek	England	Assos	K Koulou Eva Assos	Wife England	N.Y. New-York
30		✓ Zoulalias	Andonik	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	France	Armenian	Turkey	Dardanelles	Charles Zoulalian Dardanelles	Father Turkey	Mass Revere

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

29

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Raphael Solemma Husband 101 Stanton St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
2	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Raphael Solemma Father 101 Stonton St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
3	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Raphael Solemma Father 101 Stonton St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
4	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Raphael Solemma Father 101 Stonton St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
5	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Isak Ascher Husband ~~189 Orchard St.~~ 339 Lafayette New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
6	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Isak Ascher Father ~~189 Orchard St.~~ 339 Lafayette New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
7	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Isak Ascher Father ~~189 Orchard St.~~ New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
8	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Isak Ascher Father ~~189 Orchard~~ St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
9	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Isak Ascher Father ~~189 Orchard~~ St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
10	Yes	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Nissim Behar Son 4 Rivington St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Angora
11	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Nissim Behar Brother 42 Rivington St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
12	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Nissim Behar Brother 42 Rivington St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
13	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Nissim Behar Brother 42 Rivington St. New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Angora
14	No.	Self	$ 30	No	-	-	Aristides Makris Friend 22 ~~March~~ St. Lowell Mass 1898	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Issari
15	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1916	N.York	Nick Papadaki Cousin 379 Washington St. Brooklyn NY.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tsivara
16	No	Self	$ 20	No	-	-	Stefanos Karvadikas Gol-father 234 Walt St. Middle Town Ohio	Yes	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos
17	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Demetrios Koultsouros Brother-in P.O.Box.30 Lynn Mass.			Yes	6.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
18	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913	N.York	George Mandalatos Brother 5411 5th.Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.			Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pritsa
19	No	Self	$30	No	-	-	Mikes Galanis Father P.O.Box.34 Martins Ferry Oh.	Yes	5.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calymnos
20	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1909	N.York	John Zervas Cousin 325 E.40th.St. New-York	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kymi
21	No	Self	$60	Yes	1913	Ho helva	Pericles Corfias Friend 389 E.Federal Youngstown Ohio	Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calymnos
22	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Pericle Corfias Friend 389 E.Federal Youngstown Ohio	Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calymnos
23	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Pericles Corfias Friend 389 E.Federal Youngstown Ohio	Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Calymnos
24	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	James Diakomopoulo Brother-in 8 Garden Hoboken N.J.	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	N.York	George Barbatsoulis Brother 303 6th Ave. New-York	Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
26	Yes	Self	$18	No	-	-	Demetrios Yakoumis Friend 203 W.28th St. New-York	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assos
27	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Andonios Tougaris Friend "Atlantic" Tymeravh New-York.	Yes	7.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chania
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Demetrios Cyrikos Brother 552 Madison St. New-York	Yes	5.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Azgata
29	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	-	-	Demetrios Yakoumis Cousin [illegible] 28th St. New-York	Yes	3.Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Assos
30	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aram Tchaldjian Brother 1[illegible] Park Ave. Rectory	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] BEFORE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States Public Health Service, duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon, employed by the United States Public Health Service, is sworn, this Affidavit of verification will be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed on the Manifest Sheets will be noted thereon. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the Affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 . Passengers sailing from PATRAS 3-9 , 5 Jan , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sklatos	Eustratios	29	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Athanasios Balabanis Brother-in-Law. Mitylene Greece	Mass	Boston
2		Pledgianos	Constantinos	42	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xanthe		N.Y.	New-York
3		Stromsted	Einar	47	-	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedes	Greece	Piraeus	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Alfrengren	David	28	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedes	Greece	Piraeus	None	N.Y.	Norfolk.
5		Danielsson	Homer	28	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedes	Greece	Piraeus	None	N.Y.	Norfolk
6		Palmer	Carl.Oscar Vilhelm	31	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedes	Greece	Piraeus	None	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Lofgren	Carl.David	37	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Swedes	Greece	Piraeus	None	Mass	Boston
8	✓	Barbatsoulis	Nicolaos	17	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Jalioni Barbatsoulis Castoria	Mother Greece	N.Y. New-York
9	✓	Papassideris	Anastassios	17	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	George Papassideris Castoria	Father Greece	N.Y. New-York
10		Matatia	Rofka	24	-	F	W	Wife.	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	She is going to her Father. None		N.Y. New-York
11		Matatia	Elias	9	-	M	S	Pupil	Yes	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	None		N.Y. New-York
12		Matatia	Haim	7	-	M	S	Nil	No	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	He is going with his mother None		N.Y. New-York
13	✓	Rousso	Zemboul	18	-	F	S	House-work	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constanti-nople	Rebecca Rousso Constantinople	Mother Turkey	N.Y. Brooklyn.
14	✓	Ciamberi	Giovani	31	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Salonika	Fotini Ciamberi Salonika	Wife Italy.	N.Y. New-York
15		Barokas	Dounou-	20	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Silivria	Iessua Barokes Silivria	Uncle Turkey	N.Y. New-York
16	✓	Georgiou Aristidu	Georges	28	-	M	S	Confec-tioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Aristides Georgiou Zagora	Father Greece	N.Y. New-York
17	✓	Georgiou Ioannu	Georges	37	-	M	M	Coffee-keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.Am.	Augusta Ga.	Ioannis Georgiou Zagora	Father Greece	Ga. Augusta
18		Georgiou	Aguritsa	28	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Ioannis Georgiou Zagora	Father in law Greece	Ga. Augusta
19	✓	Meledakis	Andrea	18	-	M	S	Confec-tioner	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	John Meledakis Castela	Uncle Greece	Mass Lynn
20	✓	Djedidian	Anastasia	40	-	F	M	House-wife	Yes	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	I am going to my husband None		Conn.Hartford
21	✓ UNDER 16	Djididian	Kopin	15	✓	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn.Hartford
22	✓ UNDER 16	Djididian	Newart	14	✓	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn. Hartford
23	✓ UNDER 16	Djididian	Victoria	7	✓	F	S	Nil	No	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cessaria	None		Conn. Hartford
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-750711-7-5-40

2-680849-7-5-40

St Alexandria Egypt

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Harres Barrows 1137 Columbus Ave.	Friend Boston	Mass	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aghia-Paraskevi
2	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Pettas Brothers 13 Morris St.	Friend New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zante
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	N.York	Anchor 29 Columbia St.	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.		In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Tromso
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sailor Home 538 E.main St.	Friend Norfolk N.Y.		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Upsala
5	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sailor Home 538 E.main St.	Friend Norfolk N.Y.		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Falon
6	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sailor Home 25 South St.	New-York		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockolm
7	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Sailors home 11 Henry Street	E.Boston		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden.	Stockolm
8	No	Self	$ 115	No	-	-	Georges Barbatsoulis 398 Sixth Ave.	Brother New-York		Yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
9	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	-	-	Archirie Papassideris 398 Sixth Ave.	Brother New-York		Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria
10	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No	-	-	Haim Salomi 179 Orchard St.	Father New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Haim Salomi 179 Orchard St.	Grand-Father New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	Uncle		No	-	-	Haim Salomi	Grand-father																				
13	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	-	-	Elia Cresni 332 Lotte Ave.	Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Constanti-nople
14	Yes	Self	$ 30	Yes	1913	N.York	Theofanis Bellas 42 West 41 St.	Father-in-law New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chlomo
15	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No	-	-	Joseph Barakas 194 Newman-yr St.	Brother Brooklyn N.Y.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Blak	None	Turkey	Silivria
16	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1909	N.York	Demetrio Tsaoulis 420 East 70 St.	Brother New-York		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zagora
17	No	Self	$ 200	Yes	1913	Ga.	Antonios Georgiou 133 Broad St.	Brother Augusta Ga.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zagora
18	No	Husband		No	-	-	Antonios Georgiou 1002 Broad St.	Brother in law Augusta Ga.		No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Episcopy
19	No	Self					1201 Portland Cement Co.	Portland Or.																				
20	No	Self	$ 60	No	-	-	Haig Djeldjian 10 Asylum St.	Husband Hartford Conn.		No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
21	No	Fathe		No	-	-	Haig Djeldjian 10 Asylum St.	Father Hartford Con.		No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
22	No	Father		No	-	-	Haig Djeldjian 10 Asylum St.	Father Hartford Con		No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
23	No	Father		No	-	-	Haig Djeldjian 10 Asylum St.	Father Hartford Con		No	All-time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officer.

Column 3. *Last residence.*—The country of which the person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] of the country of last permanent residence, [illegible] Italy, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Portugal, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, or whatever country, province, kingdom, or other political division of the person's last permanent residence. [illegible] Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands adjacent thereto, regardless of the amount of time [illegible] in such countries.

A person who has resided for many years in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or elsewhere should be registered as a native of the country of last permanent residence.

A person who has resided for many years in the United States and returns thereto from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, or elsewhere should be registered as a native of the United States, unless he has acquired a permanent residence in the country whence he comes, as shown by the records of the immigration officers at the time of his last departure from the United States.

[illegible] Persons who have resided in the United States and have declared their intention to become citizens, but have not completed their naturalization, should be registered as natives of the country of their birth, not as citizens of the United States.

[illegible] Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad should be registered as natives of the country where they have resided, not as natives of the United States.

[illegible] It is often necessary to identify a relative in the United States. In such cases the name and address of such relative in the United States should be given.

[illegible] The answer should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should not be "United States" unless the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. The answer should not be "Unknown" unless the alien has no definite intention as to future permanent residence in which case the answer should be "Undetermined."

[illegible] There should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, and what relationship, if any, existed between them, or what other person paid the passage.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family.

[illegible] The entry should show the number of dollars in possession of the alien, whether in cash, bank deposit, or otherwise. The answer should be "None" if the alien has no money.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 20, 19

at

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

character.

Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BEL[illegible]E 4-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE - 3 GEN1920 , 191

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKER	Rosalia	25	-	f.	m. Farmer	yes	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Vinkovce	Sister: Schumacher Maria Jugoslavia - Vinkovce	Oh.	Mansfield
2		BURGTHALER	Friedrich	32	-	m.	m. Mechanic	yes	yes	Czeko Slovacch.	German	Czeko Slovacch.	Rybnian	Wife: Stefania Burgthaler Czeko Slovacchia Rybnian	Oh.	Springfield
3		PISUT	Stefania	25	-	f.	m. Housewife	yes	yes	Czeko Slovacc.	Hungarian	Czeko Slovacc.	Andrasova	Brother: Pisut Macsas Czeko Slovacchia Andrasova	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	PISUT	Vilma	4	-	f.	s. daughter	no	no	Czeko Slovacc.	Hungarian	Czeko Slovacc.	Andrasova	Uncle: Pisut Macsac Czeko Slovacchia Andrasova	Ill.	Chicago
5		ADRARIO	Dionisio	28	-	m.	m/ Private	yes	yes	Italian	Italian/6	Italy	Lovrana	Father: Francesco Adrario Italy - Lovrana	N.Y.	New York
6		Mezek	Maria	27	-	f.	s. Housewife	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Italy	Cirkno	Father: Martin Mezek Italy - Cirkno	Wis.	Milwaukee
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-537086 10-21-37.

3/3644

12 mo Scarborough, Ont.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of cages will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-214

[illegible] character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—213

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	45	1909 Mansfield Ohio	Sister: Slamalik Regina Ch. Mansfield -Mulberry 131	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	nobody	Yugoslaviakow
2	no	self	100	no	no	no	Brother: Gustav Burgthaler Springfield Oh. Kaemein St. 406	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	nobody	Czeko Slovace. Pilsen
3	no	self	yes	1910 1914	Newark N.J.	Husband: Charlie Pisut 1912 W 2e th. st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray dark	nobody	Czeko Slovace. Andm sova
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	accomp. by the mother/	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	gray dark	nobody	Czeko Slovace. Andm sová
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1914	New Yob	Wife: Ketty Agrarie 301 E.16 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black gray	nobody	Italy Lovran
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	Friend: Frank Primezie 591 4 Street Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown black	nobody	Italy Novalm
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether have ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state oath required in sailing thereunder) or employed by (owner) (himself) as the case may be) swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

G. Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered to such officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible] official character.

[illegible] order of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 9-[illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. The column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	Civillio	Arcangelo	32		M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Pantesana	wife Maria		[illegible]
2		J Discenzo	Vito	27		M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Irigliano	wife Anna		Chicago
3	RES. USA RET.	Scglimenzio	Salvatore	29		M		S	seller	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	wife Cecilia		[illegible]
4	RES. USA RET.	Tribunio	Vito	31		M		S	laborer	restrict	no	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Intonito	wife Anna		Chicago
5	RES. USA RET.	Sperli	Agostino	32		M		S	laborer	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	S.Martino	wife Domenica		New York
6	RES. USA RET.	Pizzi	Angelo	36		M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Rionero	wife Antonina		Revere
7	RES. USA RET.	Salvatore	Michele	40		M		S	laborer	reservist	no	Italy	Italy	South	Italy	Atripalda	wife Ambrosina		Revere
8	RES. USA RET.	Lombardi	Luigi	25		M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Potenza	sister Maria		Revere
9	RES. USA RET.	Cocio	Domenico	26		M		S	seller	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte	father Pasquale		[illegible]
10	RES. USA RET.	Ortenzio	Salvatore	32		M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Pasquale		Revere
11		Maggeri	Maria	33		F		S	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Chiusano	Sister in law Pasquale		Revere
12	RES. USA RET.	Agostinocchio	Stefano	25		M		S	seller	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Melfetta	father Nicola		Chelsea
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M		S	seller	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	South	Italy	Barletta	wife Giovannina		New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ions, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 ..., 191 ... 35

M	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
		epubbe Carri Giovanni																					
		4 Minister. St. Providence R.I					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Forentino
		father in law Legiovine Giova																					
		515 Bonin St. Chicago Ill					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Trigiano
		brother Luigi																					
		III Columbus Av. Tuckahoe N.Y					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	mat.brown		none	Italy	Ponte
		cousin Capitano Francesco																					
		740 Lexington St. Chicago Ill					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	mat.brown		none	Italy	Noicatte
		brother Vincenzo																					
		1447 St. New York					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	mat.brown		none	Italy	T.Nuova
		cousin Santaucci Domenico																					
		Dawson New Mex.					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	mat.brown		none	Italy	Miranda
		brptr in law Palumbo Domenico																					
		Dawson New Mex.					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	mat.brown		none	Italy	Miranda
		uncle Paleo Vincenzo																					
		55 Oper St. Newark N.J					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Maiano
		brother Giovanni																					
		448 Main St. Bo,wood W.Va					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	mat.brown		none	Italy	Ponza
		brother Giuseppe																					
		302 Camden St. Newark N.J					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	mat.brown		none	Italy	Lucera
		brother in law do					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	S.Arsenio
		cousin Felice Delia																					
		33 Grand St. Hoboken N.J					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Molfetta
		brother in law Di Gilliaffeole																					
		450 Cap St. N.Y					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Molfetta
		father Dolia																					
		740 Portland Av. Troy N.Y					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	mat.brown		none	Italy	Altamura
		brpts. in law Dolia Felice																					
		4 Scuttlesden St.					no permanentyes	no	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	mat.brown		none	Italy	Castelluccio
14	yes	self																					
15	yes	self																					
16	yes	self																					
17	yes	self																					
18	yes	self																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Gordano Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. ——— (Strike out words not applicable; state whether employed by "sailing then with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this ——— day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at ———

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the oath last above is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood" shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

...ficial character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anjabran	Virginie	28	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Turkish	Arabian	Turkish	Bejrut	no one	Mass	Cambridge
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Zervas	9	f	S	none	no	father	no	Turkish	Arabian	Turkish	Bejrut	no none	Mass	Cambridge
3	ADMITTED	Minascian	Beghos	14	m	S	labour	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Arabian	Turkish	Bejrut		Md.	Havre de Grace
4		Caletta	Mauro	25	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Biscerlia	mother Domenic	Pa	Elrow
5		Tezzi	Francesco	33	m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Busi	mother Rosa	Pa	New Castle
6		D'ADDARIO	Ferminio	44	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bussi	wife Domenica	N.Y	New York
7		Dia	Maria	28	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Settefrati	father Leonarde	N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5	f		none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Settefrati	grand father do	Ohio	Hospital
9		Bellio Del Beato	Margherite	37	f	M	labour	no	husband	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melina	father Costantina	Ohio	Hospital
10		daughter	Onorina	12	f		none	no	father	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melina	grand father de	Ohio	Hospital
11		daughter	Nina	8	f	S	none	no	do	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melina	grand father do	Ohio	Hospital
12		daughter	Adina	5	f		none	no	do	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melina	grand father do	N.Y	Auburn
13		La Berta	Carmelo	25	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Termini	mother Angela	N.Y	New York
14		La Berta	Rosa	36	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sicilime	no one	N.Y	Auburn
15		Di Medico	Gioacchino	39	m	M	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Vitteria	wif Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
16		Berlokin	Haim	70	m	W	painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Checloff	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Stillitano	Antonia	38	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filadelfia	brother Francesco	N.Y	Franckfort
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	7	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filadelfia	uncle do	N.Y	Franckfort
19		Peti	Fran	34	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filadelfia	sister Caterina	N.Y	New York
20		wife	Paolina	21	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filadelfia	sist.in law do	N.Y	New York
21	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Filadelfia	aunt do	N.Y	New York
22		D'Amico	Michele	17	m	S	f.labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Massime	mother Maria	Wash	Seattle
23		Scarselli	Biagio	32	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Massime		Conn	Bridgeport
24		Ferrace	Maria	28	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ferentino	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Fulton
25		Cafella	Filippo	17	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gangela	father Antonio	Me	Portland
26		[illegible]	Agata	29	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gangela	grand father do	Me	Portland
27		[illegible]	Italo	5	m		none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gangela	grand father do	Texas	Fort Worth
28		Papaimmi	Giorgio	43	m	M	labour	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alazta	no one	N.Y	New York
29		wife	Chiriacula	35	f	M	H.wife	no	with-husband	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alazt	do	N.Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	son	Stavre'	9	m	S	none	no		no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alazt	do		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...sion of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

37

No.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Ans. yes or no.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 clause 1st and 2nd rule of this section)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Race or people.	33 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1								husband Engemen Khatian																						
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no		110 Hester Av Cambridge Mass	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Turky	Beyrut			
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Turkye	Beyrut			
4	yes	self	60	no	no	no		uncle Vaharam Minasian 114 Washington St Havr. Mass	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Turkye	Beyrut			
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no		brother Antonio 125-127 Brewster St merchant Lynn Mass	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Biscaglia			
6	yes	self	60	no	no	no		brother Sabatino 575 Box Kinsud Pa	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bussi			
7	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Oct 14/	broth.in law Rocco Orsini 941 So.Mill St New Castle Pa	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bussi			
8	yes	self	50	yes	15/17	N.Y		husband Masceri 69 West St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati			
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati			
10	yes	mother	/					husband Vincenzo Del Beato 191 Box Hospital Ohio	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molina			
11	yes	self	50	yes	07/11	N.Y		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Ohio	Hospital			
12	yes	mother	/	B.	U.	S.		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molina			
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molina			
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Termini			
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no		brother Vincenzo Valenti 51 Division St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy				
16	yes								no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Vitteria			
17	yes	self	50	no	no	no		brother Emmanuele 73 Mulberry St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Vitteria			
18	yes	self	50	yes	10/16	Conn		son A.J. Berlin 671 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	max	5		natur.	whitbrown	none	Selony	Chocloff			
19	yes	self	50	yes	10/16	Conn		husband Tommaso Stillitano 35 St Franckfort N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			
20	yes	self	60	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			
21	yes	mother	/	no	no	no		cousin Raffaele Manzie 191 Hester St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			
22	yes	self	100	yes	02/15	N.Y		cousin do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			
23	yes	husband	/	no	no	no		uncl do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			
24	yes	father	/	no	no	no		father Benedetto 507 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Massimo			
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no		broth.in law Pietro Forgia Bridgeport Conn	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Massimo			
26	yes	self	50	yes	07/15	N.Y		brother Pietro Bridgeport Conn	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Massimo			
27	yes	self	50	yes	12/15	N.Y		Broth.in law Ordinale Ignazio 157 Union St Fulton N.Y	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ferentino			
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no		husband Marcellace 26 Emerson St Portland Me	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sgurgola			
29	yes	husband	40	no	no	no		26 Emerson St Portland Me	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sgurgola			
30	yes	father	/	no	no	no		father do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sgurgola			
31	yes							cousin Leandro Amaro 2141 Commerce St New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Greece	Alazta			
32	yes	self	50	yes	08/12	N.Y			no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Alazta			
33	yes	husband	/	yes	08/12	N.Y		cousin do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	N.Y	New York			
34	yes	father	/	B.	U.	S.		uncle do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	Filadelfia			

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Constantinou, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "clerk," "stationary engineer," "farmer," "engineer, mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "electrician" or "mechanic" unless such be the occupation of persons who have been employed at such for a sufficient length of time to be classed as skilled workers. Persons of no occupation should be so described. Wives and children should be entered as having no occupation, even though they may assist in the housework. Any number of laborers may be entered as such, but farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, must be described as such.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns, works, or manages a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should receive no instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Nationality—Race or people*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language: For if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question read what language, if the alien is able to read and state the race, people, or language which he has last declared. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality—Country to which alien owes allegiance*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien was citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Immigrant or not*). See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the word or words given in reply.

Column 11 (*Race or people*). See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The race or people and the country of which citizen or subject should be entered in separate columns, and the country to which each alien belongs should be carefully selected. The words used should be those commonly applied to designate the various races, peoples, and countries of birth, and nationality should be recorded by the names of countries and not of cities or provinces. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of nationality should be stricken out, and "Germany" substituted therefor. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, not British, those born in Ireland as Irish, not British, those born in Wales as Welsh, not British, and those born in England as English, not British. Immigrants who are citizens of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Manx, according to the country from which they came. Indians, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Russians, Finns, Magyars, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Croatians, Dalmatians, Servians, Montenegrins, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Roumanians, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central and South Americans, West Indians, Scandinavians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, French, Italians, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Boers, Africans, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Samoans, Guamanians, Tutuilans, Tongans, Koreans, Arabs, Germans, or Hebrews alone, should be entered as such. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. No one of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of relative living in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is such relative living, give name and address.

Column 14 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended temporary residence, even though for a definite period of time, as a visit of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, should be disregarded. If place of intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it shall be entered in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and how much*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, "Self," "Father," "Government," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should give in each case the last visit. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the husband, and that brought by a married woman under the name of her husband.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*). The entries should show whether in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Phila., 1901 Phila., etc.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ultimate destination*). Those questions require no explanation and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to correction by immigrant inspectors at the examining station. However, if answer to question 20, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Sheridan Thomas, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed, owners Tried, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

[illegible] Sheridan Thomas

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at ... New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed on board, and the list or manifest is delivered to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred can be noted in the column for remarks. If any surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... of property, or who advocates or teaches ... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... ment character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ 1-P ____. Passengers sailing from Naples 3 7, ____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		J. De Castello	Piero	28		m	M	mechaniyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaraso	wife Grazia	Pa	Pittsburg
2		✓ Bochkof	George	22		m	S	marchangyes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Sofia	father Jean	N-Y	New-York
3		J. Diamante	Nicola	18		m	S	labmreyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Conversano	mother Anna	Ohio	Dayton
4		J. Di Paolo	Geraddina	38		f	M	H.wife	yesItalian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bussi	sister Giacinta	Pa	Pittsburg
5		✓ Paolini	Guido	18		m	S	smith	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Filippa	Ohio	Youngstown
6		J. Di Rienzo	Germano	28		m	M	laboure	no cousin	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Munzia	Ohio	Youngstown
7		✓ Puglielli	Assunta	17		f	S	H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	N-Y	New-York
8		✓ Paolina	Carmela	22		f	S	dres.mak	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Filippa	Mass	Boston
9		✓ Mangiorelli	Lucia	19		f	S	H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Gaetano	Ohio	Youngstown
10		✓ Puglietti	Giovanni	19		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Francesco	N-Y	New-York
11		✓ Di Felice	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	mother Giovanna	Pa	Monessen
12		✓ Forcucci	Pasqua	29		f	M	H.wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prezza	father Francesco	Mass	Lowell
13		✓ Gentile	Lambina	16		f	S	H.wife	no father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prezza	aunt Maria	Mass	Waltham
14		J. Del Monaco	Maria	19		f	S	H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prezza	father Vincenzo	N-Y	Niagara Falls
15		J. Di Censo	Domenico	18		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Di Censo	N-Y	Buffalo
16		J. Di Censo	AAngelo	18		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father G.Battista	Pa	Chess Rocks
17		J. Di Censo	Orazio	17		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Dionisia	Pa	Chess Rocks
18		J. Di Censo	Panfilo	18		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Luisa	Pa	Chess Rocks
19		✓ Franciosa	Giovanni	19		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Gaetano	R-I	Providence
20		J. Di Censo	Giseppe	17		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Filomena	Mas.	Boston
21		✓ Serafino	Filippo	17		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Angelo	N-Y	Buffalo
22		J. Tirabassi	Gregorio	18		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	father Arcangelo	R-I	Providence
23		Biondi	Nicola	19		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Palmira	W.Va	Colalton
24		Buccini	Luigi	18		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola	mother Donata	Pa	Monessen
25		Monteiro	Ramos	38		m	M	cook	yes Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Santiago	father Gioacchino	N-J	Trenton
26																	
27		✓ Calandrca	Massimo	31		m	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	wife Letizia	N-Y	Brooklyn
28		J. Lubrano	Vincenzo	32		m	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida2	wife Margherita	N-Y	Brooklyn
29		Esposito	Michele	37		m	M	sailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Procida	wife Libera	N-Y	Brooklyn
30		✓ Santomasi	Gennaro	17		m	S	shoemaky	s Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gravina	father Filippo	N-Y	Brand

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...character. ...of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...property, or who advocates or teaches

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 21 ....., 191 39

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or leaving permanently the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$36	25	no	no	no	cousin Pizzuto Carlo 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
2	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	friend B.C.Kassefr 68 West 97 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Bulgarian	Varna
3	yes	self	$25	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Malena 155 Molgomen St Paghton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bussi
4	yes	self	$35	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tirimacco Salvatore 38 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
5	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
6	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	cousin Malone Angelina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
7	yes	self	$	25	yes	6/19	Ohio	503 Box Younghstown Ohio sister Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
8	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	129 Miller St N-Y sister Anna	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
9	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	171 E. St Boston Mass - affianced Martone Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
10	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	635 Box Younghstown Ohio sister Vincenza	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
11	yes	self		25	no	no	no	189 Miller St N-Y father Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
12	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	1327 Pacific St Monessen Pa husband Gentile Flaviano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
13	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	4 Av St Lowell Mass father Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Presza
14	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	29 Fontain St Waltam Mass sister Beatrice	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prezza
15	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	1000-18 St Niagara Falls N-Y cousin Attilio Serafino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Presza
16	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	61 Goeth St Buffalo N-Y brother Sabino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
17	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	908 Island av Chees Rock Pa brother Carmine do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
19	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	uncle De Santis Giuseppe 193 Atwell St Providence R-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
20	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	cousin Santo Di Censo 406 Annover St Boston Mass brother Achille	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
21	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	61 Goeth St Buffalo N-Y sister Loreta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
22	yes	self		25	no	no	no	2 St Providence R-J uncle Silvestri Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
23	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	270 St Colalton W.Va cousin Belluscci C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
24	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	106 St Monessen Pa wife Dominga Monteiro	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
25	yes	self	$	25	yes	12/15	N-J	18 Blun St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Portuguese	Santiago
26																											
27	yes	self	$	25	yes	10/14	N-Y	cousin Ciro Lubrano 56 President St N-Y brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
28	yes	self	$	25	yes	02/14	N-Y	do brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
29	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	100 President St Brooklyn N-Y sister Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
30	yes	self	$	25	no	no	no	28 Clark Place Brand N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristol Lambrich master, of the S.S. BELGIC, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The head tax of $4 for each alien admitted, and $8 for each alien rejected, will be collected by the immigrant inspector.

Columns 3, 4, 5. *Name.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in three words, the last name or surname, the first name, and the middle name or initial, in the order usually followed in writing names.

Column 6. *Sex.* — The answer should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 8. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place where he has been employed. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "boilermaker," "molder," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "brass polisher," "stone polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., should be used. Entries of "none," "child," "student," "scholar," "housework," "at home," or "housekeeper" should be made only for children under 16 years of age, unless they have been employed at some occupation. A wife should not be reported as having the occupation of her husband unless she is actually assisting him in his occupation. No entry should be made for infants in arms not having any occupation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for wages, share, or board is a farm laborer.

A gentleman of leisure is one who has retired from business and has sufficient means to support himself without labor.

Attention is directed to the necessity of making the entries in this column with care, as the correctness of the answers to the questions relating to the physical and mental examination of aliens arriving at ports of entry depends largely upon the information here recorded. The column immediately following (column 9) contains the following question: "Can read?" The word "can" in answering this question should be construed to mean "can, if he will." In answering this question, therefore, no one who is able to read, but who refuses to do so, should be reported as able to read. Italian (or any other) alphabet is considered sufficient to constitute ability to read. Persons who can read only printed characters should be reported as able to read. Illiterate persons who can read only a few words or sentences should be reported as able to read. The word "read" in this column should be construed to refer to the ability of the alien to read the language or dialect used by him.

Column 9. *Can read?* — See instructions for column 8. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Specific instructions as to the race or people to which each alien belongs will be found printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien considers himself a member, whether the same be that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject or not. Special attention is directed to the necessity for a close distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland should be reported as Scotch and not as British; natives of Wales should be reported as Welsh and not as British; natives of England should be reported as English and not as British; natives of Ireland should be reported as Irish and not as British; natives of Germany should be reported as German and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Hanoverian, Wurttemberger, Hessian, Palatine, or Hessian; natives of Bohemia should be reported as Bohemian and not as Austrian; natives of Hungary should be reported as Hungarian and not as Austrian; natives of Austria should be reported as Austrian and not as Bohemian, Hungarian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Tyrolese; natives of Turkey should be reported as Turkish and not as Armenian, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Macedonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Tyrolese; natives of Russia should be reported as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Lettish, Esthonian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Siberian, Bessarabian, Moldavian, Bukhara, Circassian, Kirghiz, Carpathian, or Caucasian; natives of Norway should be reported as Norwegian and not as Scandinavian; natives of Sweden should be reported as Swedish and not as Scandinavian; natives of Spain should be reported as Spanish and not as Castilian, Catalonian, Andalusian, Navarrese, Balearic Islander, Galician, Valencian, Asturian, Murcian, Old Castilian, Leonese, Estremaduran, Manchegan, Aragonese, Basque, or Pyrenean; natives of Portugal should be reported as Portuguese and not as Azorean, Madeiran, Terceiran, Fayalese, Pican, Sao Miguelite, Santa Mariaite, Madeira Islander, Porto Santo Islander, Lisbonese, Alentejan, Algarvian, Transtagandinian, Beiran, Minhotan, Trasmontane, Estremaduran, Ribatejan, Oporto, or Azorean; natives of Greece should be reported as Greek and not as Macedonian, Cretan, Albanian, Epirote, Thessalian, Armenian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Slavonian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Tyrolese; natives of Italy should be reported as Italian (north), Italian (south), Sicilian, Neapolitan, Roman, Tuscan, Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombard, Venetian, Calabrian, Abruzzese, Sardinian, Istrian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Tyrolese; natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Norway, Sweden, or Scotland should not be reported as Hebrew, but as Jew; natives of Ireland should be reported as Irish and not as Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Milesian, Hibernian, Keltic, Celt, Kelt, Gael, Scotch-Irish, Scotch, Scotch-Gaelic, Scotch-Celtic, Scotch-Keltic, Scotch-Erse, Scotch-Milesian, Scotch-Hibernian, Scotch-Celt, Scotch-Kelt, or Scotch-Gael; natives of Scotland should be reported as Scotch and not as Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Milesian, Hibernian, Keltic, Celt, Kelt, Gael, Irish, Irish-Gaelic, Irish-Celtic, Irish-Keltic, Irish-Erse, Irish-Milesian, Irish-Hibernian, Irish-Celt, Irish-Kelt, or Irish-Gael; natives of Wales should be reported as Welsh and not as Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Milesian, Hibernian, Keltic, Celt, Kelt, Gael, Cymric, Cymro, Kymric, Kymro, Cambrian, Cambro, Britain, Briton, Silurian, Ancient Britain, or Ancient Briton; natives of England should be reported as English and not as Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Celtic, Anglo-Keltic, Anglo-Gaelic, Anglo-Erse, Anglo-Milesian, Anglo-Hibernian, Anglo-Celt, Anglo-Kelt, Anglo-Gael, Britain, Briton, Celtic, Gaelic, Erse, Milesian, Hibernian, Keltic, Celt, Kelt, Gael, Saxon, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Celtic, Anglo-Keltic, Anglo-Gaelic, Anglo-Erse, Anglo-Milesian, Anglo-Hibernian, Anglo-Celt, Anglo-Kelt, or Anglo-Gael; natives of Canada should be reported as Canadian and not as Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Canadian-Scotch, Canadian-Irish, Canadian-English, Canadian-Welsh, Canadian-German, Canadian-Russian, Canadian-Italian, Canadian-Spanish, Canadian-Portuguese, Canadian-Greek, Canadian-Norwegian, Canadian-Swedish, Canadian-Hebrew, Canadian-Turkish, Canadian-Negro, or Canadian-Mexican; natives of Mexico should be reported as Mexican and not as Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Spanish, Mexican-Negro, Mexican-German, Mexican-Irish, Mexican-English, Mexican-Scotch, Mexican-French, Mexican-Italian, Mexican-Portuguese, Mexican-Greek, Mexican-Norwegian, Mexican-Swedish, Mexican-Hebrew, Mexican-Turkish, Mexican-Canadian, or Mexican-Russian; natives of Cuba should be reported as Cuban and not as Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, Cuban-German, Cuban-Irish, Cuban-English, Cuban-Scotch, Cuban-French, Cuban-Italian, Cuban-Portuguese, Cuban-Greek, Cuban-Norwegian, Cuban-Swedish, Cuban-Hebrew, Cuban-Turkish, Cuban-Canadian, Cuban-Mexican, or Cuban-Russian; natives of Porto Rico should be reported as Porto Rican and not as Porto Rican-Spanish, Porto Rican-Negro, Porto Rican-German, Porto Rican-Irish, Porto Rican-English, Porto Rican-Scotch, Porto Rican-French, Porto Rican-Italian, Porto Rican-Portuguese, Porto Rican-Greek, Porto Rican-Norwegian, Porto Rican-Swedish, Porto Rican-Hebrew, Porto Rican-Turkish, Porto Rican-Canadian, Porto Rican-Mexican, Porto Rican-Cuban, or Porto Rican-Russian; natives of Central America should be reported as Central American and not as Central American-Indian, Central American-Spanish, Central American-Negro, Central American-German, Central American-Irish, Central American-English, Central American-Scotch, Central American-French, Central American-Italian, Central American-Portuguese, Central American-Greek, Central American-Norwegian, Central American-Swedish, Central American-Hebrew, Central American-Turkish, Central American-Canadian, Central American-Mexican, Central American-Cuban, Central American-Porto Rican, or Central American-Russian; natives of South America should be reported as South American and not as South American-Indian, South American-Spanish, South American-Negro, South American-German, South American-Irish, South American-English, South American-Scotch, South American-French, South American-Italian, South American-Portuguese, South American-Greek, South American-Norwegian, South American-Swedish, South American-Hebrew, South American-Turkish, South American-Canadian, South American-Mexican, South American-Cuban, South American-Porto Rican, South American-Central American, or South American-Russian; natives of the West Indies should be reported as West Indian and not as West Indian-Negro, West Indian-Spanish, West Indian-German, West Indian-Irish, West Indian-English, West Indian-Scotch, West Indian-French, West Indian-Italian, West Indian-Portuguese, West Indian-Greek, West Indian-Norwegian, West Indian-Swedish, West Indian-Hebrew, West Indian-Turkish, West Indian-Canadian, West Indian-Mexican, West Indian-Cuban, West Indian-Porto Rican, West Indian-Central American, West Indian-South American, or West Indian-Russian; natives of Africa should be reported as African and not as African-Negro, African-Spanish, African-German, African-Irish, African-English, African-Scotch, African-French, African-Italian, African-Portuguese, African-Greek, African-Norwegian, African-Swedish, African-Hebrew, African-Turkish, African-Canadian, African-Mexican, African-Cuban, African-Porto Rican, African-Central American, African-South American, African-West Indian, or African-Russian; natives of Asia should be reported as Asiatic and not as Asiatic-Negro, Asiatic-Spanish, Asiatic-German, Asiatic-Irish, Asiatic-English, Asiatic-Scotch, Asiatic-French, Asiatic-Italian, Asiatic-Portuguese, Asiatic-Greek, Asiatic-Norwegian, Asiatic-Swedish, Asiatic-Hebrew, Asiatic-Turkish, Asiatic-Canadian, Asiatic-Mexican, Asiatic-Cuban, Asiatic-Porto Rican, Asiatic-Central American, Asiatic-South American, Asiatic-West Indian, Asiatic-African, or Asiatic-Russian; natives of Australia should be reported as Australian and not as Australian-Negro, Australian-Spanish, Australian-German, Australian-Irish, Australian-English, Australian-Scotch, Australian-French, Australian-Italian, Australian-Portuguese, Australian-Greek, Australian-Norwegian, Australian-Swedish, Australian-Hebrew, Australian-Turkish, Australian-Canadian, Australian-Mexican, Australian-Cuban, Australian-Porto Rican, Australian-Central American, Australian-South American, Australian-West Indian, Australian-African, Australian-Asiatic, or Australian-Russian; natives of the Pacific Islands should be reported as Pacific Islander and not as Pacific Islander-Negro, Pacific Islander-Spanish, Pacific Islander-German, Pacific Islander-Irish, Pacific Islander-English, Pacific Islander-Scotch, Pacific Islander-French, Pacific Islander-Italian, Pacific Islander-Portuguese, Pacific Islander-Greek, Pacific Islander-Norwegian, Pacific Islander-Swedish, Pacific Islander-Hebrew, Pacific Islander-Turkish, Pacific Islander-Canadian, Pacific Islander-Mexican, Pacific Islander-Cuban, Pacific Islander-Porto Rican, Pacific Islander-Central American, Pacific Islander-South American, Pacific Islander-West Indian, Pacific Islander-African, Pacific Islander-Asiatic, or Pacific Islander-Russian; natives of Russia should be reported as Russian and not as Russian-Negro, Russian-Spanish, Russian-German, Russian-Irish, Russian-English, Russian-Scotch, Russian-French, Russian-Italian, Russian-Portuguese, Russian-Greek, Russian-Norwegian, Russian-Swedish, Russian-Hebrew, Russian-Turkish, Russian-Canadian, Russian-Mexican, Russian-Cuban, Russian-Porto Rican, Russian-Central American, Russian-South American, Russian-West Indian, Russian-African, Russian-Asiatic, or Russian-Australian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important that the intelligence required by this column should be fully and correctly given. The country of last permanent residence made by each alien should be entered, whether it be the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12, 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where going.* — The answer to the first question should be "Yes" or "No," and to the second question should show the name and address of the relative or friend.

Column 14. *Ever in prison?* — These words are the question to be asked of each alien, and the answer should be "Yes" or "No." Any person who has been confined in a prison or other penal institution, or who has been supported at public expense in a hospital, almshouse, or other charitable institution, should be reported as having been in prison. The word "prison" should be construed to mean any penal institution, jail, workhouse, or almshouse in which persons convicted of crime are confined, irrespective of the name by which such institution may be known in the State, municipality, or community in which it is situated.

Column 15. *Whether polygamist or believer in polygamy.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether anarchist.* — The entry should be made personally by whom passage was paid (name of husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to some place where such amount can be obtained.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported as the property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show the number of years (if any) and the place (city, town, or State) of former residence in the United States.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 35. — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers like. Mothers on the same are subject to examination as to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... character.

... United States or of any

List No. ____

40

CANADESE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... employed by owner's steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing list or manifest sheets, or both, and how many sheets.)

G. Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 3 1923, 19

at the Port of New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

... character.

... property, or who advocates or teaches ... officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

FORM 500-T
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Giordano	Michele	27		m M	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Lacedonia	mother Luisa	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		D'Alessio	Marianna	24		f M	dress.maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Lacedoni	mother in law do	Can	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Di Bobo	Ilario	39		m M	labourer	reservist	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Silva	wife Maria	Can.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT		DiPalco	Andrea	39		m M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Migliano	wife Antonetta	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Fusco	Geneline	39		m M	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Migliano	wife Lucia	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Fichella	Dorato	32		m W	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Lacedonia	sister Meolina	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Procopio	Giuseppe	24		m S	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bovalino	father Francesco	Can.	Cambrook
IN TRANSIT		Commrdo	Vincenzo	30		m S	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bovalino	father Francesco	Can.	Cambrook
IN TRANSIT		Procopio	Giovanni	27		m S	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Bovalino	father Francesco	Can.	Cambrook
IN TRANSIT		Carullo	Pietro	27		m S	labour	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Migliano	mother Anna	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Raffino	Romolo	24		m S	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Siderno	mother Teresa	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Gualtieri	Eugenio	25		m S	labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Figline	mother Caterina	Can.	North Bay
		[illegible]	Giuseppe	41		m M	labourer	reservist	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	wife	Can.	Montreal
		[illegible]	Francesco	6		m S	none	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	do	Can.	Montreal
		[illegible]	Giuseppina	4		f S	none	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	do	Can.	Montreal
		[illegible]	Angela	3		f S	none	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	do	Can.	Montreal
		[illegible]	Raffaela	7		f S	none	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	do	Can.	Montreal
		[illegible]	Maria	39		f M	wife	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Cascalenda	do	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		Rodi	Giovanni	25		m S	labourer	reservist	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Rocca Valtro	mother Concetta	Can.	Montreal
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]									Ital.			sister [illegible]	can	Toronto
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]									Ital.			[illegible]	can	St.Catharines Ont.
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]							Italian		Ital.	Ital. South	Italy	[illegible]	can	Vancover
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-27

List .....

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 , 191 41

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.	Cover.	25	yes	12/15	Can.	father Giuseppe 520 ~~Belmontfriend~~ Montreal C.	no	permanency	s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lacedonia
2	yes	Ital.	Gover.	~~25~~ no	no	no		father in law Giordano Gppe ~~520 Belmontfriend~~ Montreal C.	no	~~permanency~~	s	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lacedonia
3	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Can.	cousin berafino Giuseppe 103 St. Ieri Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Silvi
4	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Can.	cousin Di Paloangelo 122 Setique St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Mignano
5	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	brother in law Di Maddo Carm. 810 Dagaspe St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Mignano
6	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	03/15	Can.	brother Nicola 1191 St Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lacedonia
7	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	cousin Nano Giuseppe 34 North St. Cambrook Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bovaline
8	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	cousin Pelle Francesco 83 E. St. Cambrook Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bovaline
9	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	10/12	Can.	cousin Nano Giuseppe 34 North St. Cambrook Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bovaline
10	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	brother in law Antanio Salvatore 4810 Dagaspar St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Mignano
11	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Can.	cousin, Serravino Vincenza 207 Clark St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Riderno
12	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Can.	brother Vincenzo 25 Frany St. North Bay Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Pigline
13	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	03/15	Can.	uncle Lamberde Nicola 41 Dottin St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Pescasala da n
14	yes	Ital.	Gover.	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
15	yes	Ital.	Gover.	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
16	yes	Ital.	Gover.	/	B	U	S	uncle do	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
17	yes	Ital.	Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Italy	Casacala da n
18	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Casacala da n
19	yes	Ital.	Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Can.	uncle Marendola Ferdinando 1344 Marian St. Montreal Can.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	RoccaVah tre
20	yes	Ital.	Gover.	20	[illegible]			cousin Di Paolo Antonio [illegible] Montreal Ave. Montreal P.Q.	no	permanency	es	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Foggia	Apucina
21	yes	Ital.	Gover.	1	yes	/4	Can.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Foggia	Vico Gargano
22	yes	Ital.	Cover	1	yes	03/14	can	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	N. Sullab	Sammola
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Witte Immigration master, of the SS ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1920 ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes or no).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, clerk, servant, wife, or child. Do not enter merely "laborer," "mechanic," or "engineer" unless the term is accompanied by a word or words indicating the character of the labor performed, as "laborer, coal mine," "mechanic, bridge builder," "engineer, mining," "engineer, brass polisher," "steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner," etc., and the word "servant" should be followed by a word indicating the character of the service, as "servant, domestic," "servant, private family," "servant, hotel," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may show; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaman's papers should not be relied upon in making entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining surgeon at the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* This column is to be ruled and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or not?" In answering this question "Read" should be understood to mean the ability of the alien to read some language or dialect. If the alien is able to read and claims that he can read, the alien is to be so recorded. If he is unable to read and claims that he can read, the alien is to be recorded as unable to read. Persons should be given the benefit of the doubt in favor of literacy, and the word "yes" should be given in answer to this question unless it is clearly established that the alien is unable to read. The word "yes" should be construed to mean the ability of the alien to read some language or dialect.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See letter in large print, on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Separate alien should be provided for the European races and the country of which the alien is a native or citizen of last permanent residence, and Negroes, Asiatics, and natives of the United States of any race of last permanent residence, shall be entered as follows: For instance, "France" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of a Frenchman, "Italy" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of an Italian, "England" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of an Englishman, "Ireland" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of an Irishman, "Scotland" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of a Scotchman, "Germany" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of a German, or "Hebrew" appearing under the head of the passport as the native country of a Hebrew, irrespective of whether they may have been nationalized in France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, or Hebrew countries, or any other country. In the absence of passports, the following classifications should be regarded as observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in Cuba, Haiti, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who has any trace of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Words or expressions indicating one year's residence or more shall be entered as "permanent residence." The letter Y may be written to denote yes, and the letter N to denote no. In the event that the alien has resided in more than one country for periods of less than one year each, the country in which he has resided for the greatest length of time during the past year should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. It is important that in answering this question the alien should clearly show the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country of last temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race, or people.

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* The name and address of the person who paid the alien's passage or who otherwise provided the money with which he came to the United States should be entered in this column. If the alien has no friends or relatives in the country whence he came, the fact should be stated.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The name of the city, town, or village should be given for which the alien is destined. If destined to some place in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If destined to some place in a foreign country, such country should be given. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The entry should be made by the alien himself, whether he is in possession of $50 or more, or if less than $50, how much less. The entry should also cover money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, etc.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The name and address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going should be entered in this column. If the alien has no relatives or friends in the United States, the fact should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he went, and how long he remained. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show whether he returned to the country whence he came after his visit to the United States, or whether he went to some other country.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20. *Whether coming to perform any specific contract, and if so, what.* The answer should show whether the alien is coming to perform any specific contract, and if so, what the contract is.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 22. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* The entry should show whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been or will be deported as having been found in the United States in violation of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.* The entry should show whether the alien has been or will be deported as having been found in the United States in violation of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been or will be deported as having been found in the United States in violation of any* [illegible] *character.*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giovanni Tiomas, Surgeon of the S/S employed by owners The ... to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Giovanni Cassy

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted on the affidavit before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ical character. ..., either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1/10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rossi	Giuseppe	41							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
2		"	Francesco	6							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
3		daughter	Giustina	4							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
4		daughter	Angela Maria	3							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
5		daughter	Rafaela	7							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
6		Bonsitelli	Maria	39							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
7		Colucci	Serafina	25		m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bisaccia	father Luigi	N.Y	New York
8	RES. USA. RET.	Fulginiti	Michele	41		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Casperina	wife Marianna	Pa	Phila
9	RES. USA. RET.	Ungerro	Vito	26		m	M labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Valenzano	wife Bella	Ill	Chicago
10	RES. USA. RET.	Mastromero	Gievanni	31		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ferrentino	wife Lucia	N.Y	Carteggio
11	RES. USA. RET.	Gargiulo	Francesco	32		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cimitile	wife Rosalia	N.Y	New York
12	RES. USA. RET.	Amari	Benedetto	29		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sottofrati	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Mitele	Giuseppe	27		m	S labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mitente	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Besenio	Mindele	24		m	M labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palerna	wife Marianna	Pa	Altoona
15	RES. USA. RET.	Diego	Giuseppe	30		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Satriano	wife Maria	N.Y	Syracuse
16	RES. USA. RET.	Aranno	Francesco	45		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Portigliola	wife Teresa	OHIO	Bavsano
17	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Carmine	34		m	M labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rocconerice	wife Pasqua	Mich.	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	Caringella	Vito	24		m	S labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vamensano	father Pasquale	Wash.	Spokane
19	RES. USA. RET.	Cali	Vincenzo	30		m	S miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagnone	father Pietro	Pa	Tiblin
20	RES. USA. RET.	Campo	Raffaele	34		m	M miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ruguea	father Salvatore	N.Y	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	De Fuscis	Rosco	36		m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mesciago	wife Carolina	Pa	Phila
22	RES. USA. RET.	Miglieri	Salvatore	36		m	M labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Valdecorsa	wife Laura	N/Y	New York
23		Capogreco	Filippo	35		m	M labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Portigliola	wife Maria	Pa	Reed
24	RES. USA. RET.	Cavallo	Carmelo	26		m	S labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cerace	wife Concetta	Mass	Springfield
25	RES. USA. RET.	Giuliano	Raffaele	26		m	M labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castelfranci	brother Soccorso	Mass	Londeville
26		Ricciardi	Maria	26	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castelfranci	de	Mass	Londeville
27		Cervieri	Eugenio	29							Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
28		Capogreco	Tommaso	39		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Portigliola	wife Paola	Ill	Carbonello
29	RES. USA. RET.	Carubotto	Vito	26		m	S labour	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cerace	father Domanico	Mass	Springfield
30	RES. USA. RET.	Giangiano	Luigi	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cerate	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

43

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
2	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
3	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
4	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
5	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
6	yes	It.Gover							no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
7	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	uncle Tenore Leopoldo 253 Spruce St N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Bisaccia
8	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	IC/15	Pa	cousin Celia Saverio 505 Caterine St Phila Pa	no permanenyes	no	no	no	go	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Gasparina
9	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ill	bro. in law Lucenti Antonio 606 Parcor St Chicago Ill	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Valenzano
10	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Fraviano Migliocchetti 7 Canal St Corteggia N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ferrantino
11	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	08/15	N-Y	cousin Trotto Marcello 248 Grodins Ear St N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Cimitile
12	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	08/14	N-Y	brother Antonio 69 th St 307 N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	po	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
13	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	10/14	N-Y	uncle Francesco Locates 137 Mott St N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Batonto
14	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/15	Pa	cousin Michele Palone 13 or 2 Av Altoona Pa	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Palermo
15	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	05/17	N-Y	bro.in law Terinato Salvatore 420 Melcel St Syracuse N -Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Satrinato
16	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	cousin Anding Giuseppe 457 Tland Av Ravenna Ohio	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Portigliola
17	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	I3/14	Mich	cousin Rosato Donato 981 Rawald St Detroit Mich	no permanenyes	no	no	nono		no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Roccamorise
18	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	09/15	Was	relation Matarese Domenico 2 E. Av 721 Spokena Was.	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Valenza
19	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	06/15	Pa	uncle Bologna Loreto 2 St 68 Timblin Pa	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
20	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	11/15	N-Y	wife Gianficcola Giuseppa 12-409 St N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
21	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/16	Pa	friend Bevilacqua Antonio 6424 Carlitton St Phila Pa	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Masciano
22	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	08/15	N-Y	cousin Castina De Luca 139 St Dusena N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Dellacorsa
23	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Ia	brother in law Rosari 32 Second St Modd Ia	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Postiglione
24	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	brother Cavallo Antonip 63 Union St Springfield Mass	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Gerace
25	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	09/14	Mass	brother Soccorso 77 ~~St~~ Landville Mass	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
26	yes	It.Gover	86	no	no	no	brother in law do	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
27	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	09/15	Cana.		no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natu.	Brown	none	Italy	
28	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/17	Ill	uncle Froric Rocco 3rd St 33 Carbonello Ill	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Portigliola
29	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	11/15	Mass	cousin Carabel a Vincenzo 19 Union St Springfield Mass	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Gerace
30	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N-Y	uncle Pe ito Tommaso 28 St ~~152~~ N-Y	no permanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Corato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920 ..., 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax cents.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widow, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at his arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, dairy engineer, laborer, engine engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer who accompanies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the manifest or declaration of the alien is to be used. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Separate questions should be used, and a distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Ireland, and nationality of birth, and inasmuch should be entered as Irish. If the person is a British subject, his race or people should be entered, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case may be. In the case of a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, the entry should be made as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be, and not as British. A native of England should be entered as English, and not as British. A native of Germany should be entered as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc. A native of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, and not as German, French, Italian, etc., unless he is actually a citizen of one of those countries.

In connection with the entries under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" will restrict the Cuban people to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or any other race from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence as regards length of period of residence thereon. The entries should show the state and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for census purposes that the entry correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should be "United States." The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of destination. If no such relative or friend, the place to which alien is destined should be entered. If alien has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, the entry should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the alien's future permanent residence. Applicants for admission who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are returning to their homes after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded "United States." The entry should be Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should be "self," or "other," as the case may be, and if by other, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it furnished.* — If an alien has $50 or more in his possession, the entry should be "Yes." If he has less than $50, the entry should be "No," and the name of the person who furnished the money should be given. Money belonging to the head of a family should be considered as belonging to each individual or family. The exact amount possessed by each individual need not be stated.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places. Philadelphia, 1901-1907.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be carefully considered by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... and advocates or teaches ... official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, x Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the SS ..... employed by owners, lessees, or agents (strike out the words not applicable) of the ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of ..... Naples ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Co

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 31 1920, 19

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government ... official character. ... of property, or who advocates or teaches ... cers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-15 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 9-[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Martella	Nicola	35	m	M	labourer	no	no reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Nicoletta	N.Y	Syracuse
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mongello	Vito	27	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bari	mother Lucia	N.Y	Utica
3	RES. USA. RET.	Di Sante	Giuseppe	25	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gildone	wife Michela	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Di Zio	Salvatore	26	m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	father Sabatino	Mass	Boston
5	RES. USA. RET.	Turco	Pasquale	34	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pietramelara	father Turco	N.Y	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovanni	25	m	S					Italy	Ital.South	Italy			Conn	Montreal
7	RES. USA. RET.	Miglionci	Giovanni	30	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ita..South	Italy	Agnone	wife Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriere	Giuseppe	41	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lipari	wife Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
9	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriere	Bartolomeo	30	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lipari	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriere	Giuseppe	34	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lipari	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	[illegible] RET.	Amandolare	Domenico	25	m	S	[illegible]farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pale Celle	father Sabino	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	[illegible] RET.	De Gasperis	Giuseppe	26	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ita.South	Italy	Sesto	father Nicola	N.Y	Schenectady
13	RES. USA. RET.	Dunico	Rocco	31	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Caglio	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Moccaritolo	Pedele	25	m	S	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	father Giovanni	Mass	Boston
15	[illegible] RET.	Dell'Aglio	Vincenzo	28	m	M	sailer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Elena	wife Elena	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Bentore	Michele	32	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lagotte	wife Rosa	Wash	Seattle
17	RES. USA. RET.	Orfino	Alfredo	30	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Nicandro	mother Saveria	Wash	Spokane
18	RES. USA. RET.	Sciarappa	Umberto	30	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
19	RES. USA. RET.	Sisto	Matteo	42	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Caglio	wife Angela	Oreg.	Portland
20	RES. USA. RET.	Cuzzocoli	Domenico	28	m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	father Nicola	Pa	Carbondale
21	RES. USA. RET.	Petisca	Francesco	27	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sora	wife Carmela	Mich.	Detroit
22	RES. USA. RET.	Castellano	Tommaso	42	m	M	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Civita	wife Brigida	N.Y	Bronx
23	RES. USA. RET.	Panetta	Giuseppe	33	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.Sputh	Italy	Gerace	mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
24	RES. USA. RET.	Di Gianvitterio	Vincenzo	39	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pignataro	wife Elena	N.Y	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Aleti	Carmelo	26	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	brother Pasquale	N.J	Newrk
26	RES. USA. RET.	Alfano	Leonardo	35	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cuneo	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Aleti	Leonardo	30	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	wife Caterina	N.J	Newark
28		Anciello	Vincenzo	28	m	S	shoemakyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Apice	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Mosca	Nicola	31	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Teresa	Wash	Spokane
30	RES. USA. RET.	Isele	Domenico	25	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Civita	father Arcangelo	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191*

45

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	09/14	N-Y	bro.in law Bracco Vincenzo 16 Market St Syracuse N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Abbateggio
2		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/15	N-Y	brother Angelo 944 Gardwan St Utica N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello
3		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	11/15	N-Y	brother Nicola 29 St 150 Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Gildone
4		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	1/15	Mass	nephew Donato 3 Nord t Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
5		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	05 15	N-Y	friend Giovanni Nekel 77 Martin St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	n.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Petramelara
6		yealtal.Gover.	25yes				no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	
7		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	12/15	N-Y	cousin Matra Michele 53 Hamilton Street Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
8		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/17	N-Y	brother Tesoriere Gaetano 62 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
9		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	14/15	N-Y	cousin do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
10		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	14/16	N-Y	cousin do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lipari
11		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	10/14	N-Y	brother Giuseppe Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Pado Colle
12		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	08/14	N-Y	brother De Gasperis Ascenzio 27 Jefferson St Schenectady N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sora
13		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/16	N-Y	uncle Giovannello Domenico 1516 West St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bari
14		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/15	Mass	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo 132 Cherry t Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Mirabella
15		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	10/11	N-Y	cousin Dell'Anno Nicola 104 President St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Elena
16		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	11/15	Was	brother Santoro Giacomo 606 Jakson St Seattle Was	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lpseto
17		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	05/15	Mass	brother Orfino Amedeo 16 Riversait St Spokain Was	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
18		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	05/15	Mass	brother Sciarappa Giacomo 15 Chickf St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	R.Bascerana
19		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	1/15	Or	cousin Sisto Vitom 294 Scenidan St Portland Or	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Pado Colle
20		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	12/15	Pa	brother Carlo 33 Plume Av Carbondale Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	M.Bello
21		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	10/15	Pa	bro.in law Fermintonio 353 Brown St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Elena
22		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	11/15	N-Y	bro.in law Francomano Gaetano 1076 Agwen Av Bronx N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Civita
23		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	11/15	Pa	bro. in law Carugreco Gppe 20-3 St Pittsburg Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Gerace
24		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	14/15	N-Y	bro.in law Faragone Ferdinando 172 220 Tresol St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Giuliamova
25		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	12/15	N-Y	brother Giovanni 86 Prospect St Newark N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
26		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/17	N-Y	bro.in law Ciafre Di Lica 18 Chang St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Bernolda
27		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	12/17	N-J	brother Alati Giovanni 86 Prospect St Newark N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brow..	none	Italy	M.Bel..
28		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	06/12	N-Y	uncle Lupitone Vincenzo 570 Lexington Av N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Apice
29		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/15	Was	father Leonardo 614 Pacific Av Spokane Was	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
30		yealtal.Gover.	25yes	13/15	N-J	cousin Montatti Giuseppe 170 E 116 St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Civita

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments ... of property, or who advocates or teaches ... any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... such official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* The age given in this column should be expressed in years for months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Sex.* [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* [illegible] answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, laborer, carpenter, engineer, mining engineer, glass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, engineer, or manufacturer, which terms are indefinite.

A laborer should be marked as such only when he has no special trade. Persons formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not actually following it at the time of sailing, should be returned as having the occupation formerly followed, if they have not changed their occupation from choice and in order to evade the head tax.

A farmer should be marked as such only when actually employed in farming operations on his own account, whether as owner, tenant, or cropper. Farmers' sons, not actually employed in farming on their own account, should be returned as laborers, unless they have been otherwise regularly employed, in which case the occupation should be returned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Stockherders, shepherds, and herders should be returned as such. Persons formerly engaged in these occupations, but not actually following them at the time of sailing, should be returned as laborers, unless they have been otherwise regularly employed, in which case the occupation should be returned.

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] Each alien should be returned according to the country of which he claims nationality. Do not write "Russian," "Austrian," or "Turkish" unless the alien is entitled to be classified as such under the provisions of the immigration law and regulations. In answering this question, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of South America, not Spanish, Mexican, [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negroes [illegible] of the West Indies, South America, Central America, Mexico, or the United States, or to any mixture of blood of the African Negro race, no matter how remote. Under this head [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts which, whether politically in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or France, were formerly included in the provinces classified as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian of Piedmont.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be returned as Italian, South. [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] with the [illegible] shall be the last [illegible] of the [illegible] Those [illegible] [illegible] pendent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gradaur Tomas, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon, acting there with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Giovanni Tomas

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 19 , 19

at New York

Application

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon not with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of aliens noted by the surgeon shall be reported by him to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel.
If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

official character.

Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4:10 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Abbatecola	Filippo	39	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lecce	wife Anna	Ore.	Portland
2	RES. USA. RET.	Ginniti	Pasquale	31	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Montebello	wife Antonia	N.J	Newark
3	RES. USA. RET.	Torrese	Giuseppe	42	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Crescenta	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Festa	Antonio	21	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lauro	father Pietro	Conn	New Britain
5		Scalone	Enrico	26	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Aprigena		Can.	Toronto
6		Del Vigio	Andrea	24	m											Conn.	S.Cotogna
7	RES. USA. RET.	Marinucci	Flore	20	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Flore	wife Maria	N.J	Jersey
8	RES. USA. RET.	Speranzaferri	Giacchino	25	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Abbateggio	father Nicola	Wis	Milwaukee
9	RES. USA. RET.	Cardinale	Sisto	29	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Forentino	wife Marica	N.Y	Scalea
10	RES. USA. RET.	Ascenzo	Antonico	32	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Nicandro	wife Salvatrice	N.Y	New York
11	RES. USA. RET.	Ferri	Giuseppe	44	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lecce	wife Ferri	Penn	Jackson
12	RES. USA. RET.	Abate	Andrea	26	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Filomena	Wis	Milwaukee
13	RES. USA. RET.	Ferri	Antonio	26	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Forentino	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
14	RES. USA. RET.	De Maria	Giuseppe	20	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sidarno	wife Serafina	Mass	Pittfale
15		Illiano	Michele	25	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Procida	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Montemarro	Nicola	26	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Agata	sister Agata	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Intartaglia	Alfredo Andrea	23	m	S	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Procida	father Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	RES. USA. RET.	Navaro	Savino	36	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Agostino	wife Torture	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Buttice	Salvatore	29	m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Sirgenti	mother Portella	N.Y	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Abessi	Antonio	25	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cattolica	father Stefano	Pa	Wallenburg
21	RES. USA. RET.	De Giuli	Antonio	24	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Castrovalcei	father Francesco	N.Y	Albany
22	RES. USA. RET.	Casazza	Giuseppe	25	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Giorgio	uncle Pasquale Casazza	N.Y	West Verona
23	RES. USA. RET.	Feore	Raffaele	27	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cerete	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Francone	Rocco	39	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Carbonara	wife Concetta	N.Y	New York
25		Carro	Antonio	27	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cesaro	grand mother Giuseppa Carro	Pa	Phila
26		Carro	Paolo	24	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cesaro	grand mother Carro Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Catro	Antonio	38	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Arsenio	wife Rosa	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Lupo	Nicola	30	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ripatentina	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Spinale	Antonio	29	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Sabatelli	Pasquale	27	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Alberobello	father Francesco	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Nominate [illegible] to be landed at the final port-of-call of the vessel. [illegible]
† Specify whether Negro, Hebrew, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, etc., or other race or people.

[illegible] United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....1....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 31 [illegible] , 191 47

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	It.Gover	25yes	06/15	Pr	cousin Vitti Vito 294 Golden St Portland Or	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Loseto
2	yes	It.Gover	25yes	21/15	N-J	bro.in law Tripodo Domenico 45 St Newark N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
3	yes	It.Gover	25yes	14/15	Ill	brother Gennaro 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
4	yes	It.Gover	25yes	06/15	Conn	uncle Bronnino Giuseppe 155 Main St New Britain Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lauro
5	yes	It.Gover	25yes				no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	
6	yes	It.Gover					no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	
7	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/17	N-J	brot.in law Giuseppe [illegible] 106 Av Jersey N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S/Floro
8	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	Wis	uncle Eduardo Cervellino 416 Milwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Apoteggio
9	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N J	brother Giuseppe 157 Union St Polton N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ferentino
10	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y	bro.in law Giuseppe Carbatore 252½ Jessewa St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Valentino
11	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	Was	cousin Michele Vernola Jackson Was	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Loseto
12	yes	It.Gover	25yes	10/14	Wis	bro.in law Coralimo Eduardo 441 Camber St Milwaukee Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Abbateggio
13	yes	It.Gover	25yes	10/15	Pa	brother Umberto 70.. Cristian St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ferentino
14	yes	It.Gover	25yes	16/17	Mass	Cousin Macri Carlo Littifal Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sidermo
15	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	sister Maria 845 Gra St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
16	yes	It.Gover	25yes	11/15	N-Y	cousin Rocco Ciserianc 75 Mubary t N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Agata
17	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y	brother Antonicm 32 Presidemt St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
18	yes	It.Gover	25yes	07/16	N-Y	bro.in law Gizzo Antonic 114 Mott St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Agostino
19	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	uncle Fortella Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Girgenti
20	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa	bro.in law Russo Pietro 330 Yong St Wellesburg Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Girgenti
21	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	uncle D Giuli Catsldo 5 Criset St Albany N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Castro Volsci
22	yes	It.Gover	25yes	10/15	N-Y	father Antonio M.Vernon N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Sammarco
23	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Varese Antonio 28 St 158 N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Corato
24	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Iacobelli Vito 3 St Moragan N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Carbonara
25	yes	It.Gover	25yes	08/14	Pa	father Carro Sebastiano 650 Melton St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Casparo
26	yes	It.Gover	25yes	08/15	Pa	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Casparo
27	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Mangieri Antonio 148 292 St N-Y	no	perman	nyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Arsonio
28	yes	It.Gover	25yes	05/15	Pa	cousin Detrone Nicola 46 Box Birdsboro Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ripatcatina
29	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/14	Mass	brother Geruti Francesco 20 Av St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	aAugusta
30	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y	brother Saldarelli Vito 285 151 St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Alberobello

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Iannicchiarico, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ..... , from [redacted] ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Iannicchiarico
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist on this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "Can write what language or dialect." In answering this question the examining officer directs the alien to read and write in the language or dialect which he states he can read and write. If alien is unable to read and write, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French," but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of citizen or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No other race or people should be entered under the general designation of African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The object of requiring this information is to ascertain if persons who intend to become residents of the United States have been residents of other countries for short periods only, with the purpose of thereby evading the immigration laws. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name of relative in country whence alien came or person in United States to whom going*). Here should be given the name and address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, if any, who paid the passage or with whom the alien was intimately associated. If no such relative or friend, the reason should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question to which the alien desires to proceed is important as indicating the probability of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, city or town to be entered, if possible.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No (or Ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, if any*). The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "self and father," "friend," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount shown for the members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether yes or no. If yes, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, New York."

Column 17 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20–33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries, are stopped by inspectors in charge of the examination of aliens. However, if answers to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

... character.

... of specific individuals or of officers generally, of ... United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Tomasi, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... employed by [State whether "regularly employed by" or "temporarily employed by" as the case may be] ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had extensive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Giovanni Tomasi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 3 1920, 19

[illegible] New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

or who disbelieves in or is opposed [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches
[illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
[illegible] character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-17 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7 , , 191

14—215

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Corti	Ferdinando	31		M	M	sailor no reservist	no			Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pozza	father Adolfo	N.Y	New York
2		Migliacca	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Itri	no one	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	De Prospo	Saverio	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Valecasse	father Michele	Wash.	Spokane
4	RES. USA. RET.	Fortuna	Salvatore	25		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melilli	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	New York
5		Italia	Sebastiana	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melilli	mother Luigia	N.Y	New York
6		Lubrano	Lavadere Nicola	29		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Procida	father Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA. RET.	Specchio	Nicola	28		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Valecasse	father Vito	Ill	Chicago
8	RES. USA. RET.	Bodeni	Antonio	25		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Civitegrasso	sister in law Teresa Di Bartolo	Mass	Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Bocco	Agostino	42		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Gretteria	wife Maria	N.Y	Albany
10		Incontro	Cirino	30		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lentini	father Salvatore	Neb.	Omaha
11		Somalio	Serafina	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lentini	brother Francesco	Neb.	Omaha
12		con	Salvatore	1		m	S	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Lentini	whole do	Neb.	Omaha
13	RES. USA. RET.	Basile	Pasquale	35		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bocco	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
14	RES. USA. RET.	Berardini	Michele	32		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Canneto	wife Antonia	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pagano	Giuseppe	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Condio	father Alberto	Ohio	Cleveland
16	RES. USA. RET.	Rocco	Antonio	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Palermo	step mother Teresa Parma	Pa	Wallestown
17	RES. USA. RET.	Del Grego	Antonio	33		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Maddalena	Pa	Pittsburg
18	RES. USA. RET.	Del Grego	Raffaele	30		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Caterina	Mich	Detroit
19	RES. USA. RET.	Suglia	Pietro	31		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Rutigliano	father Antonio	N.Y	Long Island
20		Parve	Arture	28		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Procida	wife Carolina	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Liscilla	Nicola	32		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Supino	father Mattia	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Gilda	Francesco	35		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Monnola	wife Carmela	Can.	Vancouver
23	RES. USA. RET.	Fredda	Pasquale	26		m	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pomigliano	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
24	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Michele	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Angelo	father Antonio	Mich.	Detroit
25	RES. USA. RET.	Pasciano	Antonio	39		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bocco	wife Maria	Mass	Alvregia
26	RES. USA. RET.	Zecca	Domenico	26		m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Penna	father Antonio	W.Va	Fichens
27	RES. USA. RET.	Verrecchio	Pasquale	25		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cassino	father Raffaele	Mich.	Detroit
28	RES. USA. RET.	Viglietti	Vincenzo	24		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Maddaleni	father Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
29	RES. USA. RET.	Pacifico	Salvatore	34		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Penna	wife Assunta	N.Y	Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Pilato	Salvatore	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Caltanissetta	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , *191* 49

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Filadeo Giovanni 26 West St N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
2	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	no	no	cousin do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Itri
3	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Was	cousin Mugaro Vito 16 Sait St Spokane Was	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Valenzana
4	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Sebastiano Italia 2 Bedford Ville N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Melilli
5	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	no	no	brother do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Melilli
6	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	03/10	N-Y	cousin Lubrano Biagio 20 Carlos St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
7	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Ill	uncle Specchia Nicola 3 Av 44 Chicago Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Valenzano
8	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Mass	mother Babore Antonetta 62 Frankfort St Boston Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Teramo
9	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	cousin Rocco Agostino 47 Madison St Albany N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Gretteria
10	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	09/15	Nebra	uncle Incontro Cirino 1936 St Omaha Neb	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
11	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Neb	uncle do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
12	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	no	no	no	uncle do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Lentini
13	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/16	Ill	brother Giuseppe 884 Briolant St Chicag Ill	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Acerra
14	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Cal	brother Ignazio 844 St Clevelan Los Angeles	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Canneto
15	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Pa	friend Varelli Giuseppe Wallston Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Condro'
16	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	Mas	Brest-father Marino Rosario 117 St Washinghton Pittsburg	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Fa erna
17	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	15/19	Mich	cousin Panaccioni Giovanni 811 Rosell St Detroit Mich	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
18	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Rossi Pompeo 37th St 74 ng Island N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
19	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	07/15	N-Y	cousin Puglia Antonio 25 Unionm St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Rutigliano
20	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	06/12	N-Y	cousin Vincenzo Barone 109 Carl St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
21	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/16	N-Y	brother Luigi 212 West St Mont.Vernon N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Serino
22	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	06/16	Mas	brother Domenico 18 Douglas St Boston Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Pomigliano
23	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Mich	cousin Paolo Retondo 651 St Riopel Detroit Mich	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
24	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	12/15	Mass	brother Daniele 248 Hamel St Albregia Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	R.Evandro
25	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	W.Va	cousin Penice Giovanni 84 Box Pichen. W.Va	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Penza
26	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	/ /15	Mich	god-father Vetrai Giuseppe 775 Reward St Detroit Mich	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Cassino
27	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	Con	bro.in law Domenico Ferrari 90 Wallace St New-Haven Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Madialeni
28	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Buonocore Salvatore 45 Saket St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Penza
29	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	N-Y	uncle Pisa Michela 664 Saket St Brooklyn N-Y	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Caltanisetta
30	yes	Ital.Gover.	25	yes	11/15	N-Y		no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristide Smith, master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 15 years of age, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "Yes" or the word "No" should be entered. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading entitled "Race or people" and, probably, "French" appearing under the heading entitled "Nationality" by means of people, and probably "French" appearing under the heading entitled "Nationality" by means of people, and probably "French" appearing under the heading entitled "Nationality" by means of people, and probably

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the S.S. ..... employed (or now employed) (or formerly employed) (the words not applicable to be struck out) by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1920, 19

50

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last lap of the journey, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

... of property, or who advocates or teaches ... of his or their official character. ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Bosti	Giovanni	30		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	N.Milano	Mother Lucia	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Calabretta	Stefano	24		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Sostene	wife Marianna	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Marzella	Antonio	24		M	S	mason	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ischia	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA. RET.	Giardina	Francesco	34		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Arcone	wife Caterina	Conn	Meriden
5	RES. USA. RET.	Madonna	Michele	35		M	M	labourer	reservist		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Maddaleni	wife Luigia	N.Y	Syracuse
6	RES. USA. RET.	Eglisenti	Giovanni	26		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ponza	father Amalia	W.Va	Richwood
7	RES. USA. RET.	Lacitignola	Giovanni	28		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Turi	sister Nicoletta	Conn	Brest
8	RES. USA. RET.	Paolantonio	Francesco	29		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Calitri	wife Agnese	Pa	Dunmore
9	RES. USA. RET.	Zarrilli	Vitoé	29		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Calitri	wife Angela	N.Y	New York
10	RES. USA. RET.	Luddeni	Pasquale	30		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Polistena	wife Pasqualina	Ohio	Youngstown
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Miele	Sabato	29		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccamasi-ma	father Carmine	N.J	Jersey
12	RES. USA. RET.	Polera	Vito	26		M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Vito	father Francesco	N.Y	Bayonne
13	RES. USA. RET.	Camperesle	Corrado	32		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melfitta	wife Anna	Cal.	S.Francisco
14	RES. USA. RET.	Conte	Antonio	30		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ponza	wife Giovanna	W.Va	Richmond
15	RES. USA. RET.	Zumbano	Salvatore	31		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Carlopoli	wife Maria	Ohio	Bellaire
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pandoleta	Natale	29		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melfetta	wife Pasqualina	N.J	Hoboken
17	RES. USA. RET.	La Grasta	Domenico	28		M	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Melfetta	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Taglialatela	Edoardo	28		M	M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Procida	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA. RET.	Illiano	Michele	24		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cappella	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Barbieri	Palma	16		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cappella	father in law Illiano Franco	N.Y	Brooklyn
21	RES. USA. RET.	Fulginiti	Vincenzo	28		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Casperina	father Bruno	N.Y	New York
22		Giordano	Michele	27		M	M					Italy	Ital.South	Italy			Can	Montreal
23		D'Alessio	Marianna	24		F	M					Italy	Ital.South	Italy			Can	Montreal
24		Conte	Silverio	26		M	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ponza	father Salvatore	W.Va	Richmond
25	RES. USA. RET.	Fabiano	Tommaso	27		M	M	shoemk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ginigliano	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cecco	Giuseppe	31		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccascca	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
27	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Loreta	4		F	S	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccascca	grand father do	Mass	Boston
28	UNDER 16	son	Adelco	2		M	S	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccascca	grand father do	Mass	Boston
29		D'Antoni	Arrichetta	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Roccascca	father in law do	Mass	Boston
30		Di Bebp	Ilario	39		M	M					Italy	Ital.South	Italy			Can	Montreal

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

51

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		bro.in law Chiej i Luigi 141 Mott St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Montemilone
2	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		cousin Procopio Giuseppe 136 Evergreaad Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Sostino
3	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	11/15	N-Y		brother Giuseppe 205 Wilshpann St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ischia
4	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	14/15	Lois.		brother Vincenzo 521 Miadiso' Chendoche Lois.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
5	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		brother Pasquale 303 Franklyn St Syracuse N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
6	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	07/14	N-Y		cousin FrancescoMazzella 777 St Richwood W.Va	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Roma
7	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	11/15	Con		relation Lacignola Nicoletto 87 Main St Brest Con	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Turi
8	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa		brother Paolo 414 Chesen St Dunmore Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
9	yes	Ital.Gover	25	12/15	N-Y		cousin De Maio Mariano 104 Main St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Calitri
10	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	Ohio		cousin Troppepe Raffaele 532 Paverdid Av Youngstown Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Polistena
11	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	11/16	N-J		uncle Pasquale Montemaro 81 Av Jersey N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
12	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	10/15	N-Y		cousin Nicola D'Aria 493 Aven St Bayonne N-y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	S.Vito
13	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	09/15	Cal		uncle Capparella Saverio 352 B. St S.Francisco Cal	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta
14	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	13/15	W.Va		cousin Camdido Musella 49 Box Richwood W.Va	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Roma
15	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	14/15	Ohio		brother Serafino 3137 Belmont St Bellaire Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natur.	brown	none	Italy	Carlopoli
16	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y		cousin Sergio Delvescovo 90 Villawen Hoboken N-J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta
17	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		nephew Carlo Oragni 212 Choo St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta
18	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y		brother Nicola 1815 Grand St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
19	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	14/15	N-Y		sister Maria 845 St Brooklyn N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Procida
20	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	no	no	no	) sister in law do	no,	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Villa Franca
21	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	10/17	N-Y		brother Saveri 119 Morghem St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Gasperina
22	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes					no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	
23	yes	Ital.Gover						no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	
24	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	10/13	W.Va		cousin Albano Giovanni 45 Box Richwood W.Va.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	
25	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	11/15	N-Y		brother Raffaele 108 Main St N-Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
26	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	11/15	Mass		father in law Giuseppe D'Antoni 89 Webes St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Giuniglíano
27	yes	Ital.Gover	/	/	/		grandfather do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Secca
28	yes	Ital.Gover	/	no	no	no	do do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natur.	brown	none	Mass	Bostan q
29	yes	Ital.Gover	25yes	05/15	Mass		father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat r.	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Secca
30	yes	Ital.Gover						no,	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natur.	brown	none	Italy	Castrocete
								no,	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			natur.	brown	none	Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustio e Cosulich, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cosulich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 31 1920 ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given individual belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or nationality, coming under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or ascertained residence should be stated, not nominal residence. The last country having a stable population should be stated, as a person who has resided one year or more in each of two countries, for example, Russia and Germany, should be credited to Germany. If a person has resided for a year or more in each of three countries, the last one but one should be stated. The entries should be specific, and such indefinite terms as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Great Britain," "Austria," "Russia," "Turkey in Asia," "Australasia," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "United States," "America," "Canada," "British North America," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Persia," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Egypt," "Africa," "Barbary States," "Boer States," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Philippine Islands," "Sandwich Islands," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Canal Zone," "Panama," "Danish West Indies," "Alaska," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Spitzbergen," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Celebes," "Philippines," "Hongkong," "Corea," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Thibet," "Siberia," "Finland," "Lapland," "Scandinavia," "Balkan States," "Dalmatia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Crete," "Madeira," "Canary Islands," "Azores," "Cape Verde Islands," "Bermudas," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Barbadoes," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Curaçao," "Dutch West Indies," "Virgin Islands," "Bahama Islands," "Caroline Islands," "Marshall Islands," "Ladrone Islands," "Society Islands," "Fiji Islands," "Friendly Islands," "Solomon Islands," "New Hebrides," "Philippine Islands," "Duke of York Islands," "Bismarck Archipelago," "Hawaiian Islands," "Pacific Islands," "Dutch East Indies," "French Indo-China," "Siam," "Asiatic Turkey," "Asiatic Russia," "European Russia," "Australasia," "Polynesia," "Micronesia," "Melanesia," "Malay Peninsula," "Scandinavian Peninsula," "Peninsular States," "Balkan Peninsula," "Iberian Peninsula," "Apennine Peninsula," "Italian Peninsula," "Kamchatka Peninsula," "Arabian Peninsula," "Hindustan Peninsula," "Yucatan Peninsula," "Alaska Peninsula," "Peninsula of Lower California," "Florida Peninsula," "Malacca Peninsula," "Indo-China Peninsula," "Peninsula of Corea," "Gaspé Peninsula," "Labrador Peninsula," "Peninsula of Nova Scotia," "Delmarva Peninsula," "Chesapeake Peninsula," "Peninsula of Virginia," "Peninsula of Maryland," "Peninsula of Delaware," "Peninsula of New Jersey," "Peninsula of Long Island," "Peninsula of Cape Cod," "Peninsula of Massachusetts," "Peninsula of Rhode Island," "Peninsula of Connecticut," "Peninsula of New York," "Peninsula of Pennsylvania," "Peninsula of Ohio," "Peninsula of Michigan," "Peninsula of Indiana," "Peninsula of Illinois," "Peninsula of Wisconsin," "Peninsula of Minnesota," "Peninsula of Iowa," "Peninsula of Missouri," "Peninsula of Kentucky," "Peninsula of West Virginia," "Peninsula of Tennessee," "Peninsula of Mississippi," "Peninsula of Louisiana," "Peninsula of Texas," "Peninsula of Arkansas," "Peninsula of Kansas," "Peninsula of Nebraska," "Peninsula of South Dakota," "Peninsula of North Dakota," "Peninsula of Montana," "Peninsula of Wyoming," "Peninsula of Colorado," "Peninsula of New Mexico," "Peninsula of Arizona," "Peninsula of Utah," "Peninsula of Nevada," "Peninsula of Idaho," "Peninsula of Oregon," "Peninsula of Washington," "Peninsula of California," "Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Hawaii," "Peninsula of Samoa," "Peninsula of Guam," "Peninsula of Tutuila," "Peninsula of Canal Zone," "Peninsula of Panama," "Peninsula of Danish West Indies," "Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Newfoundland," "Peninsula of Labrador," "Peninsula of Greenland," "Peninsula of Iceland," "Peninsula of Spitzbergen," "Peninsula of Malay States," "Peninsula of Straits Settlements," "Peninsula of Borneo," "Peninsula of Java," "Peninsula of Sumatra," "Peninsula of Celebes," "Peninsula of Philippines," "Peninsula of Hongkong," "Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Manchuria," "Peninsula of Mongolia," "Peninsula of Thibet," "Peninsula of Siberia," "Peninsula of Finland," "Peninsula of Lapland," "Peninsula of Scandinavia," "Peninsula of Balkan States," "Peninsula of Dalmatia," "Peninsula of Bosnia," "Peninsula of Herzegovina," "Peninsula of Crete," "Peninsula of Madeira," "Peninsula of Canary Islands," "Peninsula of Azores," "Peninsula of Cape Verde Islands," "Peninsula of Bermudas," "Peninsula of Windward Islands," "Peninsula of Leeward Islands," "Peninsula of Barbadoes," "Peninsula of Trinidad," "Peninsula of Tobago," "Peninsula of Curaçao," "Peninsula of Dutch West Indies," "Peninsula of Virgin Islands," "Peninsula of Bahama Islands," "Peninsula of Caroline Islands," "Peninsula of Marshall Islands," "Peninsula of Ladrone Islands," "Peninsula of Society Islands," "Peninsula of Fiji Islands," "Peninsula of Friendly Islands," "Peninsula of Solomon Islands," "Peninsula of New Hebrides," "Peninsula of Philippine Islands," "Peninsula of Duke of York Islands," "Peninsula of Bismarck Archipelago," "Peninsula of Hawaiian Islands," "Peninsula of Pacific Islands," "Peninsula of Dutch East Indies," "Peninsula of French Indo-China," "Peninsula of Siam," "Peninsula of Asiatic Turkey," "Peninsula of Asiatic Russia," "Peninsula of European Russia," "Peninsula of Australasia," "Peninsula of Polynesia," "Peninsula of Micronesia," "Peninsula of Melanesia," "Peninsula of Malay Peninsula," "Peninsula of Scandinavian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsular States," "Peninsula of Balkan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Iberian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Apennine Peninsula," "Peninsula of Italian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Kamchatka Peninsula," "Peninsula of Arabian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Hindustan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Yucatan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Alaska Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Lower California," "Peninsula of Florida Peninsula," "Peninsula of Malacca Peninsula," "Peninsula of Indo-China Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Gaspé Peninsula," "Peninsula of Labrador Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Nova Scotia," "Peninsula of Delmarva Peninsula," "Peninsula of Chesapeake Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Maryland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Delaware," "Peninsula of Peninsula of New Jersey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Long Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Cod," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Massachusetts," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Rhode Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Connecticut," "Peninsula of Peninsula of New York," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Pennsylvania," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Ohio," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Michigan," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Indiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Illinois," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Wisconsin," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Minnesota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Iowa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Missouri," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Kentucky," "Peninsula of Peninsula of West Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Tennessee," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Mississippi," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Louisiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Texas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Arkansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Kansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Nebraska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of South Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of North Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Montana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Wyoming," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Colorado," "Peninsula of Peninsula of New Mexico," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Arizona," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Utah," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Nevada," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Idaho," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Oregon," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Washington," "Peninsula of Peninsula of California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaii," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Samoa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Guam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Tutuila," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Canal Zone," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Panama," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Danish West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Newfoundland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Greenland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Iceland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Spitzbergen," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Straits Settlements," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Borneo," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Java," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Sumatra," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Celebes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippines," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Hongkong," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Manchuria," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Mongolia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Thibet," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Siberia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Finland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Lapland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Dalmatia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Bosnia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Herzegovina," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Crete," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Madeira," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Canary Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Azores," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Verde Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Bermudas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Windward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Leeward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Barbadoes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Trinidad," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Tobago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Curaçao," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Virgin Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Bahama Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Caroline Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Marshall Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Ladrone Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Society Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Fiji Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Friendly Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Solomon Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of New Hebrides," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippine Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Duke of York Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Bismarck Archipelago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaiian Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Pacific Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch East Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of French Indo-China," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Siam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Turkey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of European Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Australasia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Polynesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Micronesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Melanesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsular States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Iberian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Apennine Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Italian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Kamchatka Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Arabian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Hindustan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Yucatan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Lower California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Florida Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Malacca Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Indo-China Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Gaspé Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nova Scotia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Delmarva Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Chesapeake Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Maryland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Delaware," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Jersey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Long Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Cod," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Massachusetts," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Rhode Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Connecticut," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New York," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Pennsylvania," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Ohio," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Michigan," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Indiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Illinois," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Wisconsin," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Minnesota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iowa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Missouri," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kentucky," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of West Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tennessee," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Mississippi," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Louisiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Texas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arkansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nebraska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of South Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of North Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Montana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Wyoming," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Colorado," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Mexico," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arizona," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Utah," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nevada," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Idaho," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Oregon," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Washington," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaii," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Samoa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Guam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tutuila," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Canal Zone," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Panama," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Danish West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Newfoundland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Greenland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iceland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Spitzbergen," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Straits Settlements," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Borneo," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Java," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Sumatra," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Celebes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippines," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hongkong," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Manchuria," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Mongolia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Thibet," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Siberia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Finland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Lapland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dalmatia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bosnia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Herzegovina," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Crete," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Madeira," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Canary Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Azores," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Verde Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bermudas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Windward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Leeward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Barbadoes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Trinidad," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tobago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Curaçao," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Virgin Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bahama Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Caroline Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Marshall Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Ladrone Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Society Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Fiji Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Friendly Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Solomon Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Hebrides," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippine Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Duke of York Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bismarck Archipelago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaiian Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Pacific Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch East Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of French Indo-China," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Siam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Turkey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of European Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Australasia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Polynesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Micronesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Melanesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsular States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iberian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Apennine Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Italian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kamchatka Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arabian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hindustan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Yucatan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Lower California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Florida Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malacca Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Indo-China Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Gaspé Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nova Scotia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Delmarva Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Chesapeake Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Maryland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Delaware," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Jersey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Long Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Cod," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Massachusetts," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Rhode Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Connecticut," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New York," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Pennsylvania," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Ohio," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Michigan," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Indiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Illinois," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Wisconsin," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Minnesota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iowa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Missouri," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kentucky," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of West Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tennessee," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Mississippi," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Louisiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Texas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arkansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kansas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nebraska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of South Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of North Dakota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Montana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Wyoming," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Colorado," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Mexico," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arizona," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Utah," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nevada," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Idaho," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Oregon," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Washington," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaii," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Samoa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Guam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tutuila," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Canal Zone," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Panama," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Danish West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Newfoundland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Greenland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iceland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Spitzbergen," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Straits Settlements," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Borneo," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Java," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Sumatra," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Celebes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippines," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hongkong," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Manchuria," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Mongolia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Thibet," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Siberia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Finland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Lapland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dalmatia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bosnia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Herzegovina," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Crete," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Madeira," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Canary Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Azores," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Verde Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bermudas," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Windward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Leeward Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Barbadoes," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Trinidad," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tobago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Curaçao," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch West Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Virgin Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bahama Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Caroline Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Marshall Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Ladrone Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Society Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Fiji Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Friendly Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Solomon Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Hebrides," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Philippine Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Duke of York Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Bismarck Archipelago," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hawaiian Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Pacific Islands," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Dutch East Indies," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of French Indo-China," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Siam," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Turkey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Asiatic Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of European Russia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Australasia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Polynesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Micronesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Melanesia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malay Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Scandinavian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsular States," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Balkan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iberian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Apennine Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Italian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kamchatka Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Arabian Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Hindustan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Yucatan Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Alaska Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Lower California," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Florida Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Malacca Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Indo-China Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Corea," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Gaspé Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Labrador Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Nova Scotia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Delmarva Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Chesapeake Peninsula," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Maryland," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Delaware," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New Jersey," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Long Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Cape Cod," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Massachusetts," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Rhode Island," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Connecticut," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of New York," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Pennsylvania," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Ohio," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Michigan," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Indiana," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Illinois," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Wisconsin," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Minnesota," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Iowa," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Missouri," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Kentucky," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of West Virginia," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Tennessee," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula of Mississippi," "Peninsula of Peninsula of Peninsula

List .....

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Conaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Signature of the Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon only makes the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted on said affidavit by such officer.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] government because of his or their official character. [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 9-1? Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 9- 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Galesz	Nicola	25		m M	laboureno reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Guardiaregia	wife Angela	N.Y	New York	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Faino	Antonio	32		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Panino	Giuseppe	38		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Carsio	Rocco	27		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pianica	wife Elena	N.Y	New York	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Serafini	Domenico	25		m M	shoemakyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scafa	wife Clara	Mass	Quincy	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Di Francia	Giuseppe	39		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Macchia	wife Domenica	N.Y	Brooklyn	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Bianco	Livio	24		m M	tailor yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mongrosano	wife Carkela	Pa	Scranton	
8		Vitiello	Salvatore	27		m M	sailor yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponza	father Filippo	W.Va	Richmond	
9		D'Annunzio	Antonio	30		m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Villalatina	father Benedetto	Mich.	Detroit	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Gulla'	Raffaele	29		m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montauro	father Gregorio	Mass	Boston	
11		[illegible]	Vincenzo	30		m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bovalino	father Francesco	Can.	Cranburg	
12		Cicone	Saverio	30		m S	laboureno reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Amanto	father Saverio	N.Y	New York	
13		Poggi	Liberto	26		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cupra Mar	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriero	Angelo	22		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	wife Concetta	N.Y	Brooklyn	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	24		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palaria	wife Carolina	N.Y	Brooklyn	
16	RES. USA. RET.	Verducci	Filippo	24		m S	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Motta	father Felice	W.Va	Chimbali	
17		Procopio	Giuseppe	21		m M	mason							Can.	Cambrook	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Zecili	Emilio	24		m S	mason yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Terrione	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pace	Vincenzo	32		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ilacamina	wife Michela	Pa	Pittsburg	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Visciglia	Tommaso	32		m M	laboureyes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Civit	wife Maddalena	N.Y	New York	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Teseriero	Salvatore	31		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Panarea	wife Angela	N.Y	Brooklyn	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Teseniere	Gaetano	39		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	wife Francesca	Pa	Verona	
23	RES. USA. RET.	La Nercia	Giuseppe	25		m S	laboure no reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Angela	Mich	Detroit	
24		Bichetto	Donato	32		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bacchemio	sister Nicolina	Can.	Montreal	
25		Fusco	Girolimo	39		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mignano	wife Lucia	Can.	Montreal	
26	RES. USA. RET.	Fedoce	Francesco	26		m S	laboure no reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Elena	father Filippe	Mass	Boston	
27	RES. USA. RET.	De Farie	Giuseppe	25		m S	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cassino	mother Teresa	Mich.	Detroit	
28		Di Felice	Andrea	39		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mignano	wife Antonetta	Can.	Montreal	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Scotti	Pietro	25		m S	sailer yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponza	father Francesco	W.Va	Richmond	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	Sebastiano	36		m M	laboure yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Pietro	wife Margherita	Pa	Steax	

Total passengers . . . . . 1?

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	uncle Colenzzi Giovanni 69 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	G.Regia
2	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	15/19	N.Y	cousin Tesoriero Vincenzo 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Fumarea
3	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/16	N.Y	sister in law Tesoriero Pietra 58.Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Fumarea
4	yes	It?Gover	25	yes	11/15	N.Y	broher Bruno 227 th -6 St. N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Placania
5	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother in law Perdile Nicola 5 Union St. Quincy Mass	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Scafa
6	yes	It.Hover	25	yes	13/17	N.Y	brother Nicola 121 Louisiana St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Bocchia
7	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	aunt Misurza Santonata 22 Quinton St. Scranton Pa	no	perm	nent	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Mongro-sano
8	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	10/13	W.Va	brother Angelo 1125 President St. Richmond W.Va	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ponsa
9	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/15	Mich.	brother in law Cornacchia Vin. Detroit Mich. 535 Brochia St.	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ville L.
10	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	10/15	Mass	brother Antonio 303 North St. Boston Mass	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Montauro
11																											
12	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	07/15	N.Y	brober Giovanni 44 Prince St. N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Amanteo
13	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	11/15	Ill	brother Pietro 1530 Shulty St. Chicago Ill	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Capra M.
14	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	07/15	N.Y	uncle Rossi Vincenzo 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perma	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Fumarea
15	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/16	N.Y	brother Antonio 58 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Palaria
16	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	W.Va	brother Santo 4 St. Chimbali W.Va	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Motta
17																											
18	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mass	sister Zeoli Rosa 251 Remington St. Boston Mass	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Calitri
19	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Rocco 410 Gross St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Placania
20	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	sister Carmela Viscilio 107-205 St. N/Y	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Lipari
21	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	14/15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Lipari
22	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	13/16	N.Y	brother Bartolo 62 Union St. N.Y	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Isola P.
23	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Mich.	brother in law Disci Angelo 654 Russon St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
24	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	03/15	Can.																					
25																											
26	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	10/15	Mass	brother in law Fornano Luigi 25 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Elena
27	yes	It.Gover	24	yes	12/15	Mich.	cousin Persi Francesco 734 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Cassino
28	yes	It.Gover																									
29	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/16	W.Va	friend Mazzella Salvatore Richmond W.Va	no	perma	nent	nye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	Ponza
30	yes	It.Gover	25	yes	12/15	Pa	brother Nicola 812 Plak St. Siena Pa	no	perm	nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	Brown	none	Italy	S.Pietro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engine builder, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Separate sheets should be used for each class of aliens on the permanent, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nearest relative.*—This column is chiefly ideal and contains the following question:

Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon whatever ground.

Read what language, if any, the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption on account of race, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Several races should be listed, as the law requires a record of the country of which the race or people are natives, or in which they have resided longest. For instance, "France" as country under the record heading, and "Breton," "Basque," "Alsatian," or "Norman" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country, and "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish" as race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be so described, and not as of the United Kingdom, Germany, or Russia, respectively. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entitled to record himself as of the race of Irish, German, or Hebrew descent, as the case may be, and not as of the United Kingdom, Germany, or Russia, respectively

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon Thomas, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE employed by the United States, whether as such dealing therein or employed by contractor thereof, as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon signs with the words "to the best of my knowledge and belief" he will be expected to have personal knowledge of the facts stated. Before answering "No" to any question, the surgeon should be sure that the alien does not belong to any of the classes excluded by the law. Before certifying to the mental and physical condition of any alien, the surgeon should be sure that he has made such examination as will enable him to certify positively to the facts required by the law. If the surgeon signs with the words "to the best of my knowledge and belief" he will be expected to have personal knowledge of the facts stated. Before answering "No" to any question, the surgeon should be sure that the alien does not belong to any of the classes excluded by the law. Before certifying to the mental and physical condition of any alien, the surgeon should be sure that he has made such examination as will enable him to certify positively to the facts required by the law. Any alien who arrives in the United States in violation of law may be deported at any time within three years after arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien not appearing as required by law on the lists or manifests may be sufficient cause for the deportation of such alien if it is found that he entered in violation of law. If the surgeon signs with the words "to the best of my knowledge and belief" he will be expected to have personal knowledge of the facts stated. Before answering "No" to any question, the surgeon should be sure that the alien does not belong to any of the classes excluded by the law. Before certifying to the mental and physical condition of any alien, the surgeon should be sure that he has made such examination as will enable him to certify positively to the facts required by the law. Any alien who arrives in the United States in violation of law may be deported at any time within three years after arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien not appearing as required by law on the lists or manifests may be sufficient cause for the deportation of such alien if it is found that he entered in violation of law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the race sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 4[illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3.7 , , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Ruggiero	Augusto	25		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Itri	father Salvatore	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Fiorevante	28		m M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Gaeta B.G.M	wife Angela	N.Y New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fiore	Vincenzo	26		m M	merchant	reserv.et		Italy	South	Italy	Arsano	father Sabato	N.Y	New York
4		Errichiello	Maria	20		f M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Arsano	father Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	Modesto	42		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Risignano	Wife Anna	N.Y	Bayonne
6		Cervillo	Pietro	27		m S					Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
7		Ruffino	Semplo	24		m					Italy	South	Italy			Can.	Montreal
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cardone	Domenico	31		m M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Elena	father Antonio	Mass	Somerville
9		Capobianco	Ernesta	25		f M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Elena	father Carlo	Mass	Somerville
10	RES. USA. RET.	Santoro	Francesco	41		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pettrisi	wife Maria	N.H.	Philippin
11	RES. USA. RET.	Pitero	Salvatore	25		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cagliardo	father Biendamo	W.Va	Bluefield
12	RES. USA. RET.	Caffredo	Antonio	38		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Rosa	N.Y	Arolyman
13	RES. USA. RET.	Marrella	Pasquale	27		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponce	wife Santa	W.Va	Bouling
14	RES. USA. RET.	Orlando	Gaetano	38		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ligari	wife Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	Militoso	Nicola	25		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiotti	wife Maria	N.J	Bridgtown
16	RES. USA. RET.	Barra	Giuseppe	26		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bovaline	wife Francesca	Me	Portland
17		Procopio	Giovanni	22		m S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bovaline	father Giuseppe	Can.	Cambrack
18	RES. USA. RET.	Lobasso	Nunzio	25		m S	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pasto	Vito	25		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Petrissi	wife Misaria	N.J	Philipsbu
20	RES. USA. RET.	Conte	Domenico	31		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Misturno	wife Angela	N.Y	NewYork
21	RES. USA. RET.	Perrotti	Gaetano	24		m S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	A.Picano	father Emilio	Pa	Phila
22	RES. USA. RET.	Scarsellone	Giuseppe	24		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Supino	wife Anna	Pa	Greensbur
23	RES. USA. RET.	Marrano	Nunzio	25		m S	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	N.Y	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Laterra	Alessandro	40		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Giulia	Conn	Hartoford
25		Madonna	Saverio	27		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gasperina	father Francesco	N.J	Harryson
26	RES. USA. RET.	Pettere	Mariano	44		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pagnano	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
27	RES. USA. RET.	Giannotti	Nicola	34		m M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ongliste	wife Maria	W.Va	Plainfiel
28		Sannto	Francesco	43		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pastiglicla	wife Teresa	Ill	Corvill
29	RES. USA. RET.	Sannto	Antonio	40		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pastiglicla	Wife Anna	W.Va	Clarksbur
30	RES. USA. RET.	Porto	Antonio	28		m M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Casaldoni	wife Maria	N.Y	Summit

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 31 , 191 55

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/15	N.Y		Brothey Vincenzo 1055 Clawston St. N.Y
2	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/16	N.Y		brother in law Tripoli Giuseppe 231 Tailer St. N.Y
3	yes	It?Gover	25 yea	12/15	N.Y		broher Michèle 97 th 216 St. N.Y
4	yes	It.Gover	25 ye	ne	ne		brother in law do sister Nicolina
5	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/15	N.Y		22 nd St. Bayonne N.Y
6	yes	It.Gover					
7	yes	It.Gover					
8	yes	It?Gover	25 yea	12/15	Mass		cousin Raffaele Granata 26 Medford St. Somerville Mass
9	yes	It.Gover	25 ne	ne	ne		Cousin do
10	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	11/15	Pa		brother in law Riperato Antenio 42 River St. Philipsburg Pa
11	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	11/15	W.Va		cousin Signoretti Antenio 610 W.Paul St. Bluefield W.Va
12	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	11/16	N.Y		cousin Cirille Domenico 221 Arshimen N.Y
13	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	06/15	W.Va		cousin Marcello Silverio Koulin W.Va
14	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	14/15	N.Y		brother Francesco 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y
15	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	N.Y		cousin Aceto Francesco Vincenzo 572 Pearl St. Bridgtown N.Y
16	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/15	Me		cousin Zappia Giovanni 55 Middle St. Portland Me
17	yes	It.Gover					
18	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	N.Y		aunt Le Basso Elisabetta 7 Elisabeth St. N.Y
19	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	09/15	N.Y		cousin Giuseppe Brunetti 19 Cmus St. Philipsburg Pa
20	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	15/17	N.Y		brother Michele 63 Marroch St. N.Y
21	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/17	Pa		brother Ferretti Rosano 446 Penn St. Pa Phila
22	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	Pa		cousin Mattia Giuseppe 202 Pleasant St. Greensburg Pa
23	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	N.Y		uncle Lobasso Sabelle 7 Elisabeth St. N.Y
24	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	Conn		brother Luigi Front St. Hartford Conn
25	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	09/13	N.D		brother Gievanni 304 North St. Harryson N.J
26	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/17	Pa		cousin Pettore Egidio S. Av. Pittsburg Pa
27	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	13/15	W.Va		nephew Perroncello Antonio 140 Helen S Brenfield W.Va
28	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/15	Ill		nephew Sensé Giuseppe 59 Second St. Carwill Ill
29	yes	ItGover	25 yea	12/16	W.Va		brother in law Armeni Leonardo 6 West St. Clerksburg W.Va
30	yes	It.Gover	25 yea	12/15	Mass		cousin Caperase Luigi 72 Springfield Av. Summit N.J

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act and Statement of the Question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with a view	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1											5	3	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Itri
2											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Motta
3											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Arzano
4											5	3	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Arzano
5											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Riciguan o
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10											5	6	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Elena
11											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Elena
12											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Petrizzi
13											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Gagliato
14											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Gievinag
15											5	3	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Panza
16											5	6	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Lipari
17											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Chieti
18											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Bovalino
19											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Gievinaz zo
20											5	3	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Petrizzi
21											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Mandurio
22											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	A.Piesco
23											5	6	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Supino
24											5	6	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Gievinaz zo
25											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	S.Gievan ni
26											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Casperin o
27												4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Pennano
28											5	4	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Cagliato
29											5	5	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Portigli o
30											5	3	natu.	Brown	none		Italy	Partiglo la Caballu ni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ticket or Order.* — Steamship Lines should make no entry in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, but if under one year, in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe what each alien is able and intends to do for a living, or if of no occupation, that fact should be stated. Under no circumstances should the entry be merely laborer, farmer, or servant, but the character of labor formerly performed should be specified, as mason, engineer, miner, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, etc. Such occupations as clerk, merchant, manufacturer, banker, speculator, gentleman, lawyer, physician, minister, author, editor, teacher, or student should not be used unless the alien has been actually employed in that capacity for at least one year immediately preceding his application for a visa, or unless he intends to follow that occupation in the United States. Such occupations as engineer, machinist, moulder, painter, weaver, or other mechanical pursuits should not be used unless the alien has been actually employed at the same for at least one year immediately preceding his application for a visa, or unless he intends to follow that occupation in the United States. Such occupations as farmer, laborer, servant, or maid of all work should not be used unless the alien has been actually employed at the same for at least six months immediately preceding his application for a visa, or unless he intends to follow that occupation in the United States.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to the proper entry of the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by questioning the alien and noting the answers and corrections at the time of inspection.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — This column is to be filled in to indicate the full name and address of the person whom the alien last with before coming to the United States, whether a relative or friend, or other person. Do not enter the name of a steamship agent, but the name of the person who purchased the ticket for the alien.

Column 9. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; which?* — Question to be construed to mean the character of institution and not the cause of commitment.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Windish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other Nationalities (naming them).

Separate races should be given to the distinct peoples composing the population of countries, as Basque, Celtic, Flemish, Gascon, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Manx, Welsh, etc., for Great Britain; Basque, Castilian, Catalan, Gallician, Jewish, etc., for Spain; Basque, Breton, Flemish, French, Gascon, Norman, Provençal, etc., for France; Flemish, Walloon, etc., for Belgium; Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, etc., for Austria-Hungary; Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, etc., for Hungary; Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, etc., for Netherlands; Finnish, Lapp, etc., for Russia; Basque, Catalan, Gallician, Jewish, etc., for Spain; Albanian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Servian, Slovenian (Windish), etc., for Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Russia, and Balkan States; Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Other Nationalities (naming them), for countries in North America, Central America, South America, and West Indies; Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Other Nationalities (naming them), for countries in Asia; Hamitic, Semitic, Negro, Other Nationalities (naming them), for countries in Africa; Australian, Other Nationalities (naming them), for countries in Australasia; Other Nationalities (naming them), for countries in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, North America, Central America, South America, and West Indies.

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African native races, coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, and the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Australasia, with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Umbria, and their descendants, no matter in what country born, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Marches, Tuscany, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter in what country born, should be classed as Italian (south). The Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence of alien.* — Usual residence shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien has his usual residence. The entry should not be a place to which he may go temporarily, but his home, where he has lived or intends to live. It is important that the name of the country of last permanent residence be given. Under no circumstances should the entry be "United States," unless the alien has been actually domiciled in the United States and has a permanent residence therein.

Column 12. *Final destination (city or town and State).* — The entry should show the intended place of permanent residence in the United States, not a temporary stopping place. It should be the name of a city or town, and not a State, except in the case of intended future permanent residence in a State where the immediate destination is unknown.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative; name and complete address.* — The entry should be either Yes or No. The name and address should be that of the relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether ticket through.* — The money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the total amount of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last visit and the place.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should be the name of the relative or friend and the name and complete address of the relative or friend.

Column 17. — The answer to this question should be Yes or No. However, if the answer to the preceding question is No, it need not be entered. If an alien has been deported, he should not be admitted unless specially authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at [illegible]

56

Note.—If any such person is found to be afflicted with any of the defects specified in the certificate, a report of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certificate following his name must be made on the proper certificate (Form 3441 or 3441-A).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BE... 4-10 *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 3-7 , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Curcio	Vincenzo	39		m	M labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Portigliola	wife Rosa	Ohio	Ravenna
2	RES. USA. RET.	Rosa	Francesco	28		m	M labourer	no	reservist	Italy	South	Italy	S.Biase	wife Grazia	N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Guglielmi	Antonio	25		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valenzano	father Pietro	Mis Dulut
4	RES. USA. RET.	Agari	Giuseppe	25		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valenzano	father Domenico	Wash Spokane
5	RES. USA. RET.	Sanna	Giacomo	31	9	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Siligò	mother Maria	Conn Greenwich
6	RES. USA. RET.	Desmione	Rocco	26		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mirabella	father Bernardo	Mass Boston
7	RES. USA. RET.	Lerusch	Michele	25		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valenzano	father Giuseppe	Miss S.Paul
8	RES. USA. RET.	Simonelli	Crescenzo	26		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mirabella	father Pasquale	Mass Boston
9	RES. USA. RET.	Standardo	Pasquale	28		m	S	sailor	yes Italia	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Minturno	sister Maria	Wash Little Pa
10	RES. USA. RET.	Para	Salvatore	31		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pentone	wife Rosa	N.Y New York
11		Turco	Giangio	35		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Baruso	wife Maria	N.Y Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Ciccone	Gerardo	26		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Teora	father Angelo	Pa Carpenter
13	RES. USA. RET.	Le Mere	Nicola	24		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valvasone	father Michele	Wash. Spokane
14	RES. USA. RET.	Intincone	Tommaso	33		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mirabella wife Maria	Mass Boston
15	RES. USA. RET.	Bibilia	Alfonso	40		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lieni	wife Grazia	N.J Newark
16	RES. USA. RET.	Vengiani	Pasquale	25		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Lieni	father Rocco	N.Y Plainvill
17	RES. USA. RET.	Mariano	Pasquale	30		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lieni	wife Alessandro	N.Y Plainvill
18	RES. USA. RET.	Del Grosso	Marino	28		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mirabella	wife Carmela	Mass Boston
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pigliacampo	Giuseppe	42		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Mesciano	wife Giovanna	Ohio Acron
20	RES. USA. RET.	Peraichetti	Antonio	29		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tempera	father Sabatino	Ohio Cleveland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Cieffi	Gaetano	25		m	M	tailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cratino	wife Petronilla	N.Y New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Agnelline	Nicola	28		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Caramo	father Luciano	Conn Hartford
23	RES. USA. RET.	Papare	Teodoro	38		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Satriano	wife Carmela	N.Y Syracuse
24	RES. USA. RET.	Selantenio	Rocco	25		m	S	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Scilla	mother Domenica	N.Y New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Dentino	Sabatino	28		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	S.Valentino father Giovanni	Mass Boston
26	RES. USA. RET.	Capuzzi	Ylerindo	28		m	M	labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Guardiagrele	wife Genoveffa	Pa Phila
27	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lusio	Angelo	65		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Montenero father Luigi	Pa Phila
28	RES. USA. RET.	Vitale	Paolo	37		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	South	Italy	Satriano wife Rosa	Pa Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Difino	Carlo	28		m	M	mason	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rutigliano	wife Teresa	N.Y New York
30		Sole	Guido	33		m	M	tailor	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mesciano	wife Rosa	Pa Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Chio		cousin Luigi Lombardo 28 Baver St Ravenna Ohio
2	yes	It.Gover	25yes	14/15	N-Y		uncle Tommaso Nicolazzo 2 Stand $50 N-Y
3	yes	It.Gover	25yes	14/15	Minn		friend Costantino Lorusso 3 rd St 26 Delut Min
4	yes	It.Gover	25yes	10/15	Mas		brother Vito 11 ever St Spokane Was
5	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Conn		uncle Manca Giovanni 556 West Put St Greenvik Conn
6	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Mass		uncle D Simone Nunziante 4 Puis St Boston Mass
7	yes	It.Gover	25yes	08/15	Minn		uncle Lorusso Antonio 3 Ave West 59 St St Paolo Minn
8	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Mass		bro. in law Dimenda Pasquale 132 Ceely St Boston Mass
9	yes	It.Gover	25yes	09/15	Mas		brother Raffaele 130 Hudson St Little Wan
10	yes	It.Gover	25yes	07/15	N-Y		brother Fava Antonio 505 St West Said N-Y
11	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		brother Vuoso 238 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y
12	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa		brother Giuseppe Charpenta ia
13	yes	It.Gover	25 yes	12/15	Was		relation Urlino Alfredo 16 Wes over Spokane Was
14	yes	It.Gover	25yes	10/15	Mass		sister Maria 135 Richmond St Boston Mass
15	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-J		cousin Garofalo Vitom 139 Bain St Newark N-J
16	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y		cousin Ciotti Pasquale 88 Box Plainfield N-Y
17	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-J		bro. in law Angel Laurone 41 Box Plain ville Pa
18	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Mass		brother Giuseppe 260 Hano St Boston Mass
19	yes	It.Gover	25yes	14/15	Pa		nephew Nicola Biancamano Jamaica St 62 Akron Ohio
20	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Chio		cousin Giuffrini Giulio Cleveland Ohio
21	yes	It.Gover	25yes	08/15	N-Y		family Cioffi Gaetano 148 St/340 N-Y
22	yes	It.Gover	25yes	06/15	Conn		brother Giuseppe 43 Tuken t Hartford Con
23	yes	It.Gover	25yes	09/16	N-Y		cousin Saca' Francesco 419 Franklyn St Syracuse N-Y
24	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/15	N-Y		brother Pasquale 28 Prince St N-Y
25	yes	It.Gover	25yes	11/15	Mass		brother Nicola 41 Union St Boston Mass
26	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa		bro.in law Stefano Rocca 6405 Carlton St Phila Pa
27	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa		uncle Antonio Di Rocca 3626 Solio Av Phila Pa
28	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	Pa		brother Pasquale 13 St Phila Pa
29	yes	It.Gover	25yes	12/15	N-Y		brother Marino 2 Av 11 N-Y
30	yes	It.Gover	25yes	13/14	Pa		brother Teodoro 31 Mifflin St Phila Pa

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or pleasure or visiting (less than for one year) relatives or friends, or in business, or employed by others, or by himself? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Portigliata
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	S.Biase
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Valenzano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Valenzano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Sirogo
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Mirabella
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Bari
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Mirabella
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Minturno
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Ientone
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Napoli
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Teora
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Valenzano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Mirabella
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Lioni
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Sicomi
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Lioni
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Mirabella
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Masciano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Tempera
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Oratino
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Benevento
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Satriano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Scilla
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Chieti
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Guardiagrele
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Montenero
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Satriano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Rutigliano
no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	Brown		none	Italy	Mosciano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Thomas, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] employed as surgeon on the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 8 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

Given and Sworn,

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor Cases)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		RES. USA. RET.													
2		RES. USA. RET.													
3		RES. USA. RET.													
4		RES. USA. RET.													
5		RES. USA. RET.													
6		RES. USA. RET.													
7		RES. USA. RET.													
8		RES. USA. RET.													
9		RES. USA. RET.													
10		RES. USA. RET.													
11		RES. USA. RET.													
12		RES. USA. RET.													
13		RES. USA. RET.													
14		RES. USA. RET.													
15		RES. USA. RET.													
16		RES. USA. RET.													
17		RES. USA. RET.													
18		RES. USA. RET.													
19		RES. USA. RET.													
ADMITTED 20															
21		RES. USA. RET.													
22		RES. USA. RET.													
23		RES. USA. RET.													
24		RES. USA. RET.													
25		RES. USA. RET.													
26		RES. USA. RET.													
27		RES. USA. RET.													
28		RES. USA. RET.													
29		RES. USA. RET.													
30		RES. USA. RET.													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

59

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by such passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1928, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Citizen" relates to the Citizen [illegible] Negro

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] people [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Central and Negro

[illegible]

Spanish American [illegible] Spanish [illegible] South American [illegible] Spanish descent

[illegible]

African (Black) refers to the African Negro or other race coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Also others, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians south. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible] An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, regarding same as his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The object of this column is to show the country and city or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent, if country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of person [illegible] to come to. It should give name and address of such relative living, or relative and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city or town to which alien is destined should show the place, city or town intended to be permanent residence, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in column 15 should show definitely as whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should be the exact amount of money shown, by each person and by each adult in a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should indicate whether Yes or No as to the United States before, and, if Yes, the date or approximate date and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether Yes or No to either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant inspector at the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Thomas, Surgeon of the U.S. employed by owners three to
[illegible] county, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from PALERMO 3-10, ..., 191-0

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Passport. Issued. Expires.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	RES. USA. RET.												
2	RES. USA. RET.												
3	RES. USA. RET.												
4	RES. USA. RET.												
5	RES. USA. RET.												
6	RES. USA. RET.												
7	RES. USA. RET.												
8	RES. USA. RET.												
9	RES. USA. RET.												
10	RES. USA. RET.												
11	RES. USA. RET.												
12	RES. USA. RET.												
13	RES. USA. RET.												
14	RES. USA. RET.												
15	RES. USA. RET.												
16	RES. USA. RET.												
17	RES. USA. RET.												
18	RES. USA. RET.												
19	RES. USA. RET.												
20	RES. USA. RET.												
21	RES. USA. RET.												
22	RES. USA. RET.												
23	RES. USA. RET.												
24	RES. USA. RET.												
25	RES. USA. RET.												
26	RES. USA. RET.												
27	RES. USA. RET.												
28	RES. USA. RET.												
29	RES. USA. RET.												
30	RES. USA. RET.												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If more than one, enter in the order of time. (See reverse side of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List 1

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of , 191 61

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage or whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in transit to the United States. (Not to be answered by persons who have been admitted to the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported, with the cause for deportation, if known. (Not to be answered by persons who have been admitted to the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING

	Where from	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their names and addresses	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether in the United States before, when, and how long ago	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, why	Whether now coming under contract to labor, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever in the United States before, when, and how long ago	Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends, and their names and addresses	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether in the United States before, when, and how long ago	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, why	Whether now coming under contract to labor, and if so, what kind of labor	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly . *of the* . *from* . *do*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* JAN 31 1920 . 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Bruno,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3-8 , 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
RES. USA. RET.		1														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	2														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	3														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	4														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	5														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	6														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	7														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	8														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	9														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	10														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	11														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	12														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	13														
RES. USA. RET.		14														
RES. USA. RET.		15														
RES. USA. RET.		16														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	17														
RES. USA. RET.		18														
RES. USA. RET.		19														
RES. USA. RET.		20														
RES. USA. RET.		21														
RES. USA. RET.		22														
RES. USA. RET.		23														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	24														
RES. USA. RET.		25														
RES. USA. RET.		26														
		27														
RES. USA. RET.		28														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	29														
RES. USA. RET.	✓	30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191* 63

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or if by relative or friend, by what relative, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IGRANT ALIEN,							Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
ALIEN	26																						
	27																						
T ALIEN	28																						
NT ALIEN	29																						
NT ALIEN	30																						

(over)

other organized government

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN. 31 1907, 19 .

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 3-8 ....., 191..

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children in Arms)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	RES. USA. RET.	✓	NAT-1525-C-3020681										
2	RES. USA. RET.												
3	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
4	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
5	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
6	RES. USA. RET.		306842										
7	RES. USA. RET.												
8	RES. USA. RET.												
9	RES. USA. RET.												
10	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
11	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
12	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
13	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
14	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
15	RES. USA. RET.												
16	RES. USA. RET.												
17	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
18	RES. USA. RET.												
19	RES. USA. RET.												
20	RES. USA. RET.												
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
22	RES. USA. RET.												
23	RES. USA. RET.												
24	RES. USA. RET.	✓											
25	RES. USA. RET.												
26	RES. USA. RET.												
27	RES. USA. RET.												
28	RES. USA. RET.												
29													
30													

11-4471 - 505 - 1-13-11 ex SS Venezia 30-23-4587
3-21-13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 65

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket or a passage through in whole or in part by the means of any person or corporation interested in the importation of aliens?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN																				
1															5	2				Italy
2															5					Italy
3															5	6				Italy
4															5					Italy
5															5	7				Italy
6															5	6				Italy
7															5					Italy
8															5	7				Italy
9																				Italy
10															5					Italy
11															5	6				Italy
12																				Italy
13															5	5				Italy
14															5	5				Italy
15															5					Italy
16															5	7				Italy
17								M. h.							5	7				Italy
18															5	5				Italy
19															5	4				Italy
20															5					Italy
21																				Italy
22																				Italy
23																				Italy
24																				Italy
25																				Italy
26																				Italy
27																				Italy
IT ALIEN																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

191 4 9
100
103-1915 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comparatively the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

[illegible]. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining during said one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The evidence to obtain to show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correctly who are permanent residents (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

All persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

[illegible]. The entry in column 5 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible]. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, if outside the United States [illegible].

[illegible]. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

[illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible]. The entry in column 16 should give in each case to any one person or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes (yes) or No (no) in the United States before, if Yes, the year, or period of years, and place or places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other at the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Giordano Formosa, Surgeon of the S.S. imprinted per omnes Head do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Giordano Formosa.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 21 1920, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

(This space for use by Government officials)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	RES. USA. RET.															
2	RES. USA. RET.															
3	RES. USA. RET.															
4	RES. USA. RET.															
5	RES. USA. RET.															
6	RES. USA. RET.															
7	RES. USA. RET.															
8	RES. USA. RET.															
9	RES. USA. RET.															
10	RES. USA. RET.															
11	RES. USA. RET.															
12	RES. USA. RET.															
13	RES. USA. RET.															
14	RES. USA. RET.															
15	RES. USA. RET.															
16	RES. USA. RET.															
17	RES. USA. RET.															
18	RES. USA. RET.	V/L-566/115														
19	RES. USA. RET.															
20	RES. USA. RET.															
21	RES. USA. RET.	VL 184/883														
22	RES. USA. RET.															
23	RES. USA. RET.															
24	RES. USA. RET.	V/L 37/111														
25	RES. USA. RET.															
26	RES. USA. RET.															
27	RES. USA. RET.	File 44446/353														
28	RES. USA. RET.	VL 340/991														
29	RES. USA. RET.															
30	RES. USA. RET.															

16-8988 (505) NO C.A. 6/16/34

505 To C.O. on 11.9.38 (CA-3B)

Bates 1500-F-182804
505 11/31/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † Race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of ..... , 31 , *191* 67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who cannot read the language or dialect of some country in which he is admissible. Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, prepaid, assisted, or solicited in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
MUST ALIEN.																				
1	Pa																			
2	N.Y.																			
3	Ohio																			
4	N.Y.																			
5	Calif.																			
6	Mich.																			
7	N.Y.																			
8	N.Y.																			
9	N.Y.																			
10	N.Y.																			
11	Ill.																			
12	Mass.																			
13	N.C.																			
14	Ill.																			
15	Mass.																			
16																				
17	Pa.																			
18	N.Y.																			
19																				
20	N.Y.																			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	N.Y.																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Pa.																			

other organized government

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Alien's last residence	Whether a person who is not admissible because of belief in or advocacy of anarchistic or similar principles, or because of membership in or affiliation with an anarchistic or similar association	Whether a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy	Whether coming under the head of prostitute or procuring prostitutes or importing persons for immoral purposes	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported from the United States, and if so, state fully the cause in each case	Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Note.—Full text of the questions is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful killing of persons because of their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the S.S. Canopic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing this number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giord. Tommasi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized gov

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 3-8 [illegible], 191[illegible]

(This space for use by Immigrant officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2	U S CIT.	✓													
3															
4															
5	5. UNDER 16														
6	6. UNDER 16														
7		✓													
8	8. UNDER 16	✓													
9		✓													
10															
11	5-5966-3-10-30-4005														
12								22-114806-11/28/41 (505)							
13															
14		✓						8-211382-2/18/41							
15															
16		✓													
17	17. UNDER 16														
18	18. UNDER 16														
19	19. UNDER 16							2-94/409 1/3/42							
20															
21	21. UNDER 16														
22	22. UNDER 16							1-380340-NYC 505 5/14/42							
23	23. UNDER 16							(505)							
24		✓													
25	25. UNDER 16														
26	26. UNDER 16							10A-107-7/11/42 505							
27	27. UNDER 16														
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , *191*

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

other organized government

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1920, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer

1906.

Town.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] months, the latter age corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single, W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, giving those of the former class who own the farms they work and those of the latter class who work on farms for wages.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6, Whether can read or not.—Column 6 should be so headed that the entry therein should show either Yes (can read) or No (can neither read nor write). If Yes, the alien is to be questioned as to the language or dialect he can read, and if he can read English, no further question need be asked. If No, the entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Croatian, Italian, etc.

Column 7, Whether a male or female ticket.—Column 7 should be so headed as to indicate the character of ticket held by each alien, whether male or female, and the entry in column 7 should show either M or F.

Column 8, Race or people.—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspection officers should be carefully instructed in the inspection and registry of aliens in this regard. The term "race" appears to be used in the census to indicate, as accurately as possible, the ethnological stock to which belongs each people or group of people speaking a common language and having a more or less common history, as the Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Latin, Mongolian, African, etc. The term "people" appears to be used in the census to indicate the division of a race which has a separate political existence or history, as the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Hebrew, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (native American), and other recognized races or peoples. An alien who is a German, an Irishman, an Englishman, a Scotchman, a Welshman, a Frenchman, a Spaniard, a Portuguese, a Bohemian, a Pole, a Russian, a Finn, a Dutchman, a Norwegian, a Swede, a Dane, a Hebrew, a Hungarian, a Servian, a Croatian, a Bulgarian, a Roumanian, a Greek, a Lithuanian, a Slovak, a Ruthenian, a Turk, an Armenian, a Syrian, a Chinese, a Japanese, a Hindu, a Korean, an Indian (native American), a Negro, a Pacific Islander, or a member of any other race or people should be so described in answer to this question. The following instructions are specifically intended to show the correct method of describing the races or peoples of certain aliens who are frequently arriving:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cuban, but not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine or the River Basin in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9, Last or former residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the *country and place born* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record, wherever possible, permanent residences, independent of country of temporary residence, as well as place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether ticket is non-transferable.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket is non-transferable) or No (ticket is transferable).

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and how much he has with him.—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection fifty dollars ($50) in money, or more, and if not, how much less than $50 he has with him. It should also show whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, how much money he has been sent, and by whom sent, whether by steamship company, express company, bank, draft, or otherwise.

Column 14, Whether ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of a previous promise to perform labor in the United States, and if so, which one of the above mentioned classes he belongs to.

Column 15, Whether a passport was issued at foreign office, and where.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether a passport was issued to the alien by the country to which he belongs, and if so, where issued.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the date (or period of years) and place (as, 1892–96, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative, or friend, or to friends, or to whom going.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Giordano Tavares, Surgeon of the U.S. in public service there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Tavares

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

70

1906.

Town.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government because of

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1910

14—218 , 1906.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada Cuba Mexico Special Inquiry Ex-Tourist. Cleared in Transit.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	or Town.
1																
2		UNDER 16														
3		UNDER 16														
4		UNDER 16														
5		UNDER 16														
6		UNDER 16														
7																
8		UNDER 16														
9																
10		UNDER 16														
11		UNDER 16						2-946949 1/5/42								
12								6-117010-11-25-41-505 mocla.								
13	U. S. CIT.															
14	U. S. CIT.															
15	U. S. CIT.															
16																
17																
18																
19		UNDER 16														
20		UNDER 16														
21								2-830825-9/9/40-505								
22		UNDER 16														
23								(CL-205-4-1-42)								
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage. whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, friend, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

other organized government bureau

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustave Constantinopoulos, master of the S.S. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 6 1920 , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The numbers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The letter in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker under the designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of money, stock, or implements.

Laborer is one who performs labor for another and for wages.

Helper is one who renders assistance to the head man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Nationality of race or people).—Original, unqualified, and true entries therein should be either New York, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian (except Cuban and Porto Rican), Scotch Canadian, English Canadian, French Canadian, Acadian, Portuguese (Portugal), Portuguese (Azores Islands), Portuguese (Madeira Islands), Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands), Indian (Hindu), Indian (Native American), African (black), African (mulatto), Australian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Chilean, Peruvian, Argentinian, Brazilian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panaman, Salvadorean, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Dominican, or the name of any other country whose present government is recognized by the United States. In the case of a native of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, the race or people should be indicated, as well as the country.

Column 6 (Last or former country of residence).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country in which the alien last had a permanent residence, whether such country be a European country or not.

Column 7 (Intended future permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country in which the alien intends to have a permanent residence, whether such country be a European country or not.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently or for a definite period. Aliens destined to interior points should be carefully scrutinized.

Column 9 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of residence, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

Head.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 13 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, not both.

Column 17 (Whether paid own passage and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case, as to alien or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place of residence, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer on the examination of aliens.

Head.

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Brennan Thomas, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Giovanni Tomei

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 79

at New York

Note.—If a steerage passenger [illegible] examination and be rejected [illegible] before arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] case. [illegible] and be [illegible] the alien [illegible]

If [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SELVAGGIA" 1-2 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, MAGGIO, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Chiaramonte	Vincenza	19		f. no	2-895400 8/29/41			Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Chiaramonte Leonardo Via Maltesi 135 Palermo-S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
2		Chiaramonte	Francesca	1		f. no	2-895406			Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Chiaramonte Leonardo Via Maltesi 135 Palermo-S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
3		Cannino	Giacoma	18		f. no	2-544065-3/5/40			Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Gamline Vincenza Via Maltese 135 Palermo-S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
4		Barbera	Anna	19		f. Yes				Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Fiasconaro Maria Via Maltese 15 Palermo-S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Condello	Carmelo	4		m. no				no Italian	no	Palermo	Palermo	g.Mother Fiasconaro Maria Via Maltese 15 Palermo-S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New-York
6		Adamo	Angela	21		f. no				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mother Ansaldi Caterina Via Alonzo 71 Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
7		Adamo	Vita Maria	18		f. no				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mother Ansaldi Caterina Via Alonzo 71 Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
8	ADMITTED	Rizzo	Silvanni	30		m. Yes				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Brother Mariano Rizzo Via Vit-a Pigilrilli 47 Salemi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Pellegrino	Gaspare	60		m. Yes				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Brother Pellegrino Giovanni Via Catena Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
10		Pellegrino	Crocifissa	22		f. no				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Brother Pellegrino Giovanni Via Catena Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
11		Pellegrino	Vittorio	18		m. no				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Brother Pellegrino Giovanni Via Catena Salemi	N.Y.	New-York
12	IN TRANSIT To the Group	Adamo	Rosario	20		m. Yes				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mother-in-law Crescenzia La Rosa Via Garibaldi Vita	Canada	Toronto
13		Clemente	Francesca	20		f. Yes				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Mother Crescenzia La Rosa Via Garibaldi Vita	Canada	Toronto
14	IN TRANSIT	Adamo	Giuseppe	20		m. Yes				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	g.Mother Crescenzia La Rosa Via Garibaldi Vita	Canada	Toronto
15	UNDER 16	Adamo	Anna	14		f. no				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	g.Mother Crescenzia La Rosa Via Garibaldi Vita	Canada	Toronto
16		Scaruzzo	Rosalia	19		f. Yes	2-1018114-11/20/42-505-NO C/A.			no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Father Vincenzo Scaruzzo Via Tagliavia Vita	N.Y.	New-York
17	U. S. CIT.	Di Blasi	Antonina	5		f. no				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Mother Vincenza Scaruzzo Via Tagliavia Vita	N.Y.	New-York
18	ADMITTED To the Group	Barone	Antonia	3		f. Yes				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Mother Vincenza Scaruzzo Via Tagliavia Vita	N.Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Chiciano	[illegible]	11		f. no				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Cousin Bella Nicolosi Via Vita	Canada	Toronto
20	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f. no				no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Aunt Dell'Aflore Margherita Via Vita	Canada	Toronto
21	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f. Yes				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Aunt Dell'Aflore Margherita Via Vita	Canada	Toronto
22		Vivinetto	Antonio	20		m. no	2-543309-6/30/43			Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Father Ansaldi Vincenzo Via Vita	Canada	Toronto
23		Lo [illegible]	Francesca	18		f. Yes				Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Father Vincenzo Antonio Via Acquaviva Trapani	N.Y.	New-York
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m. Yes	2-858778-4/8/41			no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Brother [illegible] Via Vita	N.Y.	New-York
25		[illegible]	Nora	1		f. Yes	3-232123-9/N/43			Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Brother [illegible] Via Vita	N.Y.	New-York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m. no	2-501611-2/8/41			Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Brother [illegible] Via Vita	N.Y.	New-York
27																
28																
29																
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

List

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can the person or alien about to be landed be identified by any person or persons now in the United States? If so, who?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	$20	no					no	A[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Palermo	Torretta e
2		Himself	20	no					no	A[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Palermo	Torretta
3		Himself	20	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Torretta
4		Himself	50	Yes	6	New-York	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Palermo	Castelbuono
5		Father	no	Yes	6	New-York	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Palermo	Castelbuono
6		Herself	25	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Salemi
7		Herself	28	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Salemi
8		Himself	20	Yes	5	Brooklyn	wife resides		no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
9		Himself	20	[illegible]					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Salemi
10		Father	44	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Salemi
11		Father	50	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chestnut		n o m	Trapani	Salemi
12		Himself	34	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest.	n o m	Trapani	Vita
13		Husband	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.		Trapani	Vita
14		Father	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pallid	black	chest	n o m	Trapani	Vita
15		Father	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Vita
16		Herself	30	Yes	3	[illegible]			no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Vita
17		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Vita
18		Herself	20	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	mark. front	Trapani	Vita
19		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Vita
20		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown	chest.	black	n o m	Trapani	Vita
21		Herself	40	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chest.	blue	n o m	Trapani	Vita
22		Herself	50	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chestnut	n o m	Trapani	Vita
23		Herself	30	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	none	Trapani	Vita
24		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				n o m	Trapani	Vita
25		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				n o m	Trapani	Vita
26		Mother	no	no					no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				n o m	Trapani	Vita
27		Herself	[illegible]						no	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo
28		[illegible]							no	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]														Palermo
29		[illegible]							no	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]						good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n o m	[illegible]	Palermo
30																											

ANT'D ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Witted Lesnick master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of N O V 1920, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

List

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Giordano Thomas, Surgeon of the $SOUTHERN employed at Ellis Island, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Thomas

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1907, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized gov

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "WILHELMINA" sailing from PALERMO to [illegible], 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Issue. RESIDENCY: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Detail. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Condiauro	Vittoria	5		f.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]
3	UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			Angelina	Giuseppe	26		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Michele Angelina Via Ponte di Mare 155 Palermo
5			Angelina	Santina	[illegible]		f.	no	no	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Michele Angelina Via Ponte di Mare 155 Palermo
6			Manisalco	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Manisalco Placido Via Imperatrice Costanza 99 Palermo
7	UNDER 16		Manisalco	Vittoria	[illegible]		f.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Manisalco Placido Via Imperatrice Costanza 99 Palermo
8	UNDER 16 VL Reg 250.3		Manisalco	Giovanni	7		m.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Manisalco Placido Via Imperatrice Costanza 99 Palermo
9			Mariacchino	[illegible]	[illegible]		m.	no	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alcamo	
10			Romolei	Anna	30		m.	no	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	
11			[illegible]	Giulia	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Corleone	
12			Tornatore	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	
13			De Luca	Pietro	33		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Uncle Di Succa Di Vincenza
14			Cardillo Gerardi	Gaetano	26		m.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Raimondo Cammarata Palermo
15			Cambiaro	Giuseppe	[illegible]		m.	no under	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Raimondo Cammarata Palermo
16			Cambiaro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Raimondo Cammarata Palermo
17			Cambiaro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Raimondo Cammarata Palermo
18			Cagliano	Angelo	4		m.	no under	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Sister Cagliano Maria Anna Bagheria
19			Lombardo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-419191 12-2-42 (404)

8-140158 10-21-37. C.O. 4/16/42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] persons last resident in the country to which they here last landed for one year or more [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

75

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid for such passage, whether it was in the possession of the immigrant or by whom it was furnished, and whether in whole or in part prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston		Himself	50	no			Uncle Salvatore Contarini 7[illegible] E. Seventieth Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	gray	not.blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
2	N.Y.	[illegible]		Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mass	Boston		Himself	50	no			Uncle Salvatore Contarini 7[illegible] E. Seventieth Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	gray	not.blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
5	Mass	Boston		Herself	50	no			Uncle Salvatore Contarini 7[illegible] E. Seventieth Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chest.	dar-col red	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Himself	[illegible]	no	no		Sister Caterina Marchesalec [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	Mole at chee-ks and right	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father	no	no			Aunt Caterina Marchesalec [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		brown	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Father	no	no			Aunt Caterina Marchesalec [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		brown	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	mole at neck	[illegible]	Alcamo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		Herself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Corleone
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Corleone
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.gray	est.	n o n	Palermo	S.Flavia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.chest.	gray	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria
14	N.Y.	Dunmore		Herself	no	no			Nuncio Gambacorta Angelo East Street La Dumore N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
15	N.Y.	Dumore		Father	no	no			Father Gambacorta Angelo East Street La Dumore N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
16	N.Y.	Dumore		Father	no	no			Father Gambacorta Angelo East Street La Dumore N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Dumore		Father	no	no			Father Gambacorta Angelo East Street La Dumore N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		nat.chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Palermo
18	Ill.	Chicago		Himself	no	no			Brother Gagliano Francesco [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chestnut		little blemi-sh on left cheek	Palermo	Bagneria
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

other organized government [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of DEC 31 1928 , 19 . . .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	Aliens to read after having passed the examination named in which column	Whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where last admitted	Whether coming temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1	Italian	no	always			no	
2	Italian	no	always			no	
3		no	"	"	6	"	
4	Italian	no	always			no	
5	Italian	no	always			no	
6	Italian	no	always			no	
7		no	"	"	"	"	
8		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Italian	no	always			no	
10		"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Italian	no	always			no	
14		"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	"	
16		"	"	"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Italian	no	always			no	
20	Italian	no	[illegible] 1928			no	
21	Italian	no	always			no	
22		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Italian	no	always			no	
24	Italian	no	[illegible]			no	
25		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Italian	no	always			no	
27	Italian	no	always			no	
28	Italian	no	always			no	
29	Italian	no	always			no	
30		no	always			no	

NOTE.—Full text of the question in column 8 follows: Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating anarchistic principles, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to lawful authority, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific or general character, of any organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (wife or widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, clerk, or locomotive engineer, painting or stone, type, polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Instructions should be made to accept none, and none, laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

Laborer is to be also construed to be either farm or general laborer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 should be divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read; can write; Yes, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but can not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and careless should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a country does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following do not, should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro race, also persons born in Cuba, Mexico, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, of any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative and what friend; name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Column 20.—The answers to these questions are subject to verification by the inspection officers at the examining and taking

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Jordans Thomas, Surgeon of the S S employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed, owners thereof, as the case may be.)

76

Giovanni Cornaz

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 192 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—213

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

other organized gover

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from PALERMO to GENOA, 191[illegible]

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	UNDER 16															
16	UNDER 16															
17	UNDER 16															
18	ADMITTED															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	UNDER 16															
26	UNDER 16															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

* Last Permanent Residence: Give the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more next preceding his coming to the United States. If born in the United States, state last foreign residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

32.

77

Arriving at Port of , 191

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)													25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person or by relative or friend, and if so, what relation he sustains to alien, or what other interest in case.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn																			
10	N.Y.	Philadelphia	Horsch		no																
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hoffm		no																
12	Pa	Philadelphia	Horsch		no																
13	N.Y.	Rochester																			
14	N.Y.	Rochester	Hudson		no																
15	N.Y.																				
16	N.Y.				no																
17	N.Y.																				
18	N.Y.																				
19	N.Y.																				
20	N.Y.				no																
21	N.Y.				no																
22	N.Y.		Jeffrey		no																
23	N.Y.				no																
24	Ill.																				
25	Ill.				no																
26	Ill.				no																
27	Ill.																				
28	Ill.				no																
29	Ill.				no																
30																					

1 ALIEN

Allowed Zirretti [illegible] no no no no good no 5 6 nat.chestnut n o n Girgenti Menfi

6th And Fitzwater Sts. Philadelphia

Brother [illegible] no no no no good no 5 6 brown.chestnut n o n Girgenti Menfi

Brooklyn N.Y.

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 5 nat.chestnut mole at neck Girgenti S.Anna

-in-law [illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 brown black mark.front. Girgenti Grotte

Amerigo Brown [illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] n o n Girgenti Grotte

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] n o n Girgenti Grotte

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] n o n Palermo Termini

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Termini

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Palermo

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Palermo

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Burgio

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Burgio

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 8 [illegible] Palermo

[illegible] no no no no good no 5 7 [illegible] Palermo

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] Castroglo-vanni

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] n o n Caltanis-Castroglo-vanni

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] Caltanis-Castroglo-vanni

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] Caltanis-Castroglo-vanni

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] Palermo Corleone

[illegible] no no no no good no [illegible] Palermo Augusta

other organized gov[illegible]

List

...RIVAL AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY ...IMMIGRATION ACT.]

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (if any)	Whether alien intends to return to own country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
2	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
3	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
4						
5						
6	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
7	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
8	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
9	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
10	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
11						
12	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
13	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
14	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
15	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
16	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
17	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
18	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
19	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
20	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
21	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
22	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
23	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
24	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
25	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
26						
27	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
28	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
29		no	always	yes	no	no
30	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no

Note.—Any person who knowingly or wilfully advises, encourages, or abets the entry into the United States of any alien who is or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, or who assists any such alien to land within the United States, or who conspires with any person to bring any such alien into the United States, or who aids any such alien to land within the United States, or who, after the landing of any such alien, conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment for not more than two years.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 31 1920 19

at New York

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The returns for age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8, 9, Able to read or know.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, cannot but can write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples, Central and South American of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is or may be native to the black lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, colored, of any nature of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, call facility, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or no) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with address. Complete address.

Column 18, Remarks.—The answers in the above columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...BOARD AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Giovanni Thomas, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed (owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Giovanni Torre

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 10 [illegible], 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist / RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] Augusta
2	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] Augusta
3	UNDER 16 ✓		[illegible]										[illegible] usta
	✓		Tecla										[illegible] sta
	UNDER 16	V/L 434 764	[illegible]										[illegible] gusta
ADMITTED	✓		Arena										[illegible] Augusta
ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Alicia										[illegible] Augusta
ADMITTED			[illegible]										[illegible] ugusta
ADMITTED	UNDER 16 ✓		[illegible]										[illegible] ofran-
ADMITTED	UNDER 16 ✓		[illegible]										[illegible] ofran-
ADMITTED 11			[illegible]										[illegible]
ADMITTED 12	UNDER 16 ✓		[illegible]										[illegible] no
ADMITTED 13	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] no
14	UNDER 16 ✓		[illegible]										[illegible] no
15	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] no
16			[illegible]										[illegible] no
17	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] ello
18			[illegible]										[illegible] tello
19	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] oria
20	✓		[illegible]										[illegible] oria
21			[illegible]										[illegible] oria
22	UNDER 16 ✓	9963 3/434	[illegible]										[illegible] oria
23			[illegible]										[illegible] oria
24			[illegible]										[illegible] si
25	✓		Wolfe										[illegible]
26			[illegible]										[illegible] i
27			[illegible]										[illegible] i
28	✓		[illegible]										[illegible]
29	✓		[illegible]										[illegible]
30			[illegible]										[illegible]

7-140401- 8-1-40- 505-NOC/a

7-146810- 8/26/40-

2-97516 6/27/42

2-95447 [illegible]

10M-3925 1/22/43.

2-102380 12/31/42

12-16252 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1 42

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. † Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

79

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether (here or afterwards) a contract, expressed or implied, made by himself or others, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	no	no			Uncle Salvatore Tarantino 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brownblackchest.mark.front.			Siracusa	Brucoli
2	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	60	no			Brother Gianno Giuseppe Chestnut Street 65 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
3	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	no	no			Father Gianno Giuseppe Chestnut Street 65 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
4	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	50	no			Brother Benedetto Tarantino 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
5	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	no	no			Uncle Salvatore Tarantino 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
6	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	25	no			Uncle Salvatore Arena 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.chest.blue		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
7	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	no	no			Aunt Rosaria Arena 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	50	no			Father Filori Vincenzo 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.chest.sky-blue		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	no	no			Father Filori Vincenzo 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
	N.Y.	Buffalo		Herself	no	no			Father Filori Vincenzo 69 Lloyd St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Augusta
	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	50	no			Brother Salvatore Vinciguerra 69 Grand Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chestnut		n o n	Calteniss-setta	Campofran-co
12	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	no	no			Father Giuseppe Vinciguerra 69 Grand Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Calteniss-setta	Campofran-co
13	N.Y.	[illegible]		Herself	40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddid. chestnut chil		mark.lefft	Tregani	Vita
14	[illegible]									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Tregani	Vita
15	N.Y.	Britain		Herself	no	no			Brother Alfonso Orlando 69 Livingst Court New-Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no			brownblack chest.		mark. front	Siracusa	Sortino
16	U.S.A.	New-York		Herself	50	no			Father Rosario Bella New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Sortino
17	U.S.A.	New-York		Herself	no	no			Uncle Gaetano Bella 69 Lexington Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Sortino
18	U.S.A.	New-York		Herself	50	no			Father Gaetano Bella 69 Lexington Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown chestnut		n o n	Siracusa	Sortino
19	N.Y.	[illegible]		Himself	no	no			Brother Angelo Arnao 69 Morris Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			reddid. chestnut		n o n	Catania	Militello
20	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	no	no			Father Angelo Arnao 69 Morris Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown black chest.		mark.right eye	Catania	Militello
21	N.Y.	New-York		Herself	50	no			Brother Angelo Vinciguerra 69 Miller Av. East New-York New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownchestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
22	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no				Uncle Angelo Giammalva 69 Hyland Av. East New-York New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
23	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no				Uncle Angelo Giammalva 69 Hyland Av. East New-York New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
24	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no				Uncle Angelo Giammalva 69 Hyland Av. East New-York New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
25	N.Y.	New-York	Father	no	no				Uncle Angelo Giammalva 69 Hyland Av. East New-York New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat. chestnut		n o n	Catania	Nissoria
26	[illegible]								Cousin Bartolomeo Salvatore [illegible] Seventh St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
27	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		mark.i.f.lip.	Palermo	Cinisi
28	Ill.	[illegible]							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
29	Ill.	[illegible]			no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Cinisi
30	[illegible]								[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Ci

other organized government

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who by reason of the enforcement of the United States immigration laws, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, Tristide Cosulich master 35 of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly River that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this Triplex in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widow, widower, or D. divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary; engineer, locomotive; engineer, mining; engraver, brass; polisher, steel; polisher, iron; molder, wood; tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and written. Yes. No. in neither word nor Yes. No. control letters.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so answered as to show the country of which citizen or subject each person is.

Column 9. Race or people.—See the last column at the back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, natives of the islands of the West Indies, or natives of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address complete.

Column 18. Color and race.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

4—43

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government because [illegible]

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 191 0

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use of Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamo Domato
3			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamo Antonina Via Di Si- [illegible] 7 Palermi
4			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamo Antonina Via Di Si- [illegible] 7 Palermi
5			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamo Antonina Via Di Si- [illegible] 7 Palermi
6			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamo Antonina Via Di Si- [illegible] 7 Palermi
7															
8															
9			Udda	Salvatore	60		m.	Yes	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piazza Grand Nobody
10			Bracci	Domenica	63		f.	Yes	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Piazza Grand Nobody
11			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Via D' alia
12															
13			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Via Te- [illegible] 4 Palermi
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20			Modica	Domenico	[illegible]		m.	Yes	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Bivio [illegible] Burgio
21			Catalfo	Antonina	[illegible]		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Burgio	Director Antonia Corrao-Burgio
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Burgio	Amato Antonia Corrao-Burgio
23			Modica	Lucia	7		f.	no	none	no	no	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Burgio	Amato Antonia Corrao-Burgio
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			Mangiapello	Antonino	47		m.	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Adrano	Catania [illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	ADMITTED		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

[illegible] the number on which the head-tax fact needed for one or more [illegible] entered on this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

81 34

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid by own means, whether by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Year of period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

other organized government

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether having ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 if a female, or if going to join husband, $30	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long did he remain	Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist
1	Italian	no	alone	5 years	no	no
2	" no	—	—	—	—	—
3	Italian	no	alone	yes	no	no
4	Italian	no	alone	yes	no	no
5	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
6	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	no	always	yes	no	no
14	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
15	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Under Act of 1917, persons to be excluded from admission to the United States as follows: Whether a person physically capable and willing to perform labor, unless it is affirmatively shown that such person belongs to one of the classes not subject to the illiteracy test provided for in this act; whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; whether he believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act; whether he is a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or has been within one year connected with the management of prostitutes or procuring; whether he has been within one year deported as an alien; whether he has been within one year an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of ill fame; whether he is a contract laborer; whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is an anarchist; whether he is coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or feeble-minded person; whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he is a person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he is a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; whether he is a person likely to become a public charge; whether he is under sixteen years of age and not accompanied by either parent or a guardian, friend, or relative; whether he is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that he is a bona fide immigrant and not coming for the purpose of performing labor or service; whether he has a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether he has been deported as an alien who came in violation of law; whether he is a stowaway; whether he has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is coming for any immoral purpose; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a person who seeks admission to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; whether he is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Giordano Tommasi, Surgeon of the S employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Tommasi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... "Helvetia" 4-10 sailing from Palermo 10 3-8 , 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nicl												
2															Said Father Liberio Salamo I
3															
4															Via Bisolo Del Augusta
5															Isola 214 Augusta
6	ADMITTED														Via Bisolo Del Augusta
7	ADMITTED		✓								usa				Ia IMMIGR
8	ADMITTED		✓								usa?				NON IMMIGR
9			Bonno'	Vincenzo	50	m.	M	I				Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Bonno' Giuseppe Via Nicolosia 1
10			Bonno'									Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Father-in-law Bonno' Giuseppe Via Nicolosia 1
11															
12	UNDER 16		Bonno'									Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Catalfamo Domenica Via- ia
13	UNDER 16		Bonno'	Giuseppa								Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Grandmother Catalfamo Domenica Via- ia
14															NON IMMIGR
15															
16															Nobody
17															Nobody
18	UNDER 16														Nobody
19	UNDER 16														
20															
21	UNDER 16														
22	UNDER 16														
23	UNDER 16														
24															
25			✓												
26	UNDER 16														
27			✓												
28															
29															
30															

11-200097 8-8-38
11-176774 10-24-27
11-288015 2/10/41-BOS
11-333486 3-24-40
7-643755 - 7/4/39
7-645114 - 7/14/39
11-180091 11/4/31
7-90142 - 2/6/39
7-187487-10-30-42
2-840036 - 2/18/41
2-839734 - 2/11/41
2-1017909 2/15/43 ~~2-839734 2/11/41~~
1/2 669/515

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Each race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List —

Arriving at Port of — York, 31 —, *191* —, 83

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Pasquale Ferrara 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	black	right eye-brown	Italy	Cianciana
2	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Pasquale Ferrara 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chestnut	black	mark.eye-brown	Cianciana	Lercara
3	Pa.	Pittsburg							Stated he was going to his brother Salvatore Russo 1[illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Friddi
4	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Pasquale Sferra 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut	gray	mole	Sciacca	Augusta
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn							Stated he was going to his brother Salvatore Russo 1[illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sciacca	Augusta
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	Ill.	Chicago																				
10	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Domenico Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	brown	mole	Caccamo	Misseria
11	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Domenico Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	brown	mole	Caccamo	Misseria
12	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Domenico Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	brown	mole	Caccamo	Misseria
13	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Domenico Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	brown	mole	Caccamo	Misseria
14	[illegible]																					Marsala
16	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Salvatore Virzi 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	dark	mark.front.	Palermo	Villabate
17	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Vincenzo Virzi 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut colored	light	chin	Cinisi	Licata
18	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Vincenzo Virzi 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	light	chin	Cinisi	Licata
19	N.Y.	New-York							Stated he was going to his brother Vincenzo Virzi 1[illegible] Ave. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	light	chin	Cinisi	Licata
20	[illegible]																					
21	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Vincenzo Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	gray	mole	Palermo	Partinico
22	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Vincenzo Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	gray	mole	Palermo	Palermo
23	Ill.	Chicago							Stated he was going to his father Vincenzo Mineo 1[illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	gray	mole	Palermo	Palermo
24	N.Y.	[illegible]							Uncle Vincenzo Virzo 1[illegible] St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	gray	mole	Palermo	Palermo
25	[illegible]															5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	Alcamo
26	[illegible]															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	Alcamo
27	[illegible]															[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo	Alcamo
28	N.Y.	[illegible]														5	7	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	N.Y.	[illegible]														5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	N.Y.	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

Nationality	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported
1 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
2 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
3	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	always	yes	no	no
7	no	always	yes	no	no
8 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
9 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
10 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
11 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
12	no	—	—	—	—
13	no	—	—	—	—
14 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
15	—	—	—	—	—
16 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
17 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
18	no	—	—	—	—
19	no	—	—	—	—
20 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
21 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
22 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
23	no	always	yes	no	no
24	—	—	—	—	—
25 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
26 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
27 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
28 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
29 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
30 Italian	no	always	yes	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return for each person should be expressed in years, counting the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry for each person should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry for each person should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry for each person 14 years of age and over should show the calling or occupation which he or she has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether as a laborer, clerk, servant, professional man, merchant, farmer, mechanic, engineer, seamstress, housekeeper, or other calling. Each person, whether male or female, should be credited with the calling or occupation followed, even though he or she may not be following the same at the time of coming to the United States. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Persons under 14 years of age, if at work, should have the word "child" entered in this column.

Column 5. Can read.—Each person who can read in any language should be returned as such. Those who can not read should be returned as "no."

Column 6. Can write.—Each person who can write in any language should be returned as such. Those who can not write should be returned as "no."

Column 7. Whether a polygamist.—Each person who is a polygamist, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, should be returned as such.

Column 8. Whether an anarchist.—Each person who is an anarchist should be returned as such.

Column 9. Whether previously deported and the cause thereof.—Each person who has been previously deported should be returned as such, and the cause for such deportation should be stated briefly, as "under contract," "assisted," "public charge," "not landed," "returned within one year," "returned after one year," "immoral," "criminal," "anarchist," "insane," "pauper," "disease," "polygamist," "stowaway," "unaccompanied child," "political," "alien seaman," "violation of passport regulations," "landed at wrong time or place," "fraud," "misrepresentation," "without proper visa," "without proper head tax," "without proper certificate," "without money," "without passport," "likely to become a public charge," "contagious disease," "physical defect," "mental defect," "prostitute," "procurer," "previous conviction for crime," "stowaway," "alien seaman," "violation of immigration laws," "deported as accessory," "deported as witness," "deported on appeal," "deported by commissioner," "deported by board of special inquiry," "deported by court," "deported by Secretary of Labor," "deported by Secretary of Commerce and Labor," "deported by Secretary of the Treasury," "deported by Secretary of the Interior," "deported by Secretary of War," "deported by Secretary of State," "deported by Secretary of Agriculture," "deported by Secretary of Commerce," "deported by Secretary of Navy," "deported by Secretary of Interior

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Giovanni Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] employed [illegible] owner thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Tasso

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

84

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government [illegible]

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS ... MUST BE TYPE.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY ... IMMIGRATION ACT.]

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... 3-8 ... 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen. / Diplomat / Domiciled / Canada / Cuba / Mexico / Special Treaty / In Transit / Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		... Rosa										
2		... Vincenzo										
3	! UNDER 16	... Virginia										
4	! UNDER 16	... Virginia										
5		... Vitale	Giuseppe									
6	ADMITTED	... Concetta										
7	ADMITTED	... Arcadi										
8		Consiglio	Calogera									
9		... Antonina										
10		... Salvatore										
11		... Cimo'										
12		... Vincenzo										
13		... Rufia										
14	VL 344/565	... Ciaravino										
15		... Vitale										
16		... Vitale										
17		... Vincenzo										
18		... Maria										
19	ADMITTED	... Domenico										
20	ADMITTED	... Giuseppe Agosto										
21	ADMITTED	... Rosalia										
22	ADMITTED	! UNDER 16 ... Vincenzo										
23	! UNDER 16	... Vincenzo										
24	! UNDER 16	... Vincenzo										
25		... Rosa										
26	! UNDER 16	... Vincenzo										
27	! UNDER 16	... Vincenzo										
28		... Vincenzo										
29		... Vincenzo										
30		... Vincenzo										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

4-5

I certify that I understand the country to which the above-listed vessel is bound for one year or more ... and that I understand the heading of this sheet.

(illegible)

AFFIDAVIT OF SUR-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the purchaser has paid his own passage, whether it has been paid by any person or corporation in the United States, or by whom otherwise.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Time of previous visit, years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M.	Kansas City	Herself	50	no															
2	N.J.	Jersey City	Herself	do	do														Gangi	Cammarata
3	N.Y.	Ilerdry	Herself	do	do														Gangi	Cammarata
4	N.Y.	Ilerdry	"	do	do														Gangi	Cammarata
5	N.J.	Jersey City	Herself	$12															Gangi	S.Giovanni Gemini
6	N.J.	Jersey City	"	$12																
7																				
8																				
9																			Trapani	S.Ninfa
10	N.Y.			$12															Gangi	Cammarata
11	N.Y.	Jersey City		$12																
12				$21															Gangi	Castellam-mare del Golfo
13	N.Y.			$															Gangi	Castellam-mare del Golfo
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn		$															Gangi	Castellam-mare del Golfo
15	N.J.	Bayonne		$12															Gangi	Castellam-mare del Golfo
16	N.J.																			
17																				
18																				
19	N.Y.			$21															Gangi	Cattolica
20	N.Y.																			Vicari
21				24																Vicari
22																				Vicari
23																				Vicari
24																				Vicari
25	Ill.																			Vicari
26	Ill.																			
27																				
28				$11																
29																				
30	N.J.																			

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Alphabetical alien language and race. (Each alien must be counted in one and only one.)	Whether alien intends to go to join relatives or friends, or has definite employment in prospect (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States and, if so, how many times and when.
1 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y. N.					
2 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y. N.					
3 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y. N.					
4 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
5 I. [illegible] A. [illegible] Y.					
6 [illegible] A. [illegible]					
7 [illegible] A. [illegible] Y.					
8 [illegible] A. [illegible] Y.					
9 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
10 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
11 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
12 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible]					
13 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
14 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
15 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
16 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
17 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
18 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					
19 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
20 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
21 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
22 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					
23 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
24 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
25 I. [illegible] M. A. [illegible] Y.					
26 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					
27 I. [illegible] M. [illegible] Y.					
28 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					
29 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					
30 I. [illegible] M. [illegible]					

NOTE.—Failure to answer question 21 [illegible] whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc., will not exclude the alien if otherwise admissible, but will cause the case to be specially reported to the Secretary of Labor for his information and action. [illegible] organized government or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of all organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, is excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, Austin Jenkins master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of N 3 1 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, saddler, turner, leather tradesman, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or not.—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read; write, Yes; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following enumeration should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba other than people of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as ticket or No ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and by what name.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and by what name, post office address.

Column 19: Remarks.—The entries in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officers at the time of the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Giordano Formisano, Surgeon of the S/S SELVEDERE imported by owners Direct, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Formisano

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Lieu.

Immigration Officer.

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19[illegible]

16—219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Under 1	RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	ADMITTED 611676-5-21-30-10M													
11														
12														
13														
14				Barbo										
15	UNDER 16													
16														
17														
18														
19			U. S. CIT.											
20			U. S. CIT.											
21														
22	UNDER 16													
23														
24														
25	UNDER 16													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-95695 3-2-42
7-17438-7-1-41-505 hcl c
7-15972-505-1/9/41-Mobile
2-60078
2-129433-5/15/42
2-360124
2X70762 3/1938 Sees Ancona 3/6/11 21 3615
2-339524 5-10-34 Dk 9-14-36
2-74385-505 4-7-40 (C.L.-205-5-14-40)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

I certify that the number of alien passengers in the company with whom the alien herein last named has resided for one year or more is correctly stated in the last column of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

87

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	Yes Years Months if less than years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.			Father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	white	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
2	N.Y.				50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	gray	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
3	N.Y.			Father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		n o n	Palermo	Bisacquino
4	N.Y.			Father	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	Lame left leg	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue	mole on lip.	inf.	Palermo	Bisacquino
5	Ohio			Herself	no	no			Sister-in-law Spinelli Maifred	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	black	chest.	n o n	Palermo	Collesano
6	Ohio			Himself	50	no			Sister-in-law Luisa Spinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	black	chest.	n o n	Palermo	S. Agata Militello
7	N. Y.			Father	50	no			Father							5	5		brown	chestnut	n o n	Messina	S. Agata Militello
8	Pa.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black.	chestnut	mark. front.	Messina	Mo. Salvano
9	Pa.				no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			chestnut	n o n	Messina	Montalbano
10	Pa.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.		blond	mole lip.	Messina	Montalbano
11	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		black	mole on eye-brow right	Messina	Viarto
12	N.Y.	Saint-Michigan		Herself	50	no			Sister-brother-in-law Funeri-	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Giulia no
13	N.Y.	Saint-Michigan		Father	50	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Giulia no
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn			50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
15	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	S.Ninfa
16	N.Y.																						
17	N.Y.															5	6	brown	chestnut		n o n	Trapani	Castellam-mare Golfo
18	N.Y.								Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	chest.	blue	mark. front.	Trapani	Camporeale
19	Conn.									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown			n o n	Palermo	Terranova Nov 1st
20	Conn.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n		Terranova
21	Conn.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n		Milazzo Patagnolo
22	Conn.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n		Terranova Nov 1st
23	Conn.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n	Siracusa	Palazzolo Acreide
24	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	Bad	no	reg.		nat.			n o n	Catania	Palagonia
25	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n	Catania	Palagonia
26	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n	Catania	Palagonia
27	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.			n o n	Catania	Palagonia
28	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		nat.	light	blue	dark.on-front	Trapani	Camporeale
29																							
30	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Sambuca Zabut

other organized government because of his general official character.

LIST OF COMN.

	Able to read what language or dialect	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether can both read and write	Whether a person who has been in the custody of the almshouse or an inmate of a charitable institution or prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether going to a friend and if so what friend and his complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and what	Whether a person who is coming to perform labor	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination	Whether the transportation is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation or by the government	Whether an immigrant who has been deported at own expense or at expense of relatives or friends or by the government	Whether in the employ of any person or corporation who induced him to emigrate	Whether an idiot	Whether an imbecile	Whether a feeble-minded person	Whether epileptic	Whether insane	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether deformed or crippled and how	Whether a pauper	Whether a professional beggar	Whether a vagrant	Whether ever before rejected and why	Whether under a certificate from the Secretary of Labor	Whether a stowaway	Whether to be returned to the country whence he came	Whether a citizen of the United States and how he claims citizenship	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1																																											
2																																											
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

NOTE.—Full text of the questions follow. Whether a person is to be refused admission by reason of any of the matters specified in the laws regarding the exclusion of paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons afflicted with certain disease or mental or physical defect, persons convicted of certain crimes, polygamists, and persons coming to perform labor, will be determined by the boards of special inquiry provided for by the rules and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. Whether a person is to be allowed to land temporarily for medical treatment will be determined by the medical officer in charge. Whether a person is to be admitted under the bond provided for in the immigration act of February 20, 1907, will be determined by the Secretary of Labor or by such officer as he may designate for the purpose. Whether a person is to be admitted to the United States as a returning citizen will be determined by the examining officers at the port of arrival. Whether a person is to be admitted in transit through the United States will be determined by the agents of the transportation company in charge of such person. Whether a person is to be admitted as a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Coast Guard will be determined by the officer in charge of the recruiting station at which he applies for enlistment. Whether a person is to be admitted as a citizen of the United States will be determined by the United States court having jurisdiction over the place where such person may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, Aristide Cosulich, master of the S.S. "Duca degli Abruzzi" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three hundred and thirty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns a farm or rents a farm for his own operation.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but can not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection he likewise discretion should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races who are natives of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount money shown in possession. Money handed by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes—a No in the United States before, and if so, the year not period, year and place, as, 1903, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should be as to whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address.—The entry in column 18 should be as to whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

213

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

220

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ALVEDRO" 1/1 sailing from PALERMO 2/8 TO NEW YORK, 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat	Tourist	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1										✓ Lago										
ADMITTED 2										✓ [illegible]	16				Yes	Yes	Italian			Cousin Cousin Via Non-Quota Malia
3										✓ D'Angelo				4-314476 2-389539	1/5/42	505				
4										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Brother Salvino Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
5										Mario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Brother Salvino Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
6										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Uncle Rosario Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
7										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Uncle Rosario Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
8										Mario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Brother Salvino Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
9										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Uncle Rosario Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
10										Mario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Brother Salvino Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
11										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Uncle Rosario Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
12										Rosario					Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele Uncle Rosario Marisole Co Alcuni Grammichele
13										✓ [illegible]				2-534696 8/11/3						
14																				
15										✓ [illegible]	UNDER 16			2-823151- 9/11/40-505						
16										✓ [illegible]	UNDER 16									
ADMITTED 17																				
ADMITTED 18											UNDER 16									
ADMITTED 19											UNDER 16			11-257218 - 7/15/40.						
ADMITTED 20											UNDER 16			11-308070 — 4-1-41						
ADMITTED 21											UNDER 16									
22										✓ [illegible]										
23											UNDER 16									
24											UNDER 16									
ADMITTED 25																				
26																				
27											UNDER 16									
ADMITTED 28																				
ADMITTED 29											UNDER 16									
30														2-834365-60-1781						Vilio Antonini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* In case country of residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Definitions will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
2	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
3	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
4	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
5	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
6	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
7	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
8	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
9	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
10	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
11	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
12	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
13	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
14	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
15	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
16	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
17	Ill.																					
18	Ill.																					
19	Ill.																					
20	Ill.																					
21	Ill.																					
22	Ill.																					
23	Ill.																					
24	Ill.																					
25	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
26	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
27	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
28	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
29	N.Y.	N.Y.																				
30	N.Y.	N.Y.																				

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Alien (or the person for whose future support he is coming) intends to go	Whether a ticket has been purchased by alien or by others for him	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when
1	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
2	Italian	do	do	yes	no	no
3	Italian	no	always	yes	no	no
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of the question here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, Central and South America, not specifically mentioned.

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. No other color or admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to or have emigrated from the provinces of the valley of the River Po to northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to or have emigrated from the valley of the River Po to southern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Age.—Write the age at last birthday. If the year of birth is given, the age will be computed therefrom.

[illegible] Sex.—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

[illegible] Married or single.—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be. Persons living with husband or wife, but not married, should be returned as married. Persons divorced should be returned as single.

[illegible] Calling or occupation.—Write the calling or occupation which the alien has followed during the past year or since last arrival, whether at home or abroad. Do not write "laborer" unless the alien has been employed at common labor. Do not write "farmer" unless the alien has been engaged in agriculture. Do not write "servant" unless the alien has been employed in domestic service. Do not write "student" unless the alien has been attending school. Do not write "none" unless the alien has been unemployed. Do not write "housework" for females. Be specific.

[illegible] Can read.—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be returned as able to read.

[illegible] Nationality.—Write the name of the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject. Do not write "Austria-Hungary" or any other country which no longer exists. Do not write "Russia" unless the alien is a native or citizen or subject of Russia proper. Do not write "Great Britain" unless the alien is a native or citizen or subject of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, or the British Dominions beyond the seas. Be specific.

[illegible] Race or people.—Write the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not write "Hebrew" as a race or people. Do not write "Caucasian" as a race or people. Do not write "Mongolian" as a race or people. Do not write "Negro" as a race or people. Be specific.

[illegible] Last permanent residence.—Write the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If the alien has resided in the United States, and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, the last permanent residence in the United States should be given. If the alien has resided in a country other than the United States, and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, the last permanent residence in such country should be given. If the alien has resided in a country other than the United States, and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, the last permanent residence in such country should be given. If the alien has resided in a country other than the United States, and has returned to the country from which he came to the United States, the last permanent residence in such country should be given.

[illegible] Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entries in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Ticket or No ticket.

[illegible] Whether any money paid by.—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No. Yes—money paid. No—no money paid. The entries in column 15 should show definitely whether any money was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, whether by husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, or other agency.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entries in column 16 should be either Yes or No. Yes—in possession of $50 or more. No—in possession of less than $50. If less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should be either Yes or No. Yes—previously in the United States. No—never before in the United States. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show definitely the last previous visit to the United States, and the place—city or town—of last previous residence in the United States.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 18 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 19 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 20 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 21 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 22 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 23 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 24 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 25 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 26 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 27 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 28 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 29 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entries in column 30 should be either Yes or No. Yes—going to join a relative or friend. No—not going to join a relative or friend. If going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

[illegible] The questions must be answered as directed and are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S Giordano Sommaro, Surgeon, of the S [redacted] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty ~~two~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Given and Sworn

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—13

90

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 10 [illegible], 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

RESIDENCE: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Student; Cabin; Other; Mexico; Transit Passport; In Transit; Other Aliens

1 RE. USA RET.
2 UNDER 16
3 UNDER 16
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 UNDER 16
19
20
21
22
23 UNDER 16
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

11-25191I-7-1-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 91

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by himself or herself, by friends, or by relatives, and what relatives.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		Russia
2	[illegible]																		Russia
3	[illegible]																		Russia
4	[illegible]																		Russia
5	[illegible]																		Russia
6	[illegible]																		Russia
7	[illegible]																		Russia
8	[illegible]																		Russia
9	[illegible]																		Russia
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			Albania
23																			Dialect-
24																			Io
25																			Palermo
26																			Palermo
27																			
28																			Palermo
29																			Dialect-
30																			Io

other organized government because of his or their official ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

..... Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 1 1923 , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible] Surname, Full name should be expressed in [illegible] the Christian [illegible] under each.

Column [illegible] Manifest [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Column [illegible] Whether [illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" [illegible]

Column [illegible] Age. Write [illegible] If [illegible] write [illegible]

Column [illegible] Sex. Write [illegible] Female [illegible]

Column [illegible] Married or single. Write [illegible] Civil contract [illegible] engagement [illegible] widow, widower, [illegible] divorced [illegible]

Column [illegible] Occupation. Write [illegible] If [illegible] write [illegible]

Column [illegible] Whether able to read or write. Write [illegible] If the alien can read [illegible] write [illegible] If [illegible] write [illegible] If [illegible] write [illegible] If

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr Theodore Tommasi, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE employed by the owners, hereby do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this day of May, 19

at New York

Theodore Tommasi

Dr

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 1940

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. (Diplom. Consul. Treas. Gen. Pass. Ins. Ins. Ins.)	Foreign (Diplom. Consul. Treas. Gen. Pass. Ins. Ins. Ins.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4			UNDER 16											
5														
6														
7			UNDER 16											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12			UNDER 16											
13														
14	ADMITTED													
15	ADMITTED													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22			UNDER 16											
23														
24														
25	ADMITTED													
26	ADMITTED		UNDER 16											
27	ADMITTED													
28	ADMITTED		UNDER 16											
29	ADMITTED		UNDER 16											
30	ADMITTED		UNDER 16											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

[illegible] is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
[illegible] on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 31 , *191*

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

93

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by transportation company, by other person, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining or teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
ALIEN 15																				
16	Ill.																			
17	Mich.																			
18	Ill.																			
19																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

other organized government because of his or their views.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language or dialect he is examined in, and what is it?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (See foot-note for full text of this question)	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . Immigration Officer.

I, William Cornish, Master . . . . . of the S/S . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of May 31 1920 *, 19 . . .*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] employed [illegible] owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

33 N. ITALIAN ITALIAN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] 1-12 sailing from [illegible] 10 2-[illegible], 19[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Resident: Returned. Temporary. Children. Over 60. Minors. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Cases.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		VL-211 14975													
ADMITTED 2		UNDER 16													
3		UNDER 16													
4															
5															
6															
7	✓														
8		UNDER 16													
9	✓														
10		U. S. CIT.													
11	✓	U. S. CIT.													
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
ADMITTED 15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
18															
19		V/L 628-670													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24		UNDER 16													
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-714509-4-22-40

2-71481 10/14/31 Back 5/6/38

2-657371-(505) 10/22/39

2-32102-

8-152642 8/22/38

1-204777 1/22/37

1-215460-7/15/37-505

2-75874-4 11 40

2-68200/4-1/26/37-(505) (C.L. - 2-29-40)

1-14931-E-30-20-[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible] 50

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

95

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustide Cosulich master, of the SS , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 31 1920, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should show whether Male or Female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating whether he is a laborer, engineer, farmer, clerk, merchant, tailor, carpenter, mason, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engraver, glass worker, metal worker, miner, etc., and not simply as the case may be, laborer, worker, manufacturer, dressmaker, operator, seamstress, etc., and not simply as the case may be, worker, maker, dealer, agent, clerk, etc., and not simply as the case may be, laborer, worker, manufacturer, dressmaker, operator, seamstress

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Giordano Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] employed by owners that, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giordano Tommaso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

96

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted. [illegible] affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

[illegible] official character.

33 N. ITALIAN ITALIAN

FORM 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELVEDERE 4-7 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 10 2-8, ITALIA, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		30		M.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
2		[illegible]		6		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
3		[illegible]		4		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
4		[illegible]		2		M.	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]		14		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]		12		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]		10		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]		8		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Zerilli Maria-Marsala	Conn.	New-Haven
	ADMITTED															
10	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	Yes	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Sister Coppola Rosina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister-in-law Rosina Coppola Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED															
12	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	Yes	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Uncle Li Vigni Giuseppe Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
13		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	No	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Uncle Li Vigni Giuseppe Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Uncle Li Vigni Giuseppe Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
	ADMITTED															
15	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Wife's Daughter Allegra Filly Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Mother Firenze Vincenza-Maria Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
17		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandmother Firenze Vincenza-Maria Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
18		[illegible]		6		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Marsala	Grandmother Firenze Vincenza-Maria Via Vecchia 55 Marsala	Mich.	Detroit
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED															
20	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law Lazzara Caterina Via Arena	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED													Arena Terpani		
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Matteo Caterina Via Arena	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED													no Terpani		
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]		6		M.	No	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terpani	Terpani	Uncle Matteo Caterina Via Arena	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED													no Terpani		
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Matteo Caterina Via Arena	N.Y.	New-York
	ADMITTED													no Terpani		
25		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lo Cicero Vincenza Via Torino	Ill.	Chicago
														Terpani		
26	✓	[illegible]		14		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Catanese Ignazio Via Torpinto 11 Terpani	N.Y.	Providence
27		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Cascio Concetta Via Torpinto 11 Terpani	N.Y.	Providence
	ADMITTED															
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Terpani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Terpani	[illegible]	[illegible]	York.
30		[illegible]		[illegible]		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-398198 4-4-10

11-3-04

DISCHARGED

2-955064-4-15-42-505-Nos.

2-955068-4-15-42-505

2-467685-10-7-36

44303 6/4/36

2-973609-7-6-42

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, convenience or advantage because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, 31 ____, 191 97

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporary or laboring permit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Herself	50	no	Husband Lentini Ignazio 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
2	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignazio 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
3	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignazio 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
4	Herself	50	no	Husband Lentini Ignazio 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	graychest.	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
5	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
6	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
7	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
8	Mother	no	no	Father Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
9	Herself	50	no	Husband Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
10	Himself	50	no	Father Lentini Ignaz. 174 Congress Ave. New-Haven Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	clcat.	front.		Trapani	Marsala
11	Husband	no	no	Brother-in-law Cappello Giuseppe 17 Monroe Avenue Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
12	Herself	50	no	Brother-in-law Cappello Giuseppe 17 Monroe Avenue Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
13	Mother	50	no	Husband Li Vigni Rosario 514 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
14	Mother	no	no	Father Li Vigni Rosario 514 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		brown	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
15	Himself	50	no	Father Li Vigni Rosario 514 Cameron Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
16	Herself	50	no	Husband Lentini Giovanni 447 Lycast St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat.	chestnut	mark	left	eye	Trapani	Marsala
17	Mother	no	no	Father Sparta Giovanni 447 Lycast St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	cheatnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
18	Mother	no	no	Father Sparta Giovanni 447 Lycast St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
19	Himself	50	no	Father Sparta Giovanni 447 Lycast St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Marsala
20	Herself	100	no	Aunt Cappello Giuseppa 17 W. 17 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chestnut	mark	front		Trapani	Trapani
21	Mother	no	no	Aunt Cappello Giuseppa 17 W. 17 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Trapani
22	Mother	no	no	Aunt Cappello Giuseppa 17 W. 17 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Trapani
23	Mother	no	no	Aunt Cappello Giuseppa 17 W. 17 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Trapani
24	Mother	no	no	Aunt Cappello Giuseppa 17 W. 17 Street New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Trapani	Trapani
25	Himself	50	no	Uncle Sciacchitano Antonio Lycast St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	mark.	left side		Palermo	Palermo
26	Himself	50	no	Brother Spicuzza Agostino 1 Lenox St. Providence R.I.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.		mat.	chestnut	n	o	n	Palermo	Termini
27	Himself	no			no		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	black	n	o	n	Palermo	Villalate
28	Herself	25			no		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	gray	n	o	n	Messina	Terrarici
29	Herself				no		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chest.	blue	n	o	n	Messina	Terrarici
30	Himself						Yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 1920 day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who [illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those adjacent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, or elsewhere, shall be classed as "Italian North." Most of these [illegible] speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Po Valley.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people [illegible] south of the borders of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and those adjacent, shall be classed as "Italian South." Natural or extended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] residence. The [illegible] readily habitate the world, they return and remaining one year [illegible] endless [illegible] their native town has become [illegible] residence. It is important [illegible] and [illegible] necessity of [illegible] permanent residence under [illegible] the [illegible] duty of [illegible] to [illegible] of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] reference to the people [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than native Cubans or Negroes

CUBAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and [illegible]

NEGRO.

African (black) refers to the African race, whether [illegible] from the Negro or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of stowaways in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State if other surgeon is acting there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

98

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 21 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

List Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...ch aliens

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED															
2	DEPORTED															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen

NO.

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ITS

equired ur

Required Rec

ON OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stowaways

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

aliens

100

Vessel

Vessel

ver class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York, 191

99

No. on list	18 Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	18 If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 If yes—: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from .....
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

MEMBERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

100

TRIESTE

11	12	13
...ght	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country, citizen or subject "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vessel "BELVEDERE" arriving at NEA-YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		MARTINOLICH	MATTEO	MESS.BOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	MASCOL.	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2		RUSSIGNAN	ATTILIO	KITCHENBOY	24.10.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3		ROJE	VLADIMIRO	SANITARYMAN	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	30	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4		VITULLI	ONOFRIO	SOILER	6.3.19	TARANTO		"	18	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
5		LUSTRO	FRANCESCO	SOILER	21.3.19	SIRACUSA		"	19	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
6		TORRE	GIOVANNI	SOILER	21.10.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7		BIDOJA	ALBERTO GAETANO	1 COOK	12.6.19	GENOVA		"	42	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
8		MURADORI	LUIGI	3 COOK	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
9		GIANNI	VINCENZO	STEERSMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	45	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
10		GODAS	MARIO	CARPENTER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	33	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11		MAKALE	ANTE	SOILER	8.2.19	TRIESTE		"	14	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
12		FONDA	CELESTE	STEWARD	12.2.19	TRIPOLI		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
13		SPERANZA	NATALE	STEWARDBOY	5.4.19	GENOVA		"	17	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
14		FORCICH	CARLO	STEWARD	9.3.19	NAPOLI		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
15		CRIVICICH	RODOLFO	STEWARDBOY	9.2.19	NAPOLI		"	19	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
16		MORETTI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	9.4.19	GENOVA		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
17		CANTINI	AMEDEO	STEWARD	3.4.19	GENOVA		"	47	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18		LOPEZ	GIOACHINO	STEWARD	13.6.19	GENOVA		"	33	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19		BARTOLUCCI	ALFREDO	BARBER	10.6.19	GENOVA		"	42	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
20		MALGERI	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	8.11.19	ALMERIA		"	16	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
21		CERIANI	PIETRO	MESSBOY	30.10.19	PATRASSO		"	16	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
22		PERINI	AVERARDO	STEWARD	13.6.19	GENOVA		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
23		DUDINE	GIOVANNI	SOILER	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
24		RUZZIER	ODORICO	SOILER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
25		BARICHIEVICH	LUIGI	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26		HAMPOLD	EMILIO	1 PURSHER	16.11.19	POLA		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
27		FERLORA	NICOLO	SOILER	27.10.19	PATRASSO		"	31	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28		ABRAM	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	21.10.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29		PRÜGLER	CARLO	COALMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30		CIUK	CARLO	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
31		DIRITTI	LUIGI	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE		"	2	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32		JOSIPOVICH	ALBERTO	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33		ALLEGRA	FORTUNATO	COALMAN	22.1.19	GENOVA		"	39	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
34		SPECH	FERRUCCIO	COALMAN	20.10.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
35		MARIOTTI	ANSELMO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		"	18	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
36		IMPAGLIACCIO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	10.6.19	GENOVA		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
37		SORRENTINO	FRANCESCO	COALMAN	27.8.19	NAPOLI		"	19	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
38		EUSENI	ATTILIO	COALMAN	11.6.19	GENOVA		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
39		LIVICH	TOMASO	STOREKEEPER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
40		STICCOTTI	TIZIANO	1 STOREKEEPER	17.3.19	VENEZIA		"	42	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29		PETR...	ATTILIO	BAKER	18.10.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		...H	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	11.8.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
			FABRIO	BAKER	11.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		...ENIN	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	18.10.19	TRIESTE		"	44	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		...RGHOULI	MARIO	STOREKEEPER	9.2.19	NAPOLI		"	33	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
46		OSANA	GIUSEPPE	3 STOREKEEPER	17.3.19	VENEZIA									
47		CECONI	CARLO	BUTCHER	9.2.19	NAPOLI									
48		ZATTI	AURELIO	3 STOREKEEPER	24.10.19	TRIES									

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back

NOTICE Failure to furnish

NO.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

having such aliens

191

13

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* ... (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by ... section 34 to be imposed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Loc 1 A2081
16-1240

IMMIGRATION S... Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

191

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	TREMOLINI	GIUSEPPE	SOILER	5.4.19	GENOVA		YES	15	MASCHIL.	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	2	PODBERSIG	BRUNO	ASS.ENG.	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	3	JELOSCHEK	CARLO	MEKANICH.	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4	4	GERIN	MARIO	ASS.ENG.	30.10.19	PATRASSO		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
~~5~~	5	MATESIC	NICOLA	CH.FIREMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	40	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
6	6	COBOL	RODOLFO	FIREMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	41	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	7	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	ASS.ENG.	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	20	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
8	8	GUSTIN	RICCARDO	ELEKTR.	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
9	9	VIDOLIN	GIOVANNI	SOILER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
~~10~~	10	~~BISIACH~~	~~MICHELE~~	~~SOILER~~	~~21.10.19~~	~~TRIESTE~~		"	15	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	11	GIRALDI	FRANCESCO	SOILER	21.10.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
12	12	VLACHICH	MATTEO	SOILER	9.8.19	TRIESTE		"	17	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
13	13	CONTI	MATTEO	SOILER	10.4.19	GENOVA		"	19	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
14	14	SCALA	RODOLFO	ASS.OFF.	20.8.19	VENEZIA		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
15	15	PROSSLINER	RODOLFO	2 PURSHER	4.8.19	TRIESTE		"	45	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
16	16	JURLINA	ANTONIO	SOILER	9.[illegible].19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
~~17~~	17	ZERIAL	ANTONIO	SOILER	9.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18	18	DEPANGHER	ANTONIO	SOILER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	59	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19	19	MINELLI	FAUSTINO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
20	20	CACACE	SAVERIO	STEERSMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		"	34	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
21	21	CATUOGNO	RAFFAELE	SOILER	28.5.19	NAPOLI		"	38	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
22	22	GARGIULO	CIRO	SOILER	10.6.19	GENOVA		"	29	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
23	23	SARNELLI	GAETANO	SOILER	28.8.19	NAPOLI		"	54	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
24	24	GHIGI	AMOS	SOILER	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	35	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
25	25	LUCIN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	18.1.19	GENOVA		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26	26	COPPOLA	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27.8.19	NAPOLI		"	32	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
27	27	NICOLA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	30.10.19	PATRASSO		"	47	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28	28	INDRIGO	VITTORIO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29	29	ARBANAS	VENCENZO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	30	TABALOV	TRUTA	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
31	31	SIGNORINI	AURELIO	COALMAN	1.4.19	GENOVA		"	25	"	S.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	32	PETRONIO	CDORICO	COALMAN	15.1.19	NAPOLI		"	19	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	33	DAPIRAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
34	34	LUKETIN	MARCO	FIREMAN	[illegible].19	TRIESTE		"	43	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
35	35	GOLIANI	REMIGIO	COOK	5.4.19	GENOVA		"	32	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
36	36	KATALINICH	LUKA	KITCHENBOY	17.10.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
37	37	VENIER	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	18.10.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	38	CIVIDINO	VITTORIO	2 COOK	17.10.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	39	SCALA	GIOVANNI	2 COOK	13.6.19	GENOVA		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	40	~~MAZZOCATTO~~	~~TULLIO~~	KITCHENBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
41		[illegible]ZZOTTI	COSTANTE	KITCHENBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		[illegible]A	UMBERTO	KITCHENBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	36	[illegible]	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	5.[illegible].19	TRIESTE		"	17	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	IMM.COOK	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
		[illegible]ASSICH	ROMANO	COOK	8.8.19	NAPOLI		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	94	46 BATTAGELLI	FRANCESCO	3 COOK	18.10.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	95	47 CIAN	FERRUCCIO	STEWARD	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	96	48 KATOVIC	GIOVANNI	SOILER	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

Line NORD-AMERICA

"Owners" COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

4-19

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel, until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and the deposit [illegible] said section as to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	South American.
Hebrew (Sephardic).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

PASSENGER
No. 16
No. Fee

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check Items to be re-phot.)	Retakes Required: Remarks
6351				✓			pgs 103, 104 partly photo
							130 thru 135 " "
							274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Scrivener
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form. 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE 102

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPADARO ✓	NICOLO ✓	SOILER	21.10.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	MASCHIO	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	ALTENBURGER ✓	GIUSEPPE	SOILER	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	BASSOVICH ✓	GIOVANNI	BOITSMAN	9.8.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4	MATIC ✓	GIUSEPPE	SOILER	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
5	SFORCINA	STEFANO	SOILER	23.10.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
6	ORLIC ✓	SIMEONE	SOILER	21.10.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	FRAGIACOMO ✓	GIOVANNI	SOILER	21.10.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
8	BLASICH ✓	GIUSEPPE	STEERSMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
9	KERT ✓	FRANCESCO	STELRSMAN	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
10	SMOGLIAN	GIOVANNI	SOILER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	39	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	GLAVICICH ✓	DOMENICO	SOILER	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
12	FRANZUTTI ✓	GIUSEPPE	3 RD ENG.	9.4.19	GENOVA		"	30	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
13	ZANE ✓	LORENZO	1 ST ENG.	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
14	STRISCH ✓	ROBERTO	2 ND EMG	13.4.19	NAPOLI		"	34	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
15	MARCHESINI ✓	CIRO	3 RD ENG.	11.4.19	MARSIGLIA		"	27	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
16	POGLIANICH ✓	ANGELO	2 ND OFF.	5.4.19	GENOVA		"	31	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
17	DRIOLI ✓	NICOLO	KITCHENBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18	LESSNIAK ✓	GERMANO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19	VIDO ✓	GOFFREDO	MESSBOY	17.10.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
20	AMADEI ✓	ROMEO	MESSBOY	9.2.19	NAPOLI		"	21	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
21	DETIATI ✓	SERGIO	MESSBOY	20.8.19	VENEZIA		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
22	PELLIZZARO ✓	DOMENICO	MESSBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
23	CUTTIN ✓	SLVIO	1 STEWARD	7.8.19	TRIESTE		"	41	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
24	RUDES ✓	EDOARDO	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
25	ZANETTI ✓	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	30.10.19	PATRASSO		"	33	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26	BURUL ✓	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	22	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
27	BACICH ✓	ALBERTO	STOREKEEPER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	34	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28	TREVISAN ✓	UGO 100701	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29	COLOMBAN ✓	LUIGI	MESSBOY	11.8.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	PRUNK ✓	GIOVANNI	3 STEWARD	17.3.19	VENEZIA		"	24	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
31	ILLICH ✓	GIOVANNI	SOILER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	23	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	SUSSEL ✓	FRANCESCA	SANITARYWOMEN	25.10.19	TRIESTE		"	38	WOMEN	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	RABAR ✓	FERDINANDO	SOILER	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	21	MASCOL.	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
34	TOCOVICH ✓	GIORGIO	3 OFFIC.	5.4.19	GENOVA		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
35	SULENTICH ✓	ROBERTO	1 OFFIC.	1.12.18	GENOVA		"	38	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
36	COSULICH ✓	ROMOLO	3 OFFIC.	13.1.19	NAPOLI		"	59	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
37	RAICOVICH ✓	ANTONIO	SOILER	9.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	N.IATLIANA	ITALIAN			
38	CAPOVICH ✓	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.1.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
39	CEROVAZ ✓	ETTORE	CH. ENG.	27.12.19	TRIESTE		"	45	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
40	JAKIC ✓	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
41	OSMAN ✓	MUSTAFA	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE		"	35	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	CICINICH ✓	GIOVANNI MATTEO	3 PURSHER	2.1.20	TRIESTE		"	28	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29	[illegible]A ✓	BARTOLOMEO	FIREMAN	27.12.19	TRIESTE		"	42	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	[illegible]TERSAK ✓	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	30.12.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
	OSULICH ✓	ARISTIDE	MASTER	12.6.19	GENOVA		"	46	"	N.ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
46														
47														
48														

Service No. 16 No Fee

Jan. 3. 1920
TRIESTE
Seen: 142 men
Wm J Callahan
Vice Consul

Line NORD-AMERICA

Owners [illegible]COSULICH, SOCIETA TRIESTINA [illegible]

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO. - TRIES[illegible]

14—1918

of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Aristide Comlish master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Comlish
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mornvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel " B E L V E D E R E " *, arriving at* N E W - Y O R K *, 19*20 *, from the port of* T R I E S T E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clavarezza	Mario	Fireman	7. 2.19.	Genoa		Yes	30	Maschi	N. Italian	Italian			
2	Spada	Pietro	Soiler	21.3.19.	Siracusa		"	38	"	S. Italian	Italian			
3	Toso	Carlo	Soiler	6.2. 19.	Genoa		"	32	"	N.Italian	Italian			
4	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	Soiler	10.6.19.	Genoa		"	36	"	S. Italien	Italien			
5	Bagnato	Matteo	Soiler	1.8.19.	Trieste		"	45	"	N. Italian	Italian			
6	Ghigi	Antonio	Soiller	1.4.19.	Gnoa		"	33	"	N. Italian	Italian			
7	Chinellato	Mario	Coalman	20.8. 19.	Venice		"	17	"	N. Italian	Italian			
8	De Flavius	Giuseppe	Wireless Operator	3.1.1920	Trieste		"	29	"	N. Italian	Italian			
9	Rodin	Girolamo	Soiler	21.1.1920	Trieste		"	29	"	N. Italian	Italian			
10	Viscovich	Matteo	Soiler	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	26	"	N. Italian	Italian			
11	Simatich	Giorgio	Soiler	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	22	"	N. Italian	Italian			
12	Castellan	Francesco	Soiler	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	27	"	N. Italian	Italian			
13	Giordano	Tommaso	Doktor	7.1.1920	Trieste		"	51	"	N. Italian	Italian			
14	Buselic'	Antonio	Fireman	27. 12. 19.	Trieste		"	27	"	N. Italian	Italian			
15	Godina	Carlo	Baker	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	42	"	N. Italian	Italian			
16	Sluga	Domerico	Lit Monkey	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	24	"	N. Italian	Italian			
17	Muscolin	Antonio	Mess. Boy	2.1.1920	Trieste		"	19	"	N. Italian	Italian			
18	Ferraioli	Vincenzo	Soiler	10.61.19.	Gnaa		"	33	"	N. Italian	Italian			
19	D'agostino	Ciro	Soiler	10.6.19.	Genoa		"	44	"	S. Italian	Italian			
20	Depoliti	Francesco	Soiler	12.6.19.	Genoa		"	40	"	N. Italian	Italian			
21	Visciano	Vincenzo	Fireman	28.5.19.	Naples		"	41	"	S. Italian	Italian			
22	Savastano	Ciro	Fireman	10.5.19.	Genoa		"	41	"	S. Italian	Italian			
23	Rodoscio	Carlo	Fireman	10.6.19.	Gnaa		"	30	"	S. Italian	Italian			
24	Accardo	Raffaele	Fireman	27.8.19.	Naples		"	35	"	S. Italian	Italian			
25	Accardo	Alfonso	Fireman	27,8.19.	Naples		"	70	"	S. Italian	Italian			
26	Jacomino	Giovanni	Fireman	2.11.19.	Naples		"	29	"	S. Italian	Italian			
27	Vatovaz	Andrea	Coalman	9.1.20.	Naples		"	32	"	N. Italian	Italian			
28	Maniscalco	Nicolo'	Wireless Operator	911.20.	Naples	2-20775	"	25	"	S. Itlian	Italian			
29	Angelini	Carlotta	Stewardess	2.1.20.	Naples		"	57	fem.	N. Italian	Italian			
30	Costa	Giuseppe	Baker	28.2.19.	Venice		"	24	masc.	N. Italian	Italian			

Line Nord * America

Owners Cosulich" Soc. Triestina di Navigazione

Local Agents G. Taraboccchia & Co.- Trieste

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosmich master, of the S/S. "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVERE", arriving at New- YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE 104

(1) Lo-tion List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cafiero	Carlo	Messboy	14.6.19.	Naples		Yes	16	Mascol.	S. Italian	Italian			
2	Longo	Luigi	Cook	27.8.19.	Naples		"	27	"	S. Italian	Italian			
3	Vitozzi	Gaetano	Steward	27.8.19.	Naples		"	52	"	S. Italian	Italian			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.
JAN 19 1920
Seen
No fee
Maynard
American Consul.

Patras, Greece.
Jan. 6, 1920.
[Seen]
Maynard P. Barnes.
Am. Vice Consul.

Line Nord- America
Owners "Cosulich" Soc. Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents C. Tarabocchia & Co. Trieste

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristeamus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " B E L V E D E R E " *, arriving at* New-Jork *,* ..... *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Naples 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roje	Antonio	Steward	4.1. 20.	Naples			27	Mascol	Italian	Italian			
2	Fasciolo	Domenico	Doktor	911. 20	Naples			35	"	Italian	Italian			
3	Scalzos	Demetrios	Soiler	9.1. 20	Naples			32	"	Greek	Greek			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE [illegible]
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY
Seen Visto No. 21
Vessel will probably sail for .....
John Valentine
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.
Seen JAN 19 1920
Moffee
American Consul.

p. Il Comandante
L. Gioanlin
2 Comm

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
6351				✓				pgs 103, 104 partly photo
								130 thru 135 " "
								274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Scrimmen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NO. ----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ---------- *, arriving at* ---------- *, 192-, from the port of* PALERMO 106

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Male	Italian	Italian			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Male	Italian	Italian			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.
[illegible] 1924

American Consul

TOTALS.

See last column for blanks.

Note.—Any person who shall deliver incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...IGN INQUIRY

NO. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7

I, Aristide Cosyleis master, of the S/S "Firedene", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920 ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Boulia et al

1-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* ... (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

108

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

non
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
none
one
one
one
one
one
e
e
e

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 1920, *from the port of* TRIESTE 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Aristide	master	15.I.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	6.-	210	none
2	Valentich	Roberto	2d officer	15.10.18	Pola	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	205	none
3	Tarlao[illegible]	Angelo	3d Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m	Italian	Italian	.9	140	none
4	Cosulich	Ernesto	3d Officer	17.1.19	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
5	Jovovich	Giorgio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
6	[illegible]	Emilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
9	De Navia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	none

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1613

TOTALS,

Form 589.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF NEW YORK

February 10th 1920

I, master of the Interallied-Italian S.S. "BELVEDERE" (Nationality)
from port of Trieste hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	170	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st 1920, consigned to Phelps Bros. 17 Battry Place N.Y. ; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Terminal and is expected to sail February 10th 1920, for Gibraltar Trieste via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Stagno Raimondo	32	Italian	Palermo February 10th-20
Cemigliaro Alfonso	35	Italian	Palermo January 10th 1920
Ferlera Nicola	38	Italian	Trieste October 18th-1920
Castellan Francesco	29	Italian	Trieste January 2d-1920
Maniscalco Nicola	25	Italian	Trieste January 24-1920

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...L INQUIRY

NO.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B E L [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st , 1920 , *from the port of* [illegible] 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Aristide	master	19.I.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	6.-	210	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	1st officer	1.1.18	Pola	no	yes	26	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	205	none
3	Tarlinich	Angelo	2d officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m	Italian	Italian	.9	140	none
4	Josulich	Antonio	3d officer	19.1.19	[illegible]	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	160	none
5	Jovovich	Nicolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	160	none
6	[illegible]	Emilio	[illegible]	9/49	[illegible]	no	yes	28	m	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	160	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	.10	160	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	47	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	200	none
9	De Flavis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	160	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	140	none

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
John.A. Morris	25	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

TOTALS,

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "B E L E D D I N E" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , JANUARY 21st , 1940 , *from the port of* [illegible] 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Aristide	Master	17.1.19	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	6.-	210	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	[illegible] fiscal	16.8.18	Pola	no	yes	[illegible]	m	Italian	[illegible]	5.11	205	none
3	[illegible]ich	Angelo	[illegible] Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m	Italian	Italian	.9	140	none
4	Josulich	[illegible]	2d C. Engr	17.1.19	Trieste	no	yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	145	none
5	Jovovich	Giorgio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	Italian	Italian	.10	140	none
6	[illegible]	Mario	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pola	no	yes	27	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	200	none
7	[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	45	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	180	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	Italian	Italian	5.11	160	none
9	De Flavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	none
10	[illegible]ovich	Nicolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	Italian	6.-	185	none
11	Giordano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	170	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	m.	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	none
13	Jerovac	Vitor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	Italian	5.10	140	none
14	[illegible]	Leonio	1st Mach.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	38	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	160	none
15	Jerkich	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	Italian	.11	150	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	18	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	150	none
17	[illegible]	Gio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m.	Italian	Italian	5.7	170	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	5.1	140	none
19	Valcovich	[illegible]	Ist [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	46	m.	Italian	Italian	5.1	170	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	42	m.	Italian	Italian	.11	160	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	31	m.	Italian	Italian	.11	165	none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	21	m.	Italian	Italian	.1	130	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	5.-	140	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	.1	140	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	40	m.	Italian	Italian	.11	160	none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	41	m.	Italian	Italian	5.1	140	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	.1	140	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	.1	140	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	.11	140	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	Italian	.1	140	none

Line "BELEDDINE"

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States ... NO. ...

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States ... NO. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191..., from the port of* ..... Trieste 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]					No			m.					
2	[illegible]					No			m.			5.1		none
3	[illegible]					No			m.			5.1		none
4	[illegible]					No			m.			5.1		none
5	[illegible]					No			m.			5.10		none
6	[illegible]					No			m.					none
7	[illegible]					No			m.			5.1		none
8	[illegible]					No			m.					none
9	[illegible]					No			m.					none
10	Vidolin					No			m.			5.10		none
11	[illegible]					No			m.			5.8		none
12	[illegible]					No			m.			5.9		none
13	[illegible]					No			m.			5.10		none
14	[illegible]					No			m.			5.7		none
15	[illegible]					No			m.			5.9		none
16	[illegible]					No			m.			5.10		none
17	[illegible]					No			m.			5.6		none
18	[illegible]					No			m.					none
19	[illegible]					No			m.			5.8		none
20	[illegible]					No			m.			5.7		none
21	[illegible]					No			m.					none
22	[illegible]					No			m.			5.8		none
23	[illegible]					No			m.			5.10		none
24	[illegible]					No			m.			5.11		none
25	[illegible]					No			m.			5.11		none
26	[illegible]					No			m.			5.11		none
27	[illegible]					No			m.			5.9		none
28	[illegible]					No			m.			5.10		none
29	[illegible]					No			m.			5.11		none
30	[illegible]					No			m.			5.-		none

Line ..... Austrian-Lloyd Steaming Co. Trieste

Owners ..... Josulich Brothers

Local Agents ..... Theile Bros. 17 Battery Place New York

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 1920, *from the port of* Trieste 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]no.li	Gaetano	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marlos	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	170	5.10	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	170	none
3	[illegible]no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	170	none
4	[illegible]rsignole	[illegible]ro	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	170	none
5	Sorrentino	[illegible]ruseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	170	none
6	[illegible]rtiti	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	160	none
7	Jurlina	antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	170	none
8	Spiri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	150	none
9	Lualdo	Demetrio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	160	none
10	[illegible]centti	Guglielmo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Marlos	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	165	none
11	Poduerdi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Croat	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	none
12	Jerin	Mario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]nisto	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	Italian	5.11	180	none
13	Justin	[illegible]ricolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	150	none
14	Jobol	Adolfo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicol	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.10	160	none
15	Jelaschek	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zarlo	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	155	none
16	[illegible]ich [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15.1920	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	150	none
17	Cleverssum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	150	none
18	[illegible]diano	[illegible]ro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.11	160	none
19	[illegible]lvatore	Piro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
20	[illegible]sich [illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.-	17[illegible]	none
21	Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	Italian	S. Italian	5.9	170	none
22	[illegible]rdov	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].10	1[illegible]	none
23	Zarin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
24	[illegible]ustin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	none
26	[illegible]ovano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
27	[illegible]ccarlo	[illegible]o	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	160	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	none
29	Indrino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	none
30	[illegible]etonio	Dorino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].11	17[illegible]	none
									m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	16[illegible]	none
									m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	165	none

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

NO. 14 3.

aliens

STATES.

orau

ks or
es

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cristivo Cosulich master, of the S.S. Silvedere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] respectively bound on the ship's service, paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or leaving such vessel for any cause prior to the time of such vessel's departure from such port, and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such information as the officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, if known to him, any such alien [illegible] landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens (other than those who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith in the ordinary course of her departure), and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no [illegible] shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ----------

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 191[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 13

19

D STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arrivals and departures of aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] Oct, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 112 STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]							36	1	m.	Italian	S.-	220	none
3	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	170	none
4	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	135	none
5	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	[illegible]	150	none
6	[illegible]							[illegible]	m.		Italian	5.-	150	none
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.8	150	none
8	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.-	[illegible]	none
9	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	[illegible]	none
10	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.-	160	none
11	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.-	170	none
12	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	[illegible]	160	none
13	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.8	150	none
14	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.8	140	none
15	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	[illegible]	150	none
16	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.-	145	none
17	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.-	160	none
18	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.10	145	none
19	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.8	150	none
20	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.10	170	none
21	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	165	none
22	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	170	none
23	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.8	160	none
24	[illegible]							[illegible]	..		Italian	5.11	165	none
25	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	22	m.	[illegible]	5.10	150	none
26	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	24	m.	Italian	5.11	175	none
27	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	[illegible]	m.	Italian	5.11	165	none
28	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	[illegible]	m.	Italian	6.-	145	none
29	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	[illegible]	m.	Italian	5.8	140	none
30	[illegible]							[illegible]	..	[illegible]	m.	[illegible]	5.11	160	none

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

...tion papers.
... made upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 673.

aliens , 19

TED STATES.

ts or
is

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~Lord or Steward (Signed)~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the case to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the case in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed the prior at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

n papers.
de upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 6 7 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 21 st, *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 113 TED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	17.7.1[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.5	145	none
2	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]	11. .1.	-rieste	no	yes	[illegible]6	m.	Italian	N. Italian	5.10	160	none
3	Vitozzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	27.7.1[illegible]	Trieste	no	[illegible]	[illegible]5	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.10	165	none-
4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	15.8.1[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.11	165	none
5	Zanetti	Vincenzi	[illegible]	[illegible].10.1.	-rieste	no	yes	[illegible]3	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.-	170	none
6	Aurelini	Carlotta	[illegible]	.1.	Trieste	no	yes	[illegible]	f.	Italian	N.Italian	5.-	140	none
7	Lelia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.1.[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.10	170	none
8	Desiati	Ercole	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	Italian	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.4	130	none
9	[illegible]i	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].. .1.	[illegible]	no	yes	1	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.5	140	none
10	Pellizzaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	Trieste	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	[illegible]	5.4	130	none
11	Sperone, P	Nicolo	[illegible]	[illegible]4.1	[illegible]	no	yes	17	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.4	140	none
12	Duffiero	Ercole	[illegible]	14.6.1[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	16	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.-	130	none
13	[illegible]rtinolich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	[illegible]	no	yes	1[illegible]	m.	Italian	[illegible]	5.4	135	none
14	[illegible]ssolomon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	[illegible]	no	yes	16	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.-	130	none
15	Vilo	Goffredo	[illegible]	17.1.1[illegible]	Trieste	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.-	145	none
16	Visinti	Vitale	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	[illegible]	no	yes	1[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.4	135	none
17	Zanelli	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	[illegible]	no	yes	1[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
18	Lolje	Valdino	[illegible]	[illegible].1.1.	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.7	150	none
19	[illegible]nzol	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1.1.	[illegible]	no	yes	47	f.	Italian	N.Italian	5.2	[illegible]	none
20	Lubiovich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]..1.	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m.	Italian	N.Italian	5.4	165	none
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

[illegible]tion papers.
[illegible] made upon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens ...

...L INQUIRY

NO. ...

Form 630a

Record on this blank United States citizens ...

...ber 43

..., 19...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S/S "Belvedere", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

...IN UNITED STATES.

Marborana

...

65

...

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SECTION. That [illegible] the United States [illegible] or other person [illegible] shall be [illegible] upon the [illegible] immigrant [illegible] [illegible] party, wife and [illegible] [illegible] passport and [illegible] [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] [illegible] head to his [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrived but who [illegible] [illegible] cause [illegible] [illegible] or leave, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] [illegible] arrival [illegible] [illegible] cred or a [illegible] [illegible] such pending [illegible] [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] [illegible] or refused [illegible] [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] form [illegible] [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

...papers.
...e upon

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ... foreign port or a ...

NO. ...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...BELVEDERE... sailing from ...[illegible] 10..., ...[illegible]..., 19 0, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Record on this blank United ... SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

16—934

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19__, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MICATEK	Anna	44		f.	m.		4th November 1919 N. 37. Legation of the U.S.of A in Belgrade	Father: Andrej Kocicak 2001 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

TOTALS,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United ... SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. ....

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 31 ..., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	La Perta	Salemi Rosa	35		f	M	[illegible] Rome	[illegible] 3063 [illegible] Division t Auburn N.Y	
2	Monteiro	Joseph	27	1	m	S	678 Rome	1915 Trenton N-J	18 Plum St Trenton N-J
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS,

Form 630 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this blank United ... foreign ... — NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

NO.

S. S. ... arrived ... , 191 , M., , from 117

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	56 ...											2/6	175	31	3 0							4 5 4		
41f	58 ...					2/4						2/1	124	31	10 05							15 15		
13f																								
13m																								
35f	3m																							
9m	57 ...			2/4/00 - 11 30 AM								2/3	20	22	2							1 21		
8f	24m 56 ...																					2 3 2		
	24m 57 ...																					7 8 7		
5	36m 30 ...		22	3 1																		7 8 7		
33	29f 21 ...		21	21 1								2/3	4									1 21		
2	48m 33 ...				Hosp 2/8 11 am. Hosp 2/28 11 am											2/6	11 AM	Landed						
7	38f " ...																							
	3m " ...				No.... To Hosp.. Returned 3/27 12.30 P																			
3	34m 30 ...											2/4	6											
	10f 31 ...								13			2/3	21	6	2							2 4 2		
	38m " ...																							
	17f 31 ...											2/4												
	30f 21 ...											2/1	145		10							10 20 20		
	10 ...																							
	7 " ...																							
	61 " ...																							
	31f 27 ...											2/3	1	15								2 4 2		
	28f ...																							

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6357 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible] 7 1943
Date

Ina Ronan
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6357 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible] 7 1947
Date

Ina Ronan
Carera Operator

[illegible]
Late

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible] 118

NO. ____

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	DEP.—EXCL. Page.	DEP.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
65m	1 Cashio, [illegible]			C. & L. 2/2 11:30 a.m.																				- 2 -
82f	[illegible] Pratura, [illegible]																							
57m	2 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]																							4 5 4
5mf	3 Di Bri [illegible], [illegible]																							1 3 1
97m	4 Bonura, [illegible]																							
20f	5 Arodec, [illegible]																							2 2 2
75f	6 Favara, [illegible]																							
48f	7 Ignorello, [illegible]																							1 2 1
11m	D'Asta, [illegible]																							
6m	" [illegible]																							5 8 5
4f	" [illegible] a																							
38m	8 Uddo, Silvestro																							
4	Bracci, [illegible]																							
4m	9 Bilello, [illegible]																							- 2 -
23f	Valenti, [illegible]																							
13m	10 Feifi[illegible], [illegible]																							2 4 2
72m	11 Picuta[illegible], [illegible]																							
15f	"																							- 1 -
14f	"																							1 6 6
31f	12 Catalani, [illegible]																							
2	Napoli, [illegible]																							2 0 2
8	" [illegible]																							
15f	Pasqua[illegible], [illegible]																							
62f	13 Scrafa[illegible], [illegible]																							
81m	14 Moni[illegible], [illegible]																							- 2 -
58f	15 Aliotta, [illegible]																							3 3 2
32f	Pagano, [illegible]																							
46f	16 Noni, [illegible]																							
15f	" [illegible]																							
	" [illegible]																							
	Salvo [illegible]																							

[illegible] character.

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S.S. Belvedere (...) arrived ..., ... , 191 , M., , from 119

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42f	17 Piata..i, F...esa												4 3/7	78	11	4							4 4 4		
13f	LaPigere, Carolina																								
15f	18 Sardella, Gi...												2/10	64											
	Montevero, Planvito																								
	" ...to																								
	" A...ia																								
	" Alfonso																								
3m	19 Marino, Guiseppe												2/3	11	7	40							2 4 2		
35f	Sala, Concetta																								
14f	30 Desti, Francesca												2/4	12	11	4							4 4 4		
32f	Iop...lo, ...ch Pia...																						5 7 6 2 5 7		
4f	21 Pa...alardo, ...																7/3/2	21	11						
4f	Morvillo, ...																								
3m	" ...																								
3m	" Carmelo																								
3/12f	" ...																								
57m	22 Al...o, ...												3/5	124	12								4 4 5		
33f	... Tuzzo, ...																						24 27 24		
16f	... Vi..., ...																								
15f	" ...												2/5	11	35								3 3 3		
21f	31 Valenti, ...												2/										2 4 2		
26i	15 ...																								
15f	" ...												2/4	11	25										
31m	23 ...												2/												
27f	27 ...																								
6f	...																								
4m	"												2/	10	3										
28f	28 ...																								
8m	...ese, ...												2/										1 2 1		
47m	26 Serrao, ...																								
5f	...																								

Form 519
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ——

S.S. Belvedere (British) *arrived* [illegible], 191, *M.*, *from* 120

Special Inquiry No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
61f	30 Drago, Rosalia											2/2	15	665	4:00								-	4 -
2f		Mascatto, Maria																						
3m		" Leonardo																						
4f		" Silvia																						
31f	31	Tiberio, [illegible]			"																		12	12 12
35m	36	Di Piazza, Francesco			"							2/	4	5	11:30								1	15 10
58f		Leone, Rosalia																						
15m		Di Pazza, Vincenzo																						
12f		" Concetta																						
18f		" Ignazia																						
57f	33	Pizzino, Antonina										2/4	174	344	10:30								6 6 6	
19f		Cazia, Carmela																						
2m		" Angelo										2/3	24	755	3:15								2 4 2	
30f	34	Valle, Concetta																						
10f		Borgia, Graziella										2/	1	655	3:17								1 2 1	
66f	35	Tomasino, Maria			"							3/	171	313	2:10								2025 20	
38f	38	Varvaro, Paola																						
11f		Marchese, Rosa																						
12m		" Vincenzo																						
3m		" Angelo																						
45f		" Angela										2/	3	5	5								2 3 2	
14m	37	Caro [illegible], Vincenzo										4/	14	3	4								2 2 2	
58m	38	Tago, Salvatore			"							2/	6	5	5								- - 5	
30f	39	Parlavia, Rosa [illegible]										2/	3	5	5								2 4 2	
52f	40	[illegible]																						
18m		" [illegible]										2/	7	5	5								3 6 3	
30f	41	[illegible]																						
7m		"																						
3m		"										2/	4	5	5								6 7 6	
3f		Tiberio, [illegible]																						

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from [illegible]

Line No.	Age	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36[illegible]	43	Lumia, [illegible]											3/3	12	2	50							5	10	5
17[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
2[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
2[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
5[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
8[illegible]	44	Dubuart, [illegible]					3/1	13	35				3/11	149	5	14							18	18	18
4[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
21[illegible]	45	Rosalie, [illegible]					2/4	63	72				3/										5	5	5
48[illegible]	43	Dreu [illegible]											3/11	1	315	42							27	30	27
2[illegible]		Mich[illegible] [illegible]																							
20[illegible]		" [illegible]																					Jul	10	8 11 2 11
5[illegible]	47	[illegible], Tony					3/4	60	5				3/4	115	[illegible]	50							Mar	16	12 12
25[illegible]		Clemente, [illegible]																					4	24	24 4
21[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																							
25[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
58[illegible]	41	Pisso, [illegible]											3/8	174	11	11							6	6	6
55[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]											3/3	112	[illegible]	30							2	4	2
3[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																							
37[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]																						8	16 8
2[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																					Jul	47	48 48
93[illegible]	2	[illegible], [illegible]								Imp.	3/22	191											Mar	1	1
1[illegible]		" [illegible]																					4	49	48
3[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]											3/4												
10[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																							
7[illegible]		" [illegible]																							
55[illegible]	33	[illegible] [illegible]					3/1																		
45[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]																							
15[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]																					Jul	27	28 28
30[illegible]	54	[illegible], [illegible]																					Mar	1	1
5[illegible]		Fruss[illegible], [illegible]																					28	20	25

[illegible] who disbelieves [illegible]
[illegible] connected with any or[illegible]
[illegible] moral character.

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Belvedere Jan 31,1920 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., from 122

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brigulio Rosalia		41	18		No $	1127 No 8th St- St Louis	Johnson	2/4/20	11 30 am	2	2	2
2	Crimi Cesarina		40	16		"	153 No 2d Street Hoboken NJ	Johnson	2/4/20	11 30 am	2	2	2
3	Fazzino Lucia		33	18		Tel for $	238 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	Johnson	2/4/20	11 30 am	2	2	2
4	Arangio Agata		32	28		"	516 11th St S.E. Washington D.C.	Willett	2/2/20	2 25 pm	0	1	0
5	Piazza Giuseppe		32	30		"	630 Montgomery St- San Francisco	Master	2 5 20	11 am	3	3	
6	Del Monaco Maria		11	14		"	19th St- Niagara Falls N.Y.	Willett	2/2/20	2 30 pm	0	1	0
7	D'Amico Michele		10-33			"	Box 152 Everett- Wash.	Master	2/4/20	11 am	2	2	2
8	Gazzildo Luigia (Minerva)&3ch		5	23/26		Med hold	46 Bay St Brookline Mass	Johnson	2 3 20	2 pm	2	2	2

Belvedere Jan 31,1920

...ntary organized government because of his or their official character. ...ion of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ion of property, or who advocates or teaches

120 Newburgh ...

... who disbelieves in or ... affiliated with any or...

...ficial character.

←218

Idaho
filed 2-2-20
E. 1-31-20
R-T C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

123

filed 1-31-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification will be executed by him at the time of sailing, and at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien will be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total

Local Agent

120 Nitrates

who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government because of his or their official character.

assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

such official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible]

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . Passed with approval

[illegible] IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Record on this blank United States officers' [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... Jan 31, 1912

124

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1		Self	$50	Yes	1912												Good		5							
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

120 [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

who disbelieves in or is opposed with any or

their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Coal miner, tailor, cabinet maker, clerk, servant, laborer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, carpenter, woodturner, etc. Do not use such general terms as laborer, worker, mechanic, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between tailors and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have saved.

A person who operates a farm, cultivates land for himself or for others is a farmer.

A person who works with tools for the building trades is a mechanic.

Special care should be taken that the designation on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining surgeon, clerical error, or personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column requires ability and contains the following questions: Read (can he read?) If exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answer to "Read" the entry should be "Yes" if the alien is able to read some language, and "No" if unable to read any language. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption from the literacy requirement of the immigration law should be given an opportunity to read.

Question 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, but not the nationality.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — The place to be entered here is the country and the city, town, or village where the alien has his permanent home, and continued to reside, and not where he may be temporarily sojourning. Persons appearing under the designation "German" may be natives of Alsace, Austria, "French" appearing under the designation "French" may be natives of Alsace, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba, and not to the people of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African negroes, whether from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons born in Africa with admixture of blood of the African negro should be considered as belonging to the negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of nationality, race or people, country of birth, intermediate, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.* — The entry should show the name and address of the relative. It must in each case be given, including street address, if possible.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. To enter in the column "United States" is sufficient, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show designated by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by the person in the immediate employ of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, by relatives, friends, or steamship companies, etc.

Column 16. *Amount of money in possession of alien.* — The answer should be given in each case, and if none, the fact should be stated. Money orders, drafts, etc., are to be considered as money.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation, and to what place.* — The entries should show whether the alien has railroad tickets, and if so, to what place.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, or not, and what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of the same.

Columns 20 to 34. — The questions are self-explanatory, and the answer "Yes" or "No" in the columns is expected to be given by the examining surgeon in the examination of the alien.

However, if an answer to question 27, if alien has been deported heretofore, is "Yes," and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

120 Broadway New York

Local Agent's ..... who is connected with any ...

... racial character.

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of ... foreign port or a port of ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert G. Wylie, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duall	H.C.	Chief officer	Oct. 14	N.Y.	To be paid off	yes	37	male	Gt. Britain	U.S.	5'5"		
2	Chance	Horace	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5'5"		
3	Christensen	H.F.	3d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swed.	"	5'5"		
4	Ogden	L.E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
5	Cole	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'4"		
6	Russel	Fred D.	1st asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	6'0"		
7	Pearson	Edw.	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swed.	"	5'9"		
8	Chrethuno	Geo.	3 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5'9"		
9	Allman	John	Workaway	Nov. 27	Southampton	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5'10"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall [illegible] cleared pending the determination of the question of the amount, to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

PORT OF New Orleans
Feb. 12, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Herbert G. Wylie from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible] 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 12, 1920 consigned to G. W. Neff : is now lying at Dock, and is expected to sail Feb. 12, 1920, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Martin	21	German	Feb. 3, 1920. N.Y.
J. Diaz	20	U.S.	" " "

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Local Agent's [illegible] who disbelieves it [illegible] affiliated with any or [illegible] unofficial character.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] Foreign Port or a Port of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert G. Wylie, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duall	H.C.	Chief officer	Oct. 14	N.Y.	To be paid off.	yes	37	male	Gt Britain	U.S.	5'5"		
2	Chance	Horace	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5'5"		
3	Christensen	H.F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swed.	"	5'5"		
4	Ogden	L.E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
5	Cole	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
6	Russel	Fred D.	1st asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	6'0"		
7	Pearson	Edw.	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swed.	"	5'9"		
8	Chesthumo	G.K.	3 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5'9"		
9	Allman	[illegible]	Workaway	Nov. 27	Southampton	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5'10"		
10	Fagerno	Henry	Carpenter	Oct. 14	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. C. Conroy	28	English	S.P. Sept. 3. 1920	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 640
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert G. Wylie, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duall	H.C.	Chief officer	Oct. 14	N.Y.	To be paid off.	yes	37	male	Gt Britain	U.S.	5'5"		
2	Chance	Horace	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	"	5'5"		
3	Christensen	H.J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swed.	"	5'5"		
4	Ogden	L.E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
5	Cole	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
6	Russel	Fred D.	1st asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	6'0"		
7	Pearson	Edw.	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swed.	"	5'9"		
8	Chrethumo	Geo K.	3 " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5'9"		
9	Allman	John	Workaway	Nov. 27	Southampton	"	"	75	"	Russian	"	5'10"		
10	Fagerno	Henry	Carpenter	Oct. 14	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'9"		
11	Luitin	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed.	Swe.	5'11"		
12	Jensen	A.F.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Den.	Den.	5'8"		
13	Bruce	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'2"		
14	Simunsen	P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Den.	Den.	5'8"		
15	Nielsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
16	Malmgren	C.F.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Nor.	Nor.	5'5"		
17	Adolphsen	J. Borg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Gyger	Wm G.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"		
19	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swed.	"	5'7"		
20	D'Allessandro	C.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5'9"		
21	Murdones	Juan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"		
22	Liva	Luis	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		
23	Vega	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'6"		
24	Posuna	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuc.	Cuc.	5'8"		
25	Morodo	A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		
26	Tribarne	R.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Cuban	Cuba	5'3"		
27	Infante	C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'4"		
28	Cruz	Tomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		
29	Perez	F.	"	"	"	"	"	31		Spanish	Spain	5'3"		
30	Bryant	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'1"		

Line: Petroleum Transport Company
Owner: The American Petroleum Transport Co.
Local Agent: 120 Broadway New York.

120 Broadway New York

* Specify for each person whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Indian, or other race.

Note: Failure to report each alien correctly as to name, age, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, and physical peculiarities is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the aliens employed on board the above-named vessel, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name, age, sex, race, nationality, last residence, or any other fact required to be stated concerning any of said aliens; that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented any fact concerning the character of the vessel's accommodations for the crew; and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented any fact concerning the treatment of the crew on board the vessel during the present voyage.

[illegible] and I believe the same to be true, to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Prager, of the S/S. Herbert L. Wylie, do declare that the persons named in full and described by me in the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have not, to the knowledge of myself or of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 16 of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

H. C. Prager
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22

[illegible] character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed on board vessels of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Herbert G. Wylie, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Liverpool, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morbeck	Rolf	2nd Steward	Oct. 14	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	19	Male	Nor.	Nor.	5'7"	143	
2	Anderson	Henry S.	Cook	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'10½"	130	Manufact
3	Wilson	Alexander	2nd Cook	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
4	Lopez	Juan	Messman	Oct. 14	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	115	
5	Lopez	J. de Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Mex.	Mex.	5'0"	142	
6	Kyle	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'7"	130	
7	Alban	R. A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nfld.	Columbia Col.	5'5"	127	
8	Crony	J. E.	W/a.	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'8"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Petroleum Transport Company.
Owner Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Agent or Master 120 Broadway, New York

* See back of sheet for letters to be used in this column.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by the Immigration Laws of the United States is a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

who disbelieves in ... affiliated with any or...

... such official character.

...ERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

...IMMIGRATION OFFICER

...of insular possessions of the United ...

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Prager, of the S/S. Herbert G. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

H. C. Prager
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1920

H. A. Caporale
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Prager

1-31-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That [illegible] or to be excluded. Persons [illegible] question [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [illegible] in force [illegible] and [illegible] character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular poss[illegible]

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR'T OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of _____, _____, 191

129

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
whom as paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, temporarily, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ican Cross	yes	1915			my own home and parents	in transit	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fr.	blue	none	Canada	Guelph

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of c

This (pink) sheet is f

S. S. "[illegible]" 3 t.

Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the 15th January of 191[illegible] 128

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Fin (*Intended State.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2												Canada	English	Italy	Florence	nobody	Canada
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

or who do believe in or are

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U[illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions [illegible]

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR'T OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

129

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
whom as paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
rican Cross	yes	yes 1918	yes	in transit	my own home and parents	in transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	gr.	blue	none	Canada	Guelph

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], serving [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have [illegible] personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] the affidavit [illegible] the examination [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the [illegible] Port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under U. S. Claims	Res. of Can. or Res. of U. S.	Res. of Can. or Res. of U. S.	In transits	U. S. Offs.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. not G.	In Transit Groups	Under 16 A. D.		
1st CABIN							1			2				
2nd CABIN							2							1
STEERAGE														
TOTAL							3	2		2				1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the Unit... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the...

...ENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR'T OF ARRIVAL

List ...

...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

at Port of ..., ..., 191

129

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
...whom was ...ge paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
...rican ...Cross	yes	yes 1918	in transit		my own home and parents	in transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photographed	Remarks
6351				✓				pgs 103, 104 partly photo
								130 thru 135 " "
								274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce McLaughlin
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

129

No.	14 Alien?	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Nationality. Race. Last permanent foreign residence. Whether ever in the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. Whether coming by reason of the presidential proclamation.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	American Red Cross	yes	yes in transit 1915		Dalla Donald (H) Guelph Ontario my own home and parents	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none	Canada	Guelph
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1912

at NY

J. B. Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 192, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 3 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 RES. USA. RET.		Di Bene	Nicola	29	m	S	Teacher math.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	USA		Marcianise father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
2	86	Sec 1 409469 7-30-28	Lydia	31	f	S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	father Gaetano	"	"
3 RES. USA. RET.		Colassi	Domenico	26	m	S	Engineer Elec.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	USA	Trieste	mother Maria	"	"
4															Joseph Scarinzi Jr.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

57

Total passengers 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Returning																		
1	yes	self	50	yes	12/15	N.Y.	brother Felice 2105 1st av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	ne	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcianise
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	brothe Renato 626 [illegible]th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	r	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
3	"	"	50	yes	15	15 N.Y.	West Elect. Co New York	Soldier Perm.			no	perman.	yes	no	r	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

... any passenger who was not born in t... ...as not taken out final naturalization papers.

...it in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Di Maria Capt., of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, Italy, to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Di Maria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 19 20

at N Y

Frank Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than either Cu[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South Americ[illegible]

[illegible] (NEGRO).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should sho[illegible]er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pl[illegible]97, Philadelphia

[illegible] *going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

[illegible] is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be take[illegible] the name of any passenger who was not born [illegible]
Failure to observe the ter[illegible] result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—6713

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 15 DEC 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW-YORK, 19...

132

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Codella	Pasquale	40		m	M.	Wash 1084 93	1900 White Plain Sup. Ct.	Winchester N.Y
2	Smith	Robert	32		m	S.	5th February 1887 Mt. City	(Wash 14473 U.S Dist. Ct.	101 Beckman St New York 390 Prospect St. Ridgewood
3	Guerrini	Ugo	34		m	M.	(Wash 140 551	September 1914 Jacksonville Flor.	N.E. Corner 3rd Walnut Pa
4	Hill	Everett	50		m	S.		(Wash. 173672 4th Novemb. 1869 Huntsville Mo.	Westport Baptist. Church KansasMo
5	Thompson	Vance	56		m	M.	Emb. 3706 Rome.	17th Avril 1863 Jamesville Pa	156 5th Av New York
6							Joseph Scarnizi Dept.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exito

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—6713

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number No. 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from GENOVA on the 13th January, 19 20, Arriving at Port of 133, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SATENSTEIN	DAVID LAURENCE	39		m	m	N.York Cy Feb. 22d 1880	Cons. Cairo, Egypt 155	55 Fifth Ave N.York Cy
2	WENTZEL	LESLIE	29		f	f	Penn.a Jan. 30 1891	Wash 77[illegible]56	519 Alleyheng Ave .Pittsburg Pa
3	BUCHANAM	SARAH	34		f	s	Penn.a March 3d 1888	Pa 71437	Narven Pa.
4	FRASER	MARY G.	38		f	s	Wash 44878	father naturalized Col.Co S.D. 1886	7e4 S. Highland Ave .Chicago
5	FOLEY	EDNA L.	41		f	s	Hentfort .Conn. Dec. 17 .1878	Wash 68874	104 S. Michingan Ave Chicago
6	NICHOLS	ETHEL	30		f	s	Jersey Cy N.J. Nov. 27 1889	Wash 10772	78 Waverly st. Everett .Mass.
7	DAVIS	MARY THOMTON	29		f	s	Boston Mass. Aug. 16 1890	Wash 42576	c/o Judge Davis Court House Boston
8	HOULTON	RUTH	35		f	s	Ells River . Maine	Wash 36778	Ells River . Main
9	ROSE	JOSEPH	40		m	m	Emb. Rome 3664	father naturalized Essex County 1882	Irvington N.J.
10							Joseph Scarnaye Dragi		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert L. Leigh, Surgeon of the U.S. American Liner Kroonland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State Italy —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Leigh

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 19 22

at N Y

Joseph Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 13th January 1920 2-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CANESSA Geronima husband BELLONI		37	✓	f	m	house work	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S.Lorenzo (S.Margherita)	mother Rosa Canessa	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		daughterBELLONI	FERNANDA	15	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Lorenzo (S.Margherita)	gram mother Rosa Canessa	N.Y.	N.York
3 IN TRANSIT	✓	TEDESCHI	MAZZINIO	43	✓	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pietrasanta	wife Tedeschi Attilia Via Garibaldi 18.Pietrasanta	in transit to Peru'	
		CUALANDI	ANGELA	32	✓	f	s	house work	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	(Bologna)	[illegible] Giuseppe		
	✓	CAPPELLI	ROSA	15	✓	f	s	house work	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	mother Benati Maria in Cappelli in Ramia(Firenze)	Ohio	Malvern
	✓	CAPPELLI	UGO	17	✓	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	mother Benati Maria in Cappelli in Ramia(Firenze)	Ohio	Malvern
7	✓	NESTI	QUINTILIO	28	✓	m	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	mother Torelle Medesta in Ramia	Ohio	Akron
8	✓	NICOLAI MARIA husband NESTI wife		25	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pistoia	mother in law Torelle Medesta in Ramia	Ohio	Akron
9	✓	BRUNOD	MARIA	23	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ayas(Torino)	nobody	Conn	South Manchester
10	✓	✓ CONTI	TERESA	20	✓	f	s	country woman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Viale (Alessandria)	mother Leva Carolina Ved. Cinti in Viale	W.Va.	Beemer
11	✓	✓ MILANO	MARCO	38	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montezemolo (Cuneo)	mother Zoppi Teresa in Montezemolo	Cal.	S.Francisco
12		✓wife MILANO	MATILDE	33	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Montezemolo	mother in law Zoppi Teresa in Montezemolo	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		BOUNOUS	PAOLINA	20	✓	f	s	lady maid	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo (Torino)	mother Long Maddalena Ved. Bounous in Pramollo(Torino)	N.Y.	N.York
14	✓	248952 3/2/17 TRAVES	ALICE	22	✓	f	s	country woman	Yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo (Torino)	father Giacobbe Traves in Pramollo (Torino)	N.Y.	N.York
15	✓	FORNERO	GIO BATTISTA	74	✓	m	m	president	Yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Macello (Torino)	nephew Vincenzo Fornero in Macello(Torino)	N.Y.	N.York
16		BELLI 2/14535-HKL	ROMILDA	18	✓	f	s	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Cascinette di Chiaverano (Torino)	mother Rabaiotti Maria in Cascinette di Chiaverano	N.Y.	N.York
17		GROSSO 6/21/22 EC	LUCIA MARIA	21	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Romano Canavese(Torino)	parents Grosso Domenico and Teresa in Romano Canavese	Ind.	Gary
18		ARDISSONO	DOMENICA	63	✓	f	w	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Romano Canavese(Torino)	sister Vitteria Ardissone in Cascine di Romano(Torino)	Ind.	Gary
19		REYNAUD	GIACOMO ENRICO	64	✓	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo (Torino)	brother Reynaud Giovanni in Pramollo.	Utah	Ogden
20	✓	daughter REYNAUD	LUIGIA	28	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo	uncle Reynaud Giovanni in Pramollo	Utah	Ogden
21	✓	daughter REYNAUD	ALBERTINA	26	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo	uncle Reynaud Giovanni in Pramollo	Utah	Ogden
22		180159 5/21/16 REYNAUD	MADDALENA	24	✓	f	s	lady maid	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo	father Enrico Reynaud in Pramollo	N.J.	Montvall
23		REYNAUD	EUGENIO	38	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo	mother Long Maddalena in Pramollo Fraz.Pomeano in law	N.J.	Montvall
24	✓	wife REYNAUD	EUGENIA	33	✓	f	m	farmer wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pramollo	mother Long Maddalena in Pramollo (Frazione Pomeano)	N.J.	Montvall
UNDER 16	✓	daughter REYNAUD	ALMA	7	✓	f	s	none	--	------	--	------	------	------	------	following my parents(ut supra)	N.J.	Montvall
UNDER 16	✓	daughter REYNAUD	DIONIGIA	4	✓	f	-	---	--	------	--	------	------	------	------	following my parents(ut sup)	N.J.	Montvall
27		NOVELLI	ROSALIA	60	✓	f	w	house work	no	------	no	italian	north	Italy	Invisa Belbo	brother Novelli Francesco in Incisa Belbo	Mass.	Pittsfield
28		MENCARELLI	FRANCESCA	26	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Fratterosa (Pesaro)	brother Mencarelli Luigi in Fratterosa(Pesaro)	Conn	Mangatuch
29	IN TRANSIT	GIORDANENGO	CALLISTO	40	✓	m	m	chemist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Roccaviene (Cuneo)	mother Giordanengo Margherita in Roccaviene (Cuneo)	in transit to CARTAGENA(Rep.Colombia)	
30		BUSSI carolina husband [illegible]		42	✓	f	m	wife house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	S.Marsano (Alessandria)	mother Bussi Teresa.S.Marsano Olivete(Alessandria)	N.J.	W.Hoboken

No. 23 by [illegible] Inspector

No 23 not checked made S. I. dep.

60

Total passengers 60
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Yes Fitzgerald

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2/1, 1920 135

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether a person who has been, is now, or at any time hereafter may be a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated as excluded by law.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	cousin Rose Carbone ,117 Lincoln Rd. N.York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	red	br	none	Italy	S.Margherita
2	no	mother	yes	no	--	----	following my mother(ut supra)	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	S.Margherita
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1899 1913	N.York	nobody (in transit to Peru')	in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pietfasanta (Lucca)
4	no	myself	$30	no	--	----	my fiance' Gandolfi Bartolomeo	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Caggio Montano
5	no	myself	$25	no	--	----	father Atto Cappelli in Malvern (Ohio) Bx 57	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	Ramia (Firenze)
6	no	myself	$25	no	--	-----	father Atto Cappelli in Malvern(Ohio) Bx 57	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	brown		none	Italy	Ramia (Firenze)
7	no	myself	$45	no	--	-----	brother in law Nicolai Ferruccio in Akron(Ohio)Huron str.877	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	brown		none	Italy	Ramia
8	no	myself	$45	no	--	------	brother Nicolai Ferruccio in Akron (Ohio)Huron Str. 877	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pistoia
9	no	myself	$40	no	--	-----	my cousin Padre Giuseppe in South Manchester(Conn)Bx 749	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	br grey		none	Italy	Ayas (Torino)
10	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	Uncle Leva Michele in Boomer (W.Va)Box 252	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	br. dark		none	Italy	Calliano (Alessandria
11	no	myself	$40	no	--	------	nephew Arena Enrico in South San Francisco .Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	dark		none	Italy	Montezemolo (Cuneo)
12	no	myself	yes	no	--	------	nephew Arena Enrico. in South San Francisco.Cal.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Montezemolo (Cuneo)
13	no	myself	$35	no	--	------	cousin Johier Enrico and his wife Adele . 352 W.30th str. N.York Cy	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Pramollo (Torino)
14	no	myself	$30	no	--	------	aunt Alessandrina Ribet .165 Union Avenue .N.York Cy	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pramollo
15	no	myself	yes	yes	1879 1914	---Brooklyn	travelling with the daughter Miss Victoria Americha subject. address,197N.6th Str Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Macella
16	no	myself	$30	no	--	------	sister Belli Giovannina .245 E.28th str.N.York	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Mat	brown		none	Italy	Chiaverano
17	no	myself	$30	no	--	------	travelling with the aunt Ardissone Domenica (see N.18)	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	br	grey	none	Italy	Romano Can.
18	no	myself	$30	no	--	------	my son Francesco Pugno in Gary.Ind.1287 W.10th Ave	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	grey	br	none	Italy	Romano Can.
19	no	myself	yes	no	--	------	my daughter and son in law Alfonso Robert in Ogden.Utah R.F.D. N.4	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	wh.	blue	none	Italy	Pramollo (Torino)
20	no	myself	yes	no	--	------	daughter and son in law Alfonso Robert (ut supra)	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	dark	br.	none	Italy	Pramollo
21	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	sister and brother in Law Alfonso Robert(ut supra)	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	dark	grey	none	Italy	Pramollo
22	no	myself	yes	yes	1912 1919	N.York	sister Celestina Grill in Montvall.N.J.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pramollo
23	no	myself	$40	yes	1915 1919	N.York	brother in law Grill Filippo Montvall N.Jersey	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pramollo
24	no	myself	$40	yes	1915 1919	N.York	brother in law Grill Filippo Montvall N.J.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown		none	Italy	Pramollo
25	no	father	$40	yes	1915 1919	N.York	my uncle Grill Filippo following my parents (ut supra)	-- ------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	Italy	Pramollo
26	no	father	$40	yes	1915 1919	N.York	uncle Grill Filippo following my parents (ut supra)	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	Italy	Pramollo
27	no	myself	yes	no	----	---	my daughter Balduzzi Maria Pittsfield .Mass	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	br.	none	Italy	Pramollo
28	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	my fiance' Feduzzi Giovanni Nangatuch Conn.45 High str.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Incisa Belbo
29	no	myself	yes	yes	1915 ---	N.York	in transit for Cartagena (Colombia)	in transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	fair	dark	none	Italy	Fratterosa (Pesaro)
30	no	myself	yes	yes	1904 1919	W.Hobocken	husband Imerito Enrico in W.Hobocken.155 W. Str.N.J.	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Roccaviene (Cuneo)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guard. Maria Cap., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ANERIC", from Genoa & Naples Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by ... should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when ...*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so ...*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory ... are subject to revision by inspection officers in the ... ering question 26, if alien has been deported within one y... ed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapp...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Name thereof," as the case may be)

F. Lambert Luiz.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

H B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" 3.8 Passengers sailing from GENOVA on the 18 January, of 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ COVI MATILDE husband CLAUSER		40	✓	f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fonde (Trentino)	Dona' Amalia Ved. Di Stefano . Fonde (Trentino)	Col	Sepris
UNDER 16	✓	son CLAUSER	MARCO	5	✓	m	-	----	--	------	--	italian	north	Italy	Fonde	(Ut supra)	Col	Sepris
3	✓	✓ MATTEI	AMERITA	23	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	father Mattei Davide .Coreglia	Ky	Louisville
4	✓	✓ GRISANTI	GIOVANNI	53	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)	wife Santina Casoni .Coreglia	Ky	Louisville
5	✓	✓ DELPRINO	GIOVANNI	30	✓	m	s	carman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Membaruzzo (Alessandria)	Mother Trinchero Agata in Castelboglione	N.Y.	N.York
6	✓	✓ VERRI	LUIGIA	34	✓	f	w	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A.	N.York	father Carlo Verri in Nizza Monf. Fraz. Martinetto	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16	✓	son	STEFANO	14	✓	m	s	student	Yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A.	N.York	Gran father Carlo Verri (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.YORK
8	U.S. CIT.	✓ son	CARLO	11	✓	m	s	student	Yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A.	N.York	gran father Carlo Verri (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
9	✓	✓ LUSARDI	ADELE	22	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bedonia (Parma)	uncle Lusardi Enrico in Montarsicolo di Bedonia	N.J.	Westfield
10	✓	✓ LUSARDI	ALESSANDRO	48	✓	m	w	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bedonia	brother Lusardi Enrico in Montarsicolo(Bedonia)	N.J.	Westfield
11	✓	✓ BREMA Elvira	husband DELPRINO	30	✓	f	m	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Membaruzzo	father Brema Carlo in Nizza Monf. Via Crova 8	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16	U.S. CIT.	son DELPRINO	CARLO	12	✓	m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Membaruzzo	gran father Brema Carlo in Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
13	✓	son DELPRINO	BARTOLOMEO	8	✓	m	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Membaruzzo	gran father Brema Carlo in Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
14	✓	✓ BREMA	(with sister #11) GIOVANNI	16	✓	m	s	chauffeur	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Membaruzzo	father Brema Carlo in Nizza Monf. Via Crova 8	N.Y.	N.York
15	✓	✓ CASTELLOTTO	AGNESE	28	✓	f	s	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Alano di Piave (Belluno)	mother Licini Maria in Alano di Piave	Cal.	Klamath Falls Oregon
16	✓	✓ SERAFINI	GIO.BATTISTA	45	✓	m	m	steam-ship Agent	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Roma	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	husband MARCHIONNI		23		f	s	wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Badi (Bolzano)	Biseli Giuseppe .Badi		
18		son MARCHIONNI	DINO	6		m						Italian	North	Italy	Badi	Biseli Giuseppe .Badi		
19		daughter MARCHIONNI	DINA	5		f						Italian	north	Italy	Badi	Biseli Giuseppe .Badi		
20	✓	BARBERO	GIOVANNI	32	✓	m	m	country man	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nizza Monf.	Father Barbero Antonio in Villa Alta. Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
21	✓	✓ wife BARBERO	CATERINA	27	✓	f	m	country woman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Nizza Monf.	father in law Barbero Antonio in Villa Alta .Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16	✓	son BARBERO	BARTOLOMEO	4	✓	m	-	----	--	------	---	italian	north	Italy	Nizza Monf.	gran father Barbero Antonio (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
23		GUASTO	CARLO	42	✓	m	m	carman	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Casina Cafarella (Nizza Monf)	father Guasto Pietro in Casina Cafarella (Nizza Monf)	N.Y	N.York
24	✓	DELPRINO MARGHERITA	wife husband GUASTO	35	✓	f	m	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Casina Cafarella	father in law Guasto Pietro (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		daughter GUASTO	IDA	14	✓	f	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Casina Cafarella	gran father Guasto Pietro (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		daughter GUASTO	TERESA	11	✓	f	s	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Casina Cafarella	gran father Guasto Pietro (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
UNDER 16		son GUASTO	PIETRO	3	✓	m	-	scolar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Casina Cafarella	gran father Guasto Pietro (ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
28	✓	✓ BALBONI	LEONIDA	41	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	[illegible]	Renazzo di Cento (Ferrara)	mother Balboni Rosa nata Bregoli in Renazzo di Cento	Mass.	Springfield
29	✓	FANTONI	DONATO	33	✓	m	m	singer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bologna	father Fantoni Luciano in Bologna .Via Mascarella 76	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	✓	✓ wife CANTARESSA	husband FANTONI	24	✓	f	m	house work	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Bologna	father in law Fantoni Luciano (ut supra)	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . 75 aliens 4 infants
U. S. citizens . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
6351				✓				pgs 103, 104 partly photo
|								130 thru 135 " "
								274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce McCrossan
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 .

137

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other means; specify which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	17 Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches such principles or advocates such acts as above described.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself																						Italy	Fondo (Trento)
2	no	by mother																						Italy	Fondo
3	no	myself																						Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
4	no	myself																						Italy	Coreglia (Lucca)
5	no	myself																						Italy	Fontanile (Alessandria)
6	no	myself																						Italy	Mizza Monf.
7	no	mother																						Italy	Mizza Monf.
8	no	mother																						Italy	Mizza Monf.
9	no	myself																						Italy	U.S. Native
10	no	myself																						Italy	Montarsiccio (Parma)
11	no	[illegible]																						Italy	Mizza Monf.
12	no	mother																						Italy	Mizza Monf.
13	no	other																						Italy	U.S. Native
14	no	sister																						Italy	Alano di Piave (Belluno)
15	no	myself																						Italy	Ortona a Mare (Chieti)
16	no	myself																						Italy	Budi (Bologna)
17	no	myself	no	---	---	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
18	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	father Marchioni Anselmo (deceased)	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	dk brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo (Alessandria)
19	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	father Marchioni Anselmo (deceased)	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	dk brown	none	Italy	Mizza Monf.
20	no	myself	yes	yes	1	1914	friend Pellino Rocco, 1 Campbell Str., Belleville, Ill.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gr.	blue	none	Italy	Comburuzzo
21	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gr.	grey	none	Italy	Mizza Monf.
22	no	father	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Italy	Fontanile (Alessandria)
23	no	myself	--	--	--	---	---	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mizza Monf.
24	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Comburuzzo
25	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mizza Monf.
26	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Fontanile (Alessandria)
27	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mizza Monf.
28	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mizza Monf.
29	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Novello (Ferrara
30	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bologna
31	no	[illegible]	--	--	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Guglielmo d'Isti

Note.—The question [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches such principles or advocates such acts as above described.

[illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

64-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuart Harris Ham., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the , from German Steamship Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, miner, manufacturer, lace maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at receiving stations during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* This column is to be filled and contains the following question: Can the alien read the language or dialect of some country? In answering this question the word read should be understood to mean that the alien is able to read some part of the printed matter in a book or newspaper. Evidence of ability to read in any language or dialect may be accepted as sufficient to entitle the alien to admission from the standpoint of this test, but the fact must be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons born in Germany, Austria, and other countries, but of German race, should be described as Germans. Persons born in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and other countries, but of Anglo-Saxon race, should be described as Anglo-Saxons. Persons born in France, but of Celtic race, should be described as Celts. Persons born in Turkey, but of Hebrew race, should be described as Hebrews. Persons born in Russia, but of Polish race, should be described as Poles. Persons born in Scotland, but of Celtic race, should be described as Celts. Persons born in Ireland, but of Celtic race, should be described as Celts. Persons born in Wales, but of Celtic race, should be described as Celts. Persons born in England, but of Celtic race, should be described as Celts

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICA 2-6. Passengers sailing from 2-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BRUNO	ANGELO			M											
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			M											
3	✓	BRUNO	[illegible]			M											
4	✓	MARINO	MARIA			F											
5	✓	MARINO	FAMILIA			F											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-974262 6/8/42

2-644018-3/14/39

22-90292-2/27/40

1-711515-7/26/38

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... No. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

139

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	sister [illegible]		Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Italy	S.Marsano Olivet
2	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	sister [illegible]		Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Italy	S.Marsano Olivet
3	no	myself	yes	no	--	---	father [illegible]		Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Romano Can.
4	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	brother [illegible]		Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat	br.	grey	none	Italy	Castiglione
5	no	myself	yes	no	--	----	sister [illegible]		Indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	brown	none	Italy	Mizza Monf.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

64—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Aguirre (Capt.), of the AMERIC', from Genoa, Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs in the race or people column, and not in the country column. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided and listed for the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join (father, relative or friend, an (if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether 'Surgeon' sailing therewith or 'employed by' or 'serving on board' as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of [illegible] immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Amerigo 3-8 . Passengers sailing from Napoli 3-7 , 15 GEN 1920 , 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3													Italy				
4																	
5								2270-P-125972 6/29/37 - Phila Pa - 505 3-220003 6-17-41 (sec)						See S.S. Algeria - 6/3/07 - Vol 2044 - 20-1			
6																	
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
9																	
10																	
11								1-346837 - 505 - 7/21/41									
12																	
13	UNDER 16												Italy				
14	UNDER 16																
15	UNDER 16																
16	UNDER 16																
17	UNDER 16																
18	UNDER 16																
19	UNDER 16																
20																	
21																	
22	UNDER 16							4-1094 - 6/11/37 - 505									
23																	
24																	
25								3-198448-7-1-40									
26	ADMITTED																
27																	
28																	
29								4-1060									
30								4-1586									

Total passengers 1 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

Government issues of the ... other organized government because of his ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

64-818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 191

141

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self							no	perma															Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"				no	perma															Italy	Potenza
3	"	"							no	perma	no														Italy	Naso
4	"	"							no	perma	yes	no	no			no									Italy	Termini Imeri
5	"								no	perma	yes	no	no			no									Italy	"
6	"	self																							Italy	"
7	"																								Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"	"																				Italy	"
9																										
10	"	"																							Italy	
11	"	"																								
12	"	"																							Italy	
13	"																								U.S.	Turbeco
14	"	"																								"
15	"	"																							"	"
16	"	"																								
17	"	"																							"	"
18	"	"																							Italy	"
19	"	"																							Italy	"
20	"																								Italy	"
21																									Italy	
22	"		"	"	"																				Italy	"
23	"		"	"	"																				Italy	Palermo
24	"	"	"	"	"																				Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"																				Italy	
26	"	"		"	"																				Italy	
27	"																									
28																									Italy	"
29			"	"																						17
30				"	"																				Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isuardi Mario Capt., of the
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from Genoa & Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at , Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary, carpenter, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, farmer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the constant rule on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8. *Literate or illiterate.*—This column is divided and contains the full white question. Read what he can; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the law is not that the alien is able to read should be stated. Each alien is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *If not whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as if by father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 1907 Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should tell whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.

64—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fitzgerald

[illegible]

Signature and title of person administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIGO 1-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
UNDER 16																
UNDER 16																
10																
11																
12																
13																
UNDER 16																
15																
16																
17	U. S. CIT.															
18	U. S. CIT.															
19	U. S. CIT.															
20	U. S. CIT.															
21																
22	U. S. CIT.															
23																
UNDER 16																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1, 1914

113

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes																										
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
3	"	"																									
4	"	"																									
5	"	"																									
6	"	"																									
7	"																										
8	"																										
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
10	"																										
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
12	"																										
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
14	"																										
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
16	"	husb																									
17	"	f ther	"	"	"	"	"																				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
21	"	self																									
22	"	other	"	"	"	"	"																				
23	"	self																									
24	"	mot'e	"	"	"	"	"																				
25	"	self																									
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
28	"	"																									
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				

Mr. Lisky & Son Giovanni Cappolino.

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

64—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Umberto Mario Capp., of the
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer
, from Messina (Stretto di Messina) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Umberto ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

1137 Kenneth ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, naming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctly as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks examining the personal descriptions given by aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—The column is divided to secure the following information:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what exemption) each alien can read, and write the figure in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "exempt" should be given.

Column 9. *National by.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Danish" appears under the head of race, but a person may be a "Danish" by race or people, and, naturally, a "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (yes or no) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show who they are (by name) and whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

64-815

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, OCT 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Suraci	✓Antonia	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	It. [illegible]	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polla	no one		N.Y	New York
2		✓Suraci	✓Gaetano	69		m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
3		✓Sortino	✓Calogero	22		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Italy	"	"	Burgio	father Pietro		"	Yonkers
4		✓brother	✓Salvatore	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	"
5		✓Izzi	✓Alfonso	65		m	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto	brother in law	Giosa Domenico	"	Bronx
6		✓wife	✓Maria	56		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	do	"	"
7		✓daughter	✓Concetta	24		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
8		✓"	✓Anna	33		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
9		✓Celenza	✓Enrica	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola		Pa	Phila
10		✓Candeloro	✓Rosa	42		f	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Pa.no	father Giovanni		"	Newberry
11	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Antonio	12		m	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
12		✓Colella	✓Antonio	30		m	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	father Pasquale		Pa	East Brody
13		✓D'Antino	✓Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jonazzio		"	"
14	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Angelo	9		m	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	✓"	✓Ester	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		✓Cannida	✓Teresa	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
17	[illegible]	✓daughter	✓Nunzia	11		f	S	none	"	----------	"	"	"	"	Maggiore	mother Palma		"	Phila
18	[illegible]	✓Lo Sardo	✓Filomena	31		f	M	wife	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16		✓Cesaro	9		m	S	none	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Sarno	mother Serafina		N.Y	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16		✓Saverio	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
21		✓Santantonio	✓Amelia	34		f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
22		✓Candiano	✓Francesco	45		m	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fondi	father Vincenzo		R.I	Providence
23		✓wife	✓Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	uncle Positore	Antonio	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		✓Orvalo	✓Maria	29		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
25		✓Piano	✓Carmela	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vava	mother Anna		Conn	Stamford
26		✓Mascioli	✓Cristino	36		m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso		N.J	Newark
27		✓wife	✓Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catigliano	mother Teresa		Pa	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Valerio	7		m	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"
29		✓Sparpanata	✓Teresa	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
30	[illegible]	✓son	✓Francesco	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cimitile	father Pasquale		Ill	Marseilles
															"	grand father	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May 1st , 1911

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sons Antoni and Francesco 372-4 Broome St. N.Y
2	"	"	25	yes	03/08	N.Y	sons do
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother Girolamo Ilagg Building Getty Yonkers N.Y
4	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother do
5	"	self	100	"	"	"	sons Angelo and Giuseppe 3795 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	sons do
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	brothers do
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers do
9	"	self	200	"	"	"	affienced Michele Canci 5012 Lancaster Av. Phila Pa
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Candeloro Marcello 114 Lycoming Newberry Conn
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do
12	"	self	25	yes	03/13	Utah	cousin Francesco Lutino 47 Box East Brody Pa
13	"	self	35	no	no	no	husband D'Attimo Francesco East Brody Pa
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do
16	"	self	25	yes	15/19	Pa	husband Carmine Agostino 726 Annand St. Phila Pa
17	"	mother	"	no	no	no	father do
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lo Sardo Giuseppe 115 Witter St. Brooklyn N.Y
19	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	aunt Santantonio Margherita 24 Swith St. Providence R.I
22	"	"	100	yes	11/19	Cal.	cousin Igino Ginotti 132 N. Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cal.
23	"	husband	"	no	no	no	cousin do
24	"	SELF	26	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cavale 1641 Pacific St. Stamford Conn
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nasto Bartolomeo 24 Perry St. New York N.Y
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Michele 5702 Kelvin St. Pittsburg Pa
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law do
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle do
29	"	self	25	yes	12/16	Ill	husband Spagna Michelio 5 Box Marseilles Ill
30	"	mother	"	no	no	no	father do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See text of full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Podargoni
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		W.brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Burgio
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Vasto
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Montepagano
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Caramanico
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	M.S.Biagio
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Fondi
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown.	brown.	none	Italy	Cava
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown.	brown.	none	Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Catignano
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Civitile
no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"

Sticky to sons.

Sticky to sons.

Sticky to Mother. Cavale 70 Pacific St Stamford Ct

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

64—618

List ..... 1 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ...

... in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ...

... should be either M (male) or F (female).

... The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or ...

... The entry should describe as accurately as possible ... (for example: Civil engineer, stationary engi... shall be laborer, iron molder, wood turner, etc. ... indefinite designations ...

... and farm laborers, regardless of the amount ...

... for himself or for others ...

... corrections should be ... alien arrives at ... the following question ... (what is said) ... In answering this question ... If alien is unable to read ... should be given ... instead of the country of which ...

... provided on back of this sheet. The entry should ... between ... and the country of which citizen or ... and nationality should be carefully considered. ... France" appearing under ... (people and nation), ... "French" appearing ... Irish, German, or Hebrew ... Scotland, or any other country.

CUBAN.

... refer to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

... people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN.

... refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

... whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... North America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

... people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart... of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, ... ata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Paris, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Lewis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

J B Fitzgerald

Signature and title of inspector or other officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2	✓	✓													
3	✓	✓													
4	✓	✓													
UNDER 16	✓	✓													
6	✓	✓													
7	✓	✓													
8	✓	✓													
9	✓	✓													
UNDER 16	✓	✓													
11	✓	De Retis	✓Carmela												
12	✓	Brooks	✓Emma												
13		Brooks	✓Julia												
14	✓	Ruano	✓Antonio												
15	✓	Ruano Rosero	✓Maria												
16	✓	Sanchez	Manuela												
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/1601						
3	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			Italian						
4	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/3601						
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/2601						
6	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓									
7	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/1601						
8	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/1601						
9	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/1601						
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		✓			f/1601						
11	✓	De Retis	✓Carmela	66	✓	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	✓	Brooks	✓Emma	19	✓	F	S	Clerk yes	636137-7/1/38 No	No	Italian	Italian	"	"	
13		Brooks	✓Julia	17	✓	F	S	"	2-940684-7-2-42 yes	yes	British	British	Gibralter	Spain	.... landed here sick
14	✓	Ruano	✓Antonio	29	✓	M	M	Merchant"	f/1601	"	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	"	Father Joseph Brooks N.3 Tank Passage, Gibraltar
15	✓	Ruano Rosero	✓Maria	[illegible]	✓	F	M	10-12660-2/27/40	..... " f/2601	"	do	do	do	do	Father Ruano Diego Calle del Sol 24 Linea Spain.
16	✓	Sanchez	Manuela	16	✓	F	S	..... "	f/2601	"	do	do	do	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2															
3															
4															
UNDER 16															
6															
7															
8															Nj. Bayonne
9															
UNDER 16															
11															
12															
13															New York
14															do do
15															" "
16															Florida Tampa
17															do
18															do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

64—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Sept 29 , 1914

117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	"	"																							
3	"	"																							
4	"	"																							
5	"	"																							
6	"	"																							
7	"	"																							
8	"	"																							
9	"	"																							
10	"	"																							
11	son	"	"	"																					
12	" Father	yes	no	.....	Brother	J.S.Brooks	164 28 St East	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casoli
13	do	"	"	.....		do		"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Gibraltar	Spain
14	Self	"	"	1900	Frak Ruano (mother)		610 Lime St Tampa	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	none	"	"
15	Husband	"	"	.....		do		"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Benaojan	"
16	Brother	"	"	.....		do		"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Linea	"
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

64—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal stevedore, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite observations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Literate or illiterate*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the examining officer will determine whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If the alien is able to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Teuton" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

6—818

Form 6:0 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "America"

sailing from Genoa on the 14th January, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 118

....., 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LINDQUIST	William	V39		M				
2	RAVIOLA	EUGENE	V[illegible]		M				
3	RAVIOLA	SALVINA	V41		F	M		S. Francisco N. 1 Court (Cal.) year 1899	Eastern Hotel Corner South & White Hall Str. N.York Cy
4	REISS	VICTORIA	V[illegible]					S. Joseph (California) 19th February 1902	Cupertino Santa Clara Co California.
5	Foradori	Fiore	V38		f	m		by marriage	Cupertino Santa Clara Co California
6								Nat. papers by dep. of State Washington 6 September 1906 11740[illegible]	197 North 6 str. Brooklyn N.York
7								Nat of Cownn onwealth 20 Junne 1899	Brokville Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

64—618

149
77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officials thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 7/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec. 1-31-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D POSTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Unclassified Claims	Res. of U.S. or Mex. U.S.	Res. of Cuba U.S.	In transit	C. S. Citizens	D PL Cases	Res. of U.S.A. Ret'd.	In Transit Sit Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	930	215	5				101	68		251		429		1999
TOTAL	930	215	5				101	68		251		429		1999

4 Steerage N.C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1931 68	1999
Total	1931 68	1999

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
[illegible]	1926 68	1994
	1926 68	1994

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 — List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-4. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIAZZO	Albina	22		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Pivà	Father Piazzo Stefano Piovà	West Springfield Mass.	
2		sister PIAZZO	Luigia	15		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Piovà	father Piazzo Stefano Piovà	Mass	W. Springfield
3		FANTINO	Concetta	21		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Cuneo	Govone	mother Negro Maria Wid Fantino Govone	N.J	Elizabeth
4		CRESPO	Antonio	23		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Cuneo	Bagnolo	brother Crespo Michele Bagnolo(Cuneo)	Pa	Bridgville
5		wife ODETTI	Maria	29		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Cuneo	Bagnolo	brother in law Crespo Michele	Pa	Bridgville
UNDER 16		daug. CRESPO	Margherita	4		f s	child	no	========	no	Italian	North	Cuneo	Bagnolo	uncle Crespo Michele	Pa	Bridgville
7		CIOCCHETTO	Gio Battista	17		m s	workm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Sale Castelnuovo	uncle Massa Giuseppe Ciutano	Ill.	Girard
8		NICORA	Antonio	16		m s	shoemak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	S.Albano	father Nicora Giuseppe Sant'Albano	Cal.	S.Francesco
9		NICORA	Felice	23		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	S.Albano	father Nicora Giuseppe	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		CARBO	Giuseppe	28		m m	carpent	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Ancona	father in law Panzarota Ermanno Picabbino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		CARBONARI	Laura	24		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Varano	father Carbonari Antonio Varano di Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
		TOZZI Giuseppe	husb.RAGNINI	33		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Varano	father Tozzi Giovanni Varano	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		daug. RAGNINI	Rina	10		f s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Varano	grand father Tozzi Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		son RAGNINI	Guido	6		m s	child	no	======	no	Italian	South	Ancona	Varano	grand father Tozzi Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
15		BIANCHI	Epifanio	70		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	nobody	Pa	Altoona
16		wife BELLITI	Adele	55		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	nobody	Pa	Altoona
UNDER 16		daug.BIANCHI	Bianca	11		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	Nobody	Pa	Altoona
18		daug.BIANCHI	Ines	18		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	nobody	Pa	Altoona
19		NICCOLAI	Salvatore	27		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother in law Venturi Rosa Montagnana Pistoia	Pa	Belle Vernon
20		wife BRUSCHI	Noemi	27		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Montagnana Rosa	Pa	Belle Vernon
21		BERTI	Dionisio	25		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	father Attilio Berti Faro Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
22		MELANI	Giulio	28		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Tasselli Taide Ramai Pistoia	Pa	Wilson
23		brother MELANI	Francesco	16		m s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Tasselli Taide	Pa	Wilson
24		VEZZOSI	Olindo	29		m s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Amabile Breschi Alto S.Manù Pistoia	Pa	Wyoming
25		ORSATTI	Giacomo	66		m w	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Torre S.Maria	nephew Orsatti Pietro Torre S.Maria	Mass	Springfield
26		FOIANINI	Orsola	21		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Sondrio	Torre S.Maria	mother Cristini Corinna Torre S.Maria	Mass	Boston
		ROZI	husb.DE LUCIS Clara	55		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	brother Pietro Rozi Via Corte d'Appello 11 Torino	Cal.	S.Francisco
28		COLOMBINO	Michelangelo	27		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Alpignano	mother Chieri Lucia Ampignano Torino	N.J.	Newark
29		MARINO	Maria husb.SANITA'	30		f m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Chiesanuova	father in law Sanità Domenico Chiesanuova Torino	S.D.	Lead
UNDER 16		daug. SANITA'	Giovanna	9		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Chiesanuova	grand father Sanità Domenico	S.D.	Lead

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no herself	50	no	-	-		brother Casimiro Piasso 121 Boldwin St. West Springfield	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carato
2	no mother	-	no	-	-		uncle Casimiro Piasso	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Carato
3	no herself	30	no	-	-		uncle Fantino Giuseppe 233 Centre St. Elizabhet N.J	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Govone
4	no himself	50	ys	2yr	Pa.		uncle Bessone Filippo Box 860 Bridgeville Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Bagnolo
5	no husband	-	no	-	-		uncle Bessone Filippo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chesbleu	none	Cuneo	Bagnolo
6	no father	-	no	-	-		uncle Bessone Filippo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn.	none	Cuneo	Bagnolo
7	no himself	30	no	-	-		mother Ciocchetto Maria Box 39 Girard Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Castelnuovo Sale
8	no himself	50	no	-	-		brother Carlo Nicora 58 Ney St. San Francisco Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Albano
9	no himself	30	no	-	-		brother Carlo Nicora	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Albano
10	ys himself	100	ys	2yr	N.Y.		brother Calbo Giuseppe 331 Crescent St. Brooklyn N.Y.	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Mersina
11	no herself	100	no	-	-		uncle Aquilino Ausili 838 Orleans str. Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	flaschest	none	Ancona	Varano
12	no herself	150	ys	3yr	Ill.		husb. Ragnini Eugenio 838 Orleans str. Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Varano
13	no mother	-					father Ragnini Eugenio	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Varano
14	no mother	-	no	-	-		father Ragnini Eugenio	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Varano
15	no himself	100	no	-	-		son Bianchi Siro - Altaoona Pa. Coalport Box I36	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	greychest	none	Firenze	Pistoia
16	no husband	-	no	-	-		son Bianchi Siro	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	greychest	none	Firenze	Pistoia
17	no father	-	no	-	-		brother Bianchi Siro	ys	indefinino	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
18	no father	-	no	-	-		brother Bianchi Siro	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
19	no himself	75	no	-	-		mother Dolfi Emilia Box 407 Belle Vernon Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
20	no husband	-	no	-	-		mother in law Dolfi Emilia	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
21	no himself	60	no	-	-		brother Berti Pietro Box 818 Caseme Pittston Pa.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
22	no himself	30	no	-	-		brother Serafini Melano Box 326 Wilson Pa;	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
23	no himself	50	no	-	-		brother Serafino Melano Box 326 Wilson Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
24	no himself	50	ys	4yr	Pa		cousin Torello Vezzosi 56 Highem St. West Wyomong Pa.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
25	no himself	30	no	-	-		son Orsatti Giovanni Box I6 Springfield Mass	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey ches	none	Sondrio	Torre S. Maria
26	no herself	50	no	-	-		sister Armida Fronti Sctaurmut Ave 70 Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	Sondrio	Torre S. Maria
NT ALIEN 27	no herself	60	ys	2yr	Cal.		husb. Cavaliere Andrea 1485 Washington St. S. Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	none	Torino	Carignano
T ALIEN 28	no himself	50	ys	6yr	N.J.		brother Colombino Francesco 728 North 7 St. Newark N.J.	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	flascgrey	none	Torino	Alpignano
29	no herself	40	no	-	-		husb. Sanità Giacomo Box 841 Lead S.D.	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	ches grey	none	Torino	Chiesanuova
30	no mother	-	no	-	-		father Sanità Giacomo	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Chiesanuova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Levy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SATEGNA	Marianna	25	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Muriglio	father Sategna Alessandro Muriaglio(Torino)	Kan	Pittsburg
2		BOTTIGNOLE	Giovanna	16	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Fonzaso	uncle Bottignole Antonio Fonzaso	Pa	Reading
3		MACCAGNAN Anna	husb.PIASENTE	33	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	brother Maccagnan Pietro Lamon	Ind	Pilltown
UNDER 16		daug.PIASENTE	Teresa	10	f	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	uncle Maccagnan Pietro	Ind	Pilltown
UNDER 16		son PIASENTE	Calimino	6	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	uncle Maccagnan Pietro	Ind	Pilltown
UNDER 16		son PIASENTE	Ferdinando	14	m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	uncle Maccagnan Pietro	Ind	Pilltown
7		MINELLA	Costantina	16	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	brother in law Minella Antonio Fonzaso	Ill.	Joliet
8		FORLIN Amabile	husb.CAMPIGOTTO	26	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	father in law Campigotto Francesco Lamon	Ohio	Columbus
UNDER 16		son CAMPIGOTTO	Aurelio	5	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Lamon	grand father Campigotto Francesco	Ohio	Columbus
10		MION	Angela	34	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fanna	uncle Rosa Eugenio - Fanna	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		MION	Pompeo	19	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fanna	uncle Rosa Eugenio - Fanna	N.Y.	Buffalo
12		CERNAIA	Ada	21	f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Savogna	cousin Pellana Francesco S.Pietro Cedran Udine	Pa	Iselin
13		AFARIO Maria	husb.SITTARO	34	f	m	workmn	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Costa	brother in law Sittaro Giovanni Costa S.Pietro	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		son SITTARO	Ernesto	12	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Costa	uncle Sittaro Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		son SITTARO	Giuseppe	9	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Costa	uncle Sittaro Giovanni	Mich	Detroit
16		PETRICIG	Regina	21	f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Savogna	cousin Payon Carlo Savogna	Pa	Iselin
17		TANI	Bruno	30	m	m	barber	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	mother Tani Celestina Via S.Martino ai Monti 22 Roma	N.Y.	New Rochelle
18		wife	America	29	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	mother in law Tani Celestina	N.Y.	New Rochelle
19		son TANI	Battista	6	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	grand mother Tani Celestina	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20		son TANI	Luigi	3	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	grand mother Tani Celestina	N.Y.	New Rochelle
21		son TANI	Federico	7	m	s	girl	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	grand mother Tani Celestina	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		CROCI	Emilio	34	m	m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Ostia	wife Giliotti Rosina Ostia di Borgotaro	D.C.	Washington
23	ADMITTED	ZUCCONI	Guido	14	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Baselica	grand mother Boggia Domenica Baselica di Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	ZUCCONI	Esterina	18	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Baselica	grand mother Boggia Domenica	N.Y.	New York
25		MARTINGANO	Annetta	20	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	fem-Friend Mocconi Maria Via della Ninna 1 Firenze	N.Y.	Roma
26		BOTTANDO	Candida	26	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Musano	father Bottando Ferdinando Musano Treviso	Ill	Chicago
27		BELLINATO Oliva	Husband MARCON	36	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Muriago	father in law Valentino Marcon Moriago	Wash	Renton
UNDER 16		son MARCO	Pietro	6	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Treviso	Muriago	grand father Valentino Marcon	Wash	Renton
29	ADMITTED	CECCHEL	Caterina	31	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Cecchel Giuseppe Volpago	Mont.	Billing
30	ADMITTED	brother CECCHEL	Virginio	15	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Volpago	father Cecchel Giuseppe	Mont.	Billing

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..., 1910

152

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Note" below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	30	ys	2yr	S.D.	fianced Micheletto Natalino R.R.2 Pittsburg Kans.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Muraglio
2	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Bottignoli Domenico Box 95 Reading Pa.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	nat	flaschest	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
3	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husb.Piasente Pietro Box 85 Pilltown Pa Box 85	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
4	no	mother	4	no	-	-	father Piasente Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
5	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Piasente Pietro	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
6	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Minella Pietro Joliet Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husb.Campigotto Francesco 876 North 19th Columbus Ohio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	---		nat	flaschest	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
8	no	herself	60	no	-	-	father Campigotto Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
9	no	mother	-	no	-	-	cousin De Spist Giacomo 1141 Edison Ave Buffalo N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	iii		nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lamon
10	no	herself	50	no	-	-	cousin De Spist Giacomo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Fanna
11	no	himself	50	no	-	-	fianced Blasin Raffaele Box 268 Iselin Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Fanna
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husb.Sittaro Giacomo Willad Ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Savogna
13	no	herself	100	no	-	-	father Sittaro Giacomo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Savogna
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	brother Petricig Michele Box 268 Iselin Pa;	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Savogna
15	no	mother	-	no	-	-	brother in law Grossi Guerrino no 68 1°St.New Rochelle N.Y	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Savogna
16	no	herself	20	no	-	-	brother Grossi Guerrino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Roma	Roma
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Grossi Guerrino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Genova	Genova
18	no	husband	-	no	-	-	uncle Grossi Guerrino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Forli	Rimini
19	no	father	-	no	-	-	uncle Grossi Guerrino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Forli	Morciano
20	no	father	-	no	-	-	cousin Croci Pietro 304 NW 14 St.Washington	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Torino
21	no	father	-	no	-	-	mother Boggia Maria 301 E 46 St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat	chestn	none	Parma	Borgotaro
22	no	himself	25	ys	2yr	N.Y.	mother Boggia Maria	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat	chestn	none	Parma	Borgotaro
23	ys	himself	25	ys	native		father Alfonso Martignacco Mc Boi Ave 128 Rome N.Y.	no	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat	chestn	none	Parma	Borgotaro
24	ys	herself	25	ys	native		brother Bottando Angelo St. Union Ave Chicago Ill. 9II/I2	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no			nat	chestn	none	Siracusa	Possello
25	no	herself	50	-	-	-	husb. Marcon Eugenio Box 3I2= Renton Wash.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Trevigna
26	no	herself	150	no	-	-	father Marcon Eugenio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Montebel-luna
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Cecchel Tomaso Billing Mont.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Montebel-luna
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	brother Cecchel Tomaso	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	neri Bla	none	Treviso	Volpago
29	no	herself	25	no	-	-												4	11	nat	ches nt	none	Treviso	Volpago
30	no	sister	25	no	-	-																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Luis Lago, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should in each case be credited to the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the list or manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

[illegible]
fredda

[illegible]ms of law,
[illegible], or is a member
[illegible]s advocates or teaches
[illegible] the United States or of any

6—213

[illegible]

6—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CAMPEOL	Maria	23	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Selva	uncle Canduro Giosuè	Oreg.	Seattle
2	✓	ZANETTI	Fortunato	70	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fanna	Selva di Treviso brother Zanetti Sante Fanna	Mass	Everett
3	✓	DA RIN	Giovanna	18	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Vigo	father Da Rin Eusebio Vigo(Belluno)	Mich	Detroit
4	✓	DE NICOLO'	Francesca	21	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Laggio	father Paolo Di Nicolò Saggio Cadore (Belluno)	Mich	Detroit
5	✓	ZANETTI	Oreste	17	m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Bocca	Zanetti Oreste father=Belluno t	N.J.	Clifton
6	✓	DE SANDRE	Silvia husb. DA RIN	26	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	Vigo Cadore	farher Da Rin Giuseppe Vigo di Cadore	Ill.	De Kalb
UNDER 16		daug. DA RIN	Bettina	3	f	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Belluno	Vigo Cadore	gran father Da Rin Giuseppe	Ill.	De Kalb
ADMITTED		BOTTI	Antonio	69	m	m	labour	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Arezzo	Montevarchi	daug. Giustina Gori Caposeldi Montevarchi	Oreg	Portland
ADMITTED	✓	wife PETRAZZI	Rosa	56	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Arezzo	Montevarchi	daug.Giustina Gori Caposeldi	Oreg	Portland
10	285883 ✓	MARCOLINA 6-1-28	Agostino 96	58	m	w	carman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Frisanco	cousin Marcolina Giacomo Frisanco	Pa	Chestnut Hill
UNDER 16		son MARCOLINA	Valentino	14	m	s	carman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Frisanco	cousin Marcolina Giacomo	Pa	Chestnut Hill
12	✓	PoLAS	Cecilia	17	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Frisanco	Cousin Marcolina Giacomo	Pa	Chestnut Hill
13	✓	BRUSORIO	Umberto	20	m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Arona	friend Guffanti Luigi Arona	Mich	Bessemer
14	✓	BRUSORIO	Giovanni	55	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Arona	wife Angela Brusorio = Arona	Mich	Bessemer
15		~~Bosi Giorgina~~	husb.GIUNTINI	24													
16		~~SILVETTI~~	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Massarosa	aunt Chelini Teresa Via Cannoleia Lucca	N.Y.	New York
17		~~wife MENNUCCI~~	Carola	28	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Massarosa	aunt Chelini Teresa	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	CINELLI Adele	husb. PAGNI	34	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Chiesina Uzzanese	father in law Pagni Domenico Chiesina Uzzanese	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	daug. PAGNI	Irene	13	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Chiesina	grand father Pagni Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	daug. PAGNI	Erinna	11	f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Chiesina	grand father Pagni Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	daug. PAGNI	Maria	8	f	s	scholar	no	-------	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Chiesina	grand father Pagni Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
22	✓	BALDACCI Lina	husb. CARMIGNANI	27	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Spianato	father Narciso Baldacci Marsinone Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		daug. CARMIGNANI	Alfa	8	f	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Spianato	grand father Narciso Baldacci	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16	✓	son CARMIGNANI	Ferruccio	6	f	s	child	no	-------	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Spianato	grand father Narciso Baldacci	Ill.	Chicago
25		BENEDETTI Clorinda	husb. LARI	25	f	m	housew	no	-------	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Montecarlo	father in law Lari Rinaldo Montecarlo S.Salvatore	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		daug. LARI	Bice	6	f	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	South	Lucca	Montecarlo	grand father Lari Rinaldo	Ill.	Chicago
27		BULLERI	Bruna	22	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Chiesina	father Bulleri Giovanni Chiesina Uzzanese	Pa	Homer City
28		ROSSETTI Angela	husb. DAL COL	28	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	father Rossetti Giuseppe Fontanafredda(Udine)	Ohio	Columbus
UNDER 16		son DAL COL	Ferruccio	8	m	s	schol.	no	-------	no	Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	grand father Rossetti Giuseppe	Ohio	Columbus
30		SPINATO	Giovanni	27	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	father Spinato Francesco	Ohio	Columbus

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

the duty, necessity ... other organized governm...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

151

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Campeol Fortunato 167 str. Seattle Wash/	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Selva	
2	no	himself	100	ys	1Yr	Mass	son Zanetti Artino Everett Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	greychest		none	Udine	Fanna	
3	no	himself	200	no	-	-	sister Tremonti Angelina 5101/2Affret St.Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blacgrey		none	Belluno	Laggio	
4	no	herself	60	no	-	-	sister Giovannina Paretti 451 Bruster St. Detroit Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Laggio	
5	no	himself	70	no	-	-	sister Zanetti Maria Van Michel Ave 116 Clifton N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestbleu		none	Belluno	Borca	
6	no	herself	100	ys	1yr	Ill	husb. Da Rin Antonio 316 n 6 th St. Dekalb Ill.417 Pine str	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Vigo	
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Da Rin Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Vigo	
8	no	herself	100	no	-	-	son Angiolo Botti Box 471 B H 2 Milwaukee Oreg.	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	whit ches		none	Arezzo	Bucine	
9	no	husband	100	no	-	-	son Angilo Botti	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	whitchest		none	Arezzo	Greve	
10	no	himself	25	ys	3yr	Col.	son Marcolina Antonio 127 East Mermair Chestnut Hill Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Frisanco	
11	no	father	25	no	-	-	brother Marcolina Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Frisanco	
12	no	father	25	no	-	-	brother Marcolina Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Frisanco	
13	no	himself	50	ys	4yr	Mich	friendNovasone Giovanni Anville·Location Bessemer Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Novara	Arona	
14 ALIEN	no	himself	50	ys	5 yr	Mich	friend Novascone Giovanni Anville Location, Bessemer Pa	ys	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest.		none	Novara	Gattico	
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat			none			
16	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	father Salvetti Pietro 194 Bleeker St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Stabiano	
17	ys	husband	25	no	-	-	father in law Salvetti Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Stabbiano	
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Pagni Agostino 735 E 88th Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Chiesina	
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Pagni Agostino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Uzzanese Chiesina	
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Pagni Agostino	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Chiesina	
21	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Pagni Agostino	ys	indefin	no	NO	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Chiesina	
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Carmignani Armando 2326 W.24 St.Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Marsinone	
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Carmignano Armando	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Marsinone	
24	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Carmignano Armando	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Marsinone	
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husb. Lari Giuseppe 2326 West 74th St. Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chesbleu		none	Lucca	Altopascio	
26	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Lari Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Alpopascio	
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	fianced Di Vita Eugenio, Homer City Pa Box 446	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Lucca	Chiesina	
28	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband Del Col Antonio 300 3rd R Columbus Ohio	ys	indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fontana-fredda	
29	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Del Col Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fontana-fredda	
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	uncle Giovanni Nando 300 North 3rd St. Columbus Ohio	ys	10yearsys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fontana-fredda	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National ty.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject of some foreign country under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Statutes of 01 any

44-618

List 8 11

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Thursday do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1920

at N. Y

[illegible]

13 [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from GENOVA 2-6, Jannuary, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	GASPAROTTO	Angela husb. BRUCH	29	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	father Gasparotto Angelo Fontanafredda	Wash.	Seattle
2		SFREDDO Rosa	husb. NATALIN	25	f	m	domest	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fontanafredda	mother Della Flora Santa Fontanafredda	Ariz.	Jerome
3	✓	MAGNAGO	Silvia	33	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Levico	brother in law Giovanni Bosco Levico Trentino	Mass	Rowe
UNDER 16	son	MAGNAGO	Giuseppe	8	m	s	child	--	--------	--	Italian	North	Trento	Levico	uncle Giovanni Bosco Levico Trentino	Mass	Rowe
5	✓	GOIO	Silvia	39	f	m	housew.	Ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Levico	brother Moschen Ben Levico Trentino	Mass	Rowe
6	✓	CETTO	Narcisa	19	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Levico	brother in law Dalmaso Giuseppe Selva di Levico (Trento)	Mass	Charlemont
7	✓	CORTELLINI	Pierina	18	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Caldonazzo	uncle Franco Cornelio Caldonazzo (Trento)	Pa	Mont Carmel
ADMITTED		FRASNELLI	Mercede	37	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Mollaro Val di Non	uncle Frasnelli Antonio Mollaro Val di Non	Buch	Minn.
ADMITTED		BANAL	Oreste	12	m	s	sholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Ceola val di Cembra	uncle Giuseppe Banal Ceola Val di Cembra	Minn	Buck
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	CL USC	ZADRA	Leone	28	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Cis Val di Non	mother Zadra Domenica Cis Val di Non (Trento)	Ohio	Cadiz
SUBMITTED		ZORZI	Orsola	34	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Rumo Val di Non	uncle Alessandri Pietro Peregherna (Trento)	Ohio	Lafferty
SUBMITTED		ALESSANDRI	Maria	54	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Preghena	cousin Datres Francesco Preghena	Ohio	Lafferty
	✓	PARIS	Antonia	9	f	s	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trento	Rumo Val di Non	uncle Lerta Luigi Rumo Val di Non	Pa	Harleton Oneida
22																	
23																	
24																	
* 25		LUSSIANA Angela	husb. USSIGLIO	28	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Giaveno	mother Lussiana Delfina Giaveno Torino	Pa	Herminie
UNDER 16	son	USSIGLIO	Luigi	8	m	s	scholar	no	--------	no	Italian	North	Torino	Giaveno	grand mother Lussiana Delfina	Pa	Herminie
27		USSEGLIO TOMASET	Maria husb. BLANDINO	29	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Giaveno	father Celeste Usseglio Giaveno Torino	Cal.	S.Bernardino
UNDER 16	son	BLANDINO	Eduardo	9	m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Giaveno	grand father Celeste Usseglio	Cal	S.Bernardino
29	✓	CERRUTTI	Guido	25	m	m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Gozzano	father Bernardino Cerutti Gozzano Novara	N.Y.	New York
30		ZANETTI	Eusebio	37	m	m	barber	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Brescia	Desenzano	brother Vittorio Zanetti Via Garibaldi 62 Desenzano	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., January 27, 1920

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as visiting person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Peruch Giuseppe 2807 Jany st Seattle Wash.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fontanafredda
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Nottolini Valentino Jerome Wash. Arizona	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fontana-fredda
3	no	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Magnago Angelo Rowe Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Levico
4	no	mother	----------				father Magnago Angelo	ys	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Levico
5	no	herself	28	no	-	-	husband Goio Giuseppe Rowe Mass	ys	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Levico
6	no	herself	20	no	-	-	brother Cetto Narcisa Charlemut Mass- Box 225	ys	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Levico
7	no	herself	20	no	-	-	father Cortellini Oreste Mont Carmel Pa	ys	Indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Caldonazzo
8	no	herself	30	no	-	-	sister Erm. Banal Box I38 Buch Minn.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Val di Non
9	no	himself	----------				mother Erm Banal Box I38 Buch Minn.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Levis
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
11											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
12											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
13											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
15											nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
18	no	himself	30	ys	native Ohio		brother Padra Augusto R.D 2 Cadiz Ohio	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Colorado	
19	no	herself	25	no	--	--	betrothed Andreata Nicolò Lafferty Ohio	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Val di Non
20	no	herself	25	no	--	--	nephew Luigi Alessandri Lafferty Ohio Box I34	ys	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Preghena
21	no	herself	25	no	--	--	uncle Leila Andrea Harleton Oneida Pa	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Rumo Val di Non
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
23											no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
24											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		none		
25	no	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Usseglio Gros Giuseppe Box 288 Herminie Pa.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chesgrey	none	Torino	Giaveno
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Usseglio Gros Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Giaveno
27	no	herself	30	no	-	-	husband Blandino Michele 1225 6 St. S.Bernardino Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Giaveno
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Blandino Michele	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Giaveno
29	ys	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Cerutti Franco 732 2 Ave New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Novara	Gozzano
30	ys	himself	40	no	-	-	wife Arecchi Adelina husband Zanetti 38 str New York 329 W	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Brescia	Desenzano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.—[illegible]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided into the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] to the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TREMONTI	Luigia Maria		40	f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	father Tremonti Francesco Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		daug. TREMONTI	Elda	10		f	s	schol.	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	father Tremonti Francesco Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		daug. TREMONTI	Rosa	5		f	s	child	no	no		Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	grand father Tremonti Frances	Mich	Detroit
4		DE MARCO	Rinaldo	17		m	s	mechan	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	grand father Tremonti Fransco	Mich	Detroit
5		TREMONTI	Maria	22		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	mother De Marco Maria Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
6		brother TREMONTI	Maggiorino	17		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	brother Tremonti Mario Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
7		DE DONA'	Teresa	29		f	s	seamst	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	brother Tremonti Mario Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
8		DE MAS	Dario	17		m	s	mechan	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Belluno	Lorenzago	father De Donà Ettore Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
9		MOLINARI	Virgilio	29		m	s	potryck	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Alessandria	Casal Cornello	mother De Mas Anna Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
10		BRUNI	Armido	46		m	m	workman	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	brother Cesare Molinari Casal Cornello		
11		son BRUNI	Bruno	17		m	s	workman	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Litorati Carolina Pistoia	Pa	Broughton
12		SALVINI	Ivo	28		m	s	shoemak	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Piacenza	Travo	grand mother Liborati Carolina	Pa	Broughton
13		MILANO	Angelo	28		m	s	waiter	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Torino	Montalenghe	grand mother Orioli Maddalena Montelungo di Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
14		VERCELLI	Maria	23		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Torino	Montalenghe	father Milano Domenico Montalenghe	Minn.	Hibbing
15		VERCELLI	Teresa	24		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Torino	Montalenghe	mother Vercelli Teresa Montalenghe	Col.	Telluride
16		BARALIS Maria	husband BO'	41		f	m	seamstres	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Alessandria	Altavilla	mother Vercelli Teresa	Col.	Telluride
UNDER 16		son BO'	Stefano	14		m	s	schol.	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Alessandria	Altavilla	mother in law Faglio Anna Altavilla	Cal.	Weed
UNDER 16		daug. BO'	Maria	9		f	s	cholar	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Alessandria	Altavilla	grand mother Faglio Anna	Cal.	Wedd
		BONZANO Giacinta	widow MONZEGLIO	28	✓	f	w	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Alessand.	Altavilla	grand mother Faglio Anna	Cal.	Weed
UNDER 16		daug. MONZEGLIO	Annetta	5	✓	f	s	child	no	no		Italian	North	Alessand.	Vignale	father Bonzano Pietro Vignale	N.Y.	Richmond
		DE PAOLA	Antonio	56		m	m	mariner	no	no		Italian	South	Genova	Genova	grandfather Bonzano Pietro	N.Y.	Richmond
22		ZINI	Aurelio	25		m	s	shoem	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Bologna	Medicina	sister in law Esposto Filomena Castellamare Stabia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		CHIAPPELLI	Alibrando	32		m	s	workm.	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	father Zini Germano Ganzanigo Bologna	Tenn	Menphis
24		GUIZZETTI	Giovanni	30		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Bergamo	Bergamo Basso	father Federico Chiappelli Pescia	Pa	Bruceton
25		ROSSI	Emma	43		m	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	mother Bertocchi Giulia Bergamo Sotto	Mich	Negaunee
26		niece ROSSI	Mery	10		f	s	schol.	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	brother in law Donati Giuseppe Camaiore	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		SELMI	Aladino	17												uncle Donati Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		VIUTTI Italia	husb. CEROI	40		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Udine	S.Odorico	father Viutti Alberto Flaibano (Udine)	W.V	Veirton
UNDER 16		son CEROI	Umberto	12		m	s	schol.	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Udine	S.Odorico	grand father Viutti Alberto	W.V	Veirton
30		son CEROI	Oreste	16		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	North	Udine	S.Odorico	grand father Viutti Alberto	W.V	Veirton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

158

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	60	no	-	-	husband Tramonti Giovanni Bearlow RF 5 Detroit Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greychest	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
2	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Tramonti Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
3	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Tramonti Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
4	no	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Tramonti Ugo Rivan St. 565 Detroit Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
5	no	himself	60	no	-	-	brother Tramonti Ugo	ys	10 yearsno	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Forni di sopra
6	no	herself	60	no	-	-	fiaced Tramonti Agostino Rivar St.565 Detroit Mich.	ys	10Years	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
7	no	himself	60	no	-	-	cousin De Lorenzo Armido Rivar St.565 Detroit Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-		ys	10 years	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Lorenzago
9	no	himself	50	ys	4yr	Pa	brother Virgilio Bruni Broughton Pa Box 238	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	flesgrey	none	Alessandria	Rocca Grimalda
10	no	father	-	-			uncle Virgilio Bruni	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	father Salvini Antonio 3458 61 St.New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
12	no	himself	30	ys	5yr	Minn	uncle Bretto Domenico Bow 386 Hibbing Minn.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	none	Piacenza	Coli
13	no	herself	40	no	-	-	brother Vercelli Giorgio Box I34- Telluride Col.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Montalenghe
14	no	herself	40	no	-	-	brother Vercelli Giorgio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blacgrey	none	Torino	Montalenghe
15	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husb. Bo Luigi Box 105 Weed Cal.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	Montalenghe
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Bo Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Acceglio
17	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Bo Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
18	ys	herself	100	no	-	-	father in law Monzoglio Alfredo 105 Bradford Richmond N.Y. City	ys	10years	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
19	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	grand father Monzoglio Alfredo	ys	10years	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chesgrey	none	Alessandria	Vignole
20	ys	himself	100	ys	10yr	N.Y.	wife Esposito Sofia 494 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Vignole
21	no	himself	60	no	-	-	uncle Emilio Ferretti 58-2 N.S.P Menphis Tenn	ys	indefin	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	greychest	none	Napoli	Castellare Stabia
22	no	himself	60	no	-	-	brother in law Dolfi Giuseppe Bruceton Pa Box I02	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Medicina
23	no	himself	40	ys	5yr	Mich	brother Benedetto Guizzetti Box I8I- Negaunee Mich	ys	indefin	no	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
24	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother Rossi Francesco 527 Wilnot St.Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	none no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Bergamo	Bergamo Sotto
25	no	herself	45	native	Pa		father Rossi Roberto 527 Wilnot St. Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Vorno
26																											
27																											
28	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Ceroi Biagio Box G Veirton W.V-	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	flas grey	none	Udine	S.Odorico
29	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Ceroi Biagio	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Odorico
30	no	mother	40	no	-	-	father Ceroi Biagio	no	perman	ys	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	S.Odorico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuele Lorio Capt. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or race of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native or citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city and state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

159

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

other organized government because of his or their

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA 2-6, January, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIN	Isidoro	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Pradamano	father Francesco Zin Pradamano	N.Y.	Clifton
2		DUGONI	Alberto	25		m s	mechanic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	aunt Alloisio Anna Via Belfiore 22 Torino	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		MICHELLONET	Ulrico	28		m m	mechan.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	mother Michellonet Celestina Villar Perono	Nev	Winnemucc
4		wife	Celestina	17		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	mother in law Michellonet Celestina	Nev	Winnemucc
5		BELLOMO	Giuseppe	15		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Romano Can	mother Bellomo Vittoria Romano Canadese	Ill.	Chicago
*7		MUSANTE Maria	wid.POGGIO	68		f w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Gorla 1°	daug. Poggio Teresa Viale Monza 83 Greco Milanese	N.Y.	New York
8		son POGGIO	Luigi	25		m s	merchant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Gorla 1°	sister Poggio Teresa	N.Y.	New York
		BORTESI Amelia	husb. TOMINELLI	30		f m	seamst	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Soave	mother Faccieri Albina Soave	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		son TOMINELLI	Candido	10		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Soave	grand mother Faccieri Albina	N.Y.	New York
10		PAVRO Adelina	husb. DORATO	27													
11		son DORATO	Vittorino	6													
12		MORO Erminia	husb.MORO	42		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	father Moro Fortunato Travisio (Udine)		
13		daug. MORO	Maria	14		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grand father Moro Fortunato		
14		daug. MORO	Rosalia	12		f s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grand father Moro Fortunato		
15		son MORO	Fortunato	11		m s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grand father Moro Fortunato		
16		daug. MORO	Ada	8		f s	scholar	no		no	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grand father Moro Fortunato		
17		son MORO	Mattia	16		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grandfather Moro Fortunato		
18		daug. MORO	Angela	18		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Travisio	grand father Moro Fortunato		
19	CL USC	PELLARIN	Ludovica	27		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Segnalo	mother Pellarin Luigia Segnalo(Udine)	N.Y.	New York
20		CRISTOFOLI	Adele	25		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Segnalo	mother Mora Rosina- Segnalo	Mich	Detroit
21		BIORISSI Maria	husb. NARDUZZI	32		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	mother Pugnali Florin Virginia Coscano(Udine)	Ohio	Cleveland
22		daug. NARDUZZI	Luigia	9		f s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	grand mother Pugnali Florin Virginia	Ohio	Cleveland
23		son NARDUZZI	Ivo	8		m s	schol.	no		no	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	grand mother Pugnali Florin Virginia	Ohio	Cleveland
24		son NARDUZZI	Aloide	6		m s	child	no		no	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	grand mother Pugnali Florin Virginia	Ohio	Cleveland
25		NUZZI Maria	husb. NARDUZZI	32		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	brother Nussi Leonardo Coscano(Udine)	Pa	Fayette City
UNDER 16		son NARDUZZI	Leopoldo	13		m s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	uncle Nuzzi Leonardo	Pa	Fayette City
UNDER 16		son NARDUZZI	Leonardo	11		m s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Coscano	uncle Nuzzi Leonardo	Pa	Fayette City
28	CL USC	DONINI	Ugolino	18		m s	joiner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Montese	cousin Piccinelli Domenico Montese(Modena)	Pa	Philadelphia
29		VIGNALI Gisella	husb.BIAGINI	54		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	S.Martino	sister Maria Vignoli husband Ferrari Monte Specchio	Mich	Detroit
UNDER 16		daug. BIAGINI	Guglielmina	14		f s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	S.Martino	aunt Maria Vignoli	Mich	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1912

150

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer, servant, or student.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer, servant, or student.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Zin Emilio 64 Sauth Ave Clifton N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pradamano
2	no	himself	100	no	-	-	father Dugoni Vittorio 716 Columbus Ave S.Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	red ches	none	Torino	Torino
3	no	himself	100	ys	5yr	Nev.	retourning from Winnemucc Nevys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Villa Perosa
4	no	husband	-	no	-	-	retourning from Winnemucc Nev.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Villa Perosa
5	no	herself	30	no	-	-	father Bellomo Giacomo 10753 Ed Broghe Chicago Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	flasgrey	none	Torino	Villa Perosa
6	ys	herself	150	no	-	-	Son Poggio Angelo 230 Wst 28 St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	flasgrey	none	Torino	Grana Canavese
7	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	brother Poggio Angelo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Milano	Milano
8	ys	herself	50	ys	3yr	Mass	husb.Tominelli Giovanni 2173 First Ave Mar Cor 112 St.N.Y.	no	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Soave
9	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Tominelli Giovanni	no	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Soave
10																										
11																										
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Moro Antonio 93 Schol St. Ymkus N.Y	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
13	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
15	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
17	no	mother	25	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
18	no	mother	25	no	-	-	father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Travesio
19	ys	herself	60	ys	native	N.Y.	father Pellarin Luigi 240 E 20 tn St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	N.Y.	New York
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fianced Zanni Leopoldo 104 Mc Av. Detroit Mich.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Segnalo
21	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Narduzzi Giovanni Orange Ave 1435/39 Cleveland	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
22	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Narduzzi Giovanni	no	perman	ys	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Narduzzi Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
24	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Narduzzi Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
25	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Narduzzi Massimiliano Care of William Wood Fayette Cy	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Narduzzi Massimiliano	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	ches n	none	Udine	Coscano
27	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Narduzzi Massimiliano	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coscano
28	no	himself	60	ys	native	Pa	father Donini Giacomo 4921 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Modena	Montese
29	no	herself	50	ys	12yr	Mich	husband Biagini Dante 2345 E Grand Bloo Detroit Mich	ys	5 years	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Modena	Monte Spacchio
30	no	mother	-	ys	-	-	Father Biagini Dante	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Modena	Montese

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the AMERICA, from [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people proper must not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGR...

List 6

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Landislaus Lenyi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing Thereunto
(State whether about to sail therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pecs State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Landislaus Lenyi.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fitzgerald

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 540 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 6

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. AMERICA 7-6. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, January, 191 20

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			SALUCCI	Rosa	26		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Ginestreto	father Eracliano Salucci	Cal.	S.CLara
2			LEONARDI Stellinda	husb.PERPETUO	28		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	Genestreto(Pesaro)		
3			[illegible]		8		f s	schol	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Leonardi Mariano Pesaro	Wis.	Milwaukee
4			dang. PERPETUO	Maria	6		f s	child	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	grand father Leonardi Maria	Wis.	Milwaukee
5			CALAMANDREI Carolina	husb.SBIGOLI	36		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	grand father Leonardi Maria no	Wis.	Milwaukee
6		UNDER 16	daug. SBIGOLI	Elsa	13		f s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	brother in law Raffaele Bianchini Via G.Mameli 33Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
7		UNDER 16	son SBIGOLI	Aldo	10		m s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	uncle Raffaele Bianchini	Ill	Chicago
8			CONATI	Eugenio	30		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Verona	Fumane	uncle Raffaele Bianchini	Ill.	Chicago
9			PIDUTTI Angela	husb.BUTTAZZONI	46		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Udine	Ragogna	brother Conati Luigi Fumane	Conn	Lime Rock
10		UNDER 16	daug.BUTTAZZONI	Anna	14		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Udine	Ragogna	brother Pidutti Antonio Ragogna	Pa	Pittsburgh
11			ZANDRI Rosa	husb.SANTOLINI	44		f m	washer	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	uncle Pidutti Antonio	Pa	Pittsburgh
12			son SANTOLINI	Arturo	22		m s	coakman	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
13			CIGNOTTI	Rosa	30		f s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
14			SPOSINI	Antonia	53		f w	housew	no	-------	no Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	father Cignotti Fortunato	Conn.	Bridgeport
15			OMICCIOLI	Ester husb. GENTILI	33		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	Fano per S.Costanzo		
16		UNDER 16	son GENTILI	Bruno	5		m s	child	no	-------	no Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	N.Y.	Schenectady
17			VENTURINI Virginia	husb.FRANCHINI	32		f m	spinster	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	father Omiccioli Luigi Mondolfo	Mass	Framingham
18		UNDER 16	son FRANCHINI	Raffaele	12		m s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	grand father Omiccioli Luigi	Mass	Framingham
19		UNDER 16	son FRANCHINI	Libero	9		m s	schol.	no	-------	no Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	mother Venturini Domenica Fano	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		UNDER 16	daug. FRANCHINI	Maria	7		f s	child	no	-------	no Italian	South	Pesaro	Fano	grand mother Venturini Domca	N.Y.	Buffalo
21			VICINI	Maria	29		f s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Novara	Baceno	grand mother Venturini Domca	N.Y.	Buffalo
22			FOSSI	Evaristo	21		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Reggio	Castelnuovo Sotto	mother Giuseppa Antonietti Baceno Crosco	Pa	Greensburg
23			CORRADINI	Rachele	15		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Reggio	Cavriago	father Pietro Fossi Castelnuovo Sotto	Pa	Blythedale
24			sister CORRADINI	Angiolina	13		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Reggio	Cavriago		Ohio	Columbus
25			STRADA	Giuseppe	35		m m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Pavia	Dorno		Ohio	Columbus
26			STRADA BOTTANI	Giuseppina	25		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Pavia	Dorno	father Strada Carlo Dorno in-law	N.Y.	New York
27			LOSSANI	Luigi	30		m m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Pavia	Dorno	father Strada Carlo Dorno	N.Y.	New York
28			FRARI	Umberto	26		m s	clerk	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Venezia	Venezia	wife Garibaldi Marianna Dorno	N.Y.	New York
29	U. S. CIT.		ZAMBONINI	Francesco	18		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Trento	Andogno	sister Frari Tina SS.Apostoli 4873 Venezia	N.Y.	Syracuse
30			CATTO	Giuseppe	25		m s	clerk	ys	Italian	ys Italian	North	Novara	Cavaglia	uncle Zambonini Massimigliano Andogno	Pa	Brockwayville
															father Catto Antonio Cavaglia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, January 7, 1910

182

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Salucci Luigi Liberty St.1445 S.Clara Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Montecicardo
2	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Augusto Perpetuo 253 St.Clair Milwaukee Wis.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	black	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
3	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Augusto Perpetuo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
4	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Sbigoli Virgilio Statuary Company 762/70 W.Adams St.Chicago Ill.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pesaro (Soria)
5	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Sbigoli Virgilio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Gallurzo
6	no	himself	60	ys	5mth	Conn.	cousin Beghini Angelo Lime Roch Conn.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Buttazzoni Marco 1307 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Firenze	Firenze
8	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Buttazzoni Marco	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
9	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Santolini Antonio Seneca St.333 Buffalo N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Ragogna
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	father Santolini Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Ragogna
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fianced Tesei Rodolfo 517 Housatonic Ave Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	son Bergani Giacomo Romain St.111 Schenectady N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Pesaro	Fano
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Gentili Italiano Velvell St.300 Framingham Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey ches	none	Pesaro	Fano
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Gentili Italian	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Pesaro	Fano
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Franchini Aristodemo Depew St.15 Buffalo N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Franchini Arstodemo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	S.Costanzo
17	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Franchini Aristodemo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Franchini Arstodemo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fianced Arrigoni Sperandio Greensburg Pa. 201 West Otterman str.-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
20	ys	himself	50	ys	2yrs	Pa	Brother Fossi Carlo Box 77 Blythedale Pa.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Giovanni Corradini 1859 Wayer Str-Columbus Ohio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Novara	Baceno
22	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father Giovanni Corradini	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestn	none	Brasil	Botucotù
23	ys	himself	60	no	-	-	uncle Longhi Ernesto 93 Buxter St. New York	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	chestn	none	Reggio Em.	Cavriago
24	ys	husband	-	no	-	-	uncle Longhi Ernesti	ys	inderin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none	Reggio Em.	Cavriago
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Longhi Ernesto 93 Buxter St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	flasgrey	none	Pavia	Dorno
26	no	himself	40	no	-	-	brother Paolo Frari The Yates Siracuse N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Dorno
27	no	himself	50	ys	4yrs	Pa	father Beniamino Zambonini Brockwayville Pa.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	flasgrey	none	Pavia	Dorno
28	ys	himself	100	no	-	-	uncle Riva Luigi 245 Spring St. West Rohakem New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Venezia	Venezia
																		5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pa	Brockwaville
																							Novara	Cavaglià

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardi Nava Capt. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa & Naples, Gibraltar &c

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has race [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 192[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

[illegible] of the United States or of any

64—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 2-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, Jannuary, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTERO	Teresa	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Torino	Villa Castelnuovo	father Bernardo Bertero Villa Castelnuovo		Pittsburgh
2		BRUNELLO	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Treviso	Paderno	father Brunello Antonio Paderno d'Asolo	Cal	Weed
3		CRUNIAL	Marina	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Treviso	Possagno	mother Piccolotto Caterina Possagno	Cal	Dorris
4		SARTOR	Giovanni	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Treviso	Paderno	father Sartor Giovanni Paderno d'Asolo	Cal	Sacramento
5		SARTOR	Luigi	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Treviso	Paderno	father Sartor Giovanni Paderno d'Asolo	Cal	Sacramento
6		ANDREATTA	Giovanni	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Treviso	Paderno	father Andreatta Giuseppe Paderno d'Asolo	Cal.	Buemair
7		GENOSSI	Emilio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Refrancore	uncle Matto Paolo Borgata Calcina - Refrancore	N.Y.	New York
8		MATTO	Giovanni	38		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Refrancore	uncle Matto Paolo Borgata Calcina - Refrancore	N.Y.	New York
9		MARINONE Maria husb.	RELATA	54														
10		son VERATA	Angelo	16														
11		CRIVELLI Maria	husb. LUGANO	36		f	m	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	father Francesco Crivelli Retorbido	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	son LUGANO	Vittorio	15		m	s	schol.	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Francesco Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	daug. LUGANO	Giovannina	14		f	s	schol.	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Francesco Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	daug. LUGANO	Ida	12		f	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Francesco Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	son LUGANO	Claudio	10		m	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Francesco Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	daug. LUGANO	Matilde	8		f	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Franceso Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	son Lugano	Raimondo	5		m	s	schol	no			no Italian	North	Pavia	Retorbido	grand father Francesco Crivelli	N.Y.	New York
18		CORTESI Antonia	husb. MATTEONI	33		f	m	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father in law Matteoni Giocondo Ponte Buggia ese	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	daug. MATTEONI	Prima	9		f	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	grand father Matteoni Giocondo	Nev.	Reno
20	UNDER 16	daug. MATTEONI	Dorotea	7		f	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	grand father Matteoni Giocondo	Nev	Reno
21		GRASSI	Emilio	17		m	s	shoemak	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Uzzano	uncle Grassi Giovanni Chiesina Uzzanese	Ill	Chicago
22		MARINI	Riccardo	26		m	s	smithfr	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	brother Marini Luigi Ponte Buggianese	Cal	Oakland
23		ROMANI Elisa	husb. STEFANELLI	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Monsumannn	father Romani Antonio Monsumanno	Ill	Cicero
24	UNDER 16	son STEFANELLI	Bruno	9		m	s	schol	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Monsumanno	grand father Romani Antonio	Ill	Cicero
25		ZANNINI	Gino	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	uncle Perondi Leopoldo Ponte Buggianese (Lucca)	Ill	Chcero
26		VIGNA	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Nizza Mon.	father Vigna Leonardo Nizza Monferrato	N.Y	New-York
27		wife MOGLIOTTI	Maria	21		f	m	labour	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Nizza Mon.	father in law Vigna Leonardo	N.Y	New-York
28		DEL PONTE	Antonia	27														
29		PRIMUS	Giobatta	41		m	m	miner	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Udine	Paluzza	wife Mattiz Cecilia -Cleulis	Pa	Philadelphia
30		PRIMUS	Antonio	35		m	m	miner	ys	Italian		ys Italian	North	Udine	Paluzza	wife Primus Giovanna-Cleulis	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..... E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... San Francisco ....., January 21, 1914

154

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after necessary temporary or laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no	-	-	fianced Chiono Antonio Crenshord Pa Box 104	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Torino	Villa Castelnuovo
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Brunello Giacomo Box 77 Weed Cal.	ys	10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Paderno
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	fianced Maners Antonio Box 244 Dorris Cal.	ys	10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	flasches	none	Treviso	Cavaso
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Sartor Antonio AB 79 Motor Route Sacramento Cal.	ys	10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	red grey	none	Treviso	Paderno
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Sartor Giovanni AB 79 Motor Route Sacramento Cal.	ys	10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Paderno
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Andreatta Ambrosio Box 633 Dusmuir Cal.	ys	10 years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	flasgrey	none	Treviso	Paderno
7																											
8	ys	himself	25	ys	3ys	N.Y.	cousin Abrardo Isolino 36 St. 436 New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Montemagno
9																											
10																											
11	ys	herself	200	ys	5ys	N.Y.	husb. Lugano Francesco 59 W= 541 str. New-York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Retorbido
12	ys	mother	-	ys	-	N.Y	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	whrstn	none	Pavia	Retorbido
13	ys	mother	-	native		N.Y.	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	N.Y.	New York
14	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Re torbido
15	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Retorbido
16	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Retorbido
17	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Lugano Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Retorbido
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	husband Matteoni Narciso BFD N°1 Box 34 Reno Nev.	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Matteoni Narciso	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Ponte Bug.
20	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Matteoni Narciso	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Ponte Bug.
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	mother Magrini Agar 2316 W 23 Ave Place Chicago Ill.	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Uzzano
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	mother Desideri Amalia Edmond Ave Oakland Cal. 3433 Ave	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Ponte Bug=
23	no	herself	25	no	-	-	husband Stefanelli Severino 1400 Sv 51 Ave Cicero Ill.	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Monsumanno
24	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Stefanelli Severino	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	Chestn	none	Lucca	Monsumanno
25	no	himself	25	no	--	--	brother in law Nuti Elio 1317 SO 51 str. Cicero Ill	ys	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese
26	ys	himself	100	ys	6 yr	N.Y	friend Delprino Giovanni 427-36 str. New-York	ys	indefinys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Nizza
27	ys	husband	==========				friend Del prino Giovanni	ys	indefinys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Nizza
28																											
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	sister Puntel Maria Cajuga St 2016 Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Paluzza
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	sister Puntel Maria	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Paluzza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United S... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... of the United States or of any

64—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Ilario Capo., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa e Napoli, Italia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel H. Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, acting Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Samuel H. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1920

at NY

J. B. Trevenard

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-43*

64-619

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from GENOA, January, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOCCHINO Laura	husb. ROSSI	40		f	m	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	father Bocchino Gian Domenico	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	son ROSSI	Pietro	14		m	s	scholar	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	grand father Bocchino Gian D.	N.Y.	New York
3		daug. ROSSI	Luigia	16		f	s	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Alessandria	Asti	grand father Bocchino Gian D.	N.Y.	New York
4		ROGARI	Enrico	29		m	m	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Gubbio	father Rogari Raffaele	Pa	Jessup
5		wife DOGARELLI	Teresa	27		f	m	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Peugia	Gubbio	fatner in law Rogari Raffaele	Pa	Jessup
6	UNDER 16	daug. ROGARI	Iolo	5		f	s	child	no		=======	no Italian	South	Perugia	Gubbio	grand father Rogari Raffaele	Pa	Jessup
7		PICCIOLINI	Raffaele	26		m	s	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Perugia	Gubbio	brother Piccolini Davide	Pa	Jessup
8		SARTOR	Angelo	27		m	m	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Udine	Orgnese	wife Arditi Teresa =Cavasso	N.Y.	New York
9		PARLATO	Vincenzo	38		m	m	miner	ys		Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Recoaro	Mother Benetti Aurelia Balpese Recoaro(Vicenza)	Mich	Princenton
10		~~MARIBONE Pacifica husb. CARNEVALI~~		~~36~~														
11		~~daug. RANZANI Giuseppina~~		~~12~~														
12		GASTALDO Giovanna	husb. CORRA'	27		f	m	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Treviso	Selva	father Gastaldo Antonio Selva di Treviso	Wash	Issaguah
13	UNDER 16	daug. GASTALDO	Maria	6		f	s	child	no		=======	no Italian	North	Treviso	Selva	grand father Gastaldo Antonio	Wash	Issaguah
14		ELIOTTA	Emma	21		f	s	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Valle	sister Giuseppina Elliotta Valle	N.Y.	Clifton
15		ELIOTTA Antonia	husb. DE BIASIO	32		f	m	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Valle	father in law De Biasio Gio. Valle	N.Y.	Clifton
16	UNDER 16	daug. DE BIASIO	Adelaide	8		f	s	schol	no		=======	no Italian	North	Belluno	Valle	grnd father De Biasio Gio?	N.Y.	Clifton
17		BARTOLOZZI	Romolo	28		m	m	workman	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Piteglio	wifeBertolozzi Tanina Piteglio	Pa	Saxman
18		CONTRUCCI	Pietro	34		m	m	workman	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Piteglio	wife Esterina Contrucci Piteglio	Pa	Saxman
19		TOGNOZZI	Ernesto	34		m	m	workman	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	wife Tognozzi Clelia Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
20		BENESPERRI	Virgilio	38		m	m	workman	ys		Italian	ys Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	wife Rosa Benespero Pistoia	Pa	Pittston
21		PILLON	Giselda	22		f	s	labour	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Udine	Vallanoncello	mother Gregoris Amabile Vallanoncello	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		DIOZZI Emma	Widow FUGNI	26		f	w	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Ferrara	Renazzo	nobody	Mass	Boston
23	UNDER 16	son FUGNI	Averardo	2		m	s	girl	no		=======	no Italian	North	Ferrara	Renazzo	nobody	Mass	Boston
24		MONDIN	Virginia	21		f	s	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Alano	father Mondini Giovanni = Campo di Alano	Ill	Illisboro
25		ZATTA Giovanna	husb. MASOCCO	33		f	m	housew	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Sanzan	cousin Zatta Gioachino Sanzan di Feltre	N.Mex	Allison
26	UNDER 16	daug. MASOCCO	Aurora	11		f	s	schol	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Sanzan	cousin Zatta Gioachino	N.Mex	Allison
27	UNDER 16	daug. MASOCCO	Albina	9		f	s	schol	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Sanzan	Cousin Zatta Giaochino	N.Mex	Allison
28	UNDER 16	daug. MASOCCO	Liberta	8		f	s	schol	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Sanzan	cousin Zatta Gioachino	N.Mex	Allison
29	UNDER 16	daug. MASOCCO	Speranda	6		f	s	schol	no		=======	no Italian	North	Belluno	Sanzan	cousin Zatta Gioachino	N.Mew	Allison
30		ANTONIOL	Gilio Fedele	17		m	s	workman	ys		Italian	ys Italian	North	Belluno	Sovramonte	mother Orlandini Luigia Servo di Sovramonte	Ariz	Globar

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 191..

166

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when sick.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Bocchino Francesco 321 West 39 St. New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
2	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	uncle Bocchino Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
3	ys	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle Bocchino Francesco	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
4	no	himself	50	ys	5ys	Pa	brother Rogari Lorenzo Box 462 Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Perugia	Gubbio
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Rogari Lorenzo Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Perugia	Gubbio
6	no	mother	-	no	-	-	uncle Rogari Lorenzo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Perugia	Gubbio
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Minelli Nazzareno Box 462 Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	Perugia	Gubbio
8	ys	himself	60	no	-	-	brother in law Borre Stefano 50 West 152 E39 St.New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Cavasso
9	no	himself	50	ys	10ys	Mich	brother Parlato Angelino Box 135 Princton Mich.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Recoaro
10																									
11																									
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	husb.Corrà Battista Issaguah Wash. 911/12 Sout Amon Ave	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	flasgrey	none	Treviso	Selva
13	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father Corrà Battista	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Selva
14	no	herself	100	no	-	-	cousin Battista Da Gian 100 Rondolf Ave New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	Chestn	none	Belluno	Valle
15	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband De Biagio Giuseppe 315 E 106 St. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	None	Belluno	Valle
16	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father De Biagio Giuseppe	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Valle
17	no	himself	50	ys	5ys	Pa	brother Bartolozzi Domenico Saxman Pa-Box 89	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Firenze	Piteglio
18	no	himself	50	ys	6ys	Pa	cousin Giovannini Celeste Saxman Pa Box 89	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Firenze	Piteglio
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Coppi Giovanni 707 Exter St.Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Firenze	Pistoia
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Coppi Giovanni 707 Exter St. Pittston Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	Firenze	Pistoia
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Lavetti Serafino Buffalo N.Y. Swan str 489	4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natflas	grey	none	Udine	Valvasone
22	no	herself	150	no	-	-	sister Amalia Carassiti 10 Laurel St. Sommerville Mass	no	parman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
23	no	mother	-	no	-	-	aunt Amalia Carassiti	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
24	no	herself	100	no	-	-	fianced Mondin Angelo RFD 3 Allisboro Ill.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Alano di Piave
25	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husb.Masocco Angelo Box 67 Allison N.Mex	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Quero
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Masocco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Quero
27	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Masocco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Quero
28	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Masocco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Quero
29	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Masocco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Quero
30	no	himself	100	no	-	-	father Antoniol Vittore Box 2096 Globe Ariz	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Sovramonte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States or of any

4—813

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guarini Mario Cap., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from (Genoa) Naples, Britannia Jo solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 192

at N. York

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or direct the alien is able to read should be inserted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be charged properly, respectively, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Fitzgerald

(Signature and official designation of oath taker authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 2-4 *Passengers sailing from* GENOA 2-6, January, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DARU'	Maria Luigia husb. VALSECCHI	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Belluno	S.Giustina	sister Darù Giuditta S.Giustina Belluno	Okla	Luttiè
2		TADOLINI	Aldo	17		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bologna	Bologna	aunt Annunziata Radolini N°40 S.Stefano Bologna	Cal	S.Francisco
3		VERGANO	Giuseppe	19														
4		ODDONE	Serafino	43		m	m	workm	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	father Oddone Francesco Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
5		wife FIORE	Domenica	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	fat ther in law Oddone F°	N.Y.	New York
6		son ODDONE	Felice	8		m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	grand father Oddone Fran°	N.Y.	New York
7		son ODDONE	Americo	4		m	s	child	no	=======	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	Grand father Oddone Franc°	N.Y.	New York
8		BRONDOLI	Riccardo	41		m	m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	father Brondolo Pietro Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
9		wife ROSSI	Angela	37		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	father in law Brondolo Pietro	N.Y.	New York
10		BIANCHINI	Teresa	18		f	s	waitress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	mother Bagnasco Giuseppina Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
11		MARINO	Maria	18		f	s	waitres	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castiglione	father Marino Pietro Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
12		VENCHIARUTTI	Domenica	62		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Boffo	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
13		FABRIS Marianna	Husb. VENCHIARUTTI	37		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Boffo	mother Rosa Fabbris Boffo	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	son VENCHIARUTTI	Mario	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Boffo	grand mother Rosa Fabbris	Pa	Philadelphia
15		VENCHIARUTTI	Emma	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Boffo	father Venchiarutti Sebastiano Osoppo	Pa	Philadelphia
16		sister VENCHIARUTTI	Felicita	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	father Venchiarutti Sebastiano Osoppo	Pa	Philadelphia
17		QUALISSA	Cristina	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	mother Qualissa Maria S.Pietro al Natisone	Mont	Great Falls
18		MORANDINI	Camille	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Osoppo	father Giovanni Morandini Osoppo	Pa	Philadelphia
19		VERGANO	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Refrancore	uncle Gargano Restituito Refrancore	Cal	Merced
20		sister VERGANO	Teresa	18		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Refrancore	uncle Gargano Restituito	Cal	Merced
21		LOMBARDI Cecilia	husb. BRAGLIA	46		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E	Busana	brother Lombardi Paolo Busana (Reggio Emilia)	Ill	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	dau BRAGLIA	Orestina	10		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio	Busana	uncle Lombardi Paolo	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	son BRAGLIA	Giovanni (Manuelo)	8		m	s	schol	no	=======	no	Italian	north	Reggio	Busana	uncle Lombardi Paolo	Ill	Chicago
24		dau BragLIA	Ermenegilda	19		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio	Busana	uncle Lombardi Paolo	Ill	Chicago
25		daug. BRAGLIA	Lecnilda	17		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio	Busana	uncle Lombardi Paolo	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	daug. BRAGLIA	Beatrice	14		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	northn	Reggio	Busana	uncle Lombardi Paolo	Ill	Chicago
27		ALLODI	Rosina	21		f	s	waitres	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	mother Gazza Luigia Bardi	N.Y.	New York
28		brother ALLODI	Luigi	24		m	s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	mother Gazza Luigia	N.Y.	New York
29		CRISTINA	Tranquillo	17		m	s	merchan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	aunt Maria Sorba Bardi	Conn	Damilson
30		CORDANI	Annetta	17		f	s	waitres	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Bardi	aunt Modolti Filomena Chiesa Bianca di Bardi	Conn	Chester

22-24-25-26

Johnson 2/4/20

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .....

168

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after current (temporary) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	100	ys	6ys	Ind.	husb. Valsecchi Giovanni Okla Luttie Box 106	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	S.Giustin
2	no	himself	60	no	-	-	father Ugo Tadolini 250 Columbus Ave S.Francisco Cal.	ys 6years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Bologna	Bologna
3																										
4	ys	himself	100	ys	8yrs	N.Y.	friend Ablondi Massimo 441 West 39 St. New York	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
5	no	husband	-	ys	7	ys	N.Y. friend Ablondi Massimo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
6	ys	father	-	ys	-	-	friend Ablondi Massimo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
7	ys	father	-	native			friend Ablondi Massimo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
8	ys	himself	100	ys	9yr	N.Y.	cousin Brondolo Antonio 357 West 37 St. New York	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
9	ys	husband	-	no	-	-	cousin Brondolo Antonio	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
10	ys	herself	60	no	-	-	cousin Ablondi Massimo 441 west 39 St. New York	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
11	ys	herself	50	no	-	-	brother Marino Giuseppe 356 west 37 st. New York	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chesgray	none	Alessandria	Castiglione
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	son Giobatta Venchiarutti 1819 S.11 St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey ches	none	Udine	Osoppo
13	no	herself	60	no	-	-	husband Venchiarutti Giobatta 131 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	None	Udine	Osoppo
14	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Venchiarutti Giobatta	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Osoppo
15	no	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Venchiarutti Primo 131 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnn	none	Udine	Osoppo
16	no	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Venchiarutti Primo	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Osoppo
17	no	herself	60	no	-	-	sister Cualizza Maria Great Fall Mont.	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Clenis
18	no	herself	60	no	-	-	brother Antonio Morandini 131 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Osoppo
19	no	himself	200	no	-	-	father Francesco Vergano Box 29 RFDR 3 Maerced Cal	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Refrancore
20	no	herself	-	no	-	-	father Francesco Vergano Box 29 Merced Cal.	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Alessandria	Refrancore
21	no	herself	200	no	-------		husb. Braglia Carlo 618 Greenst. Chicago Ill.	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E.	Busana
22	no	mother		no	-------		father Braglia Carlo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E.	Busana
23	no	mother		no	-------		father Braglia Carlo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E.	Busana
24	no	mother		no	-------		father Braglia Carlo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E.	Busana
25	no	mother		no	-------		father Braglia Carlo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E.	Busana
26	no	mother		no	-------		father Braglia Carlo	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Reggio E	Busana
27	ys	herself	30	no	-	-	brother Allodi Ernesto 326 61 St. New York	ys 4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chesn	none	Parma	Pietragrada
28	ys	himself	30	no	5-Yr	N	-Y brother Allodi Ernesto	ys 4years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Parma	Lesignano
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	brother Cristina Giuseppe 107 Maine St. Damilson Conn	ys 3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Piacenza	Bardi
30	no	herself	30	no	-	-	brother in law Zeraschi Lorenzo Box 168 Chester Conn.	ys 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	ches tn	none	piacenza	Bardi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi... Gio Bap., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, Gibraltar &
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19..,
at N. York

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the answer or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauletti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 4½ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauletti Luigi

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—42

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 11

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, Jannuary, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZANONE Teresa	husband ERBISTI	37	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba- Dolce	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
2	UNDER 16	son ERBISTI	Giuseppe	14	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
3	UNDER 16	son ERBISTI	Enrico	12	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
4	UNDER 16	son ERBISTI	Alessandro	10	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
5	UNDER 16	son ERBISTI	Gino	8	6	m	s	schol	no	=======	no	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
6		daug. ERBISTI	Ida	17		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J	Woodcliff Lake
7		daug. ERBISTI	Luigia	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Pescantina	aunt Zanoni Colomba	N.J.	Woodcliff Lake
8		GALLONE	Fioravante	54		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Casinasco	daug. Gallone Selmina - Casinasco	N.Y.	New York
9		wife GALLO	Candida	47		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandr	Casinasco	daug. Gallone Selmina	N.Y.	New York
10		daug. GALLONE	Giuseppina	17		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandr	Casinasco	sister Gallone Selmina	N.Y.	New York
11		CECCON	Prospero	33		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Fonzaso	wife Ceccon Maria - Fonzaso	Ill.	Taylorville
12		DE ZORDO	Maria	31		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	father De Zordo Epifanio Cibiana	N.Y.	New York
13		DE ZORDO	Celestina	17		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	brother in law Olivotti Abele Cibiana	Ill	Taluca
14		DE ZORDO	Adele	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	brother in law Olivotti Abele	Ill	Taluca
15		DE ZORDO	Attilio	36		m	m	merchan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	wife De Zordo Amelia-Cibiana	N.Y.	New York
16		ZANDONATO	Giovanni	34		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Mori	wife Zandonatti Luigia-Mori	Pa	Summerset
17		DE PODESTA Lucia	husb. PIAZZA	40		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Luggio	father G.B. De Podesta-Laggio	Pa	Furste Creech
18		son PIAZZA	Angelo	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Luggio	grand father De Posdesta G.B.	Pa	Furste Creech
19		son PIAZZA	Pietro	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bellun	Luggio	grand father De Podesta G.B.	Pa	Furste Creech
20		PIAZZA	Maria	25		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Luggio	brother Piazza Pietro-Luggio	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		MARTINI	Osvaldina	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Luggio	mother Martini Elisabetta Luggio	Pa	Benton
22		ACCARDO	Salvatore	18		m	s	barber	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	friend Maccagnolo Salvatore V. Colombo 25R Genova	Ohio	Cleveland
23		BERARDI	Carmine	23		m	s	barber	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Genova	friend Maccagnolo Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
24		NICOLATO Regina	Wid. PERETTI	24		f	w	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	S.Bonifacio	uncle Volpato Pietro S.Bonifacio Verona	Conn	New Canaan
25	UNDER 16	son PERETTI	Giovanni	5		m	s	child	no	=======	no	Italian	north	Verona	S.Bonifacio	uncle Volpato Pietro	Conn	New Canaan
26	UNDER 16	daug. PERETTI	Guerrina	1		f	s	girl	no	=======	no	Italian	north	Verona	S.Bonifacio	uncle Volpato Pietro	Conn	New Canaan
27		OLIVOTTI Luigi	Luigi	26		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Cibiana	brother Olivotti Abele Cibiana	Ill	Taluca
28	OMITTED	DONATI	Annibale	32		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fiumalbo	wife Donato Brigida Fiumalbo	N.Mex	Raton
29	OMITTED	GALASSINI	Domenico	15		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fiumalbo	aunt Donati Marina Fiumalbo	N.Mex	Raton
30	OMITTED	NIZZI	Bruno	17		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fiumalbo	aunt Cesari Marina-Fiumalbo	N.Mex	Raton

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

170

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transient) or laboring period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	300	no	-	-	husb. Enrico Erbisti Box 124 Woodcliff Lake N.J.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
2	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
3	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
4	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
5	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
6	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
7	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Enrico Erbisti	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Vicenza	Pescantina
8	ys	himself	200	no	-	-	son Gallone Osvaldo 316 West 36 St. New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none	Alessandria	Casinasco
9	ys	husband	-	no	-	-	son Gallone Osvaldo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	none	Alessandria	Casinasco
10	ys	father	-	no	-	-	brother Gallone Osvaldo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Casinasco
11	no	himself	100	ys	6yr	Ill	brother Ceccon Luigi Taylorville Ill Avenue 22 str. Box 126-	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	flasches	none	Belluno	Fonzaso
12	ys	herself	50	no	-	-	brother De Zordo Vittorio 340 E 63^ New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flasblac	none	Belluno	Cibiana
13	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother Olivotti Emilio box 305 Standard Taluca Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Cibiana
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Olivotti Emilio Taluca Ill.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Cibiana
15	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	brother De Zordo Vittorio 340 E,63^ New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Cibiana
16	no	himself	50	ys	6yr	Pa	brother Zandonatti Angelo Box 94 Summerset Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Trento	Mori
17	no	herself	100	no	-	-	husb. Piazza Luigi Box 461 Furste Creech Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Luggio
18	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Piazza Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Luggio
19	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Piazza Luigi	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Luggio
20	no	herself	60	no	-	-	cousin Lucia Della Mora Alice St.123 Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Luggio
21	no	herself	60	no	-	-	sister Martini Luigia Alleghany C° Box 17 Benton Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Luggio
22	no	himself	40	no	-	-	uncle Gregori Caffo 1881 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Catania	Vizzini
23	no	himself	40	no	-	-	friend Gregorio Caffo 1881 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Napoli	Napoli
24	no	herself	70	no	-	-	sister in law Peretti Teresa Box 435 Canaan Conn.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Verona	S.Bonifacio
25	no	mother	-	no	-	-	aunt Peretti Teresa	no	perman	ys	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestn	none	Verona	S.Bonifacio
26	no	mother	-	no	-	-	aunt Peretti Teresa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestn	none	Verona	S.Bonifacio
27	no	himself	60	no	-	-	brother Olivotti Emilio Box 305 Standard Taluca Ill.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Cibiana
28	no	himself	50	ys	5yr	N.Mex	brother Vincenzo Donati Raton N.Mex.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Modena	Fiumalbo
29	no	himself	50	ys	native		father Giovanni Galassini Raton New Mex	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn	none	Colorado	
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	father Nizzi Carlo Raton N.Mex	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Modena	Fiumalbo

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guarni Luigi [illegible], of the AMERICA, from Vera Cruz, Gibraltar &c
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry is or should be the alien's ability to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country to which he or she belongs" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... 101

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 12

... 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3 - . Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy 2-2 January, 13, 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIGNA	Romano	17		m s	waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Altavilla	Father Vigna Giuseppe Altavilla (Alessandria)	Cal	S. Francisco
2		MANNINI husb.	Sousi Uliva	32		f m	servant	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	father Nannini Onesto Ponte Buggianese	Nev	Dayton
3		BLASUTTIGH	Teresa	33		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Vernassino	sister Luigia Blasuttigh Vernassino (Udine)	Pa	Red= Indiana
4		TRINCO	Vincenzo	31		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Itulian	north	Udine	Savogna	father Antonio Amico Savogna	Pa	Clairubava
5		FONTANA	Adeodato	26		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pieve Pelago	father Angelo S. Andrea di Pievepelago	Ill	Chicago
6	CL. [illegible]	ICILINI	Natale	16		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Fiumalbo	uncle Berti Giuseppe Fiumalbo (Modena)	Miss	St. Louis
7		ZANETTI	Teresa	26		f s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzole	father Zanetti Vittorio Gazzole (Piacenza)	N.Y	New=York
8		PERA	Chiarina	25		f m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Agazzano	father Pera Francesco Agazzano(Piacenza)	Conn	Torrington
9		GABAGI	Adele	16		f s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Agazzano	mother Marassi Maria Agazzano (Piacenza)	Pa	Phila=
10		MARAZZI hub.	Ferri Marcella	30		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	father Maruzzi Giovanni Gazzola (Piacenza)	Pa	Bristol
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Ferri Clementina	7		f s	child	==========			Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	gran father Maruzzi Giovanni	Pa	Bristol
12	UNDER 16	son	Ferri Pasquale	6		m s	girl	==========			Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	gran father Maruzzi Giovanni	Pa	Bristol
13		TAVANI husb.	Borsotti Maria	41		f m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	brother Tavani Emilio Gazzola (Piacenza)	Conn	Hartford
14	UNDER 16	son	Borsotti Giuseppe	11		m s	studen.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	uncle Tavani Emilio	Conn	Hartford
15	UNDER 16	son	Borsotti PRIMINA [redacted]	6		m s	child	==========			Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	uncle Tavani Emilio	Conn	Hartford
16	UNDER 16	daugh.	Borsotti Esterina	15		f s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	uncle Tavani Emilio	Conn	Hartford
17		daugh.	Borsotti Severino	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Gazzola	uncle Tavani Emilio	Conn	Hartford
18		CORSO	Salvatore	23		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Campobasso	Casacalende	Father Corso Angelo Casacalende	N.J	N. Jersey
19		ROGARI	Giovanni	17		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Rogari Luigi Gubbio=	Pa	Jessup
20		MICHETTI	Paolo	47		m m	Merhan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Milano	wife Giuliana Michetti 22 Marzo street Milano	N.Y	New=york
21		ERBA	Carlo	30		m s	electri.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Milano	mother Erba Camilla Cesare Correnti Street= Milano	N.Y	New=York
22		ZANELLA	Edoardo	27		m s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Udine	Mother Rododlfi Angela Udine (Marsala street)	Mich	Detroit
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1920

172

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write any language? (If not, state which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		father	30	no	-------		Steep-father Colombano Camil-	ys	indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nat	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Altavilla
2	no	herself	25	no	-------		839 Columbus str. S. F.	scio	California																
3	no	herself	25	no	-------		husband Sensi Francesco Box 34 Dayton Nevada		ys indefi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Ponte Buggia-nese
4	no	himself	25	--	-------		husband Candia Luigi Red- Pa Indiana		no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Cividale
5	no	himself	30	ys	5 yr	Ill.	brother Tricco Vincenzo Chirubrook- Pa		no perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Savogna
6	no	himself	30	native	Miss		sister Fontana Raffaella Chicago Ill. 660		ys indefi	nys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Pievepelago
7	no	herself	30	no	-------		father Isolini Giuseppe Box 80 Bevier Miss		ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Texas	Furber
8	no	herself	30	no	-------		sister Zannetti Cornelia Charles str. 16 N. York		ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
9	no	herself	30	no	-------		brother Pera Oreste 110 Wadham Ave Torrington Conn		ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Agazzano
10	no	herself	30	no	-------		brother Gabage Sante 1217 Whalton Str. Philadelphia-Pa		ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Agazzano
11	no	mother			----------		husband Pietro Ferri 4521 Puloski Ave Bristol Pa		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
12	no	mother			----------		father Pietro Ferri		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
13	no	herself	70	no	-------		father Pietro Ferri		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
14	no	herself			---------		husband Borsotti Emilio Andover Conn - Hartford		no laways	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
15	no	herself			---------		father Borsotti Emilio		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
16	no	herself	25		---------		father Borsotti Emilio		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
17	no	himself	25		---------		father Borsotti Emilio		no laways	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chstnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
18	no	himself	30	ys	5 yr	N.Y	sister Teresa Corsi 423 2a str- Jersey City		no always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
19	no	himself	30	no	----------		brother Rogari Lorenzo Jessup Pa		no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Gazzola
20	no	himself	50	ys	1 yr	N.Y	brother De Meo 8 East 12 st. Near Fifth Ave - New - York		no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Campobasso	Casacalende
21	no	himself	50	no	-------		brother Erba Francesco 45 str- 358 West New-york		no 1 yr		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Gubbio
22	no	himself	30	no	-------		brother Zanella Antonio Detroit Mich. 8 Sopelle str. 772		no indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	
23																				7						
24																				4						
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the AMERICA, from ..., bound for ..., solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... manifest of ... sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ..., and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... 101

Ins 112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at ...

J. W. Ferguson
Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173
Brussels
Sweden

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 118

... 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...RICA 3-6. Passengers sailing from ... 3-7, 15 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Tozzi	Giuseppe	42		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no				Casacalenda	no one	Can/	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT wife	Magistelli	Maria	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	8		m	S	none	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giustina	5		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Angela	4		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16		Mafalda	7		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	do	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Fusco	Gennare	26		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes				Mignano	father Carmine	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Selari	Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"				Solvi	wife Antonetta	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Abbondanza	Grimaldo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"				Pentecorvo	wife Vittoria	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Farasca	Raffaele	27		m	M	carter	"	"	"				Guglielmesi	mother Giuseppa	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	wife	Rosa	16		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"				"	mother in law de	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Di Iacovo	Angelo	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				"	father Nicola	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	wife	Carmela	23		f	M	H/Wife	"	"	"				"	father in law de	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Durante	Domenico	28		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				"	father Antonio	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	wife	Maddalena	27		f	M	H?Wife	"	"	"				"	father in law de	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Favretto	Luigi	26		m	S	labourer	yes	"	"							
17	IN TRANSIT	Crisetti	Giovanni	32		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				Gravere	wife Germana	"	Toronto
18	IN TRANSIT	Rizzi	Raffaele	42		m	M	waiter	"	"	"				S.Giovanni	wife Angela	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	Sassa	Luigi	43		m	S	labourer	"	"	"				Atina	wife Giacinta	"	Hamilton
20	IN TRANSIT	Pallaria	Domenico	25		m	S	labourer	"	"	"				Ozieri	father Antonio	"	Atland
21	IN TRANSIT	Malatesto	Pardo	28		m	S	"	"	"	"				Curinge	father Andrea	"	Montreal
22	IN TRANSIT	Di Tommaso	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	"	"				Larino	father Angelo	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Prattico	Ledovico	36		m	S	"	"	"	"				Casacalenda	wife Caterina	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	Cargano	Fortunato	34		m	M	"	"	"	"				Gallucci	father Giuseppe	Can.	S.Marie
25	IN TRANSIT	wife	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	reservist	no				Rocca	father Antonio	"	Montreal
26	IN TRANSIT	D'Ettore	Antonio	41		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes				"	father in law de	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Luchetta	Carmine	25		m	S	"	"	"	"				"	wife Rosa	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Teneatti	Francesco	42		m	M	miner	"	"	"				S.Vincenzo	father Michele	"	Toronto
29	IN TRANSIT	Di Feterio	Corrado	2		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				Sedigliano	wife Teresa	"	Bellevue
30	IN TRANSIT	wife	Carolin	2		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				Larino	father Sabatino	"	Montreal
																father in law do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 118

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 22, 1915

101

174

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business for others.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can you read and write the language of the country whence you came? (Answer yes or no, and state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Ital.Gover	25	yes	02/15	Can.	uncle Nicola Lombardi 42 Timoteo St/	Can. Montreal	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Casacalenda
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no			no	no	no	no				no								"
3	"	"	/	B	U.	S	uncle	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	7				none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Canada'	Montreal
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle	c	no			no	no	no	no			good	no							Italy	
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no						none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Can	sister Carolina 23 Latorre St Montreal Can		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Casacalenda
8	"	"	"	"	08/14	"	brother Antonica 518 Sampins St Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	04/15	"	bro.in law Di Carlo Giuseppe 21 Laton St Montreal Can		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Mignano'
10	"	"	"	"	10/15	Can	uncle Francesco Massimo 164 Orleans St Montreal Can		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Silvi
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Pontecorvo
12	"	"	"	yes	07/15	Can	cousin Matteo Dalmarnio 207 Perris St Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Cuglionesi
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11				none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	yes	12/15	Can	brother Vincenzo 169 Bar St Montreal Can/		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	-				none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	yes	12/14	Can.	brother Eugenio 222 Palmirston St Toronto Can		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	09/14	"	brother Donato 220 Gladesmont St Toronto Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11				none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	05/14	Can	god-father Matteo Di Stefano 26 Barthon St Hamilton Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Fravere
19	"	"	"	"	13/14	"	brother Antoni 11 St Atland Can/		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	S.Giovanni
20	"	"	"	"	11/15	Can	cousin Geradio Rafaele 425 Sanerinis St Montreal Can/		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	4	-				none	Italy	Atina
21	"	"	"	"	12/15	Can	uncle Pardo Orazioni 156 Elisabeth St Montreal Can		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Ozieri
22	"	"	"	"	06/15	Can	cousin Vincenzo Remmno 3508 Clark St Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Curinco
23	"	"	25	"	11/15	"	uncle Miele Luigi 28 Mourry St. S.Marie Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Larina
24	"	"	"	"	06/15	"	uncle Gargano Davide 173 Lachs 8 St/ Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Casacalenda
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Galluccio
26	"	"	"	yes	13/15	Can.	cousin Carmine Longo 112 Long St/ Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Rocca
27	"	"	"	"	12/15	"	brother Giuseppe 30 Mansfeal St. Toronto Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	13/15	"	nephew Angeli Ruggiero 56 Box Bellevue Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	11/15	"	brother [illegible] 220 [illegible] Montreal Can.		no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5				none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6				none	Italy	S.Vincenzo
																				5	5				none	Italy	Sedigliano
																				5	5				none	Italy	Arino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible] Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] Babes under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each person arrives, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons formerly engaged in these three classifications and coming for the purpose of [illegible] should be made.

Particular attention is directed to entering the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the immigrant [illegible] If exemption is claimed, state upon what ground." In answering this question [illegible] and the person is able to read but not to write, it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the fact in regard to that the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or [illegible] Particular attention is directed to race and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully [illegible] Thus, under the heading "country," "France" appearing under the heading "race or people," and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country." An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, [illegible] a subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] all purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case and for each family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of United States immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

CANADA

RESERVIST

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 119 ... 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 15 ... 1920, 191...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or ...
1	IN TRANSIT	Di Menlo	Francesco	31		M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montelongo	father Celestino	Can.	Montreal
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920

176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Governme	25 yos	12/15	Can.		cousin Di Chiaro Ottavio 41 St. Montreal Can.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	per ane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Montelongo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

... 101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible] Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1920

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entrance or deniel the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of native people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual's family's exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... 101

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing from Naples, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luigi.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at NY

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 190

List 191/190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]BIC 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	✓Cittadino	✓Giovanni	50		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fragneto wife Giuseppa	Del	Washingtm
2	RES. USA. RET.	✓Scuderi	✓Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"	"	"				Italy	Catania father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
3		✓wife	✓Vincenza	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	" father in law do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Giovanni	3		m	S	none	no	reservist	no				"	" grand father do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Alfia		9	f	S	"	"	"	"				"	" grand father do	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Aurienma	✓Antonio	38		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				USA	Acerra no one	"	Brooklyn
7		wife	✓Giuseppa	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes				"	" do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Asbroselli	✓Delicio	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				USA	S.Cosma wife Giulia	Pa	Clifford
9	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Melagrana	✓Michele	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	1-22859-Nuc/A-505-1.17.38				Mirabella wife Assunta	Mass	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	Aloisi	✓Domenico	32		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"					Catania sister Antonetta	"	"
11		wife	✓Teresa	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	reservist	no					" sister in law do	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Bozzone	✓Paolo	25		m	S	cook	yes	Italian	yes				USA	Masserano father Virginio	N.Y	New York
13	RES. USA. RET.	Falcone	✓Antonio	29		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				"	Donnici father in law Francesco Borrelli	Cal.	S.Jose'
14		wife	✓Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"					" father do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	✓Leo	2		m	S	none	no	reservist	no					" grand father do	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	Rosato	✓Francesco	28		m	M	labourer	no	"	no				USA	Castelfortewife Rosa	N.Y	New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Polizzano	✓Antonio	28		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes				"	S.Cosmo mot er Antonia	"	"
18		D'Arc	✓Domenico	28		m	S	"	"	"	"					Ischia sister Luisa	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Cascio	✓Salvatore	30		m		"	no	reservist	no	2-546970 12/4/37			USA	Giardini mother Giuseppa	"	Tuchahoe
20		wife	✓Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes					" mother in law do	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Lucchesi	✓Umberto	21		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	2270-2927	90-N.Y. 5/19/37-505		Italy	Bagni Lucca mother Concetta	"	Brooklyn
22	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	✓Francesco	30		m	M	sailor	"	"	"					Procida mother Palma	"	"
23		wife	✓Celestio	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"					" mother in la do	"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Orioli	✓Antonio	3		m	M	smith	"	"	"					S.Pio wife Berarda	"	Buffalo
25	RES. USA. RET.	Mariani	✓Amedeo	27		m	S	labourer	"	"	"					Leonessa father Ferdinando	Ohio	Ravenna
26	RES. USA. RET.	Fede	✓Constantino	45		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	2-566497 3/30/38				Canipattini wife Sebastiana	Conn	Hartford
27	RES. USA. RET.	Giuba	✓Antonio	2		m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes					Masserano wife Piera	N.Y	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Fulmine	✓Giuseppe	25		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"					Forza D'Agro' wife Agata	Conn	Ivolton
29	RES. USA. RET.	Lombardo	✓Michele	25		m	S	labourer	"	"	"					Palazzolo mother Lucia	N.Y	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Di Stefano	✓Carmelo	32		m	M	miner	no	reservist	no	3-35108				Ragusa wife Carmela	N.J	Camden

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 121

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 27, 1920

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be ascertained, or established with certainty, whether alien is now in the United States, or expected by the carrier? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ye	t.Cover	25yes	03/15	Del	cousin Fr moe o Sittadino 1717 Ell St Washington Del																		
2	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Giovanni 191 Hester St N-Y																		
3	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l w do																		
4	"	"	/	"	"	uncle do																		
5	"	"	/	"	"	do do																		
6	"	"	25yes	09/15	N-Y	sister in law Concetta Iacofino 33.9 E. 2 St Brookly N-Y																		
7	"	"	/	"	"	sister do																		
8	"	"	25ye.	13/17	Pa	bro.in law Domenico Di Pastena. 6415 Clifford St Liberty Pa																		
9	"	"	25yes	13/15	Mass	uncle De Sito Francesco 71 Centre St Boston Mass																		
10	"	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y brother Alberto 5 North Square BostonMass																		
11	"	"	/	no	no	no brother in law do																		
12	"	"	25yes	11/14	N-Y	brot er Vittorio 36? West 145 St N-Y																		
13	"	"	"	"	08/15	Cal uncle D'Angelo Pas ale 24 Floch St S.Jose' Cal																		
14	"	"	/	no	no	no uncle do																		
15	"	"	/	"	"	" do do																		
16	"	"	25yes	11/15	N-Y	brot er Liso 342 112 St N-Y																		
17	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y cousin Damiano Polizzano 350 St 126 N-Y																		
18	"	"	"	"	09/12	N-Y brother Michele 77 West Av N-Y																		
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-J father Antonino 57 Columbia Av Tuchahoe N-J																		
20	"	"	/	no	no	no father in law do																		
21	"	"	25yes	11/15	N-Y	cousi Carlo Lucchesi 1122 Av Brooklyn N-Y																		
22	"	"	25yes	14/15	N-Y	brot er Raffaele 40 President St Brooklyn N-Y																		
23	"	"	/	no	no	no brother in law do																		
24	"	"	25yes	13/15	N-Y	cousin Ulisi Antonio 91 Roveren St Buffal N-Y																		
25	"	"	25yes	09/15	N-Y	cousin Giovanni Roncanera 11 Post Office Revenu' Ohio																		
26	"	"	25yes	13/17	Conn	bro.in law Cosalino Giuseppe 240 Front St Hartford Conn																		
27	"	"	25yes	13/15	N-Y	friend Gregorio Piletti 553 West 54 St N-Y																		
28	"	"	25yes	13/15	Conn	bro.in law Franco Ardizone 125 Box Ivolton Conn																		
29	"	"	25yes	13/15	Conn	cousin Sorallo Francesco 31 E. 109 St N-Y																		
30	"	"	25yes	13/15	N-J	brother Emanuele 707 4 St Camden N-J																		

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																	5	4				none	Italy	Fre neto
2																	5	4				none	Italy	Catania
3																	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4																	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5																	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6																	5	4				none	Italy	Acerra
7																	4	11			brow	none	Italy	"
8																	5	4				none	Italy	S.Cosmo
9																	5	4		brow	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
10																	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palezziti
11																	5	4					Italy	"
12																	5	6					Italy	Masserano
13																	5	3		brow			Italy	Abriliano
14																	4	11			brow.		Italy	"
15																	/			brow.	brow.		Italy	"
16																	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
17																	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Cosmo
18																	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
19																	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Giardino
20																	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21																	5	4				none	Italy	Bagni Lucca
22																	5	4				none	Italy	Procida
23																	4	11			brow.	none	Italy	"
24																	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio Correre
25																	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leonessa
26																	5	4				none	Italy	Canicattini
27																	5	4				none	Italy	Masserano
28																	5	4				none	Italy	Forzad'Agio
29																	5	4				none	Italy	Palazzolo
30																	5	4				none	Italy	Ragusa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Marie Fab, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Havre Cherbourg, Detroit to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marie
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920
at NY

J. P. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lawrence Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lawrence Lewis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mosca	Giovanni	26		m S	bloomakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Licodia	father Savatore	N.Y	New York
2		Baffa	Gaetano	28		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellam. are	father Vincenzo	Mich.	Detroit
3		Lebruna	Carmine	24		m S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aiello	father Carmine	N.Y	Bayonne
4		Di Tonno	Liberato	40		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Loreto	wife Anna	Pa	Harrisburg
5		Bechino	Scandiano	26		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grosseto	father Oreste	Pa	Swatara
6		wife	Nunzia	24		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
7	OMITTED	Spinali	Gaetano	29		m M	sailor	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
8	OMITTED	wife	Concetta	19		f M	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
9		Rizzuti	Raffaele	39		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrevecchia	wife Giuseppa	Iowa	Des Moines
10		Battista	Giuseppe	25		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	father Vito	Ill	Chicago
11		Larocca	Filippo	25		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno	father Sebastiano	N.Y	Utica
12		wife	M.Grazia	19		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
13		Clarenzi	Eugenio	28		m S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Iuliano	mother Giuseppa	Utah	S.Lake
14		Vecchio	Angelo	38		m M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata -	wife Francesca	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Scalabrino	Ottino	33		m M	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marigliano	wife Bianca	"	New York
16		Ferraro	Francesco	31		m	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Rosaria	"	Brooklyn
17		Graziani	Domenico	41		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Silveria	Ohio	Stenbenville
18		Landi	Guido	43		m S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capannori	mother Teresa	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Cavalieri	Felice	25		m M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ragusa	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
20		Ficara	Emmanuele	41		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicattiniwife	Lucia	Conn	Hartford
21		Di Gennaro M	Matteo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capri	mother Filomena Persico	N.Y	Flogen
22		wife	Giuseppa	25		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law - do	"	"
23		Colantoni	Pasquale	35		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Isabella	Ohio	Stenbenville
24		Ricupero	Salvatore	19		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canicattinimother	Carmela	Conn	Hartford
25		Spada	Ernesto	29		m S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siracusa	father Gaetano	N.Y	New York
26		Silveri	Gioacchino	39		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Secinaro	wife Anatolia	Ohio	Stenbenville
27		De Michele	Vito	27		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turi	father Giuseppe	Pa	Bristol
28		Palmisano	Agostino	26		m S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Tusa	father Francesco	Mass	Lawrence
29		Malardi	Vito	22		m M	laboureyes	Italian		es	Italy	Italian	Italy	Laterza	brother Nicola	Pa	Phila
30		Masri	Vincenzo	37		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria	Pa	Birmigham

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 1910. 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Governe.	25	yes	09/15	N-Y	sister Carmela 204 Mott St N-Y	no	perman										5	6				none	Italy	Licata
2	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Mich	cousin Bruno Benore 144 Main St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes									5	4				none	Italy	Trapani
3	"	"	25	yes	11/15	N-Y	brother Domenico 21 St Bayonne N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no					5	6				none	Italy	Avellino
4	"	"	25	yes	06/15	Pa	cousin Giovanni Di Tonno ~~146 S. 54 St~~ Harrisburg	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no					5	3				none	Italy	Colliscorvino
5	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Pa	sister Durolino Swatara Stetion Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4				none	Italy	Grosseto
6	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Pa	sister in law do	no											5	11						"
7	"	"	25	yes	08/12	Mass	brother Domenico 63 Hall St Boston Mass												5	4					Italy	Siracusa
8	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother in law do				no	no	no	no					4	11					Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Yowa	uncle Scallese Leonardo 522 Han St Des Moines Yowa				no	no	no	no					5	6						Terra Vecchia
10	"	"	25	"	13/15	Ill	brother Michele 611 Erie St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no					5	6				none	Italy	Trionfino
11	"	"	25	"	06/15	N-Y	brother Antonio 46 Junek St Utica N-Y	no											5	4				none	Italy	Minturno
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law d												4	11						"
13	"	"	"	yes	08/15	Ut/	cousin Faccio Cirillo 518 West # South Lake Ut.				no	no							5	6					Italy	S.Giuliano
14	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	bro.in law Rosario Felleri 95 Union St Brookly N-Y				no	no							5	4						Licata
15	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Vincenzo 344 West 37 St N-Y				no	no	no						5	4					Italy	Casserano
16	"	"	"	"	13/14	N-Y	cousin Ferraro Giuseppe 116 Union St Brooklyn N-Y				no	no	no	no					5	6						Pozzallo
17	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Graziano Antonio 434 South St Stenbenville Ohio				no	no	no	no					5							Secinaro
18	"	"	"	"	93/17	Cal	friend Cimmarioni 526 Broadway St S.Francisco Ca				no	no	no	no					5	6						Capannori
19	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	cousin Cavalieri Nunzio 34 Mulberry St N-Y				no	no	no	no					5	4						Ragusa
20	"	"	"	"	12/15	Conn	brother Sebastiano 510 Front St Hartford Conn				no	no	no	no					5	6					Italy	Caniocattini
21	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin Curcio Francesco 35 Grov St Flowen N-Y												5	4				none	Italy	Furi
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin do												4	11					Italy	"
23	"	"	"	yes	13/15	Ohio	brother Domenico 529 Lake St Stenbenville Ohio												5	4						Aquila
24	"	"	"	"	10/15	Conn	wife Seraforo Carpentieri 21 Oil St Hartford Conn												5	4						Siracusa
25	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	cousin Angelo Manfrido 7 Little St West 12 N-Y				no								5	6					Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Pasquale Silverio 23 South St Stenbenville Ohio												5	4				none		Secinar
27	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Vetrella Vito 43 School St Bristol Pa												5	6						Furi
28	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	relation Piazza Francesco 54 Commen St Lawrence Mass												5	4						Messina
29	"	"	"	"	0./16	Pa	wife Caterina Valnia 130 13 St Philadelphia												5	4						Laterza
30	"	"	12	14	Pa		cousin Linarelli Domenico 58 Grim St Birmingham Pa												5	4					Italy	Diolosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Hazelet, of the AMERICA, from Cuba & Mexico, U.S. Territories

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hazelet

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1920

at Key

S. Livingston

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the inspector or director the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therefrom, (state whether "sailing therefrom" or "employed by ... on the vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1/W years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1920

at NY

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized governments because of [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 129

List 128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 15 GEN 1920 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or t
1	RES. USA. RET.																	
2	RES. USA. RET.																	
3	RES. USA. RET.																	
4	RES. USA. RET.																	
5	RES. USA. RET.																	
6	RES. USA. RET.																	
7	RES. USA. RET.																	
8	RES. USA. RET.																	
9	RES. USA. RET.																	
10	RES. USA. RET.																	
11																		
12	RES. USA. RET.																	
13		wife																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	DEPORTED																	
22	DEPORTED																	
23	RES. USA. RET.																	
24	RES. USA. RET.																	
25																		
26	RES. USA. RET.																	
27	RES. USA. RET.																	
28	RES. USA. RET.																	
29	RES. USA. RET.																	
30	RES. USA. RET.																	

2x60333 (505) 4/29/37

see Moeller 10/3/11
#38 10 23-63cards

11-64185

2-875379-11/28/41

E.I. Reg-5007B-27+2

2-722166-41/30/40-505 No C/A

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 198

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 1, 1912

182

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	It.Consul.of																						
2	"	"						no	perman.	yes													Italy	Napolic
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes													Italy	Potenza
4	"	"						no	perman.	yes								good					Italy	Catania
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes													Italy	Trinitamo
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes													Italy	Avola
7	"	"																						Trinitamo
8	"	"																					Italy	"
9	"	"																					Italy	Teora Pro.
10	"	"																					Italy	Tocchi
11	"	"																					Italy	Napoli
12	"	"																						
13	"	"																					Italy	Reg.Calabria
14	"	"																					Italy	
15	"	"																						
16	"	"																					Italy	
17																							Italy	
18																							Italy	
19	"	"																						
20								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
21	"	"																						
22	"	"																						
ANT ALIEN	"																						Italy	Vol.
T ALIEN 24	"																							Potenza
25	"																							
ALIEN 26	"	"						no															Italy	
27	"	"																					Italy	
AL'EN AL'EN 28	"	"																					Italy	
ALIEN 29	"	"																					Italy	
ALIEN 30	"	"																					Italy	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

I.-I 102

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the ability or inability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown on said list.

Special attention is desired to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared with a view to the instructions of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race or people may not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 193

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 yrs (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Lewis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

113 + Regent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized government because ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 193

List 193

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Pizzuti	✓ Domenico	25 ✓		m	M	labourer	yes		Italian	yes			Ceccano	wife Maria	Pa	Greensburg
2	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Dolore	✓ Raffaele	27		m	M	"	no		reservist	no						
3	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Seggio	✓ Francesco	25		m	M	shoemk	yes		Italian	yes			Modica	wife Angela	Conn	Bridgport
4		wife	✓ Nazzarena	20		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"			Valguarnera	grand mother Tuttobene Vincenza	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Di Dio	✓ Giuseppe	31		m	M	laboure	"		"	"			"	do do	"	"
6		✓ wife	✓ Maria	19		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"			"	father Luciano	N.Y	Rochester
7	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Faiani	✓ Vincenzo	24 ✓		m	S	miner	no		reservist	no			"	father in law do	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Andreacchio	✓ Domenico	27 ✓		m	M	laboure	yes		Italian	yes			S.Domenico	mother Angela	"	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Fioravante	✓ Eugenio	32		m	M	"	"		"	"			Montelongo	wife Rosa	Mass	Worcester
10		✓ wife	✓ Luisa	30		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"			Melito	father Roberto	Col	Denver
11	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓ Esterina	2		f	S	none	no		reservist	no			"	father in law do	"	"
12	RES. USA. RET.	Gallina	✓ Vincenzo	26		m	S	laboure	yes		Italian	yes			"	grand father do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	✓ Mariano	23		m	S	"	"		"	"			Civita	father Alfonso	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Buono	✓ Antonio	25		m	M	"	no		reservist	no			Massa L.	father Raffaele	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Bassanti	✓ Pietro	27		m	M	shoemk	yes		Italian	yes			Silvi	wife Filomena	"	"
16	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Colista	✓ Domenico	40		m	M	laboure	no		reservist	no			BagniLucca	no one	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Ventresca	✓ Berardo	41		m	M	"	"		"	"			Fontechiara	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
18	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Marchi	✓ Marco	39		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes			Introdacqua	wife Maria	Ohio	Columbus
19	RES. USA. RET. ✓	D'Andrea	✓ Luigi	36		m	M	"	"		"	"			BagniLucca	mother Maria	N.Y	New Orleans
20	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Celenza	✓ Paolo	25		m	S	"	no		reservist	no			Introdacqua	wife Teresa	Ohio	Columbus
21	RES. USA. RET.	✓ Di Rocco	✓ Domenico	26 ✓		m	M	mechanic	yes		Italian	yes			Vasto	father Teodoro	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	Giugliano	✓ Giuseppe	40		m	M	laboure	"		"	"			Monteferrante	wife Maria	N.J	Granfuth
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Benedetto	✓ Camillo	25 ✓		m	S	"	"		"	"			Bagni Lucca	wife Alaide	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	RES. USA. RET. ✓	Ciriell	✓ Lorenzo	33		m	M	"	"		"	"			Caltignano	father Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Domenico	✓ Francesco	19		m	M	"	no		reservist	no			Carife	wife Raffaela	N.J	Newark
26		[illegible]	Giuseppe	66		m	M	miner	yes		Italian	yes			Elena	wife Grazia	Minn	Meches
27		[illegible]	Gennaro	26		m	S	[illegible]							S.Demetrio	wife Carmela	Pa	Morgan
28	RES. USA. RET.	Agostino	✓ Pasquale	41		m	M	laboure	yes		Italian	yes					Can	Montreal
29	RES. USA. RET.	Pattina	✓ Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"		"	"			Gioiosa	wife Maria	Pa	Illsville
30	RES. USA. RET.	Foti	✓ Consolato	24 ✓		m	S	sailor	"		"	"			Rocalmuta	mother Maria	N.Y	New York
															Ravagnone	father Demetrio	N.J	Paterson

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 193

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	It. Cover.	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Giacinto Averso 25 Greenburg N-Y	no	perm.										5	4				None	Italy	Cecciano
2	"	"	23	"	13/14	Conn	cousin Ridolfini Concetto 728 East Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no					no			5	3			brow	None	Italy	Modica
ALIEN 3	"	"	25	yes	10/15	N-Y	fat er Giuseppe 645 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no				no	no			5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	Valguarnera
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	fat er in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	no		paid	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	"
ALIEN 5	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N-Y	bro.in law Jozzo Salvatore 126 Elbur St Rochester N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	no	no	o	brother do													4	11					Italy	"
ALIEN 7	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	uncle Girolamo Alfons 51 Mulberry St 4 N-Y													5	4					Italy	Salerno
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	14/15	Mass	uncle Andreacchio Giuseppe Worcester Mass													5	4					Italy	Monteroso
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	10/16	Col	brother Francesco 1.64 Davis St Denver Col													5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	Malito
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother in law do		perman.	yes										4	11				None	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do																				"
ALIEN 12	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N-Y	uncle Bellucci Nicolo' Ashford N-Y													5	4						Civita
13	"	"	25	"	13/15	N-Y	uncle Salamca Francesco 1011 Tivoley St N-Y													5	4						Napoli
14	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	friend Piassolini Francesco 16 Flushing St N-Y													5	4						Silvi
15	"	"	"	"	08/15	N-Y	cousin Nicolamo Iacconi 312 E. 27 St N-Y													5	4					Italy	Barni Lucca
16	"	"	"	"	03/15	Mass	cousin Di Lizio Giuseppe 5 Belmont St Boston Mass													5	4					Italy	Fontecchio
17	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ohio	bro.in law Concezio Fevella 952 Curtis Av Columbus Ohio													5	4					Italy	Introdacqua
18	"	"	"	"	02/15	N-Y	wife Carolina Pensa New-Orleans													5	5					Italy	Barni Lucca
19	"	"	"	"	11/15	Ohio	cousin D'Amore Pasquale 553 Soliver St Columbus Ohio													5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	Introdacqua
20	"	"	"	"	07/15	N-Y	brother Michele 137 St 27 N-Y													5	4		brow.	brow.	None	Italy	Vast.
21	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	sister Antonietta 942 St Cranfurth N-Y													5	4						M.Fermante
22	"	"	"	"	12/15	N-Y	cousin G.Lucchesi 1122 Av Brooklyn N-Y													5	4						Barni Lucca
23	"	"	"	"	13/15	Mass	bro.in law Lucci Carlo 3 Peter St Boston Mass													5	4						Catignano
24	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-J	bro.in law Rocco Licondolfi 251 Mitchell Newark N-J													5	6						Carife
ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	11/15	Minn	brother Nicola 298 Box Mechee Minn		perman.	yes										5	4				None	Italy	Elena
26	"	"	"	"	10/15	Pa	brother Leonard 41 Norther Pa													5	4						S.Demetro
27							brother Domenico				no		no	no		no	paid	no								Cioiosa
ALIEN 28			25	yes	12/15	Pa	32 Box 11 sville Pa				no		no			no		no	5	4						Racalmuto
ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	05/15	N-Y	father Vincenzo 14 St E. N-Y				no	no	no	no		no											
ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	15/15	N-J	cousin Zoti Domenica 34 St Paterson N-J				no	no	no	no		no				5	4					Italy	Ravagnese

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henri Marie Lafe, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauterbi Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon from Napoli to (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" vessel mentioned) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

L Lauterbi Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 2, 4. Passengers sailing from Napoli 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	REX. USA. RET.	Melino	Antonio	32	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no			Uso	Catanzaro	wife Maria	Minn	Minneapolis
2	REX. USA. RET.	Barca	Gaetano	24	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes				Ceglie	brother Vito	Ill	Chicago
3	REX. USA. RET.	Fiorini	Giovanni	29	m	S	"	no	reservist	no				Veroli	mother Liberata	N.J	Camden
4	REX. USA. RET.	Recchia	Leonardo	40	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Volturara	wife Nicoletta	N.Y	Albany
5		Salvi	Vincenzo	25												Can.	Montreal
6		Abbondanza	Crisalde	29												"	"
8	REX. USA. RET.	Macaro	Salvatore	30	m	M	laboureyes		Italian	yes			Uso	Lenola	wife Teresa	Conn	Bristol
9	REX. USA. RET.	Carandente	Michele	26	m	M	laboure	"	"	"			6	Giugliano	wife Edvigia	N.Y	New York
10		Di Nardo	Michele	25												Can.	Montreal
11		wife	Rosa	19												"	"
12		Di Leone	Angelo	30												"	"
13		wife	Carmela	28												"	"
14	REX. USA. RET.	Landisai	Rocco	26	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes			Uso	Valenzano	father Michele	Wash.	Spokane
15	REX. USA. RET.	392409 C.18-28 De Simone	Leone	33	m	M	"	"	"	"			6	Silvi	wife Anna	N.J	Plattsburg
16		Perente	Domenico	27												Can.	Montreal
17		wife	Carolina	2												"	"
18		[illegible]	Luigi	26												"	Toronto
19	REX. USA. RET.	Intino	Saverio	42	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no			Uso	Albi	wife Cristina	N.Y	New York
20	REX. USA. RET.	Torchia	Francesco	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Migliarina	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
21	REX. USA. RET.	Crisci	Matteo	28	m	M	"	no	reservist	no				Arienzo	wife Anna	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	REX. USA. RET.	Turchetta	Luigi	27	m	M	"	205 yes	Italian	yes				Formia	father Antonio	Cal	Luisun
23		wife	Arrichetta	31	f	M	H.Wife	"		"				"	father in law do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Ricciotti	9	m	S	none	no	reservist	no				"	grand father do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Mario	8	m	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand father do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppino	7	m	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand father do	"	"
27	REX. USA. RET.	Leonforti	Paolo	26	m	S	laboureyes		Italian	yes			Uso	Parma	step father Ferrari Girolamo	N.Y	New York
28	REX. USA. RET.	Piecca	Domenico	38	m	M	"	"	"	"				Fognano	wife Marianna	Pa	Williamsburg
29	REX. USA. RET.	[redacted] Foglia	Giovanni	24	m	S	"	"	"	"				Napoli	[illegible] one	Cal.	S.Francisco
30	REX. USA. RET.	De Angelis	Biagio	24	m	S	"	"	"	"			Uso	Casamassima	father Angelo	Mass	Milford

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 194

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 21, 1920

186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work sought to be performed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	It.Over	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	uncle Martino Melino 505 Washington St Minneapolis					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Catanzaro
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	cousin Baliccia Nicola 945 Fulver St Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Bari
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	bro/in law Pi-liacelli Cesare 245 West Steven St Camden N-J					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Veroli
ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	nephew Giuseppe Contento 5 Zoyaven St Albany N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Vulturara
5	"	"	"	"								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
6	"	"																									
7	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 8	"	"	25	yes	10/15	Conn	father in law Lauretti Gerardo Bristol Conn					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Lenola
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	09/15	N-Y	bro.in law Di Marino Domenico 146 St 480 St N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Napoli.
10	"	"	"	"																						Italy	
11	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 14	"	"	25	yes	07/15	Mas	cousin Ungari Giovanni 16 Riverside Av Spokane Wash					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Valenzano
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	10/15	N-Y	brother Giovito 10 Charlotte St Plattsburg N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Sila'
16	"	"																									
17	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	"	"										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 19	"	"	25	yes	05/15	N-Y	bro.in law Cianfrone Rosso 605 Mulberry St N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Catanzaro
ALIEN 20	"	"	25	yes	08/15	Ill	bro.in law Grande Giovanni S.Catherine Chicago Ill					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Miglianico
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	bro.in law Ciaramella Vincenzo 32 St Brooklyn N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Caserta
ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	07/14	Cal-	Master Luigi Amelia 474 Luison St Luisun Cal					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Porcia
23	/	no	no	no			do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy	"
24	/	"	"	"			do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
25	/	"	"	"			do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/						Italy	"
26	/	"	"	"			do do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/							"
27			25	yes	10/15	N-Y	friend Carubella Giovanni 241 E. 42 St N-Y					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Parma
28			25	yes	09/15	Pa	cousin Fiocco Angelo 125 Box Williamsburg Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Fermano
29	"	B	U	S			father Bernardo 20 Cook St S.Francisco Cal					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Californ.	S.Francisco
30	"	yes	13/15	Mass			uncle De Angelis Santo 210 Park St Milford Mass-					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Carpinonica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 193

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauro i Mario Capt., of the AMERICA, from Girgenti & Naples, Sicily &c
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However,** in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 193

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-4 . Passengers sailing from GENOA 3-7 , 15 DEC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOR. USA. RET.	De Marco	Luigi	28		m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Cordenons	father Pietro	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Maria	19		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	father in law do	"	"
3	NOR. USA. RET.	Chiesa	Domenico	38		m	M labourer	"	"	"			Ital	Staghiglione	mother Carolina	"	"
4		wife	Maria	26		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	mother in law do	"	"
5	NOR. USA. RET.	Gozzo	Giuseppe	41		m	M labourer	"	"	"			Ital	Canicattini	wife Antonia	Conn	Hartford
7	NOR. USA. RET.	Carbonara	Roma	40		m	M "	no	reservist	no			Ital	Fiumano	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
9		Bizzi	Raffaele	25		m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Giovanni	wife Angela	Can	Toronto
10	NOR. USA. RET.	Franzi	Raffaele	25		m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Arena	father Francesco	N.Y	Wither Bee
11		wife	Michela	21		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	father in law dp	"	"
12	NOR. USA. RET.	Allegretta	Michele	32		m	M labourer	no	reservist	no			Ital	Capodrise	wife Carmela	Ohio	Lolesville
13	NOR. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Tommaso	26		m	S "	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Giovinazzo	mother Anna -	Mass	Springfield
14	NOR. USA. RET.	Lilli	Antonio	25		m	S "	"	"	"			Ital	S.Eusanio	mother Elisabetta	N.Y	New York
15	NOR. USA. RET.	Astrologo	Giovanni	25		m	M barber	no	reservist	no			Ital	S.Valentino	father Michele	N.Y	Bedford Hill
16		wife	Laura	24		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	father in law do	"	"
17	NOR. USA. RET.	Renvivi	Alfredo	17		m	S labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Esperia	no one	"	New York
18	NOR. USA. RET.	Malagisi	Biagio	44		m	M "	"	"	"			Ital	Minturno	wife Maria	N.Y	Lenleford
19	NOR. USA. RET.	Andreone	Francesco	27		m	M "	no	reservist	no			Ital	Giovinazzo	wife Luisa	"	New York
20	NOR. USA. RET.	Cugno	Giuseppe	25		m	S "	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Canicattini	father Sebastiano	Mass	Boston
22	NOR. USA. RET.	Di Renzo	Giovanni	27		m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Ital	Lettomanop pello	wife Giuseppina	Me	Portland
23	NOR. USA. RET.	Belmonte	Mauro	24		m	S "	"	"	"			Ital	Giovinazzo	father Nicola	N.J	Hoboken
24	NOR. USA. RET.	Bofrone	Tomaso	31		m	M "	"	"	"			Ital	Campobasso	wife Emanuela	Minn	S.Paul
25	NOR. USA. RET.	Loizzi	Vito	37		m	M "	"	"	"			Ital	Ceglie	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
26	NOR. USA. RET.	Rasile	Filippo	25		m	S "	"	"	"			Ital	Minturno	father Nicola	Ohio	Cleveland
27	NOR. USA. RET.	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	42		m	M "	"	"	"			Ital	Priolo	son Orazio	Conn	Waterbury
28		wife -	Giuseppa	38		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	son do	"	"
29	NOR. USA. RET.	Smiriglia	Calogero	25		m	S labourer	"	"	"			Ital	Galati	mother Caterina	Conn	Hartford
30	NOR. USA. RET.	Coloprisco	Rocco	20		m	S shoemaker	"	"	"			Ital	S.Procopio	father Francesco	N.Y	Auburn

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 193

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1914

188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	yes	It.Gover	25yes	07/14	N-Y		brother Antonio 612 St 14 St N-Y
2	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother in law do
ALIEN 3	"	"	25yes	12/15	N-Y		cousin Rinaldo Accorti 150 West 10 St N-Y
4	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do
ALIEN 5	"	"	25yes	12/15	Conn		brother Mario 89 Front St Hartford Con
6	"	"					cousin Marchionni Umberto
ALIEN 7	"	"		11/13	Pa		810 Webster St Pittsburg Pa
							cousin Vito Ferraris
8	"	"		13/14	Ill		810 Rosner St Chicago Ill
9	"	"					
ALIEN 10	"	"					uncle Antonio Pavano
11	"	"	25yes	11/15	N-Y		223 Box #iter Bee N-Y
			/	no	no	no	do do
ALIEN 12	"	"	25yes	13/15	Ohio		father Paolo 58 Box Loyelsville Ohio
ALIEN 13	"	"	"	"	12/14	Mass	father Agostino Francesco 290 Webster St Spinfield Mass
ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	11/15	N-Y	cousin Bruno Domenico 417 E. St 12 St N-Y
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	brother Antonino Betford Mills N-Y
16	"	"	/	no	no	no	brother in law do
ALIEN 17	"	"	25yes	11/15	N-Y		uncle Angelo Maselli 55 St 1409 E. N-Y
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	14/15	N-Y	brother Francesco 8 Front Av Little Park N-Y
ALIEN 19	"	"	"	"	03/14	N-Y	brother Gaetano 189 St N-Y
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	03/15	Mass	uncle Carpentini Pasquale Saltman St Boston Mass
21	"	"	"	"	10/14	Me	
ALIEN 22	"	"	"	"	10/14	Me	uncle Di Renzo Donato 55 Newbery St Portland Me
ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-Y	uncle Leboori Andrea 75 Wall Av Hoboken N-J
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	13/15	Minn	brother in law Iannarobertto Matteo 395 Hope St S.Paulo Minn
ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	12/15	Ill	brother Boizzi Giuseppe 949 Ter St Chicago Ill
ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	11/15	Ohio	friend Domenico Lovisondro 232 Prospect St Cleveland Ohio
ALIEN 27	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	nephew Antolino Giuseppe 287 Bank St Waterbury Conn
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
ALIEN 29	"	"	"	"	13/15	Conn	cousin Valogero Antonio 82 Temple St Hartford Con
30	"	"	"	"	13/15	N-J	uncle Laborsetta Domenico 2½ William St Auburn N-Y

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported with the year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Cordenons
no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	Italy	"
no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Basmaria
no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				none	Italy	"
no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Canicatti
												5							Jesi
												5	5						Trivigno
																		Italy	
												5	6				none	Italy	Arena
												4	11						"
												5	3						Capodrise
												5	4					Italy	Bari
												5	4						S.Eusanio
												5	7					Italy	S.Valentino
												5							"
												5	4						Sperla
												5	4						Minturno
												5	4					Italy	Giovinazzo
												5	4					Italy	Canicattini
																			Abel.
												5	4						Lettomanopello
												5	4						Giovinazzo
												5	4						C.Basso
												5	6					Italy	Cerlie
												5	4					Italy	Minturno
												5	4					Italy	Priolo
												4	11					Italy	"
												5	4				none	Italy	Messina
												5	4					Italy	S.Procopio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauro Varie Cap., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Puerto Cabello, Carabobo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 ..

at La Guaira

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the advantage of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (by race or people), come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 197

189
126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	unable to weep per entry	59						7x7777-3-16-36	No City	USA					
2	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
3	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
4	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
5	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
6	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
7	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]								7x17106-4-1936 7-107091 8/22/38		505	PRIOR ENTRY AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.				
8	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
9	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
11	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
12		[illegible]										USA					
13	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
14	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
15	P-1119607-11/19/36 RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
16	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
17		[illegible]															
18		[illegible]															
19		[illegible]								8-110606 11-IX-38		USA					
20	RES. USA. RET.	99444/87										4					
21	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
22		[illegible]															
23	C. UNDER 16	[illegible]										USA					
24	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
25	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
26	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
27	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															
28	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]								5-15301							
29		[illegible]															
30	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 197

List 196

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, *January 31*, 191*2*. 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Easy to read and understand, or both? Is he in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	I[illegible]	$[illegible]	no			[illegible]	no	perman[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	[illegible]ona
2	"	"	$[illegible]	no			[illegible] Cleveland Ohio brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Conversano
3	"	"	$5	no			[illegible] St. Cleveland Ohio [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown.	none	Italy	Ortino
4	"	"	$5	no			[illegible] brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown.	none	Italy	Capracalonda
5	"	"	$5	no			615 First St. Cleveland Ohio brother [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7				none	Italy	Castrogiovanni
6	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	7						Licata
7	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	1						Licodia
8	"	"	$5	no			[illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5						W.Sangenico
9	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes									5	4						S.Lencio
10	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	1					Italy	"
11	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	1						Conversano
12	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	1						"
13	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	1						Palermiti
14	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	4						Villalatina
15	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	4					Italy	Chiusano
16	"	"	$5	no			[illegible]												5	1						S.Giovanni
17	"			no			[illegible]												5	1						"
18																										
19																										
20	"		$5	yes	14		[illegible] 1[illegible] Leland St. Detroit Mich. brother [illegible]		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5						S.Vittorio
21	"		$5	no	14		[illegible]												6	5						Ponza
22	"			no			[illegible]												5	1						"
23	"			no			[illegible]																			"
24	"	"	$5	yes	14		[illegible] 614 Central Ave. Albany N.Y. brother [illegible]												5	4						Volturara
25	"	"	$5	yes	13		[illegible]												5	5					Italy	Castellaccio
26	"	"	$5	no	13		[illegible]												5	4			brown	none		Rivamonte
27	"	"	$5	no	13		[illegible]												5	7						Montrone
28	"	"	$5	no	13		[illegible]												5	5						Magnano
29	"		$5	no	11		[illegible]												5	7						S.Pio
30	"		$5	no	12		[illegible]												5	7						Catona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

List 192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Mario, 1st. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, C.A. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Mario
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

ALIEN

ALIEN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the letter *R* or *W* or *D* (as the alien is able to read, read and write, or does not read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and "French" appearing under the head of race or people would not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be respectively connected with the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must

1

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...nica 3-8. Passengers sailing from ...li 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Gi...teli	Giorgio	38		m	M labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Vitteria	father Pietro		N.Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Maiele	Bruno	39		m	S joiner	"	"	"							
5	RES. USA. RET.	Petruele	Carmine	40		m	M labourene	reservist		no							
6	RES. USA. RET.	Carta	Battista	36		m	S	"	yes Italian	yes							
7	RES. USA. RET.	Santoro	Agostino	32		m	M	"	no reservist	no							
8	RES. USA. RET.	Conti	Alfio	35		m	M	"	yes Italian	yes							
9	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Antonio	25		m	S miner	"	"	"							
10	RES. USA. RET.	Albanese	Angelo	37		m	M labourer	"	"	"							
11	RES. USA. RET.	Belli	Lorenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"						
12	RES. USA. RET.	Paidemani	Ignazio	25		m	S	"	"	"	"						
13	RES. USA. RET.	Oddi	Gioacchino	25		m	M	"	"	"	"						
14	RES. USA. RET.	Palombo	Antonio	27		m	S labourer	no	reservist	no							
15	RES. USA. RET.	Valenti	Giovanni	28		m	S sailer	yes	Italian	yes							
16	RES. USA. RET.	Ruta	Vincenza	37		m	M labourer	no	reservist	no							
17	RES. USA. RET.	Panaia	Pasquale	39		m	M	"	"	"	"						
18	RES. USA. RET.	Patella	Michele	24		m	S	"	yes Italian	yes							
19	RES. USA. RET.	Pangia	Nicola	28		m	M	"	no reservist	no							
20	RES. USA. RET.	Tilecca	Giuseppe	32		m	S	"	yes Italian	yes							
21	RES. USA. RET.	Parisi	Valentine	33		m	M	"	no reservist	no							
22	RES. USA. RET.	Pupilla	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	"						
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pupilla	Matteo	30		m	S	"	yes Italism	yes							
24		Ballerin	Domenico	26		m	S	"	"	"	"						
25	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"						
26	RES. USA. RET.	Papezzi	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"						
27		Garro	Antonio	30		m	S	"	"	"	"						
28	RES. USA. RET.	Garro	Paolo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"						
29	RES. USA. RET.	Mericeni	Riccardo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"						
30	RES. USA. RET.	De Capua	Agostino	30		m	M	"	"	"	"						

	Iamurso	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
	Marcianize	wife Angela	Pa	Medville
	Oniferi	father Bacchisio	Pa	Scranton
	S.Prisco	wife Anna	N.Y	New York
	Lentini	wife Francesca	Neb	
	Ischia	mother Maria	N.Y	Prineton
	Guardia	wife Cristina	"	New York
	Roma	wife Emilia	"	Rochester
	Medica	mother Carmela	Conn	Bridgport
	Vereli	wife Nunzia	N.Y	Lake Park
	S.Angelo	father Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
	Mola	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
	Pezzalle	wife Orazia	N.Y	Woobern
	Stignano	wife Fortunata	W.Va	Richwood
	Ceglie	father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
	Stignano	wife Rosa	W.Va	Richwood
	Licata	brother Angelo	N.Y	Brooklyn
	V.Garganico	wife Filomena	Ohio	Cleveland
	"	wife Medesta	Pa	Pittsburg
	"	sister Grazia	"	
			Can.	Montreal
	Vereli	wife Filomena	Ohio	Canton
	Palenzano	mother Domenica	Ill	Chicago
	Cassaro	grand mother Garro Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
	Cassaro	grand mother de	"	"
	S.Anatolia	father Gioacchino	N.J	Trenton
	Campesano	wife Rosa	Pa	Asburg

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 197

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920 192

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	It.Cover	25yes	12/15 N-Y	bro.in law Busacca Francesco 15 St N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Modica
	2																							Italy	
	3	"	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	cousin Palumbo Pasquale 416 State St Rochester N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Pimatero
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	01/15 Ill	brother G.Battista 119 South Jefferson St Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Iacurso
	5	"	"	"	"	12/14 Pa	sister Venere 10 Water St Meteville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcianise
	6	"	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	cousin Laddu Antonio 135 Penn Ave St Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Chiferi
	7	"	"	"	"	13/15 N-Y	bro.in law Antonio Farina 864 St N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Casuta
	8	"	"	"	"	10/15 Neb.	brother Andrea 16 St 105 Utaka Neb.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Lentini
	9	"	"	"	"	11/15 N-Y	brother Giuseppe 205 St Princton N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Ischia
	10	"	"	"	"	11/15 N-Y	brother Francesco 62 Mulberry St N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Guardia Regia
	11	"	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	friend Fini Antonio 27 Romeyn St Rochester N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Veroli
	12	"	"	"	"	12/15 Conn	brother Concetto 728 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Siracusa
	13	"	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	brother Antonio 355 Market St Lake Port N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Roma
	14	"	"	"	"	10/15 Mass	uncle Silvestro Visona 9 St () Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	S.Angelo
	15	"	"	"	"	14/15 Ill	cousin Beniamino Francesco 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Mola
	16	"	"	"	"	13/14 N-Y	cousin Benerallo Giorgio 27 100 St Moorbon N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Italy	Siracusa
	17	"	"	"	"	12/15 W.Va	brother Francesco 44 Morefun St Richwood W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Stignano
	18	"	"	"	"	11/15 Ill	cousin Palella Rocco 945 West Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Bari
	19	"	"	"	"	10/15 W.Va	cousin Lario Lamonica 44 Malifornia St Richwood W.Va	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Precorico
	20	"	"	"	"	12/19 N-Y	uncle Graci Carmel 25 Union St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cirsent
	21	"	"	"	"	12/15 Ohio	bro.in law Notarangelo Gennaro 18 Milvankee Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Vico Garganico
	22	"	"	"	"	12/15 N-Y	cousin D'Attilio Frank 171 Person St Pittstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	12/15 Pa	nephew do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
	24							no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	25	"	"	"	"	09/15 N-Y	father Angelo 245 Steven St Canton N-J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Roma
	26	"	"	"	"	13/15 Ill	cousin Leone De Brosi 742 Forquen St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Valenzano
	27	"	"	"	"	09/14 Pa	father Sebastiano 650 Marton St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cassaro
ALIEN	28	"	"	"	"	13/15 Pa	father Sebastiano 650 St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	09/15 N-J	uncle Clenterio Lorenzo 19 Second St Trenton N-J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						S/Anastolia
ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	07/15 N-Y	bro.in law Siciliano Felice 12-14 Madison St Auburn Park	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Camposano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

List 191

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Maria Vaz, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Ponta Delgada, Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Vaz
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1910

at .....

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—15

List 1911

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" ——— thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of
[illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein before the arrival before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 128

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-6

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Falsone	Vincenzo	31		m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian							
2		mother	Salvatrice	48		f	M	H.Wife	no	no								
3	RES. USA. RET.	Fessen	Antonio	25		m	S	labourer	"	"	"							
4	RES. USA. RET.	Gnech	Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"							
5		Offi	Pasquale	38		m	M	"	"	"	"							
6		Cerrone	Luigi	29		m	M	"	"	"	"							
7		Zappia	Francesco	30		m	M	sailer	"	"	"							
8	RES. USA. RET.	Cunsolo	Carmelo	34		m	M	labourer	"	"	"							
9		wife Cacciola	Carmela	26		f	M	H.Wife	ne	reservist	ne							
10	UNDER 16	son Cunsolo	Giuseppe	1		m	S	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
11	RES. USA. RET.	Capri	Natale	27		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian							
12	RES. USA. RET.	Giglio	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"							
13		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"							
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'Angelo	Marco	30		m	S	labourer	"	"	"							
15	RES. USA. RET.	Perri	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"							
16	RES. USA. RET.	Pandiscia	Costantino	32		m	M	"	"	"	"							
17	RES. USA. RET.	Blunde	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne							
18		wife	Francesca	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes							
19	RES. USA. RET.	Ruin	Francesco	37		m	M	labourer	ne	reservist	ne							
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ciaccia	Beniamino	29		m	M	"	"	yes	Italian	yes						
21		wife	Antonisca	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"							
22		DiBitono	Antonio	41		m	M	labourer	"	"	"							
23	RES. USA. RET.	Santa	Mariano	30		m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne							
24		wife	Rosaria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes							
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosaria	7		f	S	none	ne	reservist	ne							
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ruin	Raimondo	28		m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes							
27	RES. USA. RET.	Dicillo	Domenico	42		m	M	"	ne	reservist	ne							
28	RES. USA. RET.	Lucchetti	Domenico	35		m	M	"	"	"	"							
29	RES. USA. RET.	D'Ugento	Cosimo	27		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes							
30	RES. USA. RET.	Fatica	Pasquale	27		m	M	"	"	"	"							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 131
List 130
List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 7, 1920

194

	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1		yes Ital. over.	25	yes	07/15	N.Y	brother Ferdinando 319 E. 138 St New York					no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	
ALIEN	2		"	"		05/15	"	non do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4				Italy	Pelagonia
ALIEN	3		"	"	25	"	13/15	Ut.	broth.in law Fossen Callisto 137 Fox Gingham Utah					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Italy	"
ALIEN	4		"	"	25	"	11/15	"	uncle Leonsa Giusen e 137 Fox Gingham Ut.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	"
	5		"	"	25	"	09/14	Pa	uncle Achille Notunno Monroe av Manchester Pa					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivamonte
	6		"	"	25	"	08/12	Ohio	father Sebastiano 13 Main St Lorena Ohio					no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	7		"	"	25	"	08/11	N.D.	brother Giovanni 30 Middle St Portland N.D														5	6				Italy	Rocca Romano
ALIEN	8		"	"	25	"	12/15	"	brother Antonino Gunsale 30 Tenant New York														5	4				Italy	Cecciano
	9		"	"		"	14/15	"	24 Remington St broth.in law do																			Italy	Bovalino
ALIEN	10		"	"		no	no	no	uncle do																			Italy	Francoforte
ALIEN	11		"	"	25	yes	05/15	Mass	brother Luciano 11 Chestnut St Mansonville Mass																			Italy	"
ALIEN	12		"	"	25	"	12/15	Ill	cousin De Vita Giovanni 604 No 1st Chicago Ill																			Italy	"
	13		"	"		no	no	no	cousin do																			Italy	Messa S.Lucia
ALIEN	14		"	"	25	yes	09/18	Ill	cousin Bolomi Augusto 84 No. 1st Chicago Ill																			Italy	Resusa
ALIEN	15		"	"	25	yes	06/15	"	cousin Francesco Pescio 907 Willie av Pittstown Pa																			Italy	"
ALIEN	16		"	"	25	"	15/15	Mass	cousin Fusino Raffaele 120 Summot St Canton Mass																			Italy	Amatrice
ALIEN	17		"	"	25	"	12/15	N.J	brother Giovanni 10 Elm St Paterson N.J																			Italy	Fabina
	18		/	no	no	no			brother.in law do																			Italy	Lucca
NEW																												
			yes		yes	13/15	N.J	cousin Nic du Salvatore 9 Pine St Camden N.J.																			Italy	S.Croce
	21		yes		yes	07/15	Ill	uncle Fiorino Adriano Ti 405 Halsted St Chicago Ill																			Italy	"
			/	no	no	no			uncle do																			Italy	Burgos
			yes		yes	13/15	Mich	cousin Salvatore Burtolo 760 Cass Av Detroit Mich.																			Italy	Jelano
	24		/	no	no	no			cousin do																			Italy	"
	25		/	"	"	"			uncle do																			Italy	Frusani
	26		"		yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Medu Salvatore 5 Pine St Cohoes N.Y																			Italy	"
	27		"		yes	13/15	Ill	cousin Sonsino Vito 611 Milton Ave Chicago Ill																			Italy	"
	28		"		yes	15/15	"	cousin Buccelli Angelo 22 Charles St Scranton Pa																			Italy	Burgos
ALIEN	29		"		yes	05/15	Mass	cousin Bernardo Pinese 29 Main St Paterson N.J																			Italy	Trivisano
	30		"		yes	11/15	Ohio	cousin Vitic Angelo 1862 No 2nd St Steubenville Ohio																			Italy	Jelano
																											Italy	Cava
																											Italy	Orgtisso

Returned from Hospital Feb 18 1920
Not entitled to reward and transported to Italy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 231

List 209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuart Marie Fife, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

J B Fe Reynaud

Immigration Officer.

14—4350

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the surname or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a passport, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who then comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 231

List 199

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the lists or manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

195

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—27

List 129

List 131

List 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3.4. Passengers sailing from GEN 3.7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

No.	No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RES. USA RET.	Alfieri	Arturo	25		m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italian			Vgo	Pastola	mother Michela	Pa	Coraopolis
2			wife	Anna	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"							
3		RES. USA RET.	Pilato	Cataldo	40		m	M	labourer	"	"	"					mother in law do	"	"
4		RES. USA RET.	Breda	Ernesto	32		m	M	"	"	"	"				Cerato	wife Munzia	"	Philadelphia
5		RES. USA RET.	Pinella	Giuseppe	35		m	M	smith	"	"	"				Campobello	wife Filomena	"	Greensburg
6		RES. USA RET.	Pasquale	Pietro	24		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"				Cammarata	wife Carmela	N.J	Jersey
7			wife	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				Cosenza	grand mother Iusi Rosa	Pa	Sharpsburg
8			Pratico	Ludovico												"	do do	"	"
9		RES. USA RET.	Pischiera	Enrico	37		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian			Vgo				
10		RES. USA RET.	Oddi	Lazzaro	24		m	M	"	"	"	"				Versli	wife Assunta	N.Y	Lockport
11			Biondi	Domenic	35		m	M	"	no	no	reservist	no			Ferentino	wife Dionisia	Ill	Chicago
12		RES. USA RET.	Orlando	Pietro	27		m	M	"	"	"	"				Casale	father Carmine	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		RES. USA RET.	Coppotelli	Alessandro	37		m	M	"	yes	yes	Italian	yes			Ferentine	wife Rosa	Ill	Rockford
14		RES. USA RET.	Liberatore	Raimondo	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	mother Catarina	"	Chicago
15		RES. USA RET.	Vignali	Pietro	30		m	M	miner	"	"	"				Modena	father Gaetano	"	Ladd
16		RES. USA RET.	Boccasino	Michele	30		m	M	sailor	"	"	"				Giovinazzo	mother in law Lasorsa Adriana	N.Y	Brooklyn
17			wife	Rachele	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	mother do	"	"
18		UNDER 16	son	Vito	7		m	S	none	ne	ne	reservist	ne			"	grand mother do	"	"
19		UNDER 16	"	Mariano	4		m	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand mother do	"	"
20		UNDER 16	daughter	Adriana	1		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand mother do	"	"
21		RES. USA RET.	Ferretti	Giulio	27		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes			Piacenza	aunt Raspelini Margherita	N.Y	New York
22		RES. USA RET.	Colerito	Eugenio	30		m	M	sailer	ne	ne	reservist	ne			Augusta	step father Zante Domenico	Mass	Boston
23			wife	Anna	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	father in law do	"	"
24		RES. USA RET.	Margherita	Salvatore	27		m	S	labourer	"	"	"				Sava	mother Cosma	"	Franklyn
25			Gargano	Fortunato	22		m	M										Can.	Montreal
26			wife	Maria	20		f	M										"	"
27		RES. USA RET.	Colombo	Cesare	21		m	M	sailer	yes	yes	Italian	yes			Pozzallo	wife Natalina	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		RES. USA RET.	Blandino	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	"			Augusta	sister Rosa	Mass	Boston
29			wife	Concetta	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	sister in law- do	"	"
30		TRANSIT RES. USA RET.	Bombon	Antonio	36		m	M	labourer	"	"	"				Fiume	wife Maria	D.C	Crenses

1-58552 C.O. 8/19/42

2-729358-4-xx-40-505-NOC/A

2A-60205-505-4/30/37

SEE S.S. VINCENZO FLORIO 3/23/06 1488-13-21

Prior Entry 12-28-17 (479.1)

1-183146 2-1836

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 131
List 199

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, January 31, 1920

196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN							brother Meet no																			
	yes	1t. over.	25	yes	10/15	Pa	335 6th av Jorropolis Pa.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	Italy	Bretolo
ALIEN	"	"		no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Bucci C staldo 601 Penvit st Paint Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jonato
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	13/14	Pa	broth.in law Nicolo Aceto 103 Madison av Greensbur. Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no							5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
ALIEN	"	"	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	brot .in law Mormino Nicolo' 328 Newark av Jersey N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarata
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	13/15	Pa	brother Pasquale Eugenio 1305 Mount Cherrysbur. Pa	no	perma											5	7					Italy	Cosenza
	"	"	/	no	no	no	broth.in law													5	4					Italy	"
ALIEN	"	"	25	yes	11/15	N.Y	brother Querino 197 Sumner st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stroboli
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Antonio 163 Market st Johnstown N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Veroli
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	13/15	Ill	cousin Vito Salvatore 743 So. Clarck st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	09/15	Pa	son in Vito Orlando 368 Cherry st Pittstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jovale
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	09/15	Ill	broth.in law Manni Lorenzo 2324 Lee st Rockford Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferentino
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	05/15	Ill	cousin Vito Salvatore 743 So. Clarck st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	07/15	Ill	wife Pasterni Maria 7 Box Ludl. Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montese
ALIEN	"	"	25	"	0./15	N.Y	broth.in law Illuzzo Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
	"		/	"	"	"	brot .in law do													5	4					Italy	"
	"		/	B.	U.	S.	uncle do													/						N.Y	Brooklyn
	"		/	no	no	no	uncle do													/						Italy	Giovinazzo
	"		/	"	"	"	uncle do													/						Italy	Giovinazzo
ALIEN	"		25	yes	10/15	N.Y	mother Carli Giuseppa 20 E.104 St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piacenza
ALIEN	"		25	"	14/15	Mass	broth.in law Bruno Vincenzo 31 No Margin St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
ALIEN	"		/	no	no	no	brot .in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
	"		25	yes	10/15	Mass	uncle Carmerino Salvatore 11 Commercial st Brooklyn Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sava
ALIEN	"		25	"	0e/15	Con	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
			/																								
ALIEN	"		25	yes	10/15	N.Y	brother Carmelo 161 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Pozzallo
ALIEN	"		25	"	12/15	Mass	father Sebastiano 30 Norman st Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Augusta
	"		/	no	no	no	brot .in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	"
ALIEN	"		25	yes	0 /15	D.C	brother Paolo 798 Box Irons West D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Coppola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 231
List 230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa & Naples, Gibraltar &
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 131
List 130

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Luigi Lambert do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 1760 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 130

List 131

List 130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-8 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7 , 15 GEN 1920 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	RES. USA. RET.	Gregori	Roberto	24	m	S	labo	reyes	Italian	yes				U80	Barete	father Vito	N.Y	Utica	
2	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Baingi	36	m	M	"	no	reservist	no	2-669387-(303) 17/20/39-(not entitled see immigrant)			"	Penza	no one	Ind/	Indianapolis	
3		wife	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes					"	de	"	"	
4	UNDER 16	son	Silveria	10	m	S	none	no	reservist	no					"	de	"	"	
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	2-930485-10/9/41-			"	de	"	"	is
6	UNDER 16	"	Luigia	6	f	S	"	"	"	"					"	de	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	son	Pompeo	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	2-411773 11-19-38 DISCHARGED				"	de	"	"	
8		Aversa	Giovanni	30	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes					Ceccano	son Vincenzo	Pa	Sharpsville	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Fatello	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	1-40907 1-235586 8-10-38			U80	Palastina	brother Elisee	Mass	Limin	
10		wife	Maria	2	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"					"	brother in law de	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	son	Raffaele	7	m	S	none	no	reservist	no					"	uncle de	"	"	
12	UNDER 16	"	Bruno	4	m	S	"	"	"	"					"	uncle de	"	"	
13		Scolastini	Giovanni	32	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes					Mola	wife Anna	N.Y	New York	
14	RES. USA. RET.	Lamera	Michele	42	m	M	"	no	reservist	no				U80	Valenzano	mother Donata	Ill	Chicago	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzulle	Pancrazio	34	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	2-335617 prior entry Canada 3 25			U6	Giardini	wife Rida	W.Va	Freeman	
16		Luchetta	Carmine	25	m	S											Can.	Toronto	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Conte	Giorgio	27	m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes				U80	Barano	father Sebastiano	N.Y	Brooklyn	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Tartaglia	Flaviano	39	m	M	mason	"	"	"					S.Greco	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Barone	Nicola	42	m	S	labour	"	"	"					Procida	father Pasquale	"	Brooklyn	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Francoschine	Camille	38	m	M	"	no	reservist	no					Silvi	wife Michela	Pa	Plattsburg	
21	RES. USA. RET.	Tenzatti	Francesco	Borden 42	m	M											Can.	Bellevue	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Celantuono	Giovanni-	23	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes					Barra	mother Clementa	N.Y	New York	
23	RES. USA. RET.	Amalfi	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"					Olpido	wife Maria	"	Rockville	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Re ani	Salvatore	24	m	M	"	"	"	"					Pen.a	father Gennaro	Ill	Chicago	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Calisi	Gennaro	34	m	M	"	no	reservist	no					"	wife Maria	W.Va	Relly	
26		Casaburi	Andrea	28	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	2-35673				Giovinazzo	father Mariano	N.Y	Brooklyn	
27		wife	Raffaela	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"					"	father in law de	"	"	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Bellomo	Giuseppe	26	m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no					Caltanissetta	wife Amico	"	New York	
29	RES. USA. RET.	Benfitti	Luigi	24	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes					S.Marco	wife Paola	Pa	Mount Vernon	
30	RES. USA. RET.	Veneziano	Pasquale	36	m	M	labour	"	"	"					Vinchiature	wife Teresa	Minn	Hibbing	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—813

List 1231
List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (respects) in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN							cousin Ernesto Lefferino																		
	yes	Ital.	over 25	yes	1/15	N.Y	320 Broadway Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sarote
2	"	"	25	"	1/15	Ind	mother Marco Giuseppa 1024 West 10th Indianapolis Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	moth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		no	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	B.	U.	L.	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Indianapolis
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	grand mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	08/15	Pa	cousin Bartolo Pietro Harpsville Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceccano
ALIEN 9	"	"	25	"	13/15	Mass	broth.in law Antoni Lombardi Limin- Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palestrina
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N.Y.	cousin Di Riso Antonio 30 Bleecker St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola
ALIEN 14	"	"	25	"	12/15	Ill	broth.in law Rocco Martelloni 140 Division St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valenzano
ALIEN 15	"	"	25	"	12/15	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 140 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giardini
16	"	"	25	"	12/15	Penn	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
ALIEN 17	"	"	25	"	09/15	N.Y	brother Damiano 74 Hilton Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barano
18	"		25	"	12/14	"	broth.in law Francesco Giuseppe 150 2nd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Croce
19	"		25	"	04/15	"	brother Antonio 51 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Procida
20	"		25	"	0 /15	"	cousin Antonio Proterio 13 Marlot Pl Flatbush Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Silvi
21	"		[illegible]				nephew Angelo Ruggiero uncle Salvatore Vincenzo					no	no													
22	"	"	25	"	12/15	N.Y	8 Lispenard St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barra
23	"		25	"	10/15	"	friend Caroio Francesco 14 Chestnut Av Roskville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oppido
24			25	"	15/15	Pa	brother Michele D'Amore 30 Chicago St Trowsour- Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponza
ALIEN 25	"		25	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Agostino 174 Fox Holly...	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	09/15	N.Y	broth.in law Ruzzi Giovanni 163 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Giovinazzi
27	"	"	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 28			25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Michele 13 Stanton St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelnisetta
ALIEN 29	"	"	25	"	15/15	Pa	broth.in law D'Amore Michele 144 3 St Mount Vernon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Marco
ALIEN 30	"	"	25	"	10/15	Minn	cousin Venezino Carmine 212 Prince St Hibbing Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←018

List 237

...ories on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Illario Capo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

A. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent readents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 231

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

131

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauterbi Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Italy Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Hamburg Italy University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauterbi Luigi

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J B Fitzgerald

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon prior to the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Vincenzo	25		m	S	labeure	no	reservist	no			USA	Roccella	father Francesco	N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Cannete	wife Angela	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	RES. USA. RET.	Rizzi	Vito	27		m	S	sailer	no	reservist	no				Mola	father Sallustio	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA. RET.	Frisina	Saverio	25		m	M	labeure	yes	Italian	yes				Oppido	wife Maria	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Perretta	Francesco	26		m	S	"	"	"	"				Griselia	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	Saracina	Vincenzo	25		m	M	"	no	reservist	no				S.Marco	wife Angela	Pa	Uniontown
7	RES. USA. RET.	Surace	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	"				S.Stefano	wife Giuseppina	Ohio	Youngstown
8	RES. USA. RET.	Mazzella	Giuseppe	23		m	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes				Penza	wife Teresa	W.Va	Richwood
9	RES. USA. RET.	Leglisci	Giuseppe	25		m	S	labeure	"	"	"				Gravina	father Francesco	N.Y	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	La Terra	Giuseppe	31		m	S	"	"	"	"				S.Croce	father Vincenzo	N.J	Patersen
11	RES. USA. RET.	Immattee	Donato	35		m	M	"	"	"	"				Vinchiature	wife Rosa	Minn	Hibbing
12	RES. USA. RET.	Immattee	Pasquale	37		m	M	"	"	"	"				"	wife Antonia	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Inferrera	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"	"	"				Messina	wife Lucia	Mass	Natick
14	RES. USA. RET.	Virgena	Natale	28		m	S	"	"	"	"				Lipari	father Natale	N.Y	Brooklyn
15	RES. USA. RET.	Carbonara	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	"	"	"				Triggiano	wife Filomena	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA. RET.	La Croce	Pietro	33		m	M	"	"	"	"				Catanzaro	wife Maria	Pa	Shenandoah
17	RES. USA. RET.	Canu	Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	no	reservist	no				Burges	father Mattia	W.Va	Eccles
18	RES. USA. RET.	Guardiano	Giovanni	32		m	M	miner	"	"	"				Ragusa	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
19	RES. USA. RET.	Romano	Aniello	24		m	M	labeure	yes	Italian	yes				Penza	wife Maria	W.Va	Welly
20	RES. USA. RET.	Eusepi	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	no	reservist	no				Montecarotto	sister Santa	Mass	Shea
21		wife	Santa	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	sister in law	de	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Adele	9		f	S	none	"	"	"				"	aunt	de	"	"
23	UNDER 16		Maria	7		f	S		"	"	"				"	aunt	de	"	"
24	UNDER 16		Elisa	5		f	S		"	"	"				"	aunt	de	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S		"	"	"				"	aunt	de	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Manni	Romolo	60		m	S	labeure	"	"	"					father Luigi		Mass Boston	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Grillo																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

13-6192 - 7/30/1940 - 505 - mcla

13-6369-9-6-40

13-6191 - 7/30/1940 - 505 - mcla

1-268939 - (505) mcla - 10/26/39

21 - Johnson

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134

List 131

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920

20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. lover.	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	cousin [illegible] Domenico Domenici 14[illegible] 85 St New York		no	no	no	no	no	no			5 6				none	Italy Rocella
2	"	"	25	" 10/15 Cal	sister Antonia 815 Broadway Los Angelos Cal		no	no	no	no	no	no			5				none	Italy Jenneto
3	"	"	25	" 12/15 N.Y	cousin Di Donato Carlo 30 3dll St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5 4				none	Italy Lola
4	"	"	25	" 10/15 N.Y	cousin Barbaro Giuseppe 1568 60th St Brooklyn N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no			5 4				none	Italy Oppido
5	"	"	25	" 13/15 "	broth.in law Laieno Giuseppe 41 Belmont St Boston Mass.		no	no	no	no	no	no			5 4				none	Italy Misolia
6	"	"	25	" 12/15 Pa.	uncle Minuzzo Paolo 498 Mount St Uniontown Pa.										5					Italy S.Marco
7	"	"	25	" 11/15 Ohio	cousin Romeo Vincenzo Youngstown Ohio										5 4					Italy S.Stefano
8	"		25	" 10/15 N.Y	brother Silverio 45 Box Richwood N.Y.										5 4					Italy Ponza
9	"	"	25	" 1 /15 N.Y	brother Pietro 120 Penn St Brooklyn N.Y		no								5 5				none	Italy Travina
10	"	"	25	" 10/15 N.J	father Emanuele 167 Oliver St Paterson N.J										5 6				none	Italy S.Croce
11	"		25	" 12/15 Minn	brother Bernardino 212 Penn St Hibbing Minn										5 4					Italy Vinchiaturo
12	"		25	" 10/15 "	brother do										5 7					Italy "
13	"		25	" 12/15 Mass	uncle Inferrera Giovanni 106 Morse St Natick Mass										5 5					Italy S.Lucia
14	"		25v	" 07/13 N.Y	cousin Ferrone Natale 84 Union St Brooklyn N.Y										5 4				none	Italy Lipari
15	"		25	" 13/15 Ill	cousin Carbonera Giuseppe 815 S.Ohio St Chicago Ill										5 6					Italy Trigiano
16	"		25	" 06/15 Pa	broth.in law Preti Pancrazio 315 Rock St Conshohocken Pa										5 7					Italy Catanzaro
17	"		25	" 13/15 N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Anau 6 Marines St Locles N.Y.										5 5					Italy Burgos
18	"		25	" 12/15 Ill	cousin Ricci Giovanni 4739 Laflin St Chicago Ill										5 7				none	Italy Ragusa
19	"		25	" 09/15 N.Y	broth.in law Celise Agostino 80 Brisbane St Holly N.Y										5 7				none	Italy Ponza
20	"		25	" 05/15 Miss	cousin Dante Alleg[illegible] 73 Box Shoe Mississip		no								5 4				none	Italy Ostra Vetere
21	"		/	" " "	cousin do		no								5 5					"
22	"		/	S. U. S.	uncle do										/					Shoa
23	"		/	" " "	uncle do										/					"
24	"	"	/	" " "	uncle do										/				none	"
25	"	"	/	no no no	uncle do										/					Italy Monteserotto
26	"		25	yes 07/15 Mass	broth.in law Savochet i Mazzare. 30 Broome St Boston [illegible]										5 4					" Cave
27	"	"	25	yes Cal.	[illegible] permanent no no no no no no good no										5 5		at. brown		none	Ital. Wilfetta
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

1211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrico Maria [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

J B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the law says the race or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

List 202

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel L. Leigh, Surgeon of the AMERICA, civil [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

University of

Samuel L. Leigh

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J. B. Reynolds

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 132

List 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-5 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Siena	Felicita	19		f S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italian			Ceccna	father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
2		brother	Guglielmo	16		m S	labourer	"		"	"			"	father de	"	"
3		Di Siena	Antonia	42		m M	"	"		"	"			"	wife Vincenza	"	"
4		Pinto	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"		"	"		Italy	Nocera I.	mother Rosa	N.Y	New York
5		Mondicino	Rosaria	21		f S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Pa	Monegahela
6		Perlaine	Natale	37		m M	labourer	"		"	"			"	wife Teresa	N.Y	New York
7		Manoini	Maria	37		f M	H.Wife	"		"	"			"	mother Giac nta	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	12		m S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.		"	grand mother de	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Manicini	Alfonso	15		m S	labourer	"		"	"			"	ne one	"	"
10		Guercio	Giuseppe	18		m S	shooma	"		"	"			"	father Pierre	Pa	Wand rgrift
11		Manicini	Giuseppe	18		m S	tailor	"		"	"			"	ne one	N.Y	New York
12		Mercurio	Gaetano	25		m S	labourer	"		"	"			-ngri	father Francesco	"	Brooklyn
13		Squillace	Francesco	36		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Montepaone	wife Maria	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Papare	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Gasperina	uncle Iuamelo Nicola	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	brother	Francesco	11		m S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
16		Celia Magno	Giovanni	31		m M	labourer	"		"	"			"	wife Marianna	"	"
17		Argiro	Francesca	29		f M	H.Wife	"		"	"			Montem-	father Antonio	"	"
18	UNDER 16	son	Rocco	6		m S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father de	Mass	Brocton
ADMITTED		Schifani	Lucrezia	53		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	ne one	"	Boston
20 ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter	Eleonora	14		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	de	"	"
21 ADMITTED	UNDER 16		Maria	11		f S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	de	"	"
22 ADMITTED		Pastine	Maria	53		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Gasperina	ne one	Pa	Lancaster
23 ADMITTED		Madonna	Clementina	27		f S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	ne one	"	"
24		Iuamello	Maria	29		f M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	6		f S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
26 ADMITTED		Lombardo Russo	Innocenza	32		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	Erie
27		Palumbo	Angela	32		f M	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Terre Pac eri	father Antonio	Mass	Quincy
28	UNDER 16	son	Michele	11		m S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
29	UNDER 16		Marino	9		m S	"	no		no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
30	UNDER 16		Nicola	6		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"

1-87843 11/4/37
7-90584-3 1/6/39
1-234807 8-8-38
3-220574 8/29/41
3-195887 5/1/40
1a865? 3/24/43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2032

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920

202

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Vincenzo 1217 Rosilly Av Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no														
2	"	brother	18				uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no														
3	"	self	30	yes	10/14	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 1810 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no														
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano 324 13th St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no														
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 434 Jeff Av Long Branch Nj	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no														
6	"	"	50	yes	13/19	Pa	uncle Vocaturo Antonio 326 E. 116th St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no														
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Carlo Mancini 225 E.27 St New York																						
8	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do																						
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do																						
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	step brother Dennis Martino 37 Box Sander-rift Pa																						
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Mancini 225 E.27 St New York																						
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Scarlione Giuseppe 260 69 St Brooklyn N.Y																						
13	No	"	30	yes	02/19	N.Y	brother Saverio 716 Mussel St Detroit Mich																						
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 64th E. Vine St Phila Pa																						
15	"	brother	18	"	"	"	father do																						
16	"	self	25	yes	13/19	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Prosonio 6-35 Filbert St Phila Pa																						
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Carmino Nicola 37 Pleasant St Brochton Mass																						
18	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do																						
19	"	self	30	yes	14/19	Mass	son Salvatore 84 North St Boston Mass																						
20	"	mother	50	"	"	"	brother do																						
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do																						
22	No	self	30	no	no	no	son Francesco 729 Walnut St Lancaster Pa																						
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Francesco 729 Walnut St Lancaster Pa																						
24	"	/	45	"	"	"	husband Iemello Francesco 332 E. Fulton St Lancaster Pa																						
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																						
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Russo Saverio 2302 Hafel Av Erie Pa																						
27	"	"	/	25	"	"	husband Columbo Emilio 164 Liberty St Quincy Mass																						
28	"	mother	42	"	"	"	father do																						
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do																						
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Mario Lab..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Italy, Dollar Do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of ..., 19..

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, servant girl, farmer, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any person employed in connection with a farm, whether on the plantation on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Persons formerly engaged in any of the above occupations should be reported as laborers, unless they have been regularly engaged in some other occupation for a period of at least six months.

Column 8 (Nationality or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (a) (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should be the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien now claims nationality.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland should be reported as Scotch, and not as British or English; natives of Wales as Welsh, and not as British or English; natives of Ireland as Irish, and not as British or English; natives of Germany as German, and not as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.; natives of France as French, and not as Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Provençal, etc. Under no circumstances should the answer to this question be "American," "United States," "Canadian," "English," "British," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Indian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," or "Russian." The word "American" should not be used to describe persons born in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, or the West Indies, unless they belong to the native races indigenous to those countries and commonly known as Indians. Persons born in Canada of French parentage should be reported as French, and not as Canadian. Persons born in the United States of German parentage should be reported as Germans, and not as Americans. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales of English parentage should be reported as English, and not as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh. Persons born in Germany of Polish parentage should be reported as Poles, and not as Germans. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Hebrew parentage should be reported as Hebrews, and not as Austrians or Hungarians. Persons born in Turkey of Armenian parentage should be reported as Armenians, and not as Turks. Persons born in Russia of Finnish parentage should be reported as Finns, and not as Russians. Persons born in Turkey of Greek parentage should be reported as Greeks, and not as Turks. Persons born in Turkey of Syrian parentage should be reported as Syrians, and not as Turks. Persons born in Scotland of Irish parentage should be reported as Irish, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Wales of English parentage should be reported as English, and not as Welsh. Persons born in Ireland of Scotch parentage should be reported as Scotch, and not as Irish. Persons born in Wales of Irish parentage should be reported as Irish, and not as Welsh. Persons born in Scotland of Welsh parentage should be reported as Welsh, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland of English parentage should be reported as English, and not as Irish. Persons born in Wales of Scotch parentage should be reported as Scotch, and not as Welsh. Persons born in Scotland of English parentage should be reported as English, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland of Welsh parentage should be reported as Welsh, and not as Irish. Persons born in Wales of Irish parentage should be reported as Irish, and not as Welsh. Persons born in Scotland of Irish parentage should be reported as Irish, and not as Scotch. Persons born in Ireland of Welsh parentage should be reported as Welsh

STATES IMMIGRATION

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA (state whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Di Benedetto	Giuseppa	36		f	M H.Wife	ne	Italian	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salle	sister Donata	Mass	Boston
	UNDER 16	son	Agostino	10		m	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	aunt de	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Raffaelo	6		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	aunt de	"	"
		D'Orazio	Lucia	42		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	brother Andrea	N.Y	Asteria
	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Anna	11		f	S none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle de	"	"
	U. S. CIT.	"	Annita	9		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle de	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Amelia	7		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle de	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Adelta	5		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle de	"	"
	UNDER 16	D'Orazio	Assunta	14		f	S H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle de	"	"
		Tretta	Giulio	28		m	M labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Musellare	wife Maria	Conn	New Britain
		Verna	Giovanni	27		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S.Valentino	mother Crocefissa	N.Y	Troy
		Tricca Palletta	Angela	26		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Alame	aunt Anna Tricca	Mass	Boston
	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	7		m	S none	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	"	"	aunt de	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	4		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	aunt de	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	2		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	aunt de	"	"
		Tricca	Germina	17		f	S H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
		Papare Veci	Innocenza	30		f	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Basperina	ne one	Pa	Lancaster
	UNDER 16	daughter	Marianna	11		f	S none	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	de	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	9		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	de	"	"
	UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	5		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	de	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Rosaria	3		f	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	de	"	"
		Martino Tofani	Concetta	41		f	M H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Musellare	mother Marta	N.Y	Asteria
	SUBMITTED	Saler i Marinelli	Teresa	49		f	M "	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salle	cousin Salern Biagio	"	"
	SUBMITTED	Marinelli	Francesco	17		m	S labour	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
		Tretta	Giuseppe	20		m	S "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescosanse nesco	mother Giulia	Mass	Lawrence
		Di Benedetto	Stefano	27		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salle	wife Colangela	N.Y	Asteria
		Profeta	Emidio	27		m	M "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Santa	"	"
		Brandelini Cibetta	Giuseppina	22		f	M H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitaquana	father Vincenzo	N.J	Camden
		Lavinio	Silvino	17		m	S labour	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Valentino	mother Angela	Mass	Holyoke
		Di Domenico	Angela	27		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Pasquale Di Domenico	N.Y	Little Falls

Total passengers 133
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

6—818

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of [illegible], January 2, 1920

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	no	no	no	husband Antonio di Benedetto 19 Whites St Boston Mass													5	3		brow		none	Italy	Salle
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	70	yes	06/11	N.Y	husband Orazio Rocco 19 Williams St Astoria N.Y													5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Astoria
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do												/					none	"	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	father	do												/				brow.	none	Italy	Salle
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	30	yes	08/11	N.Y	father	do												4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	"	00/0	N.Y	uncle Francisconelli Berardino 165 Center St New Britain Conn.													5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musellaro
11	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Cesare [illegible]dwry 65t Av Troy N.Y													5	6				none	Italy	S.Valentino
12	"	"	36	"	"		father Orsiomonio 624 Hanover St Boston Mass													5	4			brow	none	Italy	Alonno
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grandfather	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandfather	do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	30	no	no	no	father	do												5						Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	mother Lorenzo Carina 54 Fulton St Lancaster Pa													5	3					Italy	Casperina
18	"	mother	30	"	"	"	grandmother	do												/					none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandmother	do												/					none	"	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandmother	do												/					none	"	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	grandmother	do												/						"	"
22	"	self	21	"	"	"	husband Francesco Roseni Willow St Astoria N.Y													5	3						Musellaro
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Nicola Carinci Franklyn Wilson St Astoria N.Y													5							Salle
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Nicola	do												5	2						"
25	"	"	36	"	"	"	father Lorenzo 75 Johnson St Lawrence Mass													5	2						Pescosen Onesco
26	"	"	30	yes	04/14	N.Y	broth.in law Bartolomeo Marco 71 Willow St Astoria N.Y													5	4				none	Italy	Salle
27	"	"	30	"	10/14	N.Y	broth.in law di Benedetto Nicola 52 Willow St Astoria N.Y													5	4				none	Italy	"
28	"	"	30	"	14/15	Mass	husband Raffaele Cibotti 315 Spruce St Jamaica N.Y													5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitacanana
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 98 Second St Holyoke Mass													5			brow	brow.	scar on the forhe d.	Italy	S.Valentino
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Dento 353 Main St Little Falls N.Y													5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entrance or detect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do (state whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—47°

must

wn.

oppel.

6—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13H

List 13H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from GENOA 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1											Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitamare			
ADMITTED	✓																
ADMITTED	✓																
ADMITTED	✓																
5	✓																
ADMITTED	✓																
7	✓																
8	✓																
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓																
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																Astoria
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓																
ADMITTED	✓																
DETAINED UNDER 16																	
30	✓																

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	2				None	Italy	Cerveria
2	"	"	20	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	6				None	Italy	Catanzaro
3	"	"	34	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	6				None	Italy	"
4	"	"	30	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	6				None	Italy	"
5	"	"	44	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	2				None	Italy	Catanzaro
6	"	"	14	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
7	"	"	26	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
8	"	"	24	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	5				None	Italy	Catanzaro
9	"	"	3	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	6				None	Italy	"
10	"	"	21	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	6				None	Italy	Catanzaro
11	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
12	"	"	26	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
14	"	"	19	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
15	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
16	"	"	21	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
18	"	"	40	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Pizzo-Catanzaro
20	"	"	25	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
21	"	"	24	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
22	"	"	40	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
23	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
24	"	"	35	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
25	"	"	27	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
26	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
27	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
28	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	"
29	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro
30	"	"	22	"				no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no			5	7				None	Italy	Catanzaro

already to Bro

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

pel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lacey, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Lacey Sherwell, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1/16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania,
James Stitt, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lambert Lacey

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest by the surgeon making this affidavit ex officio.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

...ceives or teaches ...ality, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA 3-7, 18 JAN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Crecchio	Genevino	45		m	M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	wife Nicoletta	Me	Portland
2		Di Crecchi	Nicoletta	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lettomanop-father Giuseppe pelle		"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Gilda	8		f	S	none	no	" no	Italy	Italian So.	"	grand father de		"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Chiarina	6		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Lina	4		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	4		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED	Donatelli	Linda	37		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	"	father Giuseppe		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16 daughter	Candida	11		f	S	none	"	" "	Italy	Italian So.	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son Rabelle	10		m	S	"	no	" no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter Lilla	5		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son Reverete	4		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	" Licurgo	8		m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
	ADMITTED		Cicconi Ramasco	Maria	49		f	W	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	son Camille		"	"
	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Ramasco	Laura	15		f	S	"	yes	" yes	Italy	Italian	"	brother de		"	"
15			Donatelli	Nazzarene	19		m	S	labourer	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	mother Maria		"	"
16			Del Principe	Maria	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	Pescasserolibr-ther Lorete		Mass	Haverhill
17	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	10		m	S	none	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de		"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	9		f	S	none	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de		"	"
19			Sipari	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	father Nicola		Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	5		m	S	none	no	" no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de		"	"
21			Macre	I.Vetere	42		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	mother Lucia		N.Y	Buffalo
22	UNDER 16	son	Gerardo	14		m	S	labourer	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand mother de		"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Davide	7		m	S	none	no	" no	Italy	Italian	"	grand mother de		"	"
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Domenica	6		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand mother de		"	"
25	UNDER 16		Maria	5		f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian	"	grand mother de		"	"
26			Beccia	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes			Dpi	cousin Di Pirro Donata		Pa	Indian
27	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	9		m	S	none	no	" no			"	uncle de		"	"
28			D'Amario	Chiara	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Atessa	father Ruggiero		"	Phila
29			Caresille	Maria	20		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	father Biagio		"	"
30			Iuzzolino	Tommaso	44		m	M	tailor	"	" "	Italy	Italian	Cire'	wife Teresa		Mass	Springfield

Except for Morrison Inspr.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing at Port of NEW-YORK, February 2, 1914

208

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, coming temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when ever.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Di Biase 44 Walnut St Portland Me	no	permen.	yes									5	4			none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perm																
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.		no	no		no					5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lettomanoppel.
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no				/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no				/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no				/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	70	"	"	"	husband Donatelli Gervasio 174 Washington Av Portland Me												/					none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
13	"	self	30	"	"	"	son Giovanni 79 For St Portland Or												/							"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 79 For St Portland Or												5	4						Manoppello
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Gervasio Donatelli 174 Washington St Portland Or.												5	4						"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Del Principe Pasquale 131 Box Haverill Mass												5	4						"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	4					Italy	Pescaroli
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/					none	Italy	"
19	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Sinari Custode 30 St Joseph Detroit Mich												/					none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Macro Giovanni 68 Rome St Buffalo N-Y												/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	6						"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
26	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Boccia Bernard 298 Box Indiana Pa												/					no	Ita	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												5	6						Opi
28	"	self	35	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Cadamone 3720 Mark St Phila Pa												/							"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle do												5	4						Atisa
30	"		40	yes	0./14	N-Y	bro.in law Gaetano Francesco 172 Warren St Springfield Mass												5	4				no	Ita	"
																			5	4						Ciro'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guarini Mario [illegible], of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] year. [illegible] either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible]. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, etc., and not merely "engineer." [illegible] fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations. [illegible] between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] owning a farm, either for himself or for others [illegible] a farm for the man who operates it. [illegible] corrections during the personal examination of alien arrivals. [illegible] this column is to be answered. This column is to be left blank and contains the following question [illegible] "Can read or write." In answering this question [illegible] if can read and write, the record for such person should be given. [illegible] unable to read should be left blank. It is then assumed that the record for such person should be given. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] people [illegible] of race or people. [illegible] back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] the country to which citizen or [illegible] belongs. [illegible] the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, and inasmuch as should be carefully [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully observed. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] to [illegible] whether the record [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth may refer to the people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people may refer to the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may [illegible] be a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended stay in U. S.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] organized government [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] character.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, being duly sworn (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

J B Imperiali

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

... official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ANICA 3-4 ..... Passengers sailing from ...NA 3-7 ....., 5 GEN 1920 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iamarini	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			Co. e Barn	Wife Libera	Ohio	Girard
2	ADMITTED	Martucci	Giuseppa	36	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy			ta "	ne o...	"	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	10	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	de	"	"
4		Galasso	Abbondanza	38	✓	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy			"	ne one	Ind	Elkhart
5	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	14	✓	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	11	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Vincenza	6	✓	f	S	"	no	"	no	Italy			"	do	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Finelli	Concetta	40	✓	f		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	do one	Mich	Saginaw
9	ADMITTED																"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Michele	11	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy			"	do	"	"
11	12-31-21	Petriella	Innocenzo	42	✓	m	M	labourer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian		"	wife Maria	Pa	Conellsville
12		son	Francesco	17	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy			"	mother de	"	"
13		Iammarino	Angela	17	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy			"	father Giuseppe	W.Va	Fairchanga
14		Iacobaccio	Pietro	37	✓	m	M	labourer	"		"	Italy			"	wife Libera	Ohio	Girard
15		Galasso	Michele	2	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	wife Abbondanza	Ind	Elkhart
16		Tritto	Antonio	27	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	father Nicola	N.Y	Rochester
17		D'Onofrio	Gielinardo	18	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Miglienico	father Vincenzo	"	Syracuse
18		Manso	Marianna	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian		S.Felice	mother Giuseppa	Ill	Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Silvestro	Nicoletta	29	✓	f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian		Acquaviva	mother Anna	N.Y	Buffalo
20	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	10	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Gianfelice	Eleonora	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuevo	mother Giuditta	Pa	Bellefonte
22		Manzo	Giovina	24	✓	f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian		S.Felice	father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
23		Ianiero	Giovanni	38	✓	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy			"	wife Maria	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Mentemitolo	Concetta	28	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy			Acquaviva	father Giuseppe	N.Y	Buffalo
25		Pietramtonio	Nunzia	18	✓	f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy			S.Martino	mother Grazia	"	Yonkers New York
26		Spaziani	Benedette	28	✓	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy			Fresinone	father Silverio	N.J	Newark
27		wife	Sebastiana	27	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father de	"	"
28		Gibelli	Giulio	32	✓	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy			"	brother in law Benera Francesco	Pa	Easton
29		wife	Caterina	25	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	brother de	"	"
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	✓	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy			"	nnole de	"	"
		Ciccanesi	Luciano	19	✓	m	S	tailer	yes		yes	Italy			Acquaviva	mother Celsomina	Ohio	Columbus

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 236

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 2, 1910

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring or following industries in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If yes, state which and how long.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Piccirillo Salvatore 28 Box Girard Ohio	perma.										5	5		brow.	brow	none	Italy	Colle Sannito
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Martucci Angelo 1826 E.123 St Cleveland Ohio	perman.						no				/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	perma.						no				4	11	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	yes	10/13	Ind	husband Colosso Giovanni 625 Harrison St Elkhart Ind.	perma.						no				/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	perma.										/					none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	perma.										/					none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do husband Cimalli Ventro 626 North St Marinow Mich	perma.										5					none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	perma.										/					none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 715 N.Pittsburg St Connellsv.	perma.										5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	06/10	Pa	brother do	perma.										5	4						"
11	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do brother Filomeno 420 North St Fairmont W.Va	perma.										5	4						"
12	"	self	25				cousin Piccirillo Salvatore	perma.										5	4						"
13	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Ohio	174 P.O.Box Girard Ohio brother Giovanni	perma.										5	4						Bisceglie
14	"	"	25	"	09/11	Ind	625 Harrison St Elkhart Ind. cousin Tritto Vittorio	perma.										5	4						Miglianico
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	197 Front St Rochester N-Y uncle D'Onofrio Gaetano	perma.										5	4				none	Italy	S.Felice
16	"	"	25				314 Green St Syracuse N-Y brother Angelo	perma.										5	4						Acquaviva
17	"	"	25				1029 St Chicago Ill husband Silvestro Saverio	perma.										5	4						"
18	"	"	30				336 Division St Buffalo N-Y	perma.										5	-						Castelnuovo
19	"	mother	/				father do husband Canto io Sanfelice	perma.										5	4						S.Felice
20	"	self	25				183 Box Bellefonte Pa affianced Felice Ionero	perma.										5							"
21	"	"	30				1110 Lorna St Chicago Ill	perma.										5	4						"
22	"	"	40	yes	09/13	Ill	brother do husband Silvestri Giuseppe	perma.										5	4						Acquaviva
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	336 Division St Buffalo N-Y father Nicola	perma.										5	4						S.Martino
24	"	"	30				N-Y 135 Willow St Yonkers brother in law Angelo Arcese	perma.										5	6						Frosinone
25	"	"	50				114 Natl St Newark N-J	perma.										4	11						"
26	"	husband	/				brother do brother in law Donora Saverio	perma.										5	4						"
27	"	self	25				414 South St Easton Pa	perma.										4	11						"
28	"	husband	/				brother do	perma.										/							"
29	"	father	/				uncle do uncle Carravese Nicola	perma.										5	4						Acquaviva
30	"	self	25				Jones Mark and Horace Solomons	perma.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect" and "Write what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, coming in transit, or coming under the bearing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.—Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how often actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is manifestly impossible that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If question relative having given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should correspond with the answer to question 11, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, to enable the United States

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was prepaid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case as to individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in giving those individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 257

127

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lucas, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Emily Thorncroft, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)

Lambert Lucas

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1910

at Ft. York

B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—33

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NA 3-7, 15 DEC 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Monaco	Grazia	36		f	M	H.Wife	ne	Italian	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Martino	brother Matteo	Mo	S.Louis
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16		Giuseppina	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle de	"	"
4		Buro	Antonio	17		m	S	barber	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Matia	N.J	Newark
5		Dragonetti	Elisa	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelnuevo	father Antonio	"	Jersey
6	ADMITTED	D'Amore	Domenico	30		m	M	"	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Felice	mother in law De Santis Irene	Ill	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Matarse	Lucia	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Nicola	7		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
9		Vetta	Giuseppe	18		m	S	tailor	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaviva	mothe r Irene	Wis	Wauheshu
10	ADMITTED	Rossi	Rosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Richetta	Mich	Monroe
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
12		D'Elia	Giovanna Teresa	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	D.Felice	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Baldwin
13	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	9		m	M	none	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Eugenia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
15		De Santis	Michele	38		m	M	laboure	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Domenica	N.Y	New York
16		Di Marco	Luigi	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuevo	wife Filomena	Mass	Springfield
17		Zurline	Donato	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Annamaria	"	"
18		Norelli	Maria	19		f	S	shoe ak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	N.Y	New York
19		Giergetti	Giovina	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Felice	father Matile	D.C	Washington
20	UNDER 16	son	Alessandro	4		m	S	none	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
21		Scotti	Federico	49		m	M	laboureyes			yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gesualdo	ne one	N.Y	New York
22	ADMITTED	Del Gesso	Bascota Michelina	29		f	M	H.Wife	ne	"	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Felice	mother Fara Angela	N.Y	Rochewille
23	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Vitteria	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelnuevo	mother Anna	Mass	Springfield
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
25		Antognetti	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laboureyes			yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
26		D'Orlenzio	Vincenzo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglianano	mother Maria	N.Y	Corning
27		DinSciascio	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guardiagrele	mother Angela	Pa	Phila
28		Maccarella	Mattia	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y	Bronx
29		Berardini	Vitteriano	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cannete	father Leonardo	Cal.	Los Anngeles
30		D'Andrea	Domenico	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mirsnda	father Raffaele	Mass	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 235

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

212

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 2, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or other institution, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Saverio Morgano 3116 Morganfat St S.louis Mo	no											5	6		brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Martino
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no																		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do																			
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Michele 737 th Av Newark N-J												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Nicola 529 Third Av N.Jersey N-J												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Lamoro Alessandro 768 Taylor St Chicago Ill												5	6		brow		none	Italy	S.Felice
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Federico Matarso 1110 Morgan St Chicago Ill												5	6		brow		none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/						Italy	"
9	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Vetta Felice 1020 St Nanesha Mis												5	4		brow		none		Acquaviva
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Rossi 746 Winchester St Monroe Mich												5	4		brow		none		"
11	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father do												/							"
12	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Dello Giovanni 14 Prospect St Baldivin N-Y												5	4					Italy	S.Felice
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/							"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/							"
15	"	self	30	yes	05/13	Pa	brother Nicola 336 E 110 St N-Y												5	6						"
16	"	"	50	"	07/14	Mass	cousin Ionero Luigi 290 Water St Springfield Mass	no											5	4		brow		none	Italy	Castelnuovo
17	"	"	25	"	05/13	"	bro. in law Nicolo Nicola 334 Waters St Springfield Mass												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 9-13 Flavoet St N-Y												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	husband Vincetto Pasquale 182 Main St Washington D.C												5	6		brow.	brow.	none		S.Felice
20	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.			"
21	"	self	50	yes	98/13	N-Y	wife Virginia Mancarelli 159 E Auston St N-Y												5	6						Gesualdo
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Buscetta Antonio 22 Milhin St Rochevil e N-Y												5	6						S.Felice
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Troli Giovanni 290 Water St Springfield Mass												5	4						Castelnuovo
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do bro.in law Marino Antonio												/							"
25	"	self	25	y	10/13	Pa	6328 Wine St Phila Pa												5	6						Guardiarele
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Luigi 297 Cave St Cornin N-Y												5	4						Castiglione
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Guidio 6328 Wine St Phila Pa												5	6						Guardiarele
28	"	"	35	yes	09/13	N-Y	brother Costantino 2 25 Artur St Bronx N-Y												5	6						"
29	"	"	50	"	03/10	Jal	uncle Berardini Domenico 724 Dort St Los Angelo Cal												5	6						Janneto
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Vittorio 242 Hanover St Boston Mass												5	6						Miranda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to-number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality, properly, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward H. Lewis, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

H 842

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6. Passengers sailing from GE. 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Luca	Michele	35		m M	labourer	yes		yes				Belvedere-	no on.	N	N.Y	New York
2		wife	Carolina	39		f M	H.Wife	no		no				"	do		"	"
ADMITTED		Francesc elli	Angela	72		f W	"	"		"				Irpinia	s.n Gaetano		Col	Denver
ADMITTED		Tertala	Caterina	36		f M	"	"		"				"	sister Rachela		Ohio	Canton
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Angela	15		f S	"	"		"				"	aunt	do	"	"
		Petrine	Angelo	53		m M	labourer			yes				"	wife Pastina		Mass	Belmont
		Di Benedectis	Luisa	23		f S	H.Wife	"		"				"	sister Maria		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Paglina	Brigida	31		f M	"	no		no				Sore Lno.	father Vincenzo		N.Y	Albany
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Vincenzo	10		m S	none	"		"				"	grand father	do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Antonio	9		m S	"	"		"				"	grand father	do	"	"
		Carillo	Maria	18		f S	H.Wife	yes		yes				"	father Salvatore		N.Y	New York
		Dattero	Caterina	18		f S	"	"		"				"	mother Teresa		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Velpe Curcio	Giuseppa	52		f M	"	no		no				Padula	daughter Maria		N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Giuseppe	15		m S	labourer	yes		yes				"	sister	do	"	"
		Brune	Nicola	18		m S	"	"		"				Cammeto	father Ignazio		Cal	Los Angeles
		Ferri	Vito	18		m S	"	"		"				"	mother Anna -		"	"
		Faure	Matteo	27		m M	"	"		"				Alberobello	sister Angela		N.Y	Clipside
		sitser	Chiara	21		f S	H.Wife	"		"				"	sister	do	"	"
		Santacroce	Martina	21		f S	"	"		"				"	mother Antonia		"	Endicott
		Contente	Grazia	19		f	"	"		"				"	br ther Martin		N.Y	Clipside
		Martelletta	Rosa	19		f S	"	"		"				"	father Giovanni		N.Y	Binghamton
		Cannisa	Cosmo	33		m M	labourer	"		"				"	wife Maria Chiara		"	Clipside
		Grimaldi	Angelo	36		m M	"	"		"				S.Felice	wife Marianna		Pa	Pittston
		Petti	Michele	32		m M	"	"		"				Oratino	wife Felicia		Ohio	Cleveland
		Fatiga	Michele	22		m M	"	"		"				"	wife Angela		"	Akron
		Salamita	Gregorio	15		m S	"	no		no				Alberobello	aunt Pasqua Salamina		N.Y	Endicott
		Igni	Giuseppe	34		m M	"	yes		yes				Cercepiccola	wife Francesca		"	Elisabeth
		Di Munno	Vincenzo	40		m M	"	"		"				Peggiofierite	mother Salomina		Pa	Phila
		wife	Caterina	39		f M	H.Wife	"		"				"	mother in law	do	"	"
UNDER 16		daughter	Salomina	5		f S	none	no		no				"	grand mother	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920

214

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12/19	N-Y	cousin Melano Edoardo 112 St 121 E. N-.												5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do												4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	30	no	no	no	son Michele 3658 St Denver Col												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miranda
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Tartalo Piocontino 629 Box Canton Ohio												5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do brother Felice												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	40	yes	09/13	Ohio	1 Belmont St Belmont Mass brother Giuseppe												5	6						"
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	1107 Kirkisvenu Pittsburg Pa husband Paolino Prence co												5	4						"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	West Albany N-Y												5	4						Muro Lucano
9	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do												/							"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do uncle Pepe Giuseppe												/							"
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	2505 Av N-Y												5	4						"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Battero Nicola 17 Prospect St Boston Mass												5	4						"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband FrancescoCurcio 160 E. 537 St N-Y												5	4						Padula
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do uncle Liuzzi Francesco												/							"
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	1085 Fal St Los Angelo Cal brother Matteo												5	6						Canneto
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	225 Alpin St Los Angelo Cal uncle Contento Vitantonio												5	6				none	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	278 Box Clipside N-Y												5	6				none	Italy	Alberobello
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do brother Donato												5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	526 Hi[illegible] St Endicott N-Y father Vitantonio												5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	278 Box Clipside N-Y brother Felice												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	138 Henry St Binghamton N-Y son in law Caruso Palmisano												5	6						"
22	"	"	40	yes	02/19	N-Y	27 Box Clipside N-Y father in law Giuseppe Cerave												5	5						"
23	"	"	40	yes	06/13	Pa	32 Michil St Pittston Pa brother Angelo												5	4	na				Italy	S.Felice
24	"	"	40	yes	02/12	Ohio	78 Vine St Cleveland Ohio brother Francesco												5	6						Oratino
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	48 Delmar St Akron Ohio father Domenico												5	05						"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	702 Delaware St Endicott N-Y uncle Castropietro Pietro												5	6						Alberobello
27	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N-Y	328 Amity St Elisabeth N-Y brother Giuseppe												5	4						Jercenicola
28	"	"	25	yes	01/13	Pa	1414 22 St Phila Pa												5	6						Pizzoferrito
29	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do												4	11						"
30	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do												/							"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi Mario Capt., of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples, Gibraltar &c
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Guardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1920

at N York

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 234

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] do
(State whether regular or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein can be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-6. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Mastropietro	Angela	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no			Sarcopiccola	mother Anna	Ohio	Cleveland
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11		f	S	none	"	"	"			"	grand mother do	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Nunzio	8		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand mother do	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Giorgio	7		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand mother do	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	5		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand mother do	"	"
6		Bacchi	Giovanni	28		m	M	labourey		yes				"	mother Rosa	"	"
7		wife	Filomena	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	mother in Law do	"	"
8		Di Pietro	Paolo	24		m	S	labours	"	"	"			Serracapriola	father Giacomo	N.Y	Syracuse
9		Marinelli	Federico	25		m	M	"	"	"	"			Ururi	wife Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lomanto	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"			Cerato	mother Cristina	Pa.	Phila
11		Tumindo	Principia	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	no				Cevalle	father Mauro	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	14		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand father do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	13		m	S	none	"	"	"			"	grand father do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Donata	6		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand father do	"	"
15		Centagliola	Antonio	22		m	S	mason	yes	"	yes			Frecida	father Domenico	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Mazzilli	Antonia	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Cerate	mother Teresa	N.J	Endicott
17		La Bruna	Angela Anna	42		f	M	"	"	"	"			Avellino	father Antonio	N.J	Paterson
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	14		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	grand father do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Rachele	12		f	S	none	"	"	"			"	grand father do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Mergomino	8		m	S	"	no	"	no			"	grand father do	"	"
21		Della Penna	Giuseppe	69		m	W	labours	yes	"	yes			Grottella	no one	N.J	Haskelle
22		Guerriero	Carmine	37		m	M	"	"	"	"			Capriglia	wife Pasqua	N.J	Orange
23		Macchia	Carmine	17		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	father Carmine	Pa	Bohatel
24		Sum ese	Carmela	25		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"			Avelline	no one	Mass	Boston
25		Macchia	Anna	20		f	S	"	"	"	"			Capriglia	father Carmine	Pa	Ochatel
26		Bambeccia	Giuseppe	18		m	S	shoemakyes	"	"	yes			Merra	mother Carmela	Pa	Phila
27		Iamelillo	Rosa	25		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Calitri	father Luigi	N.Y	New Rochelle
28		Pirone	Silvestre	47		m	W	labours	"	"	"			Avelline	no one	N.J	Paterson
29		daughter	Virgilia	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	do	"	"
30		D'Imperio	Gennaro	16		m	S	labours	"	"	"			Cerate	mother Isabella	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, January 31, 1920. 216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07/14	Ohio	husb Mastronic ro Domenico 2021 Murray St Cleveland Ohio	no	perm											5	6			none	Italy	Cercenicciola
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	fat er	do	no											/				none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no											/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do												/			brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do												/			brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	12	yes	07/13	Ohio	brother Domenico 3144 E. 61 St 104 Cleveland Ohio													5	7					"
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother in law do													4	11					"
8	"	self	25	"	12/15	N-Y	brother Carmine 11 Catoh t Syracuse N-Y													5	4					Ferraz:no
9	"	"	25	"	10/19	"	bro.in law Totaro Raffaele 203. E 125 St Cleveland Ohio													5	5			none		Ururi
10	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousi Pot. Nicola 221 Clinto St Camden N-J													5	6			none	Italy	Corneto
11	"	"	40	no			husband Mauro Tommando 448 W 42 St N-Y													5	5					Lavello
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	fat er	do												/						"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do												/						"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do												/						"
15	"	self	40	"	"	"	brother Andrea 113 First Place Brooklyn N-													5	6					"
16	"	self	15				uncle Difazio Giuseppe 213 St Malcot N-J													5	5			none	Italy	rocida
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Angelo 119 E 99 St Paterson N-J													5	5			none	Italy	Corato
18	"	mother	/				uncle do															nat.	w.brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
19	"	"	/				do do													/		nat.	brow.	none		"
20	"		/				do do															nat.	brow.		Italy	"
21	"	self	50				son Gaetano Bella 32 Box Mabelle N-Y													5	4					Crottelle
22	"	"	50	yes	06/14	N-Y	cousin Gherardo Francesco 15 Lau St Armore N-J													5						Capriglia
23	no		25	no	no	no	bro.in law Felice Sciscobianco 141 Box Ochestel Pa													5	4				Italy	"
24			50				cousin Di Meio Maria 107 Salem St Boston Mas													5	6					Avellino
25	no		25				sister Grazia 123 Box Ochestel Pa	no	perm											5	6					Capriglia
26	no	"	15				father Santo 4962 Lancaster St Phila Pa													5	3					Morro D'Oro
27			50				affiance Vitale Pasquale 134 St New Rochelle N-Y													5	3					Calitri
28			50				brother Vincenzo 3 Jessee St Paterson N-J													5	6					Avellino
29		father	/				uncle do													5	2					"
30	"	self	21				father Giuseppe 334 E 25 St N-Y	no	per											5	4					Corato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the AMERICA, from [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money claimed as assets.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic errors should be corrected in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry should show that the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Quest on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and neatness should be carefully observed. Inspectors and registry clerks are cautioned against the use of such terms as "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is never properly entitled to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following remarks should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 920

140

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lancaster L. Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1765 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy; that I have been employed by the University of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

Lancaster L. Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

other organized gov...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...ERICA 3-8 . Passengers sailing from ... 3-7 , 15 DEN 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Paino	Caterina	65	f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	no			Acerra	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		D'Andrea	Elisabetta	42	f	M	"	yes	"	yes			Notaresco	no one	Ohio	Demson
3	UNDER 16	son	Alessandro	13	m	S	none	"	"	"			"	de	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Carmelo	5	m	S	"	no	"	no			"	de	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Vi cenzo	15	m	S	laboureyes		"	yes			"	de	"	"
6		Fabbi	Giulia	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	brother Domenico	Pa	Phila
7	U. S. CIT.	son	Bernardo	8	m	S	none	no	"	no			"	uncle de	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Maria	7	f	S	"	"	"	"			"	uncle de	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Ida	5	f	S	"	"	"	"			"	uncle de	"	"
10		Melillo	Romolo	46	m	M	labourer	"	"	"			Avellino	mother Vincenza	N.J	Paterson
11		Giannitti	Eulelio	27	m	S	"	yes	"	yes			S.Mango	father Giuseppe	Conn	Stamford
12		Mauriello	Silvestro	27	m	S	"	"	"	"			Grettolellafather	Nicola	N.J	Newark
13		Ozzella	Maria	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			Pratola	father Felice	N.Y	Olean
14	UNDER 16	son	Errico	7	m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Padule	Maria	44	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ielsi-	sister Maria	Conn	Norwelk
16	ADMITTED			14	m	S	labourer	"	"	"			"	aunt de	"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	11	f	S	none	"	"	"			"	aunt de	"	"
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	26	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			"	mother Teresa	Mass	Malbore
19		Ippalucci	Angela	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Gambatesa	father Michele	N.Y	Niagara Falls
20		Manferta	Maria	24	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ielsi	uncle Luigi Padule	Conn	Norwelk
21	ADMITTED	Padule	Pasquale	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Lavello	father Gaetano	N.	New York
22	ADMITTED	Barrella	Teresa	15	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		"	father de	"	"
23		brother	Maure	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	father Maure	Ill	Chicago
24		Moscatelli	Pasquale	31	m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Sanna	Francesco	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	mother Angela	Mass	Lawrence
26		Nastasio	Rocco	25	m	S	mechani	"	"	"			"	mother Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
		Trey	Savino										Ierate	father Nicola	N.Y	Yonkers
	ADMITTED	Terricone	Teresa	34	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no			"	grand father do	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Francesco	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	grand father "	"	"
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Vincenza	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	mother Filomena	N.J	Camden
30		Procacci	Francesco	16	m	S	laboureyes			yes						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

List 3730

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *February 21*, 1920

218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (especially) following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Concetta Iovine 2 St 699 Brooklyn N-Y												5	6			none	Italy	Acerra
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giovanni D'Andrea 641 Box Denson Ohio												5	6			none	Italy	Noteresco
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/		nat	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	40	yes	09/14	Pa	husband Fabbi Alessandro 1106 Wilder St Phila Pa												5	3				none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/					none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/					none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/					none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	12/19	Pa	bro.in law Labruna Angelo 119 [illegible] St Paterson N-J												5	6				none	Italy	Latrinalda
11	"	"	25	"	11/13	Conn.	brother Arrico 115 Silvester St Stamford Conn.												5	6				none	Italy	S.Marco
12	"	"	25	"	09/13	N-J	uncle Mamello Domenico 114 Dice St Newark N-J												5	4				none	Italy	S.Angelo
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband David Ozzella 804 Box Glenn N-Y												5	4				none	Italy	Pratola
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/					none	Italy	"
15	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Padlo Michele 70 Sour St Norvottle Conn												5	6				none	Italy	Riccia
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do												/					none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/					none	Italy	"
18	no	self	18	"	"	"	af [illegible] Antella [illegible] elatel 375 Lincoln St Roxbo Mass												5	4				none	Italy	Felsi
19	no	"	18	"	"	"	bro.in law Fredo Annabale 127 Ell St Niagara Falls N-Y												5	6				none	Italy	Vinchisturo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 20 Sour St Norvolte Conn												5	6				none	Italy	Felsi
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 226 E. 13th St N-Y												5	6				none	Italy	Lavello
22	"	"	22	"	"	"	do do												5	6				none	Italy	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1822 W. Erie St Chicago Ill												5	6				none	Italy	Lavello
24	"	"	50	yes	11/15	Pa	brother Mauro 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa												5	6				none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Prudim. 72-74 Jonson St Lawrence Mass												5	6				none	Italy	Barile
26	"	"	84	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 8 Monier St Pittsburg Pa husband Torricone Giuseppe												5	6				none	Italy	Lavello
27	"	"	4	"	"	"	19 Pontier Av Somer N-J												5	6				none	Italy	Corato
28	"	mother	1/2	"	"	"	Father do												/					none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do												/					none	Italy	"
30	"	self	40				father Alfonso [illegible] Atr St. Camden N-J																			"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, farmer, merchant, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, plumber, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, or clerk, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are called on to make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk ascertains whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be considered the be admen of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The object should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Vessel Nov.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Procacci	Angela	22		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceratp	mother Filomena	N.J	Camdem
2		Ventura	Vincenzo	36		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Teresa	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Maldera	Anna	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Maria		
4		Barile	Vincenza	30		f	M	"	Mo	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Catalde	Mass	Boston
5	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	5		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
6		Mancini	Vincenzo	17		m	S	tailor	yes		yes			Italy	Figline	no one	W.Va	Fairmont
7		Cundari	Rosa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"		"			"	"	mother Filomena	Utak	Green River
8		Leonetti	Letizia	30		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	sister Marta	N.Y	New York
9		Leonetti	Maria Assunta	29		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pedace	father Carmine	Wash	Walla
10	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	5		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
11		Imbregne	Teresa	33		f	M	H.Wife	"		"				Zumpano	father Gaetano	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy		"	"	grand father de	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Amedeo	10		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	"	"	grand father de	"	"
14		Imbregne Biscoglia	Luisa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Raffaele	M.D	Mount Savage
15		Sarro	Pasquale	25		m	S	labourer	"		"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
16		Spina	Francesco	41		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
17		Gaglianese	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tiriolo	wife Rosa	N.Y	Niagara Falls
18		Fragala	Leopoldo	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Micastro	mother Isabella	Pa	Pottsville
19		Fragala	Domenico	42		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Isabella	"	"
20		Manni	Rosa	24		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	Pittsburg
21		Statti	Gennaro	18		m	S	labourer	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Biase	mother Angela	"	"
22		Medaldo	Giuseppe	49		m	M	shoem.k	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filadelfia	wife Anna	D.C	Washington
23		daughter	Elisabett	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
24		D'Eracco	Luigi	34		m	M	labourer	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montezzeli	wife Carolina	N.Y	Scott Plains
25		Perruci	Angelo	30		m	-	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Amalia	"	"
26		Gintali	Salvatrice	36		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vitteria	mother Emmanuela	"	New York
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	10		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	10		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
29		Giordane Caprio	Maria	36		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapio	mother Antonia	"	"
30		Urbano	Amato	18		m	S	labourer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfrandi	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1443
List 1441

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 21, 1920

220

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	o	father Alfonso Married Jamden N.J																			
2	"	"	18				friend Teodone Matteo 108 St Masserole Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no																		
3	"	"	46				sister Grega 74 Sterling St Boston Mass	no																		
4	"	"	50				husband Barile Michele 5 North St Boston Mass	no																		
5	"	mother	1				father do																			
6	yes	self	50				father Santo 1308 Verona Av Fairmont W.Va	no																		
7	"	"	18				daughter Elsnea 132 Box River Ut																			
8	"	"	36				bro.in law Rocco Michele 2261 First Av N.Y	no																		
9	"	"	50				husband Lionetti Giovanni 512 Box Nella Mass	no																		
10	yes	mother	1				father do																			
11	yes	self	50				husband Imbrogno Gesprse 9400 W St Chicago Ill.																			
12	yes	mother	45				father do																			
13	yes	"	1				do do																			
14	"	self	32				husband Biscegli Giuseppe 420 Box Mont Savage Md																			
15	"	"	42				brother Giuseppe																			
16			49	yes	10/13	Pa	420 Box Mt.Savage Md bro.in law Giovanni Giovarone																			
17			50	no	0	/14 W.Va	2643 Memsi Mon. Av Phila Pa																			
18			25	yes	08/12	N.Y	bro.in law Casale Giuseppe Minetech St Niagara Falls N.Y																			
19			30	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Di Cello 397 Otel Pottsville Pa																			
20			26	yes	10/12	Pa	sister Rosale 397 Otel St. Pottsville Pa																			
21			50	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Giangrande 2227 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa																			
22	"	"	30				father Gaetano 914 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa																			
23	"	father	25	yes	11/15	D.C	son Francesco 438 St Washington D.C																			
24	"	self	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	brother do relation Giuseppe Iarussi Scalet Plains N.Y Box 40	no	no	no																
25	"	"	40	yes	08/15	"	brother Nicola Scalet Plains N.Y																			
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	sister Giuseppina 15 Maline St N.Y																			
27	"	mother	1				aunt do																			
28	"	"	1				do do																			
29	"	self	30				husband Giuseppe Saorio 64 Mulberry St N.Y																			
30			40				brother Soccorso 1632 Guinata St Phila Pa																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of countries should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Lambert Lewis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 ist 142

142

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—37c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benella	Giuseppe	18		m S	laboureyes			yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfranci	father Felice	Mass	Boston
2		Cresta	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
3		Carbonara	Michele	17		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frigiliano	mother Angela	Ill	Chicago
4		Media	Maria	[illegible]		f M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Rosa	N.Y	New York
5		Ferziati	Emilia	19		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelciato	mother Giuseppa	N.Y	Brooklyn
6		Ferlano	Fiorentina	19		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Maddalena	Mass	Boston
7		Giunta	Francesco	32		m M	sailer	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Grazia	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		brothe	Giovanni	26		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
9		Marana	Corrado	27		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
10		Verdile	Giuseppa	21		f S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy				
11		Russo	Carmela	43		f M	"	Me		"	ne	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montefredane	father Giordano	N.Y	New Brigton
12		UNDER 16 daughter	Carmela	6		f S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Cristina	"	Orange
13		UNDER 16 "	Amalia	5		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
14		Mesla	Maria	30		f M	H.Wife	ne		ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
15		UNDER 16 daughter	Giuseppina	6		f S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Carmine	N.J	Newark
16		Di Lella	Rosa	41		f M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17		UNDER 16 son	Luigi	12		m S	none	Ne		ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	Apricena	brother in law Campanazzi Filippo	N.Y	Rochester
18		daughter	Filomena	19		f S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
19		UNDER 16 son	Rocco	15		m S	labeure	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle de	"	"
20		Giannaccio	Giovanni	35		m S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister Incoronata	Conn	Derby
21		Iavelate	Andrea	25		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Afragola	ne one	N.Y	Bronx
22		wife	Adele	26		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		UNDER 16 son	Giuseppe	2		m S	none	ne		ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		UNDER 16 daughter	Maria	1		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		sister	Anna	15		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		Bufi	Anna	33		f M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melfetta	father Nicola	N.J	Hoboken
27		Chiapparelli	Patrizio	17		m S	labeure	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	father Michele	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Vemditti	Pietro	37		m M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vinchiature	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
29		wife	Vitteria	32		f M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
30		Tucci	Maria	17		f S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terre M/	uncle Rustico' Vincenzo	N.Y	Debsery

Total passengers 117
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meanme of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1143

List 1142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February 21, 1914

222

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	30 no	no			grandfather Boccella Gabe 1 North Square Boston Mass
2	Ned	"	50 yes	07/10		N-Y	uncle Pietro Maorano 13-14 Lamels St Phila Pa
3	Ned	"	25 no	no		no	cousin Vitom Ferraro 513 Racine St Chicago Ill
4	"	"	20 "	"		"	sister Maria Tronasco 587 15 St N-Y
5	"	"	25 "	"		"	father Emiliano 739 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N-Y
6	"	"	15 "				sister Emilia 276 Columbia St Boston Mass
7	"	"	50 yes	10/12		N-Y	brother Michele 75 Manfron St Brooklyn N-Y
8	"	"	/ "	"		"	
9	"	"					brother in law do
10	"	"	40 no	no		no	bro.in law Michele Cimatti 75 St Manfron Brooklyn N-Y
11	"	"	50 "	"		"	father Carmine 164 St New-Brighton N-Y
12	"	mother	40 "	"		"	husband Vincenzo Russo 339 Valley St Orange N-J
13	"	"	/ "	"		"	father do
14	"	self	40				do do
15	"	mother	/				husban Raffaele Meola 13 Butler St Newark N-J
16	"	"	/				father do
17	"	self	40				husband Jan anozzi Francesco 171 Frank St Rochester N-Y
18	"	mother	/				father do
19	"	"	/				do do
20	"	"	/				do do
21	"	self	40 yes	11/13		N-Y	friend Aurilli Vicidomini 96 ~~St~~ Derby Conn
22	"	self	60 no	no		no	father Francesco 2477 Artur St Bronx N-Y
23	"	husband	30 "	"		"	father in law do
24	"	father	/ "	"		"	grandfather do
25	"	"	/ "	"		"	do do
26	"	brother	/ "	"		"	father do
27	"	self	120 25 "	"		"	bro.in law Antonio Cismale 80 Box Hoboken N-J
28	"	"	" 30 "	"		"	brother Umberto 1834-8 St Brooklyn N-Y
29	"	"	50 yes	03/14		Pa	brother Michele 61 Garfield St Phila Pa
30	"	husband	/ "	no		no	brother in law do
	"	self	50 "	"		"	father Giuseppe 405 Box Dobsery N-Y

Manuel Grilo Leonardo (Passenger)

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily in Canada) pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Every alien may be required to read the language, or dialect, of the country whence he came, or of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as directed by the immigrant inspector.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										good	no
										good	no
										good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—830

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Write either M male or F female.

Column 5 (*Whether married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa

[illegible] be made to read as farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A mistake in this column should be corrected [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

if necessary, by steamship companies, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Can read what language?" [illegible] exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the alien should be asked to read a few words. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1145

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauterio Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lauterio Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—45

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIKA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Lece - Russio	Maria Antonia	39		f M	H.Wife	ne Italian	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Francesco	N.Y	Rochester
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	14		m S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	12		f S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Anna	16		f S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Francesco	8		m S	none	ne	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Bombino	Filomena	64		f W	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerate	son Pasquale	"	New York
7	ADMITTED	Di Stefano	Benedetta	33		f M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalvieri	father Berardino	R.I	Esmond
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Luciano	5		m S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16		Pietro	7		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	mother in law	Antonia	63		f W	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	"
11		Gabriela	Ernesta	21		f S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arpino	father Giovanni	"	Georgeville
12		Iafrate	Antonio	28		m M	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	Esweed
13		wife	Luisa	23		f M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Gabriele	Teresa	13		f S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father Panterella Gius/	N.Y	New York
15		son	Antonio	7		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father - do	"	"
16	✓	Bove	Antonio	18		m S	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	~~N.Y~~ Mex	Raton ~~New~~
17	ADMITTED	Sallucci	Domenica	39		f M	H.Wife	ne	ne	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	Pa	Phila
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	14		f S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16		Adele	12		f S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Iafrate	Francesco	62		m M	labourer	no	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	R.I	Esmond
21	ADMITTED	wife	Luisa	59		f M	H.Wife	no	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
22	ADMITTED	son	Clementina	19		f S	labourer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Loreta	15		f S	L.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		Vicegliesi	Carlo	18		m S	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Francesca	N.Y	Baldwin Lake
25		Rea	Federico	31		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Pa	Washington
26	✓	Martino	Giuseppe	46		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa	~~New~~ Mex	Raton ~~New~~ NON IMMIG
27	✓	Santomero	Camillo	17		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crecchio	mother Elisabetta	N.Y	New York
28		D'Amico	Vincenzo	32		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel ren tine	wife Rosaria	Pa	Phila
29	✓	Careli	Raffaele	16		m S	labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"
30		Fandio	Costantino	18		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobardi	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1114

List 1142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 2, 1912

224

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	24	no	no	no	husband Antonio Rocco 104 Jones St Rochester N-Y																		
2		mother	/				father do																		
3		"	/				do do																		
4		"	/				do do																		
5		"	/				do do																		
6		self	12				daughter Angela 334 8th St N-Y																		
7			46				husband Di Stefano Giuseppe 51 Box Oswood R-J																		
8		mother	/	no	no	no	father do																		
9		"	/				do do																		
10		daughter-law	/	no	no	no	son do																		
11		self	24				brother Daniele 10 Box Georgeville R-J																		
12		"	"				brother Saverio 51 Box Oswood R-J																		
13		husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do																		
14		self	25				father Roberto 112 Spring St N-Y																		
15			/																						
16			25				father do																		
17		"	60	"	"		brother Palmiro 431 Brokler St Raton Mexico																		
18		mother	/	"			husband Alessandro Valducci 3649 East Falls Phila Pa																		
19		"	/	"	"		Father do																		
20		self	28	"	"		do																		
21		husband	/	"			son Saverio 51 Box Oswood R-J																		
22		father	/	"			do do																		
23		"	/	"			brother do																		
24		self	25				do do																		
25		"	50yes05/11 N-Y				cousin Mancini Angelo 117 Schinet St N-Y																		
ANT ALIEN 26		"	50 " 11/19 Hdl.				brother Gioacchino 263 College St Washington D.C.																		
27			48	no	no	no	nephew Luigi Marsina 114 First Av Raton Mexico father Domenico 526 11th St N-Y																		
28			40yes04/13 Pa				cousin Nunziato Lanci 3007 Indian Av Phila Pa																		
29		"	40	no	no	no	father Camillo 247 Simpson St Phila Pa																		
30			30				cousin Carritano Andrea 343 Columbus Av N-Y																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she or he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in red ink by the inspector at the time of the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he (she) read? Can he (she) write? The space for "if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the agent should ascertain whether the alien is able to read his or her native language or any other language, and in the space for exemption should be stated the ground for such exemption, if any, as, for example, "Under 16 years of age," "Over 55 years of age," "Physically unable," "Mentally unable," "No literacy test," etc.

Column 8, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned for correction in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" indicates by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" indicates Caucasian. "France" is by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is the people to which he belongs, whether the subject of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, Whether whose passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case under head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1114

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

225

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—47

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1HH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-1, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian	Italy			Col	Colorado Springs
3	UNDER 16	"										Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
4	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
5		del Biampo										Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
6	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
7	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED		a Pastore										Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	POVIA										Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.O. 10/21/43		"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	POVIA										Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
12												Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"
13		VL 353164										Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	Yonkerstown	
14												Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	Washington	
15												Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
20												Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
24												Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED												Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
ADMITTED		Barbera										Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
29		Fiori										Italy	Italian So.	Italy			"	"
30	UNDER 16											Italy	Italian	Italy			"	"

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], January 2, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	45	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	white		no	no	no	no	no				5	6	ruddy	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sicily
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no				5	1	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no				5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no				5	1	na	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5	"	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no				5	[illegible]	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	brow	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	"	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	brow	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	"	self	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tarsia or li
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	no	"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	"	"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	no	"	24	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tirsia	
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	no	self	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	na	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	brow	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Mario Cap., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Napoli & Palermo, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently [illegible] the entry of [illegible] country, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] the entries of [illegible] registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] should be changed to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] should be changed to "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, [illegible] properly [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following definitions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 45

115

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of [illegible] Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 145

List 144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1914, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Arezza Saimet	Giuseppa	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola no one	Pa	Indian
2		Arezza	Giuseppe	51		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	" wife Maria	Ill	Herrym
3	ADMITTED	Saimet	Ilario	61		m	M	"	no	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" no one	Pa	Indian
4	ADMITTED	Zucco	Anna	22		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gerace mother Teresa	Mass	Malden
5	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	4		m	S	none	no	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother	"	"
6		Panetta	Carmelo	45		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ilario no one	Pa	Woodland
7		Tucci	Maria	48		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Terre brother Vincenzo	N.Y	Robsfery
8	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	13		m	S	none	no	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" uncle de	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Fiorina	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" uncle de	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Giordano	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" uncle de	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Ernesto	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" uncle de	"	"
12		Gianetti	Emilia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vaccarizzo mother Filomena	"	Brooklyn
13		De Luca	Rosa	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" mother Munzia	Pa	Monongah
14		Colennese	Vincenzo	42		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ravalle wife Munzia	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Molimari	Marco	18		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi father Giuseppe	Pa	Washington
16		Rosucci	Maria	18		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva father Giovanni	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		Bruno	Francesco	18		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" father Donato	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Maccarato	Carmina	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lago sister Maria	Pa	Pardus
19	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" aunt de	"	"
20		Amendola	Giovanna	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" brother Raf aele	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	"				" uncle de	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Adele	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	"				" uncle de	"	"
23		Peluso	Raffaele	31		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	"	yes				" wife Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Greco	Raimondo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Luigia	"	New Kensington
25		Bruni	Odesto Giuseppe	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" wife Raf aela	"	"
26		Santabarbara	Alessandra	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piana Greci father Mariano	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Di Gisia	Vincenza	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Teverola mother in la Raffaela Petrillo	"	New York
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonetta	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother de	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Filomena	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother de	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Anna	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	" grand mother de	"	"

12/23.25.27/30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31, 1912.

228

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or hospitals (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 60 Box Indiana Pa	no	perma		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castigliola
2	"	"	13/15	Ill			brother Ferdinando 14 Box Herru Ill	no	perma		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Postigliola
3	"	"	40	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 60 Box Indiana Pa	no	perma		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castigliola
4	"	"	32	"	"	"	father Felice 95 Bufford St Malden Mass	no	perma		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	grand-father do	no	perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	20	25yrs	01/14	Pa	Home Woodland Pa husband Tucci Giuseppe		perma										5	6		brow.	brow	none	Italy	S.Ilario
7	no	"	50	no	no	no	402 Box Dobsferry N-Y												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Torre Maggiore
8	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father do	no			no								/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no	no	no					no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no								/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"		do do												7		nat.	blc...	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	6	"			brother Raffaele 37 Stone St Brooklyn N-Y												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo
13	no	"	50	"	"		father Domenico 7a Box Lainia Pa	o			o								5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"		brother Matteo 95 Fulton St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravello,
15	no	"	25	"	"		brother Pasquale 241 South Main St Washington Pa												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lombardi
16	"	"	18	"			brother Antonio 2260 Pacific St Brooklyn N-Y												5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
17	"	"	39	"	"		cousin Leuzzi Marco 7210 Leader St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					Italy	"
18	no	"	30	"	"		husband Vaccarato Ottavio 113 Box Jefferson Co.												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
19	no	mother	/	"	"		father do												/			brow.	brow.	none		"
20	"	self	42	"	"		husband Amerodola Antonio 37 Box Jefferson Co.												5	6		brow.	brow		Italy	Lago
21	"	mother	/	"	"		father do												/			brow				"
22	"	"	/	"	"		do do												/							"
23	"	self	40	yes	02/13	N-Y	cousin Porco Giuseppe 4686 Lorenz St Pittsburg Pa	no			no								5	4						Lago
24	"	"	30	"	07/19	March 20.	uncle Raffaele De Simone 532 13 st New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no								5	6						"
25	"	"	40	"	14/14		brother Nicola 869 Lincoln Av New Kensington Pa												5	4						"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 209 Union Av Brooklyn N-Y												5	6						Piano Sal.
27	"	"	30	"	09/14	N-Y	husband Domenico di Silvia 14 Trinity Place N-Y												5	6						Teverola
28	"	mother	/	"	U	S	father do												/					N.Y.		New-York
29	"	"	/				do do												/					N-Y		"
30	"		/				do do												/					N-Y		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Maria [illegible], of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible], Gibraltar &c
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

146

229

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40-29

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 146

146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7 , 15 GEN 1920 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giannetto	Baldassarre	48		m	M	laboureyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvecchio wife Giovanna		Ohio	Bellaire
2	ADMITTED	Marigliano	Carmela	32		f	M	H.wife	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Gen are father Francesco		N.Y	Matamvan
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Axella	6		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" grand father de		"	"
4		Nunziate	Giovanni	53		m	M	laboure	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	" wife Carmela		N.J	[illegible]
5		Pellicani	Grazio	25		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruve mother Rosa		N.Y	New York
6		wife	Aurelia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" mother in law de		"	"
7		Cristello	Bruno	30		m	M	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terre R. wife Immacolata		Mass	Boston
8		Armegida	Vito	32		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" mother Cievanna		N.Y	Albany
9	ADMITTED	Iezzo	Maria	37		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	" father Agostino		"	White Plains
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	12		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" grand father de		"	"
11		Iezzo	Nicola	27		m	S	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	" father Francesco		"	"
12		Santolini	Paolo	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata sister Laura		W.Va	Masontown
13	ADMITTED	wife	Luisa	60		f	M	H.wife	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	" sister in law de		"	"
14	ADMITTED	daughter	Elena	21		f	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	" aunt de		"	"
15	ADMITTED	Forlo	Francesca	30		f	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma father Giovanni		N.Y	Ossining
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" grand father de		"	"
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	5		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" grand father de		"	"
18		Diodati	Cesare	28		m	S	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tagliacezze mother Vincenz		"	Yonkers
19		Centile	Angelo	32		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" wife Maria		Pa	Phila
20		Spina	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Selepaca mother Angela		N.Y	New York
21		Centile	Angelo	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tagliacezze father Vincenzo		"	"
22		Magero	Ida	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Savignano father Lorenzo		Conn	Union
23		Magero	Luvia	29		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" father Francesco -		"	Naugatuck
24		brother	Pietro	16		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" father de		"	"
25		Napoletano	Severino	45		m	M	[illegible]	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino mo exe		N.Y	New York
26		wife	Maria	37		f	M	H.wife	"		"				" de		b"	"
27	U.S.CIT.	son	Nicola	12		f	S	none	"		"				" de		"	"
28	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Antonetta	7		f	S	"	"		"				" de		"	"
29	U.S.CIT.	son	Babate	5		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	" de		"	"
30		Guerrino	Alfredo	27		m	M	laboure	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriglia wife Anastasia		"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 146

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1912

230

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sometime (temporarily or otherwise) in the future.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		30 yes	07/13	Chi.	brother Angel 2053 Hamilton St Belmar	Chi												5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelliccio
2	"	"		40	no	no	no.	husband Giovan i Nocci 166 Box Mastown N-Y														5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Demetro
3	"	mother		/	"	"	"	father	do													/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self		30	yes	02/13	N-Y	brother Nicola 249 Box Mantown N-Y														5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"		30	no	no	no.	cousin Pasquale Leonardo 17 Pont t N-Y														5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo
6	"	husband		/	"	"	"	do	do													5	3			brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self		40	yes	03/13	N-Y	cousin Francesco Lanzari North Square Boston Mass														5	4					Italy	"
8	"	"		50	"	05/12	N-Y	brother Nicola 57 Jefferson St Albany N-Y														5	6					Italy	S.Ruggiero
9	"	"		30	no	no	no.	husband Iozzo Nicola 29 Mainst Whit Plains N-Y														5	5					Italy	"
10	"	mother		/	"	"	"	father-	do													5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self		40	yes	08/11	N-Y	brother Vito 3 Lexington Ave White Plains N-Y														/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"		40	"	08/11	W.Va	Stefano Luigi Nocera 132 Box Mountown N.Y														5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	husband		/	no	no	no	son	do													5	4						Arquata
14	"	father		/	"	"	"	brother	do													5	3					Italy	"
15	"	self		50	yes	11/1	N-Y	husband Lucinetti Torino 57 Aquidoct St Osmini N-Y														5	2				none	Italy	"
16	"	mother		/	"	"	"	father	do													5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anzio
17	"	"		/	"	"	"	do	do													/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	Osmini
18	"	self		40	no	no	no.	friend Raffaele Galdini 174 Canal St Conkers N-Y														/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
19	"	"		50	yes	14/16	Pa	cousin Antonio Francesco 615 Market St Phila Pa														5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pacliscozzo
20	"	"		50	yes	08/10	N-Y	wife Antonetta Doina 110 Mainst N-Y														5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"		25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Sacco 207 Grand St N-Y														5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arci
22	"	"		35	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 402 Main St Unionville Conn														5	6			brow.	none	Italy	Pacliscozzo
23	"	"		49	"	"	"	bro.in law Pasquale Michele 313 Box Mantown N-Y														5	5					Italy	Savignano
24	"	brother		/	"	"	"	do	do													5	6					Italy	"
25	"	self		25	yes	10/19	N-Y	brother Nicola 57 Main St N-Y														2					none	Italy	"
26	"	husband		/	no	02/10	N-Y	brother in law	do													5	5					Italy	Canonicano
27	"	father		/	B.	U.	S.	uncle	do													4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"			/				do	do													/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	New-York
29	"			/				do	do													/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
30	"	self		25	no	no	no	brother Francesco														/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
																						5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lauriani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible] Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she/he/they/as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A person having no occupation should make himself understood on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by questions asked directly of the person during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question it should be borne in mind that the alien is unable to read unless he can read some language or dialect, and unable to write unless he can write some language or dialect.

Read what he can for if exemption is claimed upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to that requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality, or race of people*).—Specific answer to question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined and returned for correction by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" and "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, as the case may be, comes for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard L. Long, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 Yrs years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Richard L. Long

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Panarella	Michele	26	m	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father Sabino	N.J	Patersox
2		Convertini	Giuseppe	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italian S	Italy	Alberobello	wife Angela	N.Y	Endecott
3		daughter	Antonia	16	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother de	"	"
4		De Novellis	Antonia	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Utica
5		Grandinetti	Antonio	43	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Caterina	Pa	Phila
6		Curcio	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Stella	"	Carbonsdale
7		Paone	Peppina	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Miriele	father Felice	N.J	Jersey
8		Paone	Tomaso	26	m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Palma	"	"
9		Frelli	Maria	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	mother Civita	R.I	Providence
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
11	U.S.CIT.	"	Giulia	6	f	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand mother de	"	"
12		"	Lucia	5	f	S	"	no		no				"	grand mother de	"	"
13		D'Alessandro	Maria	69	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			"	no one	"	"
14		Bassani	Angela	35	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	father Antonio	"	"
15		son	Domenico	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
16		"	Giovanni	9	m	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand father de	"	"
17		Bassani	Anna	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			S.Bartolomeo	father Antonio	Pa	Crimsburg
18	UNDER 16	son	Matteo	7	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Fiorigi	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
20		Del Pico	Maria	31	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy			Pontecorvo	father in law Pacilio Maria	N.Y	Rome
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Maddalena	5	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Giovanna	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	grand mother de	"	"
23		Scafi	Anna	33	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Vitterio	R.I	Providence
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Laura	11	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
26		Fabrizio	Osvaldo	18	m	S	shoemaker	yes	"	yes				S.Fele	father Francesco	D.C	Washington
27		Palmuca	Maria	28	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy			Pontecorvo	father Tomaso	Pa	Altoona
28		Muccia	Vincenzo	18	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Fele	mother Filomena	N.Y	New York
29	RES. USA. RET.	Barteletti	Vincenzo	20	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Orsogna	wife Amalia	"	"
30		Barteletti	Anna	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"

SUBMITTED

3-A-6077-505-10/14/42

7-179670 (8/29/41

6-8607, 4-4-1941

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 244

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January, 1912

232

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
1	yes	self	23	no	no	no		uncle Angelo [illegible] r n 119 [illegible] St. Paterson N.J.
2	"	"	50	yes	yes	2/10	N-Y	son Giorgio 702 Hallett St Endicott N-Y
3	"	father	/	no	no	no.		brother do
4	"	self	25	"	"	"		uncle Amaro Francesco 1610 Coston st Utica N-Y
5	"	"	25	yes	yes	2/13	"	brother Domenico 345 N. Pleasant St Phila Pa
6	"	"	50	no	no	no		brother Felice 958 Sandoff St Carbondale Pa
7	"	"	50	"	"	"		uncle Bernardo [illegible] 182 [illegible] St Carbondale Pa
8	"	"	44	"	"	"		cousin Raffaele Ferrante 282 [illegible] St Carbondale Pa
9	"	"	38	yes	yes	1/2	R-J	husband Frelli Alfredo 328 Atwells Ave Providence R-I
10	"	"	/	"	"	"		father do
11	"	"	/	"	"	"		do do
12	"	"	/	no	no	no		do do
13	"	"	50					son Saverio Muzzoni 131 Silver st Providence R-I
14	"	"	50					husband do
15	"	"	/					father do
16	"	"	/					do do
17	"	self	30					husband Mastrodomenico Salvatore 139 Box Grinnell Pa
18	"	mother	/					father do
19	"	"	/					do do
20	"	self	36	"				husband Domenico Angelo 136 [illegible] Rome N-Y
21	"	mother	/					father do
22	"	"	/					do do
23	"	self	30					husband Jozvi Alessandro 87 Atwells Ave Providence R-I
24	"	mother	/					father do
25	"	"	/					do do
26	"	self	20					uncle Francesco Fabrizio [illegible] Washington D.C.
27	"		30					brother [illegible]
28	"		23					brother [illegible] 305 E. 44 St N-Y
29	"		40	yes	15/13		N-Y	brother Antonio N- 22 01 First Av
30			50	no	no	no		brother Antonio 2251 First Av N-Y

No.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, whether he comes for the purpose of joining relatives or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan [illegible] Lopez, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the alien or cause the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who the country from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 148

List 1444

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		√ Ierie	√ Rocco	V 39		m	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian		Orsogna	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
2		√ Di Benedetto	√ Nicola	√ 34		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	wife Maria	"	"
3		√ Calante	√ Vincenzo	√ 25		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	wife Rachele	Pa	Pittsburg
4		√ Pace	√ Raffaele	V 18		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
5		√ Di Nero	√ Antonio	√ 17		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
6		√ D'Angelo	√ Vincenzo	V 38		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian		"	wife Teresa	Mass	Boston
7		√ Evangelista	√ Cristina	V 18		f	D	M.Wife	"					"	sister Filomena	Pa	Phila
		√ Evangelista	√ Nunzia	34		f	M	"	no	"	no			Lerete	father Vincenzo	"	"
		√ son	√ Zepito	V 16		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de	"	"
		√ son	√ Giuseppe	9		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian		"	grand father de	"	"
		√ daughter	√ Carmine	6		f	S	"	"	"				"	grand father de	"	"
12		√ De Lellis	√ Gilda	√ 35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			Lerete	cou. in Ramieri Adalgisa	Ohio	Steubenville
13		√ son	√ Angelo	V 14		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de	"	"
14		√ daughter	√ Assunta	√ 11		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de	"	"
15		√ "	√ Donata	V 10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de	"	"
16		√ son	√ Domenico	V 9		m	S	"	"	"				"	uncle de	"	"
17		√ daughter	√ Maria	V 7		f	S	"	"	"				"	uncle de	"	"
		√ Ferlizzi	√ Pasqua	√ 51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	brother Giuseppe	Pa	Harrysburg
		√ son	√ Giovanni	√ 12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de	"	"
		√ daughter	√ Addolerata	V 5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	uncle de	"	"
21		√ Ferlini	√ Teresa	V 25		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			"	father Antonio	"	"
		√ Graziani	√ Ascunta	30		f	M	"	"	"	"			"	father in law Teresa Graziani	"	"
		√ daughter	√ Maria	9		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de	"	"
		√ son	√ Zepito	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	grand father de	"	"
25		√ Lucetti	√ Maria	V 23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Celano	mother Semplice	N.Y	Auburn
26		√ Capaldi	√ Salvatore	√ 40		m	M	labourer	"	"	"			"	father Giacomo	"	"
27		√ Teseriere	√ Antonio	V 24		m	M	"	"	"	"			Pescarena	wife Francesca	"	Brooklyn
28		√ Iannanico	√ Nicola	V 26		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"			Roscllo	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
29		√ Cerolisano	√ Alfonso Rosa	√ 33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conflenti	mother Angela	Wis	[illegible]
30		√ son	√ Giovanni	V [illegible]		m	S	none	no	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	grand mother de	"	"

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7444

List 7448

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 22, 1913

231

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self		50	yes	04/14	Pa	bro.in [illegible] Di Rico Filiseo e 108 Box Erie
2	"	"		50	no	no	no	cousin Di Rico Filippo 100 Box Erie Pa
3	"	"		50	"	"	"	cousin Sebastiano Urmo 1406 Bedford Av Pittsbur - Pa
4	"	"		50	"	"	"	brother Domenico 7 North st Boston Mass
5	"	"		50	"	"	"	bro.in law Giannetti Paolo 1216 Pe[illegible] st Pittsbur - Pa
6	"	"		50	yes	04/13	Mass	brother D'Amelo Boston Mass
7	"	"		50	no	no	no	brot er Evangelist 1306 Marnoch st Phila Pa
8	"	"		40	"			husband Donato Evangelista 1834 S.Jaliste st Phila Pa
9	"	mother	/	"	"			f ther do
10	"	"	/	"				do do
11	"	"	/	"				do do
12	"	self		50	yes	07/12	Ohio	husband Sallio Clementina 328 6th st Steubenville Ohio
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	-	father do
14	"	"	/	5	U	S		do do
15	"	"	/					do do
16	"	"	/					do do
17	"	"	/	no	no	no		do do
18	"	self		30				son Domenico Forliz 57 Strevers st Harrisbur - Pa
19	"	mother	/					brother do
20	"	"	/					d do
21	"	self		40				brot er Achille 306 Cherry st Harrisbur - Pa
22	"	"		50				husband Fazioni Michele 852 Box Harrisbur - Pa
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"		fa er do
24	"	"	/	"	"	"		do do
25	"	self		30				brot er Franco 91 Verdi st Auburn N-Y
26	"	"		50	yes	02/13	N-Y	wife Cavaldi 14 Hubert st Auburn N-Y
27	"	"		50	yes	11/13	"	father in law Amorosini Angelo 62 Union st Brooklyn N-Y
28	"	"		50	"	11/14	Pa	f t er Daniele 60. Webster st Pittsbur - Pa
29	yes	"		25	no	no	no	husband Ser. iano Alfon o 240 Webster st Pittsbur - Pa
30	"	mother	/					father do

No. on list	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna	
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
3	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
4	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
5	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
6	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
7	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Loreto	
8	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto	
9	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
11	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
12	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma	
13	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
14	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Stenbenville	
15	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	"	
16	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	"	
17	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma	
18	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto	
19	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
20	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
21	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	Italy	"	
22	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"	
23	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
24	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"	
25	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano	
26	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
27	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Lipar	
28	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Rosello	
29	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Conflenti	
30	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guard Maria Capi, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples, Gibraltar &c

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1920

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect" In answering this question the entry "Read" or "Not read" should be made, as the case may be. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that proper entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head [illegible] may indicate a native of France, but it may also mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

749

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by line" to thereof" as the case may be)

235

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-40

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 149

List 1444

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 JAN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Cerrixara	✓ Antonio	✓30		m	M	shoemakyes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conflenti	father Francesco	N.Y	Rochester
2		✓ wife	✓ Dima	✓24		f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"c
3		✓ Maietta	✓ Maria	✓18		f	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	Italy	Cicciano	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
4		Vecchiono	✓ Antonio	✓30		m	M	labourer	"		"	"	Italian	Italy.	Camperano	father Andrea	N.Y	Asbury Park
5		✓ wife	✓ Antonia	✓24		f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓Iolanda	✓ 10		f	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
7		Gievanniello	✓ Francesco	✓24		m	S	labourer	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	"	"
8		✓ Carabelli	✓Ugo	✓25		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Civita	me one	N.J	Trenton
9		✓ Pedica	✓ Vincenzo	✓33		m	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	Italy	"	wife Genoveffa	Mich	Detroit
10		Garrute	✓ Chiara	✓60		f	M	H.wife	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recchetta	son Antonio	N.J	Newark
11		✓ daughter	✓ Paola	✓18		m	S	labourer	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
12		✓ Terrere	✓ Clemenza	✓21		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Della	father Antonio	Conn	New Haven
13		Gruesso	✓ Giovanni	✓76		m	M	labourer	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	N.Y	New York
14		✓ Alvino	✓ Angela	✓36		f	M	H.wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
15	UNDER 16	son	✓ Pasquale	✓11		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Luvia	✓ 9		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son	✓ Luigi	✓ 7		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
18		sister	✓ Maria	✓24		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father do	"	"
19		Ferrare	✓ Maria	✓ 34		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taurano	father Ferrare Saverio	"	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	son	✓ Giuseppe	✓ 8		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Filomena	✓ 6		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	grand father do	"	"
22		✓Scafuro	✓ Carmela	✓20		f	S	H.wife	yes		yes	"	Italian	"	Laur.	mother Luisa	"	"
23		Meccia	✓ Giuseppe	✓58		m	M	tailor	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palom.	sister in law Fiore Luisa	"	"
24		Ferrare	✓ Caterina	✓ 26		f	S	H.wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Taurano	father Giuseppe	"	"
25		✓ Pepe	✓ Michele	18		m	S	labourer	"		"	"	"	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	father Bartolomeo	Pa	Sharon
26		D'Urso	✓ Donato	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
27		Di Lillo	✓ Lucia	✓ 25		f	S	H.wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Fedele	"	Greensburg
28		Mucciarito	✓ Lucia	✓21		F	S	"	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	Sharon
29		✓ Cimicele	✓ Antonio	18		m	S	labourer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
30		✓ Paoletta	✓ Luciano	✓17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	"	"	Castelfranco	father Michele	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January, 1920

236

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	05/13	N-Y	aunt Filomena Marano 240 Ochopter St Rochester N-Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Jonflenti
2	"	husband	no	no	no		do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	46	"	"	"	brot.in law Fasulo Fernando 130 Lolford St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicciano
4	"	"	50	yes	08/13	N-Y	sister Filomena 146 Trafield Av Asbur- Park N-J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
5	"	husband	50	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	father	/	"			aunt do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	50	"			sister Maria [illegible] 501 Spring rock Av Asbury Park												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	"			father Marcello 27 Pearl St Trenton N-J												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castella o
9	"	"	50	"			brother Angelo 55 Box Detroit Mich.												5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita-castello
10	"	self	50	"			son Pasquale 330 Fairmont St Newark N-J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
11	"	mother	/	"			brother do												5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	40	"			aunt Lanzetta Antonia 8 Cedar St New-Haven Conn												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
13	"	"	40				son Pasquale 129 west 119 St N-Y												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
14	"	"	50	yes	17/14	N-Y	husband Alvino Vincenzo 103 St Mes. N-Y												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	New-York
16	"	"	/				do do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
17	"	"	/				do do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N-Y	"
18	"	sister	50	no	no	no	brother in law do												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
19	"	self	60	"			husband Saverio Ferraro 124 Fulton St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurano
20	"	mother	/	"			father do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/				do do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	40	B	U	S	aunt Chiara Scafuro 22 North Sevent St Brooklyn												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
23	"	-	50	yes	96/19	N-Y	wife Chiara Scafuro 222 North Sevent St Brooklyn												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
24	"	-	50	no	no	n	brother Saveria 124 Fulton St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taurano
25	"	"	50				cousin Cinelli Salvatore 59 Mill St Sharon Pa												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
26	"	"	50				uncle Civelli Salvatore 59 Mill St Sharon Pa												5	6	[illegible]	brow	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50				bro.in law Masanni Salvatore 149 River St Greensburg Pa												5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	50				father Salvatore 101 Mill St Sharon Pa												5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50				sister Lucia 418 Vine St Sharon Pa												5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	50				brother Nicola 520 Garfield St Chicago Ill												5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	one	Italy	Castelfbanco

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6--618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi Mario Capt. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Italy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or cooperates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or tongue." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry must not be that the alien is able to read, he should be rejected. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship companies and reports closely scrutinized. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country to which alien belongs may mean French, because a people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people may mean France, because a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to be named as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. (Cities, not states.)

Column 18 (*Whether has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case money, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as owned by the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1906, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are required to be given by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

237

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1906

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to -- Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED																		
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ Mucciacito	✓ Maria	✓45	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no		Italy		Italy	S.Bartelo	brother Pasquale		Pa	Sharon
3		✓ Scinto	✓ Carmine	✓14	m	S	laboure	"	"	"		Italy		Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
4		✓ daughter	✓ Leonardo	✓61	m	M	"	yes	"	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Vincenza		N.Y	New York
5		✓ "	✓ Brigida	✓22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
6		✓ "	✓ Maria	✓21	f	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
7		✓ "	✓ Lucia	✓18	f	S	"	"	"	"					"	mother	de	"	"
8		✓ Fragamele	✓ Maria	✓17	f	S	"	"	"	"					"	mother	de	"	"
9	RES. USA. RET.	Di Masi	✓ Giuseppe	✓38	m	M	Smith	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
10		✓ Mannone	✓ Francesco	✓34	m	M	laboure	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabrizio	wife Maria		"	"
11		✓ Casbarro	✓ Vincenzo	✓40	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Luisa		"	"
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ son	✓ Antonia	✓26	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"					"	wife Rosaria		"	"
13		✓ Sirave	✓ Leonardo	✓ 9	m	S	none	no	"	no		Italy			Rubetta	father Francesco		R.I	Providence
14		✓ Pistilli	✓ Filomena	✓55	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"					"	grand father	de	"	"
15		Battaglia	✓ Pasquale	✓38	m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Celli	brother in law	Sirave Vincenzo	N.Y	New York
16	ADMITTED	Laratta	✓ Antonio	✓30	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Eugenia		"	"
17	ADMITTED		✓ Pasquale	✓37	m	M	H.Wife	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Satriano	wife Maria		Pa	Phila
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	✓ Vincenzo	✓10	m	S	none	"	"	"					Pagliate	sister Rosa		N.Y	Syracuse
19		daughter	✓ Marianna	✓ 6	f	S	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					"	aunt	de	"	"
20		✓ Cibetti	✓ Berardo	✓44	m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt	de	"	"
21		Basile	✓ Luigi	✓37	m	M	sheemak	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalbordino	mother Maria		"	Uniontown
22		Giannetti	✓ Adele	✓21	f	S	Seamstre	"	"	"					"	wife Domenica		"	"
23		✓ Merrone	✓ Vincenzo	✓ 21	m	S	laboure	"	"	"					Vaccarizzo	mother Filomena		N.Y	Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED	Potenza	✓ Maria	✓29	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no					Ubeli	father Gerardo		Mass	Greenfield
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	✓ Celeste	✓ 7	f	S	none	"	"	"		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Centursi	father in law	Orazio Ferienza	Conn	Waterbury
26		Vitale	✓ Raffaela	✓31	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes		Italy	Italian		"	grand father	de	"	"
27	UNDER 16	son	✓ Luigi	✓ 3	m	S	none	no	"	no					Frattamaggiore	mother	Palma	Pa	Phila
28	RES. USA. RET.	Celisto	✓ Giuseppe	✓39	m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes					"	grand mother	de	"	"
29		Ferro	✓ Rosa	✓44	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"					Fertiglielawife	Caterina		Pa	Beaver Falls
30	ADMITTED	Trilli	✓ Maria	✓63	f	W	"	no	"	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Hilario	no one		"	Woodland
		Falcione	✓ Francesco	25	m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Recarasa	sister	Potenza	"	Canonsburg
															Rivisend.liwife	Filomena		Ohio	Ravenna

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 130

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. 21 January, 1910

238

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Mocciacito 101 Mill St Sharons Pa
2	"	mother	/	"	"		father do
3	"	self	50	"	"		brother Lorenzo 175 Hester St N-Y
4	"	father	/	"	"		uncle do
5	"	"	/	"	"		do do
6	"	"	/	"	"		do do
7	"	"	/	"	"		do do
8	"	self	25	yes	02/14	N-Y	brother Giovanni 175 Hester St N-Y
9	"	"	50	"	06/13	Ll	cousin Francesco 75 Hester St N-Y
10	"	"	50	"	06/14	N-Y	cousin De Masi Francesco 75 Hester St N-Y
11	"	"	50	"	06/13	R-I	sister Filomena 45 Sussex St Providence R-I
12	"	mother	/	B	U	S	aunt do
13	"	self	25	yes	06/19	N-Y	daughter Antonina Girvo Staten Island N-Y
14	"	"	2[illegible]	"	11/14	N-Y	uncle Biagio Primiano 2163 First Ave N-Y
15	"	"	25	"	12/14	N-Y	brother in law Michele Scopelo 727 South 9th Phila Pa
16			50	no	"	no	husband Loretta Antonio 111 Monroe St Lyndhurst N-J
17	"	mother	/				father do
18	"	"	/				do do
19	"	self	25	yes	10/13	N-Y	friend Di Maio Nicola 1 Kinmont St Dunkirk N-Y
20	"	"	25	"	"	N-J	cousin Di Fabio Nicola 1 Whitney Ct Orange N-J
21			50	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 57 Stanley Ave Brooklyn N-Y
22	"		50				uncle Gaetano Galotta 10 Vanmet St Greenfield Mass
23			25				husband Lorenzo Alfonso 90 Locust St Waterbury Conn
24		mother	/				father do
25		self	25	yes	09/19	N-Y	husband Vitale Francesco 1108 So 6th St Phila Pa
26	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father do
27		self	25	yes	08/16	Pa	brother Francesco 147 Box Beaver Falls Pa
28			35	no	no	no	home 23 Reed St to W Hanover Pa
29			50				son in law Floristano Jicone Grand St 216 Johnsburg N
30			50	yes	12/14	Pa	uncle Di Vito Francesco 247 Main St Riverside Phila

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or substance, or intelligence, or morals? (Read carefully. If no, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		/		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranco
		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
		no	no	no	no					5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
										5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown			"
										5	2	[illegible]	brown	b[illegible]			"
										5	4	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]			Fabriano
										[illegible]		[illegible]	brown	brown			"
										[illegible]	6	[illegible]	brown	brown			"
										5	6						Rocchetta
										/						R-I	Providence
										5	6					Italy	S.Volpe
										[illegible]	6	[illegible]	brown	brown			Vinchiaturo
										5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown			Castrigno
		no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carlisto
										/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
										/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
										5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jamalbordino
										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
										5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vastogirardo
										5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eboli
										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Contursi
										/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
										5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Frattamaggiore
										/	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Pa	Phila
										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Italy	Portigliola
										5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	S.Ilario
										5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roccagraso
										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rivisondoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—IDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (state), or otherwise the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia).

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Signature and official designation of administering officer.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their physical or mental condition noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

239

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 151

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]stella	Giuseppe	64		M	m	Labour		no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2		Cuastella	Giuseppe	11		M	s	None	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Cuastella	Vita	10		F	s	None	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Vitali	Vita	64		f	m	None	no		no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Brother as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Montalto	Pietro	29		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Montalto Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Badalucco	Giuseppe	25		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Badalucco Stefano	Mass	Lawrence
7		Bosco'	Mario	27		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Mother Amodeo Mantonia	Mic	Detroit
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m		dressmak				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani				
9		Salon[illegible]	Concatia	23		f		None				Italy	Ital.South Sicly	Trapani				
10		Schifano	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Schifano Mario	Pa	Ie annette
11		Giacalone	Antonio	26		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		[illegible]	Mic	Detroit
12		Dasta	Michele	25		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Father Dasta Michele	Mic	Detroit
13		Dipietra	Gaetano	29		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Whife Sergio Ignazia	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		Noto	Filippo	34		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Whife Maltese Rosaria	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Ricevuto	Francesco	31		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Whife Paiata M.Antonia	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		Dipietra	Andrea	26		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Mother Digiovanni Anna	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		[illegible]lfano	Alfonso	33		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Father [illegible]lfano Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Alfano	Rosa	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Grand father as above	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Forte	Serafina	29		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		father in law as above	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Bellanca	Giuseppa	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		mother Bellavia Ninfa	W.Vir	Willsburg
21		Arcuraci	Gaetano	27		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cianciana		Mother Busumano Gaetana	Col	Portland
22	ADMITTED	Disanto	Stella	28		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Itel South Sicily	Barrafranca		Mother Bonaffini Maria	Mass	Boston
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Barrafranca		Father Filamo Calogero	[illegible]	Boston
24		Bonnacco	Caterina	22		f	s	none	Yes	Italaina	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Barrafranca		Father in law as above	[illegible]	Boston
25		Sangiorgio	Umberto	16		m	s	scholer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Sangiorgio Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
26		Lombardo	Rosalia	58		f		none				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo				
27		Sangiorgio	[illegible]atarina	14		f	s	none				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo				
28	ADMITTED	Nicotra	Marianna	31		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		Father in law Pagano Calogero	Pa	Pittsburg
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pagano	Giuseppa	9		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		grand father as above	Pa	Pittsburg
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pagano	Marianna	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini		grand father as above	Pa	Pittsburg

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 5 of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 January, 1912 210

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily or) Whether going on passage paid in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or cared for and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity). (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	906 9I5	N.Y.	Shop Guastella Antonino	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		o	no	good	no	5	5	dark	White	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	Ribera
2	Yes	father		Yes	908 9I5	N.Y.	32I 323 Est st. New York brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							U.S.	New York
3	Yes	father		Yes	909 9I5	N.Y.	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							U.S.	New York
4	Yes	husband		Yes	906 9I5	N.Y.	shop as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Ribera
5	no	self	40	no			Cousin Crapanzano Salvatore I829 Pit[illegible] Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar	on nase	Sicily	Trapani
6	no	self	40	no			Relative Anastasi Matteo 74 Common St Lawrence	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
7	no	self	30	no			Cousin Pantaleo Alberto 38I Rivard St. Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
8																											
9																											
10	no	self	25	no			Sister Schifano Brigida 337 box Jeannette Pa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown			Sicily	Trapani
11	no	self	30	no			brother Giacalone Salvatore 465 Trumbull av Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
12	no	self	30	no			Uncle Stinco Salvatore 38I Rivard st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Sicily	Trapani
13	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Falce Michele I3I I33 Union st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
14	no	self	40	Yes	9I3 9I9	Wis	Uncle Barbara Giuseppe as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
15	no	self	30	no			Uncle Morvillo Giuseppe 209 4 th av Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
16	no	self	30	no	9I3		Brother in law Falce Michele I3I-I33 Union st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Trapani
17	no	self	60	Yes	9I9	Pa	Uncle Iessi Ubiriele I884 So 9 st Philadelphia	Yes	for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Cianciana
18	no	father		no			Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cianciana
19	no	husband		no			brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Cianciana
20	no	self	30	no			Brother Bellanca Stefano I2I 7 st Willesburg	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	mole	on chek	Sicily	cinaciana
21	no	self	40	no			Relative Bavuso Pietro Box 26 Portland Col	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Cianciana
22	no	self	30	no			Husband Flamma' Luigi III Salem St Boston Mass	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown			Sicily	Barrafranca
23	no	self	50	no			Brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Barrafranca
24	no	husband		no			brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Barrafranca
25	Yes	self	50	no			Father Sangiorgio Gaspare 9II av New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar	on face	Sicily	Palermo
26																											
27																											
28	no	self	60	no			Husband Pagano Salvatore 9I2 Columbus av Pittsburg	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Caccamo
29	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccamo
30	no	mother		no			father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no							Sicily	Caccamo

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], of the AMERICA, from [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.)

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate specifications should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question. Read what he can read.) If exemption is claimed, upon what ground.") In answering this question the entry recorded must be that the alien is able to read or is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the passenger is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly filled out in these several respects. Errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of the dominions of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*—The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence alone, or for a year, shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount possessed, whether $50 or less, and if less how much.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting" or "sailing" the vessel "or employed by vessel's owners thereof" as the case may be)

241

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted, corrected, or referred to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 153

List 152

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 3 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 37, 19, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ST OMITTED	Gugliotta	Agostino	43														
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palumbo	Francesco	49		f	w	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	brother Gugliotta Antonino	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palumbo	Maria Grazia	14		m	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	uncle as above	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palumbo	Antonino	12		f	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	uncle as above	Ills	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Palumbo	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Termini	uncle as above	Ills	Chicago
6		Mugavero	Giuseppe	50		m	m	Country.			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	uncle as above	Ills	Chicago
7		Prestifilippo	Concetta	46		f	m	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Shon Mugavero Antonino	N.Y.	Rochester
8	U. S. CIT.	Mugavero	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Shon as above	N.Y.	Rochester
9	U. S. CIT.	Mugavero	Rosaria	12		f	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
10	U. S. CIT.	Mugavero	Lorenzo	10		m	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
11	U. S. CIT.	Mugavero	Francesca	9		f	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Valguarnera	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Catalano	Giacomo	18		m	s	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Grand mother Miceli Angela	N.Y.	Newark
13		Messana	Agata	19		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Messana Pasquale	Ill	Chicago
14		Mucaria	Vincenza	35		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Mother Marchese Marianna	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Messana	Maria	9		f	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Messana	Pasquale	7		m	s	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafini	grand mother as above	Ills	Chicago
17		Simone	Margherita	63		f	m	none			no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Shon Tamburello Vincenzo	N.Y.	Newark
18		Pecoraro	Giovanni	26		m	m	skoemek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Sardina Chiara	Wis	Milwauke
19		Balistreri	Giovanni	29		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Bongiovanni Giuseppa	Wis	Milwauke
20		Balistreri	Carmelo	31		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Brunetto Angela	Wis	Milwauke
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		m		mariner				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria			
22		Sardina	Pietro	17		m	s	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Sardina Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Venello	Domenico	36		m	m	mariner	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Balistreri Rosa	Wis	Milwauke
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		m		mariner				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria			
25		Sardina	Salvatore	35		m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Whife Provenzano Antonina	Wis	Milwauke
26		[illegible]										Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria			
27		Locampo	Pietro	35		m	m	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	Whife Cavolo Francesca	Pa	South Fourdale
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		f	s	none	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Guarneri	Giuseppa	22		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Guarneri Calogero	N.Y.	New York
30		Guarneri	Carmela	18		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	father as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., January 31, 1912.

212

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	80	no	.....		shon Palumbo Domenico 2123 Polk st chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey	Brown	Sicily	Termini
2	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	T ermini
3	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
4	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
5	no	mother	...	no	.....	1906	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	self	100	Yes	9I9		N.Y. Brother in law Prestifilippo Angelo 320 Elison st Brklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Volguarnera
7	no	husband	..	Yes	9I9	1906	N.Y. brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Brown Scar forchead	Sicily	Valguarnera
8	no	father	..	Yes	9I9	1908	N.Y. Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S..	Rochester
9	no	father	...	Yes	9I0	9I0	N.Y. uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S..	Rochester
10	no	father	...	Yes	9I9		N.Y. uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	ITALY U.S..	Rochester
11	no	father	..	Yes	9I9	9I2	N.I. uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S..	Rochester
12	no	self	50	no	.....		Brother Catalano Giacomo Newark N.E.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
13	no	self	85	no	.....		brother Messana Giuseppe 2540 Wentwort av Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
14	no	self	60	no	.....		Husband as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	Sca r on face	Sicily	Calatafimi
15	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicly	Calatafimi
16	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
17	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	1909	N.Y. shon Tamburello Giuseppe I3 Bedford st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
18	no	self	30	Yes	9I9	9I0	Wis brother in law Sardina F.co I33 Cass st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
19	no	self	40	no	.....		Cousin Perez Francesco 130 Huron st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on forc.	Sicily	Bagheria
20	no	self	50	Yes	9I4	9I3	wis Brother in law Brunetto Giac. as bove	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blakisk	Sicily	Bagheria
21																									
22	no	self	30	no	.....		Uncle Balistreri Giuseppe 58 Commercial st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Bagheria
ALIEN 23	no	self	40	Yes	9I9	9I0	wis Brother in law Balistreri Vincenzo I30 Huron st Milwauke	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Isnello
24																									
25	no	self	35	Yes	9I2	9I1	wis brother Sardina Francesco 231 cass st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar chek	Sicily	Bagheria
26																									
27	no	self	40	no	.....		Brother in law Sacco Giuseppe	Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
28	no	self	40	no	.....		Brother Balistreri Giuseppe 115 Madison st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blondrey	Scar forehead	Sicily	Villarosa
29	no	self	30	no	.....		brother Guarneri Francesco 5 Monroe st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
30	no	self	30	no	.....		brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICEK, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Capt. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERI[illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 8 tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such misnomers should make the declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the entry should be the alien's ability to read himself, and if an alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, except as to last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" is meant to mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, passed on under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of which class immigrants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. All such immigrants of the black race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether has passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, Chicago; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, [illegible], do (state whether a citizen residing there or employed by owner, etc., as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] of [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 153

List 4 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 308

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zaffora	Maria	37	f		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Villarosa	brother Zaffora Salvatore	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 16	Taschetta	Giacomo	14	m	s	none	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Villarosa	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Taschetta	Catena	8	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Villarosa	uncle as above	Mass	Boston
4		Noto	Vincenza	59	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	shon Inzalaco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
5	UNDER 16	Lanzalaco	Giovanni	14	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Noto	Maria Concetta	55	f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	shon Lanzalaco Alfonso	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Lanzalaco	Maria	16	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomely	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Lanzalaco	Grazia	21	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	brother Lanzalaco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Lanzalaco	Vincenzo	18	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
10	ADMITTED	Sciabbarresi	Grazia	25	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Marianopoli	mother Diambra Calogera	Pa	Curbswille
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cali'	Giuseppa	13	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Marianopoli	grand mother as above	Pa	Curbswille
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cali'	Mariano	11	m	s	None	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Marianopoli	grand mother as above	Pa	curbs wille
13	ADMITTED	Peroli	Maria	30	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Marianopli	mother Cali' Crocifissa	Pa	Breburu
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Cali'	Salvatore	10	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Marianopli	grand mother as above	Pa	Breburu
15		Dimaria	Sabato	44	m	m	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Destr. Piov.	Brother Dimaria Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
16		Didio	Angela	38	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Destr. Piov.	brother in law as bove	N.Y.	New York
17		Termini	Gabriele	18	m	s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Favora	Father Termini Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18		Termini	Rosa	16	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Favora	father as above	N. Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	Puccia	Giovanni	19	m	s	labour.	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Dest. Buono	father Puccia Matteo	N.Y.	New York
20		Cellura	Angelo	30	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Licata	Wife Licata Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Vecchio	Andrea	37	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Licata	Wife Vecchio Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Vitale	Giuseppe	21	m	m	labour	Yes	Ital. English	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Terrasini	Mother Sumano Giuseppe	Mic	Detroit
23		Lanzalaco	Salvatore	31	m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	brother Lanzalaco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Travali	Giovanna	18	f	s	none	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	Uncle Vernci Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	59	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South Sicily		Mussomeli	Shon Licata Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
26		Licata	Anna	16	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Mussomeli	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Lucci	Giovanna	21	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Villarosa	Uncle Cammina Giacomo	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Lucci	Giovanni	24	m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	[illegible]	Uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
29	ADMITTED	Cristaldi	Carmela	63	f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital. South	Sicily	Villarosa	Brother Cristaldi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 U 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., January 31, 1920

211

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	65	no	.....			Brother in law Lamarca Carm. 92 Prince st Boston Mass
2	no	mother	...	no	.....			uncle as above
3	no	mother	...	no	.....			uncle as above
4	no	self	26	no	.....			Husband Lanzalaco Giuseppe 123 Frank st Rochester
5	no	mother	..	no	.....			father as above
6	no	self	28	no	.....			Lanzalaco Salvatore as above
7	no	self	30	no	.....			father Lanzalaco Giuseppe as above
8	no	self	25	no	.....			brother Lanzalaco Salvatore as above
9	no	self	25	no	.....			father Lanzalaco Giuseppe as above
10	no	self	45	no	.....			husband Calil' Salvatore Curbswille Pa
11	no	mother	...	no	.....			father as above
12	no	mother	....	no	.....			father as above
13	no	self	25	no	.....			husband Calil' Giuseppe Braeburu Pa
14	no	mother	..	no	.....			father as above
15	Yes	self	40	Yes	1909 913	N.Y.		Brother in law Vetre Pietro 105 st 309 av New York
16	Yes	husband	..	Yes	1909 913	N.Y.		brother in law as above
17	no	self	30	no	.....			brother Termini Gaetano 917 [illegible] New York
18	Yes	self	30	no	.....			brother as above
19	Yes	self	40	no	.....			Cousin Limagrio Vincemzo 22 Monroe st New York
20	no	self	50	Yes	1913 914	N.Y.		Brother Cellura Paolo 107 Saccket St Broklyn
21	no	self	50	Yes	1906 906 907	N.Y.		Brother in law Decaro F.co 153 Saccket St Broklyn
22	no	self	40	Yes	1912	Mic.		father Vitale Giuseppe 388 Monroe v Detroit
23	no	self	40	no	.....			Father Lanzalaco Giuseppe 123 frank st Rochester
24	no	self	46	no	.. ..			mother Lenci Giovenna 388 [illegible] Rochester
25	no	sel	36	no	.....			Husband Licata Antonio 113 Romesser st Rochester
26	no	mother	..	no	.....			father as above
1	no	self	60	no	.....			sister Lucci Provvidenza 2351 E 46 Cleveland
28	no	husband	..	no	.....			sister as above
29	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903 906	N.Y.		Sion Dibella Francesco 76 78 Market st New York
30								

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	For ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicly	Villarosa
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villarosa
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Villarosa
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Acquaviva
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Acquaviva
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Acquaviva
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Mussomeli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Mussomeli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Mussomeli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	biroen			Sicily	Marianopoli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marianopoli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Marianopoli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Cast. Termini
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cast. Termini
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Castrogiovanni
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar Eye		Sicily	Favara
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown			Sicily	Favara
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Castelbuono
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Sicily	Licata
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Licata
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Terrasini
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Mussomeli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Mussomeli
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Grotte
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Grotte
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa
Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Villarosa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read or not).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain if the alien is able to read the official test sentence. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should be recorded as such, and not as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence or citizenship).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show where, if any, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address.

Column 13 (Destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be a definitely fixed place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (By whose money passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of over $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the amount of cash in the possession of the alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount. The new question is to be applied to all the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether, and if so, when and where, the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 154

List 1 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 15, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cascio	Anna	52		f	m	none	Yes	Italaian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	Brother in law Spamnato Vin.	Ohio	Palestine
2	UNDER 16	Spamninato	Vincenzo	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	uncle as above	Ohio	Palestine
3	UNDER 16	Spumpinato	Catena	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	uncle as above	Ohio	Palestine
4		Spampinato	Salvatore	19		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Villarosa	uncle as above	Ohio	Palestine
5		Bruno	Santo	20		m	s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Villarosa	Father Bruno Carmelo	Ia	Beaverdale
	ADMITTED	Pizzio	Giuseppe	36		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	Father Pizzio Salvatore	Ia	Beaverdale
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pizzio	Cristina	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	grand father as above	Ia	Beaverdale
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pizzio	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	grand father as above	Ia	Beaverdale
9		Oliveri	Domenico	54		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Sollami Salvatrice	Pa	Beaverdale
10	UNDER 16	Oliveri	Giuseppe	15		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Villarosa	Mother as above	Pa	Beaverdale
11		Riggio	Angela	21		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Villarosa	father Riggio Salvatore	Ia	Beaverdale
12		Riggio	Carmelo	17		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Villarosa	father as above	Ia	Beaverdale
13		Ferrantelli	Salvatore	36		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Chinas	Wife Schifano Maria	Ills	Chicago
14		Soia	Serafino	23		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Sutera	Mother Sulamanca Vincenza	Ala	Birmingam
15	UNDER 16	Virciglio	Onofrio	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Sutera	grand mother as above	Ala	Birmingam
16		Scozzaro	[illegible]	28		f		none										
17		Larino	Giulino	20		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Sutera	Father Larino Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Todaro	Tommaso	28		m	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Licata	Father in law Balistreri M.	Ohio	Bucyrus
19		Balistreri	Domenica	26		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Licata	father as above	Ohio	Bucyrus
20	UNDER 16	Todaro	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Licata	grand father as above	Ohio	Bucyrus
21		Scozzaro	[illegible]	25		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Lussomeli	brother Scozzaro Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
22		Navarro	Vincenza	15		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	Lussomeli	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Navarro	Salvatore	17		m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	Lussomeli	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Calderone	Martina	39		f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	Father Calderone Antonino	Ill	Rockford
25	UNDER 16	Calderone	Michelangelo	9		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Rockford
26		Calderone	Antonino	17		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Rockford
27		Adamo	Francesco	18		m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	grand father Adamo Antonino	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED	Mammanello	Marianna	32		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	father Mammanello Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Triolo	Angela	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	grand father as above	Ill	Chicago
30		Alfano	Alfonso	16		f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	It l.	South Sicily	S.Biagio	grand mother Difranco Giuseppa	Pa	Sharpsburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—713

List 2 2 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *January 21*, 191*7*

216

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	14	no	.....	Husband Sparpinato Angelo box 31 Palestine Ohio	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campofelice
2	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
3	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
4	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
5	no	self	40	no	.....	brother Bruno Michele box 453 Beaverdale Pa	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	Blue	Sicily	Villarosa
6	no	self	60	no	.....	Husband Digristina Salvatore Box 623 Beaverdale Pa	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
7	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
8	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
9	no	self	40	Yes	913 9l7 Pa	Son Oliveri Vincenzo Box 36 Beaverdale	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Brown Scar on chin	Sicily	Villarosa
10	no	father	..	no	.....	brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
11	no	self	50	no	.....	Brother Sizzio Di como box 266 Beaverdale Pa	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
12	no	self	40	no	904	brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
13	no	self	50	Yes	907 Pa	Cousin Sammarata Antonino 1139 Dalton Chicago Ill	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa
14	no	self	60	no	.....	Husband Virciglio Sebastiano 2530 6th st Birmingam	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Sutera
15	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sutera
16																								
17	no	self	60	no	.....	Brother Marino Luigi 4509 Parkville av Cleveland	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Sutera
18	no	self	50	no	.....	father Codaro Antonino 813 West central st. Bayonne	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	Scar forchead	Sicily	Licata
19	no	husband	60	no	.....	father in law as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
20	no	father	..	.....	902	grand father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Licata
21	Yes	self	50	Yes	904 N.Y.	Husband Severra Calogero 247 Roccarone Bank New York	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
22	Yes	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	nor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Mussomeli
23	Yes	self	30	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
24	no	self	40	no	.....	husband Calderone Michelangelo Morris st. Rockford Ill	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Biagio
25	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	S.Biagio
26	no	mother	25	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Biagio
27	no	self	40	no	.....	father Domo Paolo 2614 Wentwort Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Biagio
28	no	self	60	no	.....	husband Triolo Giuseppe 813 West Erie Chicago	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Girgenti
29	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	S.Biagio
30	no	self	40	no	.....	mother Guiteri Angela 1002 Main st Harrisburg	Yes for ever	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Biagio

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Maria Bafo, of the AMERICA, from Porto Maurizio, Italy, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the Section under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as follows: Engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Specific care should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean that alien is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" does not mean that alien is "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of, or a native of, the dominions of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not state), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket directly to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 106

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and official station of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted by the surgeon after the date hereof.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 155

List 106
List 2 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-6 . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7 , 15 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Terrana	Michele	38	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	father Terrana Salvatore	Fla	Tampa
2	UNDER 16	Terrana	Salvatore	8	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	grand father as above	Fla	Tampa
3	UNDER 16	Terrana	Melchiorre	7	m	s	none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	grand father as above	Fla	Tampa
4	UNDER 16	Terrana	Maria	3	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	grand father as above	Fla	Tampa
5		D'Amico	Franca	28	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Comitini	father in law as above	Fla	Tampa
6		Taibbi	Grazia														
7		Gentile	Giovanna	35	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	mother Recoraro Angela	N.Y.	Yersey city
8	UNDER 16	Cairone	Lucia	8	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Yersey city
9		Impertuna	Concetta	38	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	mother Albano Assunta	N.Y.	New York
10		Bellomo	Nicolo'	12	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Bellomo	Pasquale	10	m	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Bellomo	Maria	4	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Claudino	Claudio	40	m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	Mother Ribaldi Nicolina	N.Y.	New York
14		Trupia	Michela	30	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	father Trupi Michele	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Claudino	Nicolina	10	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Claudino	Angelo	4	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Claudino	Michele	1	m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
	OMITTED	Curreri	Assunta	39	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	Mother Lascato Mariastella	N.Y.	New York
19		Gioia	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Industr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	Wife Bonsignore Antonietta	N.Y.	New York
20		Ciotta	Calogero	27	m	s	Industr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	mother Sciabbavia Filomena	N.Y.	New York
21		Lonzello	Filippo	31	m	m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bastel.Golfo	Wife Lentini Maria	N.Y.	New York
22		Bastone	Giuseppa	29	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Piana Greci	mother Catalano Vita	N.Y.	Madison
23	UNDER 16	Bastone	Maria	6	f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Piana Greci	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Madison
24		Bastone	Rosaria	2	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Piana Greci	mother as above	N.Y.	Madison
25		Artesi	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.North	Rovigo	Villamarzana	Relative Artesi Alfonso	Nex	Golup
26		Casua	Eleonora	30	f	m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.North	Rovigo	Villamarzana	Relative Bernuchello Azio	Nex	Golup
27		Casua	Clorinda	18	f	s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.North	Rovigo	Villamarzana	Realtive as above	Nex	Golup
28		Curreri	Giuseppe	24	m	s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Lisciotta Rosa	N.Y.	New York
29		Miceli	Diego	41	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Liotta Maria	N.Y.	New York
30		Miceli	Sebastiano	37	m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica	Wife Curri Domenica	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191[illegible]

218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24 words for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or perod of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	sel	80	Yes	907 9I4	Fla	Cousin Lutincaro Francesco 819 Spruce st Tampa Fl	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	Brown	.....	Sicily	Comitini
2	no	father		Yes	9II 9I4	Fla	Cousin as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	tampa	Tampa Fla
3	no	father		Yes	9I4	Fla	Cousin as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Fla	Tampa
4	no	father		no	.....		Cousin as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Fla	Tampa
5	no	husband		Yes	907 9I4	Fla	Cousin as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Comitini
6																								
7	no	self	50	no	.....		Husband Cairone Francesco I Walsh av Jersey city	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Scar on face	Sicily	P.Empedocle
8	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
9	Yes	self	50	no	.....		Husband Bellomo Filippo I3 Mulberry St New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	mole on nic	Sicily	P.Empedocle
10	Yes	mother		no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
11	Yes	mother		no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
12	Yes	mother		no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
13	Yes	self	40	Yes	910 9I3	N.Y.	Brother Gibaldi Pietro 71 Mulberry st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkGrey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
14	Yes	self	80	no	.....		Brother in law Gibaldi Pietro 71 Mulberry st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	P.Empedocle
15	Yes	mother		no	.....		uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
16	Yes	mother		no	.....		uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
17	Yes	mother		no	.....		uncle as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
18	Yes	self	40	no	.....		Husband Montana Calogero 71 Mulberry st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	spot Eye	Sicily	P.Empedocle
19	Yes	self	40	no	.....		Uncle Pignola Giovanni 33 64 Amsterdam ST New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
20	Yes	self	50	no	.....		Cousin Iulieni Giovanni IOI Huston st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	P.Empedocle
21	Yes	self	50	no	.....		Relative Fortuna Giuseppe 506 e II st New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicilia	Petralia
22	no	self	40	no	.....		husband Bastone Antonino 807 Rey St Madison	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Piana
23	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Piana
24	no	self	30	no	.....		brother inlaw as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Piana
25	no	self	60	Yes	910 9I5	N.Y.	Brother in law Cusma Antonio Box 505 Selup N. ex	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Niscemi
26	no	self	40	no	.....		brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rud y	Brown	.....	Sicily	Niscemi
27	no	self	50	no	.....		brother as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mole forchead	Sicily	Lendinara
28	Yes	self	50	no	.....		Brother in law Pennino Calog. 384 Metropolitan av NewYork	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
29	Yes	self	40	Yes	905 9II	N.Y.	Cousin Miceli Vincenzo 46 Prince st. New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
30	Yes	self	15	Yes	905 907	N.Y.	Cousin as above	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Harris [illegible], of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1916
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 1917*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who hires him.

Stenographic notations should be carefully gone over to see that corrections should be made, if necessary, by typewriting and restricted to abstract the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality of race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read what language [i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question specify whether or not the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should be entered under the headings of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, as the case may be, and not under that of France. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join or go to relative or friend, and his name and address*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, cash, ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IN

States, or a port of ano
STEERAGE PASS

Arrivir

14 19

List 206

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, ... (state whether Surgeon sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... (Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (1) relative to health shall be executed before examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the oath is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 136 — List 137 — 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
m this sheet must
r printed.
This (white) sheet is

S. S. 3-6 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , 19 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mazzola	Giuseppe	21	m	m		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Mazzola Mercurio	Mic	Detroit
2	✓	Maniaci	Domenica	22	f	m		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father as above	Mic	Detoit
3		[illegible]			m			carpent.				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini			
4	✓	Finazzo	Giuseppe	17	m	s		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Finazzo Gaetano	Mic	Detroit
5	✓	Greco	Nicolo'	32	ms	s		chaffeur	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Greco Vincenzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	✓	Monteleone	Leonardo	27	m	m		Propriet.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	Father Monteleone Giovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn
7	✓	Fontana	Francesca	19	f	M		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	father in law as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		[illegible]		54	f			none				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita			
9		Fondola	Antonina	24	f			none				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita			
10		[illegible]		17	m	s		shoemek.				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita			
11		[illegible]		22	m	s		labour.				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita			
12		Notinelli		22	m	s		labour.				Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita			
13	✓	Armato	Francesco	26	m	s		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	father Armato Simone	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	✓	Armato	Antonina	20	f	s		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Margherita	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		[illegible]		21														
16	✓	Morgante	Maria	25	f	s		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Morgante Francesco	N.Y.	New York
		Vecchi	Nunzia	35	f	m		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Vecchi Domenico	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		Genduso	Natale	7	m	s		none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Cagnina	Ignazio	28	f	m		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Cagnina Alfonso	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Torregrossa	Antonino	7	m	s		none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Tesi	Angela	30	f	m		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Tesi Rosario	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Morganti	Giuseppe	12	m	s		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Morganti	Francesco	8	m	s		none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Morganti	Rosaria	27	f	m		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Morganti Francesco	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Intarbartolo	Marianna	9	f	s		none	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
26		La rocca	Santo	27	m	s		shoemek.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Larocca Giovanni	Ohio	Vleveland
27		Piazza	Michele	24	m	s		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caronia	Uncle Piscitelli Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Vitale	Rosario	27	m	s		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caronia	brother Vitale Antonino	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Deluca	Antonino	41	m	m		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caronia	Whife Bontuccio Maria	N.Y.	Vineland
30		Collina	Gioacchino	29	m	m		labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Uncle Cardone Pasquale	Conn	New London

S-100244-1/4/37

2-94381 12/14/41

2-552747-12/31/37 505 G.O.205 (3/21/38)

2-832034 505 2/4/41 G.O.205 3-3-41

2-825060-505-1/8/41 G.O.205 2-20-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 126

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... January 31, 1920

250

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to much final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
					914																		
1	no	self	60	Yes	919	Mic Brother in law Crac hiolo Gius 253, Sherman st Detroit	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blak	Sicily	Terrasini
2	no	husband	..	No	.....	brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	/.....	Sicily	Terrasini
3																								
4	NO	self	50	no	.....	uncle Maniaui Giuseppe	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terrasini
5	no	self	40	Yes	911 919 N.Y.	197 fort st Detroit brother Greco Gaetano 497 Sedine st Buffalo	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Grey Scar on chin	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	self	40	no	.....	Uncle Lomanna Damiano 230 Trotman st Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
7	no	husband	...	no	.....	Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13	no	self	60	no	.....	brother Armato Giuseppi 15 Central av Brooklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
14	no	self	40	no	.....	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Margherita
15																								
16	Yes	self	50	no	909	Sister Morgante Pietro 347 377 st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
17	Yes	self	60	Yes	915 N.Y.	Husband Lendaso Antonino 3 Mulberry st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
18	Yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....		.....	Sicily	Resuttano
19	Yes	self	60	Yes	908 913 N.Y.	Husband Torrerossa Domenico 70 Spring st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
20	Yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....		.....	Sicily	Resuttano
21	Yes	self	60	no	.....	Husband Morgante Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
22	Yes	Mother	..	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....		.....	Sicily	Resuttano
23	Yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....		.....	Sicily	Resuttano
24	Yes	self	50	no	.....	Husband Interbartolo Vittorio 138 Elizabeth New York	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
25	Yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....		.....	Sicily	Resuttano
26	no	self	60	no	.....	brother Larocca Rosario 2819 83st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Black	Brown Scar forchead	Sicily	Resuttano
27	no	self	50	no	.....	father Rizza Pietro 1225 Fuliver St Phil delphi	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
28	no	self	50	no	.....	Cousin Giletto Rosario 28 Birdsboro Philadelphia	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
29	no	self	50	no	.....	Brother in law Antonio Gius 435 Almond st Vineland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
30	no	self	30	Yes	909 919 Conn	Mon in law Manzo Vito 18 Shov av New London	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blak	Brown	Sicily	Castelbuono

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Yarie Cap. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Yarie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he (she) read? Can he (she) write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "yes" should be used if the alien is able to read or write, as the case may be. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he (she) is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by the immigrant inspectors in charge in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Nationality" is to be considered as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" is to be considered as meaning "France" as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be considered as belonging to the race or people of Ireland, Germany, or Israel, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro who comes direct from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nominal residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city, the place near, or name of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except in transit through the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give exact amount, if $50 or more, and if less how much. The answer should not be "None." Money brought by the head of a family should be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, either as relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on these sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible] do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

251

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted hereon shall be authenticated before the officer executing the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 to
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 157

— ARRIVAL —

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, 2-6 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , 15 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carollo	Giuseppa	42		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Uncle Cordone Pasquale	Conn	Nw London
2		Collino	Lottie	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelbuono	Uncle as above	Conn	New London
3		Amato	Giuseppe	27		m s	Countr.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Amato Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Taibi	Rosa	34		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Taibi Pietro	Pa	Arnold
5	UNDER 16	Taibi	Giuseppe	14		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	grand father as above	Pa	Arnold
6	UNDER 16	Taibi	Alfonso	12		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	grand father as above	Pa	Arnold
7	UNDER 16	Taibi	Assunta	9		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	grand father as above	Pa	Arnold
8	UNDER 16	Taibi	Antonino	7		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	grand father as above	Pa	Arnold
9		PIRRELLO, Bruno	Domenica	21		f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalerto	father Bruno Alfonso	Pa	Erie
10		Pagano	Virginia	35		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Scalzo Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Liguori	Francesco	11		m s	None	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Liguori	Michele	8		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
13		Cammarata	Maria	28		f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	mother Virzi' Liboria	Mass	Boston
14	UNDER 16	Lapiana	Pietro	6		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	grand mother as above	Mass	Boston
15		Paterna	Giuseppa	50		f w	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	sister Paterna Maddalena	Mass	Boston
16	UNDER 16	Buttiglieri	Carmela	11		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	tancle as above	Mass	Boston
17		Corvarello	Giuseppa	39		f m	none	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	mother Trigna	Mass	Boston
18	UNDER 16	Carcerano	Maddalena	12		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	grand mother as above	Mass	Boston
19	UNDER 16	Carcerano	Luigi	7		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	grand mother as above	Mass	Boston
20		Vitello	Vincenza	27		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	father Vitello Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
21	UNDER 16	Catania	Calogero	7		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
22		Virga	Salvatore	43		m m	labour.	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa		Pa	Erie
23		Giglia	Salvatore	34		m m	labour.	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	father Giglio Salvatore	N.Y.	Broklyn
24		Verderame	Grazia	10		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand mother Scalzo Vincenza	Ill	Chicago
25		Saffuto	Paolino	29		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Vizzini Anna	Pa	Pittston
26		Pillitteri	Salvatore	42		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Pillitteri Giuseppa	N.Y.	Jamestown
27		Amico	Giovanna	27		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	sister in law Montagna Vincen	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	UNDER 16	Montagna	Antonio	11		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	tancle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	Montagna	G.Maria	9		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	tancle as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		Castelli	Antonio	28		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Provenzano Venera	N.Y.	Rochester

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

252

Arriving at Port of ....., January 21, 1920

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	husband	40 Yes	911 9I8		Conn	Shon in law Monzo Vito 18 Shov St New London
2	no	father	...Yes	9I5 9I8		Conn	Uncle as above
3	no	self	30 Yes	908 9I4		Pa	Uncle Butera Giuseppe 9I6 Vallon st Pittsburg
4	no	self	50 Yes	908 905		N.Y.	Husband Tribi Salvatore box 572 Arnold P.
5	no	mother	... no	.....			father as above
6	no	mother	.. no	.....			father as above
7	no	mother	.. no	.....			father as above
8	no	mother	... no	.....			father as above
9	no	self	40 no	.....			husband Pirrello Filippo I709 Walmont st Erie Pa
10	no	self	50 no	.....			husband Liguori Vincenzo 64I South Clark st Chicago
11	no	mother	... no	.....			father as above
12	no	mother	....no	.....			father as above
13	no	self	40 no	.....			husband Lajiana Pietro 424 Hannover st Boston
14	no	mother	.. no	.....			father as above
15	no	self	50 no	.....			Shon Buttiglieri Rocco as above
16	no	mother	.. no	.....			brother as above
17	no	self	60 no	.....			husband Sorcerano Emanuele as above
18	no	mother	.. no	.....			father as above
19	no	mother	...no	.....			father as above
20	no	self	60 no	.....			husband Cutaia Salvatore I76 I78 North st Boston
21	no	mother	.. no	.....			father as above
22	no	self	30 Yes	904 9I9		Pa	Brother in law Lafuria Angelo 453 West I6 st Erie Pa
23	no	self	30 Yes	902 9I9		N.Y.	Whife Giglio Sofia I28 Degraw st Broklyn
24	no	self	30 no	.....			father Verdegame Filippo 64I South Clark st Chicago
25	no	self	40 Yes	9I0 9I9		Pa	brother in law Disalvo Salvat. I50 RR. Pittston pa
26	no	self	30 no	.....			brother Pillitteri Carlo 548 Allen st Jamestown
27	no	self	40 no	.....			husband Montagna Diego 54I 2I st Buffalo
28	no	mother	...no	.....			father as above
29	no	mother	...no	.....			father as above
30	no	self	50 Yes	907 9I3		Pa	uncle Fernice Salvatore 74 Hebord st Rochester

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or going outside of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Geraci
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Conn	New London
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montaperto
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Riesi
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Licata
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on chek	Sicily	Villarosa
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Grotte
Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 258

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible] the rule only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D [illegible].

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien arrival as, for example, Gentlemen, secretary, engineer, [illegible], bricklayer, brass moulder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, [illegible] laborer, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A person should be classed between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

[illegible] should be carefully examined to see that the manifests and corrections should be made, [illegible] if necessary, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality of each alien.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: [illegible] if exemption is claimed, state in what country]." In answering this question [illegible] the alien is able to read and claims exemption on that ground, the word [illegible] should be given.

Column 9. *Race.*—The word "nationality," as used in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Instructions for race.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] as indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] is a subject. [illegible] permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully [illegible] to prevent mistakes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French," i.e., race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] "France," i.e., country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] the United Kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this [illegible] the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refer to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, who will [illegible] from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North America, Central America, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of [illegible] relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address [illegible].

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individually a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not [illegible] to include [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e.g., 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise. All aliens are subject to examination by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 26, 27, alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 128

253

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether regularly attached to or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..., at ...

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel last cleared; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths. The surgeon shall report at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 158

List 158

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 *Passengers sailing from* 3-7, 16, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiarenza														
2		Rizzuto	Gaetano	35		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	*Wife Zambito Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Amico	Antonia	29		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Morreale Giovanna		7-99595 3/30/38 505 N.C/A
4	UNDER 16	Rizzuto	Ignazio	11		m s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	in law mother Morreale Giovanna	Fals	Niagara
5	UNDER 16	Rizzuto	Calogero	9		m s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	grand mother as above	Fals	Niagara
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	grand mother as above	Fals	Niagara
7		Mascimino	Pasquale	10		m s	none	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	P.Empedocle	brother Farruggia Carmela	Cal.	S. Francisco
8		Castronovo	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	labour.	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	uncle as above	Cal.	S.Francisco
9		Laracca	[illegible]	49		m m	labour.	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Cosenza Antonia	Pa	Reed
10		Taffuto	Alfonso	52		m	labour.	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife Battaglia Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Infantino	[illegible]	16		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Raffuto Antonino	Pa	Pittston
12		Vultaggio	Vito	18		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	father Infantino Vincenzo	Pa	Reed
13		Romano	Marco	34		m m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Mazzara	Whife [illegible]iano Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		Discordia	Raffaele	24		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Whife Discordia Caterina	Conn	New London
15	SCRATCHED	Maurigi	Maria	32		f m	none	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Discordia Michelangelo	Conn	New London
16	UNDER 16	Marsala	Carmela	11		f s	none	no		no Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Chiusa	Father Maurigi Emmanuele	Wis	Milwauke
17		Finazzo	Salvatore	45		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Chiusa	grand father as above	Wis	Milwauke
18	UNDER 16	Finazzo	Salvatore	14		m s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	Whife Cosenza Vincenza	N.Y.	Broklyn
19		Pumo	Marianna	22		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Terrasini	mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
20		Ponzo	Marianna	24		f s	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	father Pumo Natale	N.Y.	Broklyn
21		Ponzo	Giuseppe	18		m s	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Ponzo Vito	Ills	Chicago
22	SCRATCHED	Martorana	Luigi	16		m s	Country.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Vicari	father Martorana Giosue'	Ills	Chicago
23		Spatazza	Calogero	27		m s	Dresmek	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Menfi	father Spatazza Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
24		Lore	Francesco	26		m s	Labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Campofranco	relative Schillaci Francesco	Ala	Birmingam
25		Minaudo	Rosa	30		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Minaudo Baldassare	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		Spitali	Calogero	30		m m	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grotte	Whife [illegible]ione Filippa	Ohio	Akron
27		Raffaele	Salvatore	25		m m	mariner	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Father Raffaele Cono	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Raffaele	Rosaria	24		f m	none	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father in law as above	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Santoro	Cono	17		m s	labour.	Yes	Italian	Yes Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father Santoro Salvatore	Pa	Philadelphia
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	father [illegible]mati Nicolino	[illegible]	Boston

14-2812 51-1/9/41

2-814756 1/9/41

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 158

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., January 31, 1910

254

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily or labouring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported under the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		self	50	no	.....		Daughter Chiarenzi Carmela	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
2	no		self	80	Yes	913 9I9	N.Y.	286 Illumont v Rochester Brother in law Montagna Diego 542 9I st Niagara	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
3	no		husband	...	no	.....		brother in law as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
4	no		father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Grotte
5	no		father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Grotte
6	no		self	140	no	.....		Husband Massimino Giuseppe 405 Bengin St S.Francisco	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	P.Empedocle
7	no		mother	..	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	P.Empedocle
8	no		self	60	Yes	9I4 9I9	Pa	Brother Castronovo Antonio Box 31 Reed Pa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
9	no		self	50	Yes	9I3 9I2	Pa	Brother in law Battaglia Sal. West 65 th st Cleveland	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
10	no		self	40	Yes	9I3	Pa	Brother in law Nicolosi I50 RR Pittston Pa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
11	no		self	40	no	.....		Brother Infantino Giacomo Box 52 Reed Pa	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
12	no		self	40	no	.....		father Vultaggio Ignazio I70 Johnson Av Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Scar forcehad	Sicily	Mazzara
13	no		self	35	no	.....		Uncle Giardone Francesco II8 Bloman St New London	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	bo	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
14	no		self	30	no	.....		uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
15	no		self	40	no	.....		Husband Marsala Gregorio I6I Lyon st Milwauke	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Chiusa
16	no		mother	...	no	.....		father as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Chiusa
17	no		self	75	Yes	900 904	N.Y.	Brother in law Cosenza Gaet no 95 Unino St Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terrasini
18	no		father	..	no	.....		Uncle as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Terrasini
19	no		self	30	no	.....		Sister Rumo Nastasia I86 Central Av Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	Mole on chek	Sicily	Calatafimi
20	no		self	50	Yes	904 906 9o4	N.Y.	Brother Ponzo Luigi 339 Est 93 st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
21	no		self	50	Yes	906	N.Y.	brother as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
22	no		self	40	no	.....		Cousin Mirabile Antonio 80I4 Hucon st Chicago	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Vicari
23	no		self	50	no	.....		Sister Spatazzo Giuserpa I86 Kraton st Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Menfi
24	no		self	60	no	.....		brother Lore Giuseppe Marville Ia	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on chek	Sicily	Campofrabco
25	no		self	50	no	.....		Cousin Crapanzano Salvatore I889 Pitist av Broklyn	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
26	no		self	50	Yes	906 9I3	Pa	Relative Pellitteri Giuseppe I36 E Chestnut Akron Chio	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
27	no		self	60	no	.....		Cousin Arena Cono 337 Elmshian st Phila.	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Naso
28	no		husband	..	no	.....		cousin as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
29	no		self	50	no	.....		brother Pintore Vincenzo as above	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
30	no		self	40	no	.....		cousin Diciolo Carrolo 225 E St Boston Mass	Yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the AMERICA, from [illegible]

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry "Yes" or "No" in the alien's own tongue should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, even in case of a citizen.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which race or people belongs means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country of last permanent residence means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
[illegible]
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible], of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 2-8. Passengers sailing from 2-7 NAPLES, 15 January, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Scacco	Salvatore	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Grammichele	Catania	His Father Scacco Gaetano Grammichele Catania	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Mudo'	Rosaria Husband Scaldara	43	F	M	HouseWife	No	Travels with his Husband	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Father in Law Scaldara Giuseppe Via Bonfiglio 2 Catania	M.D.	Baltimore
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Daughter Scaldara	Maria	10	F	S	Studentes	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Grand Father Scaldara Giuseppe Via Bonfiglio 2 Catania	M.D.	Baltimore
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Son Scaldara	Giuseppe	7	M	S	Baby	No	Travels with his Father	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Grand Father Scaldara Giuseppe Via Bonfiglio 2Catania	M.D.	Baltimore
5	ADMITTED	Scaldara	Giovanni	32	M	M	Miller	No	Has been5 Years consec.in U.S.A		Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Father Scaldara Giuseppe Via Bonfiglio 2 Catania	M.D.	Baltimore
6	ADMITTED	Leotta	Alfia Wd. Marino	50	F	Wd	HouseWife	Yes	Called By His Wife	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Daughter Grazia Marino Via Puzzillo Acireale Catania	P.A.	Philadelphia
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Son Marino	Alfio	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Sister Grazia Marino Via Puzzillo Acireale Catania	P.A.	Philadelphi
8	ADMITTED	Marino	Paola	24	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Sister Grazia Marino Via Puzzillo Acireale Catania	P.A.	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED	Marino	Rosa	25	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Sister Grazia Marino Via Puzzillo Acirale Catania	P.A.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Marino	Santa	15	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Sister Grazia Marino Via Puzzillo Acireale Catania	P.A.	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	Cimino	Gaetano	16	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Sister Cimino Angela Grammichele Catania	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Cimino	Giovanni	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Sister Cimino Angela Grammichele Catania	N.Y.	New York
13		Inguanti	Sebastiano	43	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Vizzini	Catania	His Mother Lo Presti Giovanna Vizzini Catania	N.Y.	New York
14		Inguanti	Mario	17	M	S	Fram Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Vizzini	Catania	His Grand Mother Lo Presti Giovanna Vizzini Catania	N.Y.	New York
15		Montalto	Ignazia Husband Ingunati	39	F	M	HouseWife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Vizzini	Catania	His Mother in Law Lo Presti Giovanna Vizzini Catania	N.Y.	New York
16		Rao	Giuseppe	32	M	S	Indipendent	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Sister Rao Rosa Acireale Catania	N.Y.	New York
17		Ingrassia F	Francesca	28	F	S	HouseWife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Father Ingrassia Arcangelo Regalbuto Catania	N.Y.	Newark
18	ADMITTED	Cordari	Francesca Wd Plumari	38	F	Wd	DressMaker	No	Called By His Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Brother Cordari Mario Via Vitt. Em. I57 Catania	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Daughter Plumari	Vita	11	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Uncle Cordari Mario Via Vitt. Em. I57 Catania	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Son Plumari	Vincenzo	4	M	S	Baby	No	Travels With His Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Uncle Cordari Mario Via Vitt. Em. I57 Catania	N.Y.	New York
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Plumari	Caterina	15	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Uncle Cordaro Mario Via Vitt. Em. Catania N I57	N.Y.	New York
22		La Spina	Teresa Wd. Mazza	27	F	Wd	Day Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Aunt La Spina Francesca Via Colamotta I9 Catania	Ill.	Chicago
23		Crimi	Providenza	17	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Linguaglossa	Catania	His Father Filippone Crimi Linguaglossa Catania	N.Y.	Syracuse
24		Crimi	Emilia	22	F	S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Linguaglossa	Catania	His Father Filippone Crimi Linguaglossa Catania	N.Y	Syracuse
25		Contenta	Agata Husband Gisimondo	32	F	M	Day Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Boston	Mass.	His Father in Law Gisimondo Giovanni Via Gallo Mineo	Mass.	Boston
26	UNDER 16	Daughter Gisimondo	Giuseppa	13	F	S	Day Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Boston	Mass.	His Grand Father Gisimondo Giovanni Via Gallo Mineo	Mass.	Boston
27	UNDER 16	Son Gisimondo	Giovanni	5	M	S	Baby	No	Travels With his Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Boston M	Mass.	His Grand Father Gisimondo Giovanni Via Gallo Mineo	Mass.	Boston
28	UNDER 16	Daughter Gisimondo	Agrippina	3	F	S	Baby	No	Travels With his Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Boston	Mass.	His Grand Father Gisimondo Giovanni Via Gallo Mineo	Mass.	Boston
29	UNDER 16	Daughter Gisimondo	Maria	1	F	S	Baby	No	Travels With his Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Boston	Mass	His Grand Father Gisimondo Giovanni Via Gallo Mineo	Mass.	Boston
30		Licciardi	Rosario	21	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Father Licciardi Gaetano Regalbuto Catania	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible]

256

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to native country, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Brother Scacco Giuseppe I936-79 Th. St. Brooklin N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Nothing	Grammichele	Catania
2	No	By Himself	25	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Bal timore	His Brother Mudo' Vincenzo 224 Albermarle St? Baltimore	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Scordia	Catania
3	No	By Himself	25	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Bal timore	His Brother Uncle Mudo'Vincenzo 224 Albermarle St. Baltimore	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Scordia	Catania
4	No	By Himself	25	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Bal timore	His Uncle Mudo' Vincenzo 224 Albermarle St. Baltimore	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Scordia	Catania
5	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother in Law Mudo' Vincenzo 224 Albermarle St.Baltimore	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Scordia	Catania
6	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Son Marino Salvatore 928 S.8 Th. St.Philadlphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Catania	Catania
7	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Marino Salvatore 928 S.8 St. Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
8	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Marino Salvatore 928 S. 8 St . Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
9	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Marino Salvatore 928 S. 8 St. Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
10	No	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Marino Salvatore 928 S. 8 St. Philadelphia	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
11	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Cimino Raffale 229 E 75 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
12	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Cimino Raffaele229 E 75 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Grammichele	Catania
13	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Sister Inguanti Giuseppa I9I Hester St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Grammichele	Catania
14	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Aunt Inguanti Giuseppa I9I Hester St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Vizzini	Catania
15	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Sister in Law Inguanti Giuseppa I9I Hester St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Vizzini	Catania
16	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Brother Rao Salvatore 23 25 New Bovery Car MadisonSt.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Vizzini	Catania
17	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Sister Ingrassia Giuseppa ~~103~~ Norwich St. Newark N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	IO	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Giarre	Catania
18	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Mother Lo Menso Vita 36 Stanton St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
19	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Grand Mother Lo Menso Vita Stanton St. New York 36	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
20	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Grand Mother Lo Menso Vita Stanton St. New York 36	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
21	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Gran Mother Lo Menso Vita Stanton St. New York 36	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
22	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Aunt La Spina Marianna 5I7 W Oak St. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
23	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Sister Angela Crimi 839 Nort Salina St. Syracuse	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Vizzini	Catania
24	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Sister Angela Crimi 839 Nort Salina St. Syracuse	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Linguaglossa	Catania
25	Yes	By Himself	200	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Boston	His Husband Gisimondo Luigi Schif St. 42 Boston	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Linguaglossa	Catania
26	Yes	By Himself	200	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Boston	His Father Gisimondo Luigi Schif St. 42 Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Mole on right eye	Mineo	Catania
27	Yes	By Himself	200	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Boston	His Father GisimondoLuigi Schif St. 42 Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Mineo	Catania
28	Yes	By Himself	200	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Boston	His Father Gisimondo Luigi Schif St. 42 Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Mineo	Catania
29	Yes	By Himself	200	Yes	I9I2-I9I9	Boston	His Father Gisimondo Luigi Schif St. 42 Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Mineo	Catania
30	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Licciardi Vito I43 Traoperve Brohg N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the word read or the word write is able to read should be used. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No; no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually, not by family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AMERICA

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving on" or "sailing through" or "employed by" owners inclosed," as the case may be)

257

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8. Passengers sailing from 3-7 NAPLES, 15 January, 1938

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Nigro	✓Sebastiano	27	M	M	Electri city	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Father Nigro PasqualeVia Ohio Sanduschy Morabito 106 B. Catania		cusa
		NIGRO, ~~D'Ambrosio~~	✓Domenica ~~Husband~~ Nigro	23	F	M	Dressma	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Father in Law Nigro PasqualeOhio Sanduschy le Via Morabito 106 B. Catania		cusa
		Gurrisi	✓Salvatore	19	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Catania	Catania	His Mother Zappulla Concetta Mass. Boston Via Messina 315 Catania		cusa
		Matera	✓Vincenza Husband Rossi	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Sortino	Siracusa	His Mother Marino Cesarea Sor Conn. Portland tino Siracusa		cusa
		✓Coco	✓Michela Husband Amenta	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Sortino	Siracusa	His Father Coco Paolo SortinoPa. Philadelphia Siracusa		cusa
		Russo	✓Angelo	33	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Panana	Messina	His Wife Teboriero Giuseppa N.Y. Brooklin Panana Messina		cusa
		✓Catalfano	✓Maruzza	24	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Uncle Catalfano Francesco N.Y. Buffalo Furnari Messina		cusa
		✓Catalfano	✓Anna	22	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Uncle Catalfano Francesco N.Y. Buffalo Furnari Messina		cusa
		✓Catalfano	✓Maria	19	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Uncle Catalfano Francesco N.Y. Buffalo Furnari Messina		cusa
		✓Catalfano	✓Carmelo	55	✓	M	Farmer Labourer	No	CalledByHis Son Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Brother Catalfano Francesco N.Y Buffalo Furnari Messina		cusa
	UNDER 16	✓Daughter	Catalfano Concetta	14		F	S	Housewoman	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Uncle Catalfano Francesco N.Y. Buffalo Furnari Messina		cusa
		Arena	✓Antonina Husband Paratore	41	✓	F	M	Dressmaker	No	Called By Husband His No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Mother Arena Filippa N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
	UNDER 16	Daughter	Paratore ✓Maria	12	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Grand Mother Arena Filippa N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
	UNDER 16	Son	Paratore ✓Andrea	10	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Grand Mother Areana Filippa N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
	UNDER 16	Daughter	Paratore ✓Filippa	8	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Grand Mother Arena FilippaN.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
	UNDER 16	Daughter	Paratore ✓Carmela	5	✓	F	S	Baby 2-566244 3/20/38	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Grand Mother Arena Filippa N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
		Perdichizzi	✓Angela	16	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Mother Malfa Antonia N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
		Livoti	✓Giuseppe	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Mother Privitera Carmela N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
		✓Occhiuto	✓Anna	26		F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Father Occhiuto Filippo N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
		✓Occhiuto	✓Giuseppe	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Furnari	Messina	His Wife Zanghi Antonina FurnaN.Y. New York ri Messina		cusa
		Paratore	✓Antonino	15		M	S	Hair Dresser	Yes	Italian Yes 10/10 3239-10-23-42	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Grand Mother Arena Filippa N.Y. New York Furnari Messina		cusa
		Pernicone	✓Giuseppa	13		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Mother Taverna Petronilla N.Y. New York Regalbuto Catania		cusa
		✓Scibilia	✓Rosa	55		F	M	Housewife	No	Travels With his Husband	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Brother Scibilia Andrea N.Y. New York Regalbuto Catania		cusa
		Bonanno	✓Giuseppe	57	✓	M?	M	Bricklayer	No	CalledByHis Son No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Brotherin Law Scibilia Andrea N? Y New York Andrea Regalbuto Catania		cusa
		Bonanno	✓Mariano	16	✓	M	S	Bricklayer 2-659225 10/24/39	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Uncle Scibilia Andrea N.Y. New York Regalbuto Catania		cusa
		Bonanno	✓Domenico	31		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Uncle Scibilia Andrea N.Y. New York Regalbuto Catania		cusa
		D'Agostino	✓Grazia Husband Bonanno	27		F	M	Housewife 2-659 6204 12/6/38	Yes	Italian Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Father D'Agostino Vito N.Y. New York Regalbuto Catania		cusa
	UNDER 16	Son	Bonanno ✓Giuseppe	7		M	S	Baby 2-650337 10/26/39	No	Travels With his Mother No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Grand Father D'Agostino Vito Regalbuto Catania N.Y. New York		cusa
	UNDER 16	Son	Bonanno ✓Vito	3		M	S	Baby 2-720257	No	Travels With his Mother No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Grand Father D'Agostino Vito Regalbuto Catania N.Y. New York		cusa
	UNDER 16	Son	Bonanno ✓Eugenio	8		M	S	Baby	No	Travels With his Mother No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Regalbuto	Catania	His Grand Father D'Agostino Vito Regalbuto Catania N?Y. New York		cusa

Total passengers 37

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 168

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 3, 1910

258

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or abroad, and health (so far as can be ascertained at the time), and not maimed, deformed, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father in Law D'Ambrosio Giuseppe E Marchet St.4I9	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Sortino	Siracusa
2	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father D'Ambrosio Giuseppe E Marchet St. 4I9 Sonduschy Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Augusta	Siracusa
3	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Gurrisi Gregorio 333 Hannover St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
4	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Husband Rossi Camillo Post Office 42I Portland Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Sortino	Siracusa
5	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Husband Amenta Giuseppe 772 S.St. Philadlphia Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Solarino	Siracusa
6	Yes	By Himself	25	Yes	I9II-I9I3 Brooklin		His Brother Russo Pietro Brooklin Union St. 62	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Panana	Messina
7	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Catalfano Antonino II7 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosy	Light Chest	Lentiginous	Furnari	Messina
8	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Catalfano Antonino II7 Fornt Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
9	No	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Brother Catalfano Antonino Front II7 Ave Buffalo N.Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
10	No	By Himself	40	Yes	I9I3-I9I9 Buffalo		His Son Catalfano Antonino II7 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
11	No	By Himself	40	Yes	I9I3-I9I9 Buffalo		His Brother Catalfano Antonino II7 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
12	Yes	By Himself	90	Yes	I902-I9I0 NewYork		His Husband Paratore Giovanni "2I05 First Ave New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
13	Yes	By Himself	90	Yes	I902-I9Io New York		His Father Paratore Giovanni 2I05 First Ave New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
14	Yes	By Himself	90	Yes	I902-I9I0 New York		His Father Paratore Giovanni 2I05 First Ave New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
15	Yes	By Himself	90	Yes	I905-I9I0 New York		His Fatherc Paratore Giovanni 2I05 First Ave New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
16	Yes	By Himself	90	Yes	I905-I9Io New York		His Father Paratore Giovanni 2I05 First Ave New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
17	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Sister Perdichizzi Fran 33I E I4 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
18	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Livoti Francesco ~~33I E I4 St.~~ New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
19	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Husband Zanghi Francesco I54 E 98 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Chest Blue nut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
20	Yes	By Himself	30	Yes	I9I0-I9I4 BostonMass		His Brother in Law ZanghiFi I54 E 98 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Black Chestnut	Nothing	Furnari	Messina
21	Yes	By Himself	30	Yes	I903-I9I0		His Father Paratore Giovanni	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat?	Chestnut	Nothing	New York	NewYork
22	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Father Pernicone Salvatore267 Elisabeth St. NewYork	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	I0	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
23	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Daughter Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. NewYork	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Grey Chestnut	Moleon Chin	Venetico	Messina
24	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Daughter Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	White Grey	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
25	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Sister Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on Lip	Regalbuto	Catania
26	Yes	By Himself	25	No	No	No	His Sister Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rosy	Black Chestnut	Nothing	Reglabuto	Catania
27	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Sister in Law Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St.N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
28	yes	By himself	50	No	No	No	His Aunt Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
29	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Aunt Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
30	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Aunt Bonanno Giuseppa I48 Sullivan St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in subdivision.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien likely to become a public charge, coming under the head tax of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 162

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **AMERICA**, sailing herewith (State whether sailing "herewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned therein" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed not to exceed three days prior to the sailing of the vessel, and the surgeon shall be questioned by the immigration officer at port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 161

List 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, 15 January, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Agostino	Angela	18	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Regalbuto	Catania	Militello Vita Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
2		D'Agostino	Gaetano	57	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Regalbuto	Catania	Militello Vita Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
3		D'Agostino	Vito	15	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Regalbuto	Catania	His Grand Mother Gennaro Anna Regalbuto Catania	N.Y.	New York
4		D'Agostino	Maria	21	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Regalbuto	Catania	Militello Vita Regalbuto	N.Y.	New York
5		Bascetta	Giuseppa Salafia	29	F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Father Bascetta Francesco Via Dante 7 Solarino Siracusa	Conn	New Brittain
6	UNDER 16	Son Salafia	Giuseppe	5	M	S	Baby	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Grand Father Bascetta Francesco Via Dante Solarino	Conn	New Brittain
7	UNDER 16	Daughter Salafia	Antonina	2	F	S	Baby	No	Travels With his Mother	No	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Grand Father Bascetta Francesco Via Dante 7 Solarino	Conn	New Brittain
8	ADMITTED	Agnello	Rosaria Bottaro	24	F	M	House wife	No	Called By His Husband	No	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Father Agnello Concetto Via Petrarca 51 Floridia	Conn.	Hartford
9	UNDER 16	Son Bottaro	Giuseppe	4	M	S	Baby	No	Travels With his mother	No	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Grand Father Agnello Concetto Via Petrarca 51 Floridia	Conn	Hartford
10		Lonero	Paola	27	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Father Lonero Giuseppe Via Garibaldi 34 Solarino	N.J.	Newark
11		Adorno	Maria	20	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Uncle Camilleri Antonino Via Petrarca Floridia Siracusa	Conn.	Hartford
12		Cancellieri	Angela Wd Adorno	54	F	Wd	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Brother Cancellieri Antonino Via Petrarca Floridia	Conn.	Hartford
13		Adorno	Concetta	31	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Uncle Cancellieri Antonino Via Petrarca Floridia	Conn.	Hartford
14	ADMITTED	Bazzano	Salvatore	18	M	S	Dayla bourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Grand Mother Terranova Via Giusti Santuzzo Floridia	Conn.	Middleton
15	ADMITTED	Pistritto	Concetta Sapia	46	f	M	House wife	No	Called By His	No	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Sister Pistritto Gaetana Via Galileo 66 Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Son Sapia	Paolo	14	M	S	Dayla bourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Aunt Pistritto Gaetana Via Galileo 66 Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	Daughter Sapia	Antonietta	26	F	S	House Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Aunt Pistritto Gaetana Via Galileo 66 Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	ADMITTED	Sapia	Sebastiano	18	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Aunt Pistritto Sebastiana Gaetana via Galileo 66 Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	ADMITTED	Sapia	Francesca	22	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Floridia	Siracusa	His Aunt Pistritto Gaetana Via Galileo 66 Floridia	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Bascetta	Teresa	23	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Father Bascetta Francesco Via Dante 7 Solarino	Conn.	New Brittain
21		Salafia	Costantino	29	M	M	Shoema	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Mother Mangiafico Antonina Via Randazzo Solarino Siracusa	Conn.	New Brittain
22		Gianni	Concetta	21	F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Solarino	Siracusa	His Father Gianni Gaetano Via Randazzo Solarino Siracusa	Conn.	Winsted
23		Tripi	Salvatore	17	M	S	Farm bourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Regalbuto	Catania	His Uncle Lamberti Francesco Regalbuto Catania	N.Y.	New York
24		Castglioni	Cosimo	39	M	M	Hair dresser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Patti	Messina	His Wife Rifici Concettina Patti Messina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Berretta	Grazia Wd Pocorobba	66	F	Wd	Dress maker	No	Called by his	No	Italy	Italian	South Mirabella	Catania	His Brother Berretta Pasquale Mirabella Catania	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Farinato	Concetta Husband Bellavia	60	F	M	Hpuse Wife	No	Called By His Husband	No	Italy	Italian	South Mirabella	Catania	His Farinata Angela Via Vittorio Em. Mirabella Catania	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Son Bellavia	Vincenzo	12	M	S	Shoema	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Mirabella	Catania	His Aunt Farinata Angela Via Vitt. eM. Mirabella Catania	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Pocorobba	Giovannina	25	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Mirabella	Catania	His Uncle Berretta Pasquale Mirabella Catania	N.Y.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Barbera	Giulio	15	M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Mirabella	Catania	Farinato Angela Mirabella Catania		New York
30	ADMITTED	Natoli	Caterina Husband Giacomelli	35	F	M	Dress maker	No	Called By His	No	Italy	Italian	South Palmi	Reggio Cal.	His Mother Tropeana Maria Palmi Reggio Cal.	Pa.	Canonsburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 162

List 161

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 11, 1919

250

No. on List	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how long and when?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Aunt 507 E II Th. St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Regalbuto	Catania
2	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Sister D'Agostino Francesca 507 E II Th. St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chestnut	Mole on the nose	Regalbuto	Catania
3	Yes	By Himself	Yes	1909-1914 New York			His Father D'Agostino Emanuele I57 Thompson St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chestnut	Mole on the nose	Regalbuto	Catania
4	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Aunt D'Agostino Filomena % 507 E II St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Scar on lip		Regalbuto	Catania
5	No	By Himself	Yes	1912-1919 New Brittain			His Sister in Law SalafiaLucia 58 Boover St. New Brittain	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	mole on lip		Reglabuto	Catania
6	No	By Himself	Yes	1912-1919 New Brittain			His Aunt Salafia Luica 58 Boover St. New Brittain	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	White	Nothing	Solarino	Siracusa
7	No	By Himself	Yes	1912-1919 New Brittain			His Aunt Salafia Lucia 58 Boover St. New Brittain	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut		Nothing	Solarino	Siracusa
8	No	By Himself	No	No			His Husband Bottaro Paolo Box 804 Sant Manchester Hartford	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut		Nothing	Solarino	Siracusa
9	No	By Himself	No	No			His Father Bottaro Paolo Box 804 Sant Manchester Hartford	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat.	Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
10	No	By Himself	No	No			His Brother Lonero Salvatore I33 So. Canal St. Newark N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat.	Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
11	No	By Himself	No	No			His Brother Adorno Giuseppe 24 Morgan St. Hartford Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Rosy	Leight Chestnut	Scar on left Cheek		Solarino	Siracusa
12	No	By Himself	No	No			His Son Adorno Giuseppe 24 Morgan St. Hartford Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat.	Blach		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
13	No	By Himself	No	No			His Brother Adorno Giuseppe 24 Morgan St. Hartford Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat.	Black		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
14	No	By Himself	No	No			His Mother Alerio Concetta 58 Ferry St. Middletown Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat	Chestnut	Scar on Hand		Floridia	Siracusa
15	No	By Himself	No	No			His Husband Sapia Sebastiano I7I5 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat.	Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
16	No	By Himself	No	No			His Father Sapia Sebastiano I7I5 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Grey Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
17	No	By Himself	No	No			His Father Sapia Sebastiano I7I5 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat .	Grey Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
18	No	By Himself	No	No			His Father Sapia Sebastiano I7I5 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Spot on right eye		Floridia	Siracusa
19	No	By Himself	No	No			His Father Sapia Sebastiano I7I5 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat.	Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
20	No	By Himself	Yes	1912-1919 New Brittain			His Cosin Salafia Lucia 58 Beaver St. New Brittain	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	IO	Nat.	Chestnut		Nothing	Floridia	Siracusa
21	No	By Himself	Yes	1912-1919 New Brittain			His Sister Salafia Lucia 58 Beaver St. New Brittain	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forchead		Solarino	Siracusa
22	No	By Himself	No	No			His Sister Gianni Salvatrice I76 Mn. St. Winsted Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek		Solarino	Siracusa
23	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Sister Tripi Teresa 267 Elisabeth St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing		Solarino	Siracusa
24	Yes	By Himself	Yes	1900-1916 Brooklin			His Sister Castiglione Flavia 56I3 -7 Ave Brooklin N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing		Regalbuto	Catania
25	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Son Pocorobba Giuseppe 3I9 Est Io8 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Nat .	Chestnut	Limping		Messina	Messina
26	Yes	By Himself	Yes	I9I0-I9II New York			His Husband, II9 Est I08 St. Barbera Sciopp. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	White	Chestnut	Scar on chin		Mirabella	Catania
27	Yes	By Himself	Yes	I9I0-I9II New York			His Father Bellavia II9 Est I08 St. Barbera Sciopp N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat.	Black	Nothing		Mirabella	Catania
28	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Brother Pocarobba Giuseppe 3I9 Est I08 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Nat.	Black	Nothing		Mirabella	Catania
29	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Father Bellavia Paolo II9 Est I08 St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	II	White	Chestnut	Scar on left eye brow		Mirabella	Catania
30	No	By Himself	No	No			His Husband Giacomelli Rodolfo Box 220 Canonsburg Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Io	Rosy Light	Chestnut	Nothing		Mirabella	Catania
																			5	I	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on lip		Palmi	Reggio Cal

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucas Marie Cap, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Greece Atlantic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Coal mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question "Read what language?" if exemption is claimed upon that ground. If alien is unable to read and claims the right of exemption the alien cannot be read should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designation in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance therewith. For instance, "France" appearing under the preceding headings calls for entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under heading of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is not a French people due to the mere fact that he comes from France. In this case he would properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage paid by.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 162

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon, provided the alien is not landed until it is so noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 15 January, 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Husband	Father	50	M	M	Farmla bourer No	Called By Husband Wife	No	Italy	Italian	Mammola Reggio Cal.	His Sister Jannizzi Caterina Mammola Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Brooklin
[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	DayLa bourer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Wife Rocca Rosaria Via Guardia Acireale	Mass.	Beddeford
[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	S	Dress maker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Father Fortunato Musumeci Via Grazia Aci Sant.Antonio	Mass.	Beddeford
[illegible]	Rosa	19	F	S	DressMa ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Grand Father Fortunato Via Grazia Aci Sant. Antonio	Mass.	Beddeford
[illegible]	Maria	16	F	S	EmbroideYes rer	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Father Coco Antonio Via Della Aci S. Antonio	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]	Salvatore	40	M	M	DayLa bourer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Father Coco Antonio Via Bella Aci S. Antonio	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]	Maria	20	F	S	Dress maker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Wife Cannavo' Rosaria Acireale	N.Y.	Paulsborro
[illegible]	Maria	24	F	M	HouseWi fe Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Father Santo Ferrara Aci S.Antonio	Mass.	Boston
[illegible]	Michele	55	M	M	FarmLa bourer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Cosoleto	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Attina Domenico Cosoleto Reggio Cal.	Conn.	New Haven
[illegible]	Mariannina	27	F	S	DressMa ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His Wife Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Maria Husband Corelli	28	F	M	HouseWi fe Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His good Mother Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Sebastiano	7	M	S	Baby Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His Father Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
[illegible]	Vincenzo	6	M	S	Baby Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His GrandFather Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
[illegible]	Marietta	26	F	S	DressMa ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His Grand Father Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
[illegible]	Maria Husband Corelli	27	F	M	HouseWi fe Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Pachino	Siracusa	His good Mother Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	Baby Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Di Liberto Vincenza Ramacca Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
[illegible]	[illegible] Husband	29	F	M	DressMa ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Di Liberto Vincenza Ramacca Catania	Mass	Lawrence
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	F	S	HairDres Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Oliveri	Messina	His Mother Nicolosi Rosa Biancavilla Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Sailor Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Patti	Messina	His Father Gullo Giovanni Oliveri Messina	R.I	Pantuchet
[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	S	HouseWi fe Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Melicucca'	ReggioCal.	His Wife Accardino Calogera Patti Messina	Conn.	New Haven
[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	Farmla bourer No	Called By Husband	Wife No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Melicucca'	Reggio Cal	His Grand Mother Rosaria Caribi' Melicucca' Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Hackensack
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	Farmla bourer No	Called By Father	Wife No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Melicucca'	ReggioCal.	His Mother Caridali Rosaria Melicucca' Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Hackensack
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	S	HouseWi fe Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Ramacca	Catania	His Grand Mother Caridali Rosaria Melicucca' ReggioCal	N.Y.	Hackensack
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	F	M	[illegible] Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Barbagallo Anna Ramacca Catania	Mass	Lawrence
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	Stocma ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Rizziconi	ReggioCal.	His Wife Barbagallo Anna Ramacca Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
[illegible]	[illegible] Husband	46	F	M	DayLa bourer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Rizziconi	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Baby Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Rizziconi	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y	Jersey City
[illegible]	Raphael Antonino Antonino	1	M	M	Stocma ker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Rizziconi	ReggioCal	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
[illegible]	Graziano	Rosario	8	S	Brickla yer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Naso	Messina	His Father Duclisi Basilio Naso Messina	N.Y.	City
												His Mother Lo Castro Giuseppa Naso Messina	N.Y.	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence, as to which no statement will be required on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-4. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 15 January, 1940

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Jannizzi	Maria	Husband	Fuda 26	F	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mammola	Reggio Cal.	His Sister Janniszi Caterina Mammola Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Mangano	Salvatore		50	M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acireale	Catania	His Wife Rocca Rosaria Via Guardia Acireale	Mo.	St. Louis
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Musumeci	Grazia	Husband	30	F	M	Dressmaker	No	No	Called By Husband	His	Italy	Aci S.Ant.	Catania	His Father Fortunato Musumeci Via Grazia Aci Sant. Antonio	Me.	Beddeford
4		Daughter Nicolosi	Venera		10	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aci Sant Ant.	Catania	His Grand Father Fortunato Via Grazia Aci Sant. Antonio	Me.	Beddeford
5		Coco	Rosa		19	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aci S.Ant.	Catania	His Father Coco Antonio Via Della Aci S. Antonio	Mass.	Boston
6		Coco	Maria		18	F	S	Embroiderer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aci S. Ant.	Catania	His Father Coco Antonio Via Bella Aci S. Antonio	Mass.	Boston
7		Leotta	Salvatore		40	M	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aci S. Ant.	Catania	His Wife Cannavo' Rosaria Acireale	N.Y.	Paulsborro
8		Ferrara	Maria		20	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Aci S.Ant	Catania	His Father Santo Ferrara Aci S.Antonio	Mass.	Boston
9		Zucco	Maria		24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosoleto	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Attina Domenico Cosoleto Reggio Cal.	Conn.	New Haven
10		Mallia	Michele		55	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His Wife Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
11		Mallia	Mariannina		17	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His good Mother Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
12		Moncada	Maria	Husband	Geraci 38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His Father Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
13	UNDER 16	Son Geraci	Sebastiano		7	M	S	Baby	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His Grand Father Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
14	UNDER 16	Son Geraci	Vincenzo		5	M	S	Baby	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His Grand Father Moncada Vincenzo Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New Burgh
15		Mallia	Marietta		23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pachino	Siracusa	His good Mother Bugiuffi Gaetana Pachino Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
16		Condorelli	Maria	Husband Corelli	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Di Liberto Vincenza Ramacca Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
17	UNDER 16	Daughter Corella	Nunzia		6	F	S	Baby	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Di Liberto Vincenza Ramacca Catania	Mass	Lawrence
18		Caruso	Carmela Valastro	Husband	27	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catania	Catania	His Mother Nicolosi Rosa Biancavilla Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
19		Gullo	Giuseppe		29	M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Oliveri	Messina	His Father Gullo Giovanni Oliveri Messina	R.I	Pantuchet
20		Pittari	Lorenzo		35	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Patti	Messina	His Wife Accardino Calogera Patti Messina	Conn.	New Haven
21		Borgia	Maria		16	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melicucca'	Reggio Cal.	His Grand Mother Rosaria Caribi' Melicucca' Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Hackensach
22	ADMITTED	Maurici	Giuseppa Borgia	Husband	46	F	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Called By Husband	His	Italy	Italian South	Melicucca'	Reggio Cal.	His Mother Caridali Rosaria Melicucca' Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Hackensack
23	UNDER 16	Son Borgia	Francesco		12	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Called By Father	His	Italy	Italian South	Melicucca'	Reggio Cal.	His Grand Mother Caridali Rosaria Melicucca' Reggio Cal	N.Y.	Hackensack
24		Giugno	Agatina		16	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ramacca	Catania	His Mother Barbagallo Anna Ramacca Catania	Mass	Lawrence
25		Giugno	Francesco		44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ramacca	Catania	His Wife Barbagallo Anna Ramacca Catania	Mass.	Lawrence
26		Stagnitti	Antonino		18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
27		Repaci	Giuditta Stagnitti	Husband	44	F	M	Day Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
28	UNDER 16	Son Stagnitti	Giuseppe		2	M	S	Baby	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rizziconi	Reggio Cal.	His Uncle Trimarchi Francesco Rizziconi Reggio Cal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
29		Puglisi Antonino	Antonino		1	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naso	Messina	His Father Puglisi Basilio Naso Messina	N.Y.	City
30		Graziano	Rosario			M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naso	Messina	His Mother Lo Castro Giuseppa Naso Messina	N.Y.	Passaic

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 162

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3/, 191[illegible]

282

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By Himself	25	No			His Husband Fuda Giuseppe 2633 Ave Brooklin	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	Mammola	ReggioCal
2	No	By Himself	50	Yes	I9I4	-I9I7	His Brother Giuseppe Mangano S.Luis Mo. Cape St. S. Luis Mo.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Grey Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
3	No	By Himself	30	No			His Husband Nicolosi Antoni no I6 High St Biddeford Mo.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	AciCatena	Catania
4	No	By Himself	20	No			His Father Nicolosi Antonino I6 High St. Biddeford Mo.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Aci Catena	Catania
5	Yes	By Himself	20	No			His Sister Coco Gioacchina 69 Dudley St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	AciS.Ant.	Catania
6	Yes	By Himself	20	No			His Sister Coco Gioacchina 69 Dudley St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Light Chestnut	Nothing	Aci S. Ant.	Catania
7	No	By Himself	20	No			His Brother in Law Cannavo' Angelo Sbar Benevento Paulsboro	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
8	Yes	By Himself	20	No			His Brother Ferrara Gaetano 230 Dover St. Boston Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	AciS. Ant.	Catania
9	No	By Himself	30	No			His Husband Sgro' Domenico 64 Minor St. New Haven Conn.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Cosoleto	Reggio Cal.
10	Yes	By Himself	60	Yes	I9I0	-I9I2 New York	His Daughters Mallia Vincenza Emilia Christopper St. 99 New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Pachino	Siracusa
11	Yes	By Himself	No	No			His Sisters Mallia Vincenza Emilia Christopper St. 99 New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Pachino	Siracusa
12	No	By Himself	100	No			His Husband Geraci Giuseppe 42 Mill St. New Burgh	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black Chestnut	Nothing	Pachino	Siracusa
13	No	By Himself	100	No			His Father Geraci Giuseppe 42 Mill St. New Burgh	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Black Chestnut	Nothing	Pachino	Siracusa
14	No	By Himself	100	No			His Father Geraci Giuseppe 42 Mill St. New Burgh	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forchead	Pachino	Siracusa
15	Yes	By Himself	30	No			His Sisters Vincenzina Emilia Mallia Christpher St. 99 New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Ramacca	Catania
16	No	By Himself	25	No			His Husband Curello Giuseppe 72-74x Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Ramacca	Catania
17	No	By Himself	25	No			His Father Curello Giuseppe 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Biacavilla	Catania
18	No	By Himself	25	Yes	I9I4	-I9I7 Lawrence Mass.	His Husband Valastro Orazio 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Oliveri	Messina
19	No	By Himself	30	Yes	I905	-I9I3 Pantuchet	His Uncle Barresi Filippo 99 Main St. Pantuchet R.I	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Patti	Messina
20	No	By Himself	20	No			His Brother in Law Greco Antonino IO4 Hamilton St. New Haven	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Melicucca'	ReggioCal
21	No	By Himself	20	No			His Father Borgia Giuseppe 27 Morris St. Hachensach N.Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Scaron for	Melicucca'	ReggioCal
22	No	By Himself	20	No			His Husband Giuseppe Borgia Hachensach R 27 New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Melicucca'	ReggioCal
23	No	By Himself	20	No			His Father Giuseppe Borkia Hachensach R.27 New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Ramacca	Catania
24	Yes	By Himself	25	No			His Uncle Giugno Sebastiano 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Raddusa	Catania
25	No	By Himself	50	No			His Brother Giugno Sebastiano 72-74 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	I	Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Rizziconi	ReggioCal
26	No	By Himself	20	No			His Father Stagnitti Gaetano Pine St. 223 Jersey City N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy Grey	Chestnut	Nothing	Rizziconi	ReggioCal.
27	No	By Himself	40	No			His Husband Stagnitti Gaetano Pine St. 223 Jersey City N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Rizziconi	ReggioCal
28	No	By Himself	40	No			His Father Stagnitti Gaetano Pine St. 223 Jersey City N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Naso	Messina
29	Yes	By Himself	20	Yes	I9I5	-I9I9 New York	His Brother in Law Germana' Gaetano II5 Blecher St. New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Naso	Messina
30	No	By Himself	15	No			His Brother Graziano Vincenzo 25 Main St. Freasantiville N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the country or district the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, born in France, should be specially observed. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the AMERICA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

253

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of officer administering oath. Where the oath is taken outside the United States before a consular officer, the fact should be stated.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein should be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 163

List 1644

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIC 3 6 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 15 GEN 192, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Germana																
2	UNDER 16 son		Giuseppe	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Naso	father Giuseppe	M.Y	New York
3	UNDER 16		Rosilio	16		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
4	ADMITTED		Giuseppe	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Santamaria	Concetta	32		f	M	H.Wif	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	Ramarca	mother Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	son	Emilio	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
7	UNDER 16		Giuseppe	10		m	S	"	"	"	"				"	grand mother do	"	"
8		Sansivera	Ignazio	18		m	S	sheemakyes		"	yes				Naso	father Gennaro	N.Y	Saratoga Springs
9		Germana	Grazia	29		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
10	U. S. CIT.	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
11		Gianni	Gaetano	25		m	S	mason	yes	"	yes				"	uncle Calabrese Antonio	Pa	Dil Italy
12		Gianni	Angela	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	uncle do	"	"
13		Gianni	Rosa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	uncle do	"	"
14		Gianni	Giuseppe	16		m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		uncle do	"	"
15		Arigliano	Rosa	41		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	"	sister Santa	N.J	Atlantic City
16	UNDER 16	son	Cirio	14		m	S	labeure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	10		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
18		Ariglia	Rosaria	21		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
19		Ariglia	Concetta	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
20		Ariglia	Angela	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Fierello	Alfonsa	57		f	W	"	no	"	no				"	nephew Ritano Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
22		Ruggiero	Francesco	47		m	M	sheemakyes			yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Margherita	N.Y	Auburn
23	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	8		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Buontempo	Antonia	30		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	cousin Crito Giuseppe	"	New York
25	ADMITTED	Munafo'	Febronia	51		f	M	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	daughter Salvatrice	N.J	Hoboken
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Munzia	8		f	S	none	no	"	no				"	sister do	"	"
27		Ruggiero	Settimio	11		m	S	sheemak	yes		yes				Naso	mother Margherita	N.Y	Auburn
28		Ruggiero	Rosa	17		f	S	H.Wife	"		"				"	mother do	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Levercio	Calogera	37		f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother Como	Wis	Milwaukee
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1263

List 1263

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1910

264

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord, or is laboring persons in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 115 Blecher St N-Y																	
2	"	mother	/	"	"		uncle do	do																
3	"	"	/	"	"		do	do																
4	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Gaetamria Carmela 2534 - 85 th St Cleveland Ohio																	
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"																		
6	"	"	/	"	"		father do	do																
7	"	"	/	"	"		do	do																
8	"	self	20	"	"		do	do																
9	"	"	60	"	"		bro.in law Santo Mancuso 51 Beckeman St Sprin-t N-Y																	
10	"	mother	B U S -				brother Gaetano 115 Beckman St NCY																	
11	"	self	20	no	no	no	uncle do	do																
12	"	"	50	"	"		brot.er Vincenzo 210 Main St Oil Pa																	
13	"	"	50				brother do	do																
14	"	"	50				do	do																
15	"	"	20				do	do																
16	"	mother	/	"	"		husband Gaetano Criglio 4 Av Missioni Atlantic N-J																	
17	"	"	/	"	"		father do	do																
18	"	self	50	"	"		do	do																
19	"	"	20				fat.er Gaetano 4 Av Missioni Atlantic N-J																	
20	"	"	20				father do	do																
21	"	"	60				do	do																
22	no	"	40 ~~Gaeta~~				son Carmelo 170 Thomaso St N-Y																	
23	"	mother	/	no	no	no	son Antonino 31 Division St Auburn N-Y																	
24	"	self	~~20~~				brot.er do	do																
25	"	"	60				brot.er Carmelo 170 Thomason St N-Y																	
26	"	mother	/	"	"		husband Mar.o' Antonio 725 Monroe St Hoboken N-J																	
27	no	self	~~50~~				fat.er do	do																
28	"		20				brot.er Antonino 31 Division St Auburn N-Y																	
29	no		~~60~~				brot.er do	do																
30	"						husband Lazzio Covacolo 142 Lyon St Milwaukee Wis																	

Dr. first Senility who suffers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

List 2064

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to go to, if any, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2066

15

265

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving on" "sailing thereon" or "employed by on" "on the vessel," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16H

List 12611

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ARLENIC 3 Passengers sailing from HONOLULU 15 GEN 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Ettori	✓Vincenzo	27		m	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nase	mother Rosa		Pa	Oil City
2		✓Calio'	✓Antonia	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Calogero		"	"
3		✓Fazza	✓Angela	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Teresa		N.J	Pleasantville
4	ADMITTED	✓Munafo'	✓Vincenzo	18		m	S	labourer	no	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patti	sister Salvatrice		"	Hoboken
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓Costa	✓Pasqua	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lentini	aunt Centa Cirina		Neb	Omaka
6	ADMITTED	✓Le Presti	✓Gaetano	27		m	S	joiner	"	"	"				Nase	mother Alfonsa		D.C	Washington
7	ADMITTED	Bisgano	✓Carmela	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no				Lentini	sister Maria		Neb.	Omaka
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	✓Giuseppe	10		m	S	none	"	"	"				"	aunt de		"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	✓Francesca	8		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	aunt de		"	"
10	ADMITTED	✓Fusillo Picciene	✓Giovanna	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Alfio		N.Y	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Sesto	✓Rosaria	36		f	M	"	no	"	no				"	aunt Conti Cirina		Neb	Omaka
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	✓Giuseppe	12		m	S	none	"	"	"				"	aunt de		"	"
13	ADMITTED	Villa Tegano	✓Rosa	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	no one		Pa	Ridgway
14	ADMITTED	Albanese	✓Paola	55		f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one		"	Clairton
15	ADMITTED	Viola	✓Rosaria	54		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bevaline	no one		N.Y	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	son	✓Giuseppe	14		m	S	laboureyes	"	yes					"	de		"	"
17		Viola	✓Giuseppa	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"				"	de		"	"
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23		✓C anci	✓Carmela	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bevaline	father Domenico		N.Y	New York
24	ADMITTED	✓Scordo	✓Girolamo	58		m	M	labourer	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one		"	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	✓Perro Scordo	✓Carmela	61		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	de		"	"
26	ADMITTED	✓Scordo	✓Rosaria	23		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	de		"	"
27	ADMITTED	✓Scordo	✓Caterina	20		f	S	"	"	"	"				"	de		"	"
28		Martino	Carmela	26		f	M	"	no	"	no				"	father Severino		Chio	Steubenville
29	UNDER 16	son	✓Giuseppe	8		m	S	none	no	"	no				"	grand father de		"	"
30		✓Latella	✓Orsola	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy			S/Gregorio	fathe. Leandro		Pa	Lattimer Mines

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1266

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1913

266

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes	08/13	Pa	father Antonino 141 Main st Oil Pa				no	no	no	no						5	6				none	Italy	Naso
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	father in law do	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no						5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	40	"	"	"	brother Fazio 25 Main St Atlantic N-Y	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no						5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Antonio 725 Monroe St Hoboken N-J	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no						5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Patti
5	no	"	30	"	"	"	father Francesco 1109 South 13th St Omaha Neb.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no						5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
6	no	"	40	"	"	"	bro.in law Cutichio Gaetano 137 St Washington D.C													5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
7	no	"	32	"	"	"	husband Bascano Rocco 412 St Omaha N-Y																				Lentini
8		mother	40	"	"	"	father do																				"
9		"		"	"	"	do do																				"
10	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Piccino Virino 133 Columbia St Brooklyn N-Y																				"
11	no	"	60	"	"	"	husband Sotto Francesco 1109 South St 13½ Omaha N-Y																				"
12	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father do																				"
13	no	self	50	"	"	"	husband Tocano Giuseppe 401 River St Ridgway Pa																				"
14	no	"	32	"	"	"	daughter Domenica 311 Box Clinton Pa																				R.Calabria
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Domenico Viola 143 Stone St Brooklyn NY																				"
16	"	mother	47	"	"	"	father do																				Bovalino
17	"	self	150	"	"	"	father Domenico 143 Stone Av Brooklyn N-Y																				"
18	"	"	40					no	permanently	yes												nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19								no	permanently	yes												nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"					no	permanently	yes												nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21																											
22																											
23		self	50				brother Antonio 414 N 2d St N-Y				no	no	no	no						5	4					Italy	Bovalino
24			48				step-son Scopia Vincenzo 35 Taylor St Brooklyn N-Y				no	no	no	no						5	6				none	Italy	"
25			25				son do				no	no	no	no						5	6				none	Italy	"
26			50				brother do													5	4						"
27			35				do do													5	4						"
28	no		30				husband Rocco Martino 5 Box Lovelwille Ohio													5	6					Italy	"
29	"	mother	1				father do																				"
30		self	19				brother Domenico 77 Box Latimer Mine.													5	6						Pellaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from [illegible] and Gibraltar, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, race, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which race or people belong should not be entered "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not be entered "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and by people, cannot be the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] (State whether sure on "sail on" thereon" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the health or sanitary condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted over his signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—37

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA . . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		Leccadito	Fimizia	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ville S.Giovanni	father Antonio	N.Y	New York
5		Leccadito	Giulietta	19	f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father de	"	"
6		Scarfone	Angela	25	f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Cohcetta	"	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	Cotrenee	Antonia	34	f	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law Diego Cotrenee	Me	Portland
8											Italy	Italian So.	Italy				
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	ADMITTED	Feca	Giovanni	13	m	S	shoemaker	Italian		no				V.S.Giovanni	grand fathe Dottola Giuseppe	Pa	Mayfield
13	ADMITTED	Feca	Caterina	15	f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father de	"	"
14		Vasquez	Pasqua	33	f	M	"	"		"				Siracusa	no one	Conn	Hartford
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	13	f	S	none	no		no				"	de	"	"
16		Vella	Francesco	38	m	M	shoemaker	yes		yes				"	de	"	"
17		Adornato	Salvatore	17	m	S	labourer	"		"				Margiati	father Raffaele	Ohio	Youngstown
18		De Luca	Giovanni	33	m	M	tailor	"		"				"	father Vincenzo	N.J	Newark
19		~~Polifroni~~ Polifroni	Alfonsa	21	f	S	H.Wife	"		"				"	father Domenico	Pa	Skranton
20		~~Anna~~ Polifroni	Teresa	26	f	M	"	"		"				"	father Domenico	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	5	f	S	none	no		no				"	grand father de	"	"
22		D'Angelo	Rosaria	32	f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes				Messina	father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
23		Agate Adelina	~~Antonia~~	35	f	S	"	"		"				Ali	aunt Finocchiaro Luisa	N.Y	New York
24		Agate	Aurelia	34	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
25	U. S. CIT.	son	Pietro	18	m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
26	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Aurora	7	f	S	"	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
27		"	Maria	6	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
28		Pirrone	Antonio	37	m	M	merchant	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt de	"	"
29	ADMITTED	~~Polimeni~~ Fontana	Fortunata	49	f	M	H.Wife	no		no				Campo Calm	cousin Palermo Antonio	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Fontana daughter	Domenica	12	f	S	none	"		"				"	uncle de	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 165

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1914

258

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes																								
2	"	"																							
3	"	"																							
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Luisa 23-25 Rude St N-Y	Lunch at Pietro Bruno's Restaurant																	
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	do do														5	6			Pedaso
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 288 Carroll St Brooklyn N-Y														5	3		Italy	Montaldo
7	"	"	27	"	"	"	husband Cotromo Giovanni 98 Pebble St Portland Me														5				V.S.Giovanni
8	"	"	50	"	"	"															5	5			"
9	"	"																							
10	"	"																							
11	"	"																						Italy	
12	no	self	25	"			father Vincenzo 208 Box Mayfield Pa														5	6			
13	no	"	18	"			father Vincenzo 208 Box Mayfield Pa														5	6			V.S.Giovanni
14	"	"	25	"			sister Filomena 143 Morgan Av Hartford Conn.														5	5			"
15	"	mother	30	"			aunt do														5	6			Janiostini
16	"	self	25	"			brother-in-law Paolo Sessa 143 Morgan St Hartford Conn.														/				"
17	"	"	50	"			brother Giorgio 1808 High or S Youngstown Ohio														5	5			Siracusa
18	"	"	35	"			brother Antonio 143 Morgan St Newark N-J														5	6			Morreati
19	no	"	50	"			bro.in law Mammo Fortunato 818 Scranton St Scranton Pa														5	7			"
20	no	"	100	"			husband														5	6			"
21	no	mother	/	"			father do														5	3			"
22	"	self	30	"			Sister Petronina 951 St Phila Pa														/			Italy	"
23	"	"	30	"			father Antonino 24 E 99 St N-Y														5	6		Italy	Ali Marina
24	"	"	40yrs	06/13	N-Y		father Antonino 24 E 99 St N-Y														5	5		Italy	Palermo
25	"	mother	/	B	U	S	grand-father do														5	6		Italy	Ali Marina
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do														/			N-Y	New-York
27	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do														/			N-Y	"
28	"	self	30yrs	09/13	N-Y		brother Giuseppe 408 St 10 N-Y														/			Italy	Ali"Marina
29			30	no	no	no	husband Fontana Domenico 71 St Mulberry St N-Y														5	6		Italy	"
30		mother	/				father do														5	5		Italy	Samoo Sal.
																					/			Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA** from _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 164

166

269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether in person "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted over the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 166

List 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Placido	✓Francesca	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catena	mother Angela		N.Y	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Carmela	9		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Francesco	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
4		✓Santisi	✓Vincenzo	34		m	M	sailor	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela		"	"
5		✓Chanci	✓Giuseppe	42		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumara	father Antonio		"	New York
6																			
7		✓Chanci	✓Vincenza	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiumara	father Pietro		N.Y	New York
8	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Antonio	5		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	de	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	✓Pietro	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	de	"	"
10		"	✓Luigi	1		m	S	"	"	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	de	"	"
11		✓Caridi	✓Francesco	41		m	M	labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catana	wife Maria		"	Buffalo
12		Fontana	✓Carmela	20		f	S	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campo C.	cousin Antonio	Palermo	"	New York
13		✓Nicolo'	✓Maria	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Domenica	5		f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
15		Ciunta	✓Gioacchino	25		m	S	laboureyes	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Riposto	father Carmelo		Cal.	San Francisco
16		✓Manganaro	✓Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giudecandia	wife Maria		Conn	Waterbury
17	OMITTED	Mascatello	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Darderi	mother Caterina		Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Chiaramonta	✓Caterina	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	de	"	"
19		Barbaro	✓Elisabetta	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Plati	brother Nicola		N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	Barbaro daughter	✓Maria	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
21	UNDER 16	son	✓Domenico	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	de	"	"
22		✓Cincotta	✓Giuseppe	18		m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Strombeli	mother Maria		"	Brooklyn
23		✓Criscillo	✓Giuseppe	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria		"	"
24		Mattina	✓Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo		"	"
25		✓Retela'	✓Ferdinando	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Caterina		"	"
26		✓son	✓Giuseppe	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother	de	"	"
27		Falanga	✓Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Falanga		"	"
28		✓Cincotta	✓Giuseppe	24		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo		"	"
29		Scuderi	✓Concetta	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	father Giovanni		"	New York
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 164

List 166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 191__

270

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	~~no~~	no	no	no	Husband Pomumuti Alicia 162 President St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Father do																		
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
4	"	self	~~35yrs~~ 03/14			N-Y	brother Tomaso 238 Smyth St Brooklyn N-Y																		
5	"	"	50yrs		12/19	N-Y	brother Domenico 694 Morris Av N-Y																		
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
7	"	self	50yrs		12/18	N-Y	brother in law Gianci Domenico 694 Morris Av N-Y																		
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do																		
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
11	"	self	~~40yrs~~ 35		05/19	N-Y	brother Antonino 348 Lemon St Buffalo N-Y																		
12	"	"	~~35~~	no	no	no	father Domenico 71 Mulberry St N-Y												5	6					
13	"	"	40yrs		13/14	N-Y	brother Antonino 71 Mulberry St N-Y												5	6					
14	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do												5	6					
15	ha	self	~~35yrs~~ 34		10/13	Cal	uncle Sebastiano Cirelli ~~Sabromicco~~ Sal — Petaluma Cal																		
16	"	"	~~25yrs~~ 15		13/19	Mon	co Sin Carmelo Chillemi 32 Birch St Waterbury Con												5	6					
17	"	"	40	no	no	o	husband Carlo Chiricosta 4043 Phove Diversey Chicago Ill												5	6					
18	"	mother	/				father do												6						
19	"	self	50				husband Francesco Barbaro 117 Mulberry St N-Y																		
20	"	mother	/				father do												5	6					
21	"		/				do do																		
22	"	self	50				brother Gaetano 515 Rogers Av Brooklyn N-Y																		
23	"		~~40~~ yrs		12/13	N-Y	sister Maria 63 Union St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					
24	"		35	"	11/15	N-Y	brother Domenico 549 Henry St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					
25	"		25	"	11/14	N-Y	brother in law Salvatore Grisafi 106 — Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do												5	4					
27	"	self	50	no	no	no	brother Basilio 158 Union St Brooklyn N-Y												5	9					
28	"		40yrs		12/14	N-Y	sister Maria 15 Union St Brooklyn N-Y												5	6					
29			40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 191 Chrystie St N-Y												5	6					
30			50				husband Francesco Tomasuo 25 Clinton St												5	6					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List 164

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of alien on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality or citizen of what country" should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come in by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 764

167

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERICA, [illegible]
State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted hereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

11-48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 167

List 764

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from ... 3-7 ..., 6 SEP 1926, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
51																		
1	ADMITTED	Ferlizzi	Grazia	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Loreto	uncle Carmiale Giuseppe	Pa	Harrysburg
2	ADMITTED	✓Cimino	✓Antonio	37		m	M	Labourer	"		"			"	"	wife Teresa	"	Canonsburg
3	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Clarice	9		f	S	none	no	DISCHARGED	no			"	Roselle	mot er de	"	"
4	ADMITTED	✓Marini	✓Pasqua	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"			
5	UNDER 16	✓Savino	✓Alberto	5		m	S	none	no	DISCHARGED	no			"	Rivisondelifat er Marco		Ohio	Cleveland
6	ADMITTED	son	✓Costantina	58		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	Grand father de	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Di Capito	✓Teresa	14		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	mother Nicolina		
8		✓Cipriani	Ida	29		f	M	"	yes	yes	yes			"	"	grand mother de	Ohio	Akron
9		✓daughter	✓Filomena	24		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	Roccarasc	father Sandro	Pa	Canonsburg
10		✓Di Libera	✓Giovanna	34		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	father Martino	"	New Castle
11		✓Di Simone	✓Croce	30		m	M	Labourer	"	"	"			"	Rivisondeli	mother Maria	"	Moresco
12		✓Grossi	✓Cletilde	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	wife Giovanna		
13		✓Di Felice	✓Angela	28		f	M	"	"	"	"			"	"	brother Berardo	Ohio	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Di Martino	✓De enico	9		m	S	none	no	"	no			"	Roccasicura	mother Nesta	Pa	Pittsburg
15		son	✓Filomena	72		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			"	"	grand mother de	Conn	New Haven
16		✓Di Benedetto	✓Maria	11		f	S	none	no	"	no			"	"	father Angelo	"	"
17		daughter	Giuseppe	35		m	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes			"	"	grand father de	Mass	Boston
18		Marcini	Rosaria	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	Montradara	father Luigi	"	"
19		"	Pia	14		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	father in law de	Ill	Chicago
20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	S	none	"	"	"			"	"	grand father de	"	"
21		"	[illegible]	10		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	grand father de	"	"
22		"	Gina	7		f	S	"	no	"	no			"	"	grand father de	"	"
23		"	Lavinia	5		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grand father de	"	"
24		"	Nella	2		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	grand father de	"	"
25		Barbieri	✓Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			"	"	grand father de	"	"
26		son	Vincenzo	10		m	S	none	no	"	no			"	Terre	no one	M.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	"	✓Brino	9		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	de	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Maria	7		f	S	"	"	"	"			"	"	de	"	"
29	3-1-26	D'Altemio	✓Emidio	27		m	M	Mechanic	yes	"	yes			"	"	de	"	"
30		brother	✓Raimondo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"			"	Rivisondeli	wife Margherita	Ohio	Youngstown
														"		sister in law de	"	"

46 Johnson 2/4/m

6 & 7 - Johnson 2/4/m

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 764

List 167

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ...NEW YORK..., 31, January, 1920

272

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	~~60~~ 19	no	no	no	son in law Fornizzi Domenico 577 Stowey St Harrisburg Pa																		
2	"	"	~~30~~	yes	06/08	N-Y	mother Fornizzi Domenico 15 Jefferson St Johnsburg Pa																		
3	"	father	/	no	no	no	do																		
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Savino Ignazio 2815 E 124 St Cleveland Ohio																		
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
6	"	self	25	"			husband Cipriano Vito 50 Cleenwood Av Akron Ohio																		
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
8	no	self	~~39~~ 50				husband Di Vitto Antonio 216 Grand St Canonsburg Pa																		
9	"	"	~~36~~ 50	"	"	"	Affianced De Vitto Odone 235 Steele Niche New Castle																		
10	no	"	~~42~~ 50				husband Tobacco Tomasso 117 St Lonsdown Pa																		
11	"	"	~~45~~ 50	yes	00/12	Ohio	bro.in law Savino Ignazio 2815 E 124 St Cleveland Ohio																		
12	"	"	~~26~~ 50	no	no	no	brother Savino 4721 Lorimer St Pittsburg Pa																		
13	no	"	~~24~~ 50	"	"	"	husband Martino Antonio 540 Chapel St New-Haven Conn																		
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
15	no	self	~~30~~ 50	"			husband Di Benedetto Antonio 260 Hanover St Boston Mass																		
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
17	"	self	40	yes	08/13	Ill	cousin Ranieri Giuseppe 31 St 82 200 Chicago Ill																		
18	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	do																	
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	Uncle	do																	
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																	
21			/	28.0			do	do																	
22			/				do	do																	
23			/				do	do																	
24			/				do	do																	
25		self	~~50~~ 22	no	no	no	husband Barbieri Vincenzo 336 de 2? St N-Y																		
26		mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
27			/				do	do																	
28			/				do	do																	
29		self	~~40~~ 30	yes	02/12	Ohio	bro.in law Cipriano Pasquale 1533 Vick St Cuyahoga Falls Ohio																		
30		brother	~~50~~ 26	no	no	no	do	do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto
					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ravell
					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
					5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
					5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.			"
					/							"
					5	4						Roccaraso
					5	4						"
					5	4					Italy	Rivisondoli
					5	4		brow.	brow.			"
					5	6						"
					5	6						"
					/							Roccasicura
												"
												"
					/							"
					5	6						Antrodoco
					5	2						"
					/							"
					/			brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
					/			brow.	brow.		Ill	"
					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	"
					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	"
					5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Ruggiero
					/							"
					/							"
					/		nat.	brow.				"
					5	6	nat.	brow.	brow		Italy	Rivisondoli
					5/6			brow			Italy	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the **AMERICA**, from ....., solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry "No" or "Can't" of the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to one of those races or peoples no matter under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, either native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individually (or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether or not going to the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether going (Yes or No) to the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photo	Remarks
6351				✓				pgs 103, 104 partly photo
								130 thru 135 " "
								274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: * Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Scanlonnen
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

I B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

273

372

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—680

List 268

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parafato	Caterina	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre Rug	no one	N.Y	Irvington
2	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Giovanna	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	U.S. CIT.	son	Graziano	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	U.S. CIT.	"	Giuseppe	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Bucci	Francesco	18		m	S	laboureyes			yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaraso	fat er Giacinto	W.Va	Wairton
6		Di Virgilio	Gennaro	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Pa	Lusch
7	ADMITTED	Ferraro	Achille	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccasicura	grand mother Anna Di Iorio		New Brunswick
8	ADMITTED	brother	Antonio	10		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
9		Siraco	Antonio	42		m	M	labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Dolorosa	Mass	Boston
10		Varrato	Michele	19		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	CastelSangro	father Domenico	Pa	Blainsville
11		Di Virgilio	Domenico	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaraso	father Ferdinando	"	Lusch
12	UNDER 16	Chiesa	Amalio	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Staghiglione	no one	N.Y	New York
13		Milano	Antonio	18		m	S	labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	CastelSangro	mother Maria	Pa	Windber
14		Iarussi	Luigi	34		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rivisondoli	wife Loreta	Ohio	Akron
15		Monaco	Berardo	25		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Nilda	"	Stenbenville
16		D'Amico	Nicola	18		m	S				"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Carmine	N.Y	New York
17		Colaizzo	Errico	46		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atelleta	wife Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 16	son	Savino	15		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
19		Di Matteo	Carmelo	27		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccaraso	father Patrizio	"	Lusch
20		Chiaverini	Avendina	26		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Veronica	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Corrado	Raffaela	24		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Salvatore	"	Cleveland
22		son	Domenico	5		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Gasbarro	Vincenzo	20		m	S	mason	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	Columbus
24		D'Amico	Michele	26		m	M	mechani"			"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt Fantone Claudia	Pa	Elwood
25		wife	Emma	19		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Funaro	Giacomo	15		m	S	labour"			"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccasicura	grand mother Di Iorio Anna	N.Y	New Brunswick
27		D'Amico	Angela	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Luigi	Ohio	Columbus
28		MezzanotteDiVito	Marianna	28		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Celenza	mother Maria	Conn	Mangatuck
29		Grasso	Maria	18		f	S				"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Nanni	Federico	27		m	S	labour"			"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montereale	father Domenico	"	New York

J B Fitzgerald

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4 6 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31/1, 1912

274

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	07/13	N.Y	husband Francesco Ioszo 26 So East St Irvington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cardinale
2	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dosberg
3	"	"	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	B.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	46 ~~80~~	no	no	no	cousin Tommaso Troi 77 Box Wairton W. Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccarosa
6	"	"	35 ~~80~~	"	"	"	father Samuele 242 Box Lusch Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 169 Noland St Brunswich N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura
8	"	bother	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	28 ~~yes~~	10/13	Mass		brother Nicandro 186 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	90	no	no	no	uncle Varrato Giacomo 407 So. Lebert St Blainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sanrro
11	"	"	38 ~~80~~	"	"	"	brother Michele 242 Box Lusch Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Accordi Rinaldo 150 W.10 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stechiolone
13	"	"	43 ~~40~~	"	"	"	uncle Ricchiuti Pietro 2106 Graham St Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sanrro
14	"	"	50	yes	09/13	Ohio	broth.in law Ferraro Giuseppe 416 Cunahara St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
15	"	"	42 ~~yes~~	13/16	Ohio		broth.in law Masci Gaetano 163 3rd St Stembenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	12 ~~no~~	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 264-12 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sanrro
17	"	"	59 100	yes	04/09	Pa	brother Giacomo 4738 Leriman St Pittaburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atelete
18	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	100	yes	08/15	Pa	brother Carmine 202 Box Lusch Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccaraso
20	"	"	42 ~~70~~	no	no	no	affianced Di Iorio Adolfo 375 Box Junction Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	/		50	"	"	"	husband Corrado Pasquale 3715 Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sanrro
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	100	"	"	"	uncle Sconcia Luigi 1260 Glenn Av Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	150	yes	07/13	Pa	father Domenico 111 Box Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	husband	/	no	no	no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	6 ~~50~~	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 169 Hand St M.Brunswich Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	affianced Sconcia Furno Giuseppe 1260 Glee St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel-Sanrro
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Vito Luigi 162 Maples St Naugatuch Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
29	"	"	12 ~~30~~	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 47 Eckman Place ~~755 Montauk Av~~ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	10 ~~25~~	yes	09/12	N.Y	brother Angelo 115 Mulberry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montereale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardi Mario Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples, to Baltimore

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Eduardi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J V3 Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, living thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. Y

G B Ferguson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List 369

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Pace Di Nisc	Giovanna Rosa	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montozzoli	father Giovanni	N.J	Westfield
2		Chima [917/671	Luigi	33		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	"	Scotch Plains
ADMITTED		Burla	Elisabetta	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.Fiascone	sister Nunziata	"	Nutley
ADMITTED		son	Francesco	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Rinaldo	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
6		Alati	Italo	17		m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Strangola-gatti	step father Visella Domenico	"	New York
7		Lottavo	Nicola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceprano	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
8		Calabrese	Giuseppe	28		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maddalena	Pa	Dunber
9		Sambataro	Vincenso	28		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Paterno'	father Salvatore	N.J	Montoclair
10		wife	Anna	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
11		Miele	Maria	52		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	no one	N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	son	Stefano	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
13		daughter	Ester	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
14		Panetta	Orazio	17		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Villa	mother Santa	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED		Vespa	Anna (wife cert semble)	66		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tione	no one	Ohio	Jaffort
16		Spoglia	Maria	34		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trapani	mother Francesca	Mich	Detroit
17		sister	Anna	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
ADMITTED		Como	Guida	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aquila	no one	Pa	Mouwen
19		Ippolito	Lamberto	22		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Phila
20		Pasquale	Luigia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Atripalda	father Francesco	"	Sharpsburg
21		brother	Saverio	16		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
22		Leonardi	Concetta	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Prata	mother Luisa	Ill	Chicago
23		Palumbaro	Francesco	36		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti	wife Carmela	Pa	Phila
24		Mantini	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother Gennaro	"	"
ADMITTED		Iezzi	Antonia	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
ADMITTED		Febbo	Maria	63		f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		Torelli	Giuseppe	36		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Ernesta	Ohio	Steubenville
28		Febbo	Emidio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Pa	Phila
29		La Torre	Gennaro	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother Teresa	N.Y	Schenectady
30		Di Nicola	Giovanni	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Mass	Pittfield

Exam 29/30 B Fitzgerald

Conc.

130

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1912

276

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether going to perform unskilled labor.	23 Whether in good health and good physical condition.	24 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	husband Di Uizo Rocco 60 Box Westfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montazzoli
2	"	"	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	brother Nicola South Plains N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Pietro Burla 154 Box Nutley N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefiascone
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	18	"	"	"	step brother Sementelli Vincenzo 88 Baxter St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stranzolacatti
7	"	"	18	yes	09/15	Mass	cousin Del Pico Giuseppe 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Tenaglia 358 Box Dumber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
9	"	"	152 100	yes	05/15	N.J	sister Concetta 50 Glenn Read St MomntclairNJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
10	"	husband	/	"	10/15	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	70	no	no	no	son Paolo Cavaccini 27 Box Glenham N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
12	"	not er	100	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Pahetta Domenico 735 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa Latina
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	son Vincenzo 1143 Market St Wheeling W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tione
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Amoroso Rocco 864 Rivard St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani
17	"	sister	36	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	father Nicola 71 Box Mowen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Italo 1105Gerret St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Eugenio 1203 Main St Sharpsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	brother	60	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atripalda
22	no	self	30 120	"	"	"	brother Antonio 5826 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata
23	"	"	20	yes	08/11	Pa	cousin D'Antino Adamo 1514 So 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Consiglio 1736 S.Mole St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 640 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	30	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	21 30	yes	08/12	Pa	broth.in law Ricci Nicola 146 So P.th St Stembe.ville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	21 30	"	13/14	Pa	cousin Torelli Antonio 640 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Silverio 764 Cultus St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
30	"	"	30	yes	09/13	Pa	cousin Di Nicola Tommaso 14 Alessio St Pittsfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Eduard Maria Capo, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa & Naples & Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Minardi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 20

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

170

277

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

353

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

List 170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Intino	Giustino	19		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti	father Giacomo	N.Y	Paulsboro
2		Febbo	Francesco	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	Pa	Phila
3		Mattioli	Claudio Liberata	29		f	M	H.Wife			"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	R.Montepiana	father Angelo	N.Y	Binghamton
4		Claudio-	Antonio (X)	30		m	M	labour	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Luisa	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	5		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
7		Fuoso	Vincenzo	24		m	M	chauff	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pedinglian	mother Maria	"	New York
8		wife	Francesca	19		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	1		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
10		Matrangola	Maria mate	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	St Agata	aunt Girinza Rachele	"	"
11		Mastrangola	Carmela	22		f	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
12		Torchia	Bruno	44		m	M	farmer	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pedinglian	wife Italy	"	"
13		Di Lullo	Elisa wife	26		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Buonanotte	father Domenico	Pa	Phila
14		Di Lullo	Nicola	28		m	M	labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	"	"
15		Quintavalle	Antonetta	26		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caserta	mother Anna	Conn	New Britain
16		Mancari	Maria (Ta)	31		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Filadelfia	mother Barbara	Ill	Chicago
17		Quintavalle	Salvatore	17		m	S	tailor	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caserta	mother Anna	Conn	New Britain
18		D'Ambrosio	Francesco	30		m	M	labour	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Angela	N.Y	Schenectady
19		wife	Elisa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Ida	8		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
22		Rullo	Concetta	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	"	Brooklyn
23	U. S. CIT.	Step son	Nicola	9		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	" "	Giuseppe	5		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Gnecco	Chiara	36		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Puccianiello	sister Domenica	"	Canandaigua
26	UNDER 16	son	Leopoldo	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Pietro	8		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
28		Glaneo	Vincenzo	39		m	M	labour	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Briano	wife Nunzia	"	"
29		Quintavalle	Nunzia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caserta	mother Anna	Conn	New Britain
30		Quintavalle	Aida	2		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"

J B Fitzgerald

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be acttual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 170

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1920

278

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	uncle D'Intino Giuseppe Paulsboro N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	16	yes	05/11	Pa	cousin Domenico Iezzi 640 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Dorante Claudio 62½ Fayette St Binghamton NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamontepiano
4	"	"	100	yes	14/19	N.Y	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	father	/	no	no	no	great uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	" " do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	04/14	N.Y	aunt Maria Torchia 196 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedivigliano
8	"	husband	/	no	no	no	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	great aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Beniamino 56-58 Mc Donald St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	01/14	N.J	sister Maria 196 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Lallo Nicola Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonanotte
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	wife Elisa Di Lullo 765 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	father Alessandro 181 Washington St N.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
16	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	husband Domenico De Cicco 250 31 W.St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Alessandro 181 Washington St N.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
18	"	"	200	yes	06/11	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 59 Mill Road Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	husband Alfonso Di Rullo 566 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	stepmoth.	/	Bt.	U.	S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
24	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
25	No	self	30	"	"	"	husband Greco Francesco 98 Box Canandaigua N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pucciarello
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	No	self	35	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Alessandro 181 Washington St N.BritainCon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Birth Cert. N.Y.C. 43409

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward S. Maria Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa etc Gibraltar do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Edward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J C B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (name thereof)," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 yrs years' experience as a Physicidn
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

359

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

U. S. [illegible] Form No. 500

List 171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brestolli	Virginia	28		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Achille Brestolli	N.Y.	Tomchins
2		Avitabile	Francesco	35		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salerno	wife Colonnese Fortunata	N.Y.	New-York
3		Pacifico	Giuseppe	28		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piratola P.	wife Di Bacco Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		De Risi	Filomena	28		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Camposano	father De Risi Nicola	Mass.	Worchester
5	UNDER 16	son Spignoco	Vincenzo	1		m	S	.....	no	.....		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	3		m	S	.....	no	.....		Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Musto	Modestina	25		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Vittore	father Benedetto	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	son Giangrande	Giovanni	5		m	S	.....	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Basile	Domenicangelo	41		m	M	labou.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campodipietra	wife Evangelista M.Luigia	Conn.	New-Britain
10		Di Maio	Domenico	30		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campodipiet.	wife Mancini Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
11		D'Avirro	Giuseppe	26		m	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campodipiet.	wife Pabale Rachele	"	"
12		Di Maio	Francesco	24		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Pabale Maria	Conn.	New-Britain
13		Mancini	Giovanbattista	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Carlozzi Mariantonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		D'Avino	Cosmo	40		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Colavecchia Giuseppina	Conn.	New-Britain
15		Di Maio	Giovanni	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife D'Avino M.Giovanna	"	"
16		Amorese	Filippo	57		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corato	son Giacinto Amorese	N.Y.	New-York
17		wife Tandai	Maria	54		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		son Amorese	Luca	16		m	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son "	Leonardo	14		m	S	"	no	father	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		Donatelli	Felice	33		m	Wd	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ateleta	nona	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Postiglione	Vincenzo	50		m	M	shoemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Eboli	wife Vacca Clotilde	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Di Francesco	Giovanni	43		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monteragano	wife Filomena	Pa	Phila
23		D'Ascenzo	Umberto	17		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rosburgo	mother Teresa Di Francesco	Pa	Phila
24		Mose'	Elvira	35		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Notaresco	mother Tartaglia Angela	N.J.	Camden
25		Palumbi	Maria Antonetta	37		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Angelo Palumbi	Pa	Phila
26		son Santonetti	Ernesto	15		m	S	shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna Domenica	12		f	S	.....	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	8		f	S	.....	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
		step-son Postumo	Pasquale	17		m	S	shoemk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		Di Vico	Carolina	22		f	S	seamst.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Francesco	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

132

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1920 280

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary purpose.	Whether going to the United States on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor.	21 Can read or write some language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Physical defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare Brestolli 103 Box Tomchins N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardo 2261 E.116 St.New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 676 Union St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli Vol.
4	"	"	25	yes	15/19	Mas.	husband Gemaro Spignooo 130 North.St.Worcester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
5	"	mother	/	B.U.S.			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Me.	Portland
6	"		/	B.U.S.			do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Me.	Portland
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giangrande Ant. 164 Delant.St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vittore
8	"	mother	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	09/13	W.V.	cousin D'Avirro Vincenzo 929 Box New-Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campodipietro
10	"	self	50	yes	08/13	Ohio	cousin Grano Domenico 999 Swampoc Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	60	yes	08/11	Ohio	brother Antonio 2020Murahill Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	40	yes	12/14	Conn.	uncle Martinangelo Di Maro 49 Cherry St.New-Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	60	yes	09/12	N.Y.	uncle Mancini Giuseppe 929 Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	40	yes	09/13	Pa.	brother Vincenzo 929 Box New-Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	30	yes	09/11	Ohio	brother in law Carloro Cosmo 165 Wash.St.New-Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	100	no	no	no	daughter Amorese Munzia 334-8.Av.New-York	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
17	"	husband	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	father	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	no	no	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	100	yes	09/19	Pa.	uncle Francesco Mannella 6710 Ross.Av.Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ateleta
21	"	"	50	"	12/19	N.Y	son Adamo 38 Front St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sboli
22	"	"	40	"	09/14	N.Y	broth.in law D'Ascenzo Caetano 4950 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
23	"	"	45	no	no	no	father Caetano 4995 Thompson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notarenco
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pasqua Rosa 804 Palfinist t Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	45	"	"	"	husband Cantonotti Domenico 1138 Catona St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Pagliaro Saverio 116 Grand St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni

Placed in Bellevue Hospital on arrival. Produced for inspection 7/19/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Mason (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Grand Manan Westport do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mason

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

X42

281

369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4250

List 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Labella	Gaetano	38		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Miranda	no one	Col.	Denver
2		Labella	[illegible]	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
3		son	[illegible]	14		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		"	[illegible]	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		daughter	[illegible]	5		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		Magnotta	Maria (Held Mental)	52		f	W	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccoletta	brother Angelo	N.Y	Bimghamton
7		daughter	Giovanna	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
8		Pomponio	Maria	63		f	W	"	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	son Salvatore	N.J	Newark
9		daughter	Colomba	18		f	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
10		Fusco Cantarini	Errichetta	28		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescara	father Francesco	Conn	Meriden
11		Catania	Carmelo	31		m	M	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzallo	wife Mattia	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Di Paolantonio	Acrisio	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescara	uncle Di Paolo Antonio	Pa	Washington
13		sister	Ernesta	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
14		Cantarini	Anna	48		f	W	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	son Luigi	Conn	Meriden
15		son	Silvio	15		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	brother do	"	"
17		Bucciero	Michele	17		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Maddaloni	mother Maddalena	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Della Rocca	Filomena	22		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Margherita	R.I	Providence
19		Evangelista	Anna	49		f	W	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Loreto	daughter Filomena	Pa	Phila
20		Iezzi	Luigi	18		m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti	mother Luisa	"	"
21		Sbaraglia	Befendente	27		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torrevecchia	father Costantino	"	"
22		Sacco	Carmine	28		m	M	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lago	wife Giovanna	"	Vandergrift
23		Mariani	Augusto	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	father Profeta	"	Bethlem
24		Lisi	Nicola	17		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torrido	father Domenico	Ind Mich	Michigan City Ford
25		Germani	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	father Tommaso	Pa	Cornegie
26		Sciullo	Gennaro	26		m	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ateleta	father Eliseo	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Sciullo	Maria	15		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father Elisio Sciullo	"	"
28		Colatosti	Nicola	17		m	S	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	father Vincenzo	"	Bethlem
29		Miccoli	Armando	19		m	S	barber	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Chieti	mother Margherita	N.J	Hoboken
30		Ferrara	Giulia	20		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sarno	father Alfonso	N.Y	New York

J B Fitzgerald

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31~, 1920. 282

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment. (Contract labor.)	24 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment. (Skilled labor.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment. (Other than skilled labor.)	26 Whether a professional beggar.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	11/14	Ohio	broth. in law Marzano Michele 2659 Orange St. Denver Col	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow	none	Italy	Miranda
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Antonio 138 and 14 Henry St. Bimchamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Rocchetta
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Lodovico #96 7 th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Cantarini Armando 186 Leivis Av. Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
11	"	self	25	yes	03/18	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 87 Lynn St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow	none	Italy	Pozzallo
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Alfredo 40 th St. Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
13	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Armando 186 Leivis Av. Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 234- 4 Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Pantangelo Domenico 5 Cront St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Camillo 1306 Warnut St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n		brow.	none	Italy	Loseto
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi La Rovere 821 Crhistian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiati
21	"	"	25	yes	08/13	Pa	brother in law Ricciardi Carm/ 1126 Cherret St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrevecchia
22	"	"	25	yes	08/13	N.Y	brother Francesco 4 Box Wanderdrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Diana 3 St. N.1823 Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 912 E. " St. Food Mich. Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrice
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Zomparelli Al/ 235 Main St. Cornegie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 1018 Lincoln St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Atoleta
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 1018 Lincoln St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	" "
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Persichilli Luigi 1206 Roil Road St. Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nazzarno Lepore 511 Jahe St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chieti
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Concetta Bro-in-l e. Abele Ferraro 225 E 46 St NYC 2315 Fira Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno

Discharged at Pier to Ston Endorsed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Marie Capt. (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples Gibraltar &
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Marie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. Y.

B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 (29) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

283

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 20

at N. Y.

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

406

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 22 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morgera	Nicolina	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	mother Antonia	N.Y	Utica
2		Gentile	Angelo	36		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Norcia	wife Adele	Pa	Phila
3		Mignini	Raniero	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	C.Marittima	father Pasquale	"	Monessen
4		Capocasa	Federico	24		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Tommaso	Ohio	Lorain
5		Marconi	Umberto	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Flor	Jacksonville
6		Piquolani	Giovanni	27		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palmiano	mother Michela	Pa	Calver
7		Senesi	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Norcia	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Dillonvale
8		Falconi	Luigi	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Apollonia	Pa	Bridgeville
9		aquilanti	Giuseppe	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palmiano	father Aquilanti	Pa	Latrobe
ADMITTED		Ferrante	Michele	37		m	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	wife Rosa	"	Bethlem
11		Fenia	Giuseppe	34		m	M	mason	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
12		De Vellis	Isidoro	30		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Strangolagatti	wife Angela	"	Lyons
13		Pernafilici	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	"
14		D'Amico	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceprano	mother Anna	Mass	Boston
15		Di Mezza	Rocco	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
16		Quaggi	Luigi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	father Germano	N.J	Trenton
17		Damiani	Antonia	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceprano	mother Angela	N.Y	New York
18		Compagnoni	Elenterio	26		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Mich	Detroit
19		Ruggeri	Rosa	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Apaseno	no one	Ill	Chicago
20		Persichelli	Giovanni Batta	24		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	wife Cohcetta	N.J	Trenton
21		Germani	Liberatere	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Adele	"	"
22		De Vincentis	Antonio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Serafina	Mass	Boston
23		Rodi	Agata	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casignana	grand mother Rosa Lizzi	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Rodi	Maria	50		f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
26		Colatosti	Pietro	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ripi	father Vincenzo	Pa	Bethlem
27		Lisi	Umberto	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Strangolagatti	father Angelo	Conn	Bridgport
28		Valeri	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Antonio	N.Y	Carthage
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]						French	French	French	Swi[illegible]	father Jude	"	New York
30		Azar	Victoria	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	father Bishor	"	Naje

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 173

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1920

284

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							bro.in law Salvatore Alfieri																			
1	yes	self	70	no	no	no	311 Kossuth Av Utica N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
2	"	"	50	yes	06/15	W.Va	brother Domenico 714 Pearn St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
3	"	"	50	"	12/15	Pa	friend Alessiani Pietro 300 St Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupa Ma.
4	"	"	40	"	"	Ohio	brother Copocora Cesare Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	40	"	16/19	Flo.	sister Adele 701 Box Jaksonville Flo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Ripani Setteimio 850 Box Colver Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pi.
7	"	"	50	yes	02/15	Ohio	friend Cifaldi Antonio 2 St Dillonvale Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
8	"	"	50	"	13/19	W.Va	cousin Falconi Domenicom 71 River St Bridgville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Turico 610 Derry St Latrobe Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.
10	"	"	50	yes	13/19	Pa	bro.in Law Persichelli Natale 1206 Rivard St Bethelem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
11	"	"	50	"	05/14	N-J	cousin Antonio Terranova 403 E. 24 St N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
12	"	"	40	"	06/12	N-Y	brother Domenico 73 Geneva St Lyons N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stranolacalli
13	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin De Vellis Domenico 73 Geneva St Lyons N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Giovanni Battista 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle De Vellis Pietro 151 Richmond St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Cermano Francesco 19 Foini St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Felice 271 10 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceprano
18	"	"	25	yes	10/19	Mich	cousin Arduino Simonellim 318 Cuper St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Nardoni Francesco 124 E. St 26 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amaseno
20	"	"	40	yes	07/12	N-Y	brother Luigi 19 Fontain Av Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
21	"	"	30	"	05/13	N-J	bro.in law Agostino Vannozzi 530 Hudson St Trenton N-J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	40	"	04/13	Mass	cousin Di Rico Nicolo' 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Orsogna
23	"	"	50	"	04/12	Ohio	father Stefano 46 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casiglano
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno
25	"	mother		B	U	S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Youngstown
26	"	self	50	yes	11/13	Pana.	uncle Porsichelli Luigi 1206 St Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripi
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Lissi Giuseppe 48 Morgan St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stranolacalli
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Michele 48 Box Carthage N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Isac Varon [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Smirna
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Matilde 1765 Madison Ave 1865 Manton St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	French	Thira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Marie Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples Gibraltar &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ernest
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

285

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the AMERICA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. Y

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

List 774

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens agriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERI... 3-6 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 SEP 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 21		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cazes	Giudittas	50		f	M	H.Wife	yes	French 4-5586	yes	French	French	French	Smirne	brother Raffaele	N.Y	New York
2		da ghter	Diamante	16		f	S	"	"	" 2-75986 4-45[illegible] 8/8/41	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	15		m	S	labourer	"	" 4-25[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuditta	9		f	S	none	no	" 2-249-49 3/30/38	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Giacomo	8		m	S	"	"	" 2-172-18	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Eduardo	8		m	S			2-212250		"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
7		Grumberg	Herman	49		m	M	painteryes		4-35[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Costantinopo li brother Moriz	"	Brooklyn
8		wife	Sofia	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"
9		son	Giuseppe	17		m	S	labourer	"	4-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
10	UNDER 16		Salomon	15		m	S	"	"	2-852259-4/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Ghisella	12		f	S	none	no	2-802496-1/2[illegible]-5[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Sion	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Ester		2	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Maier	9		f	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
15		Silberstein	Ghetalia	52		f	M	writer	yes	Turkish 5-15[illegible]	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Gospoli	father in law Balis En	"	"
16		wife	Elke	50		f	M	H.Wife	"	5-2[illegible]86	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
17		Peter	Kostoff	23		m	S	student	"	Bulgarian 4-3[illegible]	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Sofia	father Pev	Mass	Boston
18		Salen	Dziotis	21		m	S	employed	"	Greek 5-5586	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirne	father Stelios	N.Y	New York
19		De Bellis	Gioconda	30		f	S	dress.m	"	Italian 2-78820[illegible] 1/28/40	"	Italy	South Italy		Roseto	father Filippo	N.Y	Jersey City
20		Rembino	Grazia	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	2-876500-11-25-41 4-5[illegible]86	"	"	"	"	Grassano	mother Margherita	N.Y	New York
21		Di Siena	Margherita	21		f	S	"	"	4-5586	"	"	"	"	Coremea	mother Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Postiglione ROSANELLI	Gennaro	22		m	S	labourer	"	4-[illegible]8[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eboli	mother Clotilde	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		~~Di Cosmo~~	Agnese	50		f	Wd	H.Wife	"	4-[illegible]86	"	"	"	"	Celenza	son Michele	Conn	Waterbury
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Palma	14		f	S			4-[illegible]643	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6		f	S	none	no	4-10585 2/11/36	no	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
26		"	Emilia	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	4-25985 2/11/41 4-5586	yes	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
27		"	Maria Giuseppa	23		f	S	~~H.Wife~~	"	1-360547 6-17-41 4-[illegible]586	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
28		Afanganis	Thomas	30		m	S	labourer	"	Greek 5-[illegible]586	"	GREEK	GRENCE	GREEK	Triglio	no one	N-Y	New-York
29		Lansanis	Panagiotis	28		m	M	"	"	5-4586	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30		Mihalis	Caragiorgis	30		m	W	"	"	5-3586	"	"	"	"	Smirne	mother in law Elena	"	Syracuse

J B Fitzgerald

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1744

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1920

286

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 5800	no	no	son Asher Cazes 115 E 1 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	French	Smirne
2	"	mother	/	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	self	~~50~~ 200	"	"	brother Enry Gunbero 198 Tonkius Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Varna
8	"	husband	/	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	father	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
15	"	self	50	"	"	son Moritz Silbestein 335 Cramine Av Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
16	"	husband	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Turkish	Odessa
17	"	self	100	"	"	cousin Niko Petroff 434 Front St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	brother John 476 Av N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Bulgarian	Dermanci
19	"	"	100	"	"	sister Consolata 131 Wulf St Jersey N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greek	Smirne
20	"	"	~~85~~ 100	"	"	aunt Imperio Paride 15 West 26 St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roseto
21	"	"	~~20~~ 30	"	"	father Giuseppe 60 6810 Hough St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grassano
22	"	"	15	"	"	uncle Albini Francesco 38 Front St Brooklyn N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"	Coreno A.
23	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	bro.in law Santoro Giuseppe 55 Congres St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	"	Eboli
24	"	mother	/	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Celenza
25	"	"	100	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"
28	"	self	40 yes	13/15	N-Y	friend Costas Poridis 94 Oliwe St N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5/4						"	"
29	"	"	~~40~~ 50	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Greek	Triglie
30	"	"	50	"	10/19	N-Y cousin Frank Cardachis 576 Latina St Syracuse N-Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.		"	"
																		5	6	nat.	brow.			"	Smirne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guard. Mario Capo, of the AMERICA, from Gibraltar
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Guard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920
at N. York

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176
287
Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA sailing thereon (the visiting surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome & Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

List 176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 GEN 1920, 191

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
✓ TRANSIT	Adamo	Filippo	37	✓	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Figline	wife Giulia	Can/	North Bay	NON IM.
TRANSIT	Di Donato	Maria	34	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescosansonesco	brother Antonio	"	Hamilton	
TRANSIT	Piccoli	Pasquale	18	✓	m	S	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquaviva	mother Maria	"	Thomas	
TRANSIT	Spina	Alfredo	31	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Tomasa	"	Niagara Falls	
TRANSIT	Cundari	Gaetano	44	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Figline	wife Angela	"	North Bay	
TRANSIT	Francheschiello	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Larino	father Michele	"	Montreal	
TRANSIT	Di Gregorio	Irene	31	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Civitaquana	father Carmine	"	Thorburn	
TRANSIT	Girone	Luigi	37	✓	m	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aversa	wife Vincenza	"	Vancouver	
TRANSIT	Girone	Rosa	28	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	
TRANSIT	Tortala	Filomena	28	✓	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Miranda	father Salvatore	"	Sidney	
TRANSIT	Tertala	Almerinda	35	✓	f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister Maria	"	"	
UNDER 16	son	Antonio	12	✓	m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"	
UNDER 16		Michele	10	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"	
TRANSIT	Ferrante	Antonio	42	✓	m	M	laboure	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	
TRANSIT	Cundari	Stanislao	35	✓	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Figline	wife Saveria	"	Copper Cliff	
TRANSIT	Gualtieri	Eugenio	16	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"	
TRANSIT	D'Agostino	Rocco	17	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ilario	mother Elisabetta	"	Toronto	
TRANSIT	Macrilleropoli	Rosa (Maria)	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerella	father Bruno	"	"	
TRANSIT	Rigolino Tomaiuolo	Rosa	38	✓	f	M		"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ilario	mother Teresa	"	"	
TRANSIT	De Gregorio	Margherita	20	✓	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Larino	father Sabatino	"	Montreal	
TRANSIT	Trivisonno	Maria	30	✓	f	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montelongo	no one	"	"	
TRANSIT	Mallano (Ciani)	Giuseppe	47	✓	f	M	"	yes		yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bovalino	father Domenico	"	"	
TRANSIT	Mallano	Vincenzo	11	✓	m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	
UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	10	✓	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	
UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Concetta	8	✓	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	
TRANSIT	Mallanno	Rosaria	23	✓	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"	
TRANSIT	Cascella (Pecchichi)	Giovanna	31	✓	f		"	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	father Giuseppe	"	Toronto	
UNDER 16	son (Busorello)	Pasquale	10	✓	m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	
UNDER 16	daughter	Arcangela	5	✓	f	S	"	no		no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	

22-25 Detroit 2/5/20

(28-24-26) Ex. Medical Inspr 2/5/20

J B Fitzgerald

(19) Ex. Medical Inspr 2/5/20

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 26

Aliens . . . . . .

176

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1912

288

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN.	1	yes	self	25	yes	05/07	Can	cousin Dieco Montemurro 226 Box Nort Bay Cana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firline
	2	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Giustino Di Donsto 13 Box Hamilton Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescosansc.
	3	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele 999 Felbot St Thomas Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
	4	"	"	25	yes	06/12	Can	friend Antonio Giordano 130 Mocolem St Niagara Falls Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
	5	"	"	35	"	11/14	Can	bro.in law De Chicco Francesco 70 Box North Bay Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firline
	6	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Pietrasuso 2201 St Hubert Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
	7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pirino De Gregorio Thorburn St 136 Thorburn Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitano
	8	"	"	26	yes	13/15	Can	brother Paolo 467 St Vancouver Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa
	9	"	"	36	no	no	no	brother Paddo 467 Prior St Vancouver Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	10	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Tartala Gaetano 100 Tapper St Sidney Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miranda
	11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	14	"	self	25	yes	09/13	Mass	bro.in law Bardocchio Egidio 100 Tuper St Sidney Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	15	"	"	25	"	04/12	Can	cousin Cundari Angelo 216 Copper Cliff Can.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firline
	16	"	"	35	no	no	no	uncle Amante a Tito 216 St Copper Cliff Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 10 Clinton St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
	18	"	"	25	"	2	"	husband Serpoli Giuseppe 279 Main St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerella
	19	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Francesco Tomaiuolo 10 Clinton St Toronto Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
	20	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Amedeo 2201 Umbert St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
	21	"	"	250	"	"	"	cousin Ottavio De Chiaro 41 Calzoi St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo
	22	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Mallamo Giuseppe 401 Labreque St Montreal Can	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumara
	23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	26	"	self	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Napolitano Castorella c/o Puccini Co Toronto Canada 55 Front St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
	28	"	mother	18	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	

Canadian Return Papers. - Sudbury Sept. 15 1911.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduard Si. Maria Capt., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H American, from Genoa Naples, & Gibraltar solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Suard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920
at N. Y

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the H. America, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome / Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

J B Fitzgerald

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

289

413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List 177

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 15 DEC 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vernezi	Samuel	55		m	M	merchhayes		5-3586								
2		Mattian	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	Armenian	"	yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Smirne	wife Ariandi	Ga	Savannah
3		sister	Elisa	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Arsatur	N.Y	New York
4		Chapachis	Nicolas	18		m	S	labourer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	father do	"	"
5		Marcos	Anastasio	3		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	Ala	Birmingham
6		wife	Froto	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Costantino	N.Y	Endicott
7																father in law do	"	"
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JB Fitzgerald

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1920

290

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.										Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20 ✓	25 yes	99/14	George	brother Adam ✓ 585 Indian St. Savana George	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow			Greece	Smirne
2	"	"	2	no	no	no	brother Abram 258 Barber St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow	brow	none	Armenian	Armeni
3	2	sister	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brow	brow	none	"	"
4	"	self	65	"	"	"	brother Carilao 2130 Second Av. Birmingham Ala	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow	brow	none	Greece	Smirne
5	"	"	600	25 yes	09/19	N.Y	friend Niopla Caronidi 101 Squires Av. Endicott N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow		none	"	"
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow	brow		"	"
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

$1000 ☐ Nat Bank Savannah Ga - 16267.

Looked at Pier to Brother Abram

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Edward Mains (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the H American, from Genoa & Naples Gibraltar solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Mains

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N York

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

291

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 17 ths year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N.Y.

J.B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portug
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

...wckles)

			5	nat	brow	brow	do	" "
no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	do	" "	
no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	do	" "	
no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	do	Gibraltar (Spain)	
no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	do	do	
no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	do	Olhao	Portugal
							do	

...ed by the stock from ... ...ack of this sheet.

...AKE ALIEN

178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 3-"AMERICA" sailing from Gibraltar 2-7 , 20 January 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT 1	Lubrecht	Ole	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweeden	Swedish	Gibraltar	Spain	none	New York	
IN TRANSIT 2	Snow	George	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 3	Larsen	Oscar	41		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 4	Conooly	Thomas	41		M	S	Seaman	"	"	British	Irish	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 5	Johansoon	Otto	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 6	Henriksen	Henrik	27		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 7	Ingebrigtsen	Nils	28		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 8	Lankens	John	25		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 9	Freitus	Francesco	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 10	Edmundo Perez	Antonio	22		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Brazilian	Sp American	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 11	Ruella	Manoel	30		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 12	Silva	Antonio	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 13	Pinto	Alfredo	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 14	Figueiredo	Antonio	31		M	S	Fireman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 15	Madeira	Jose da Silva	45		M	M	Fireman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 16	Pereira	Alfred	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	W. Indian	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 17	Crwaford	Robert	45		M	M	Seaman	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	"	do	
[illegible] 18	Mc Leod	Harry W.	43		M	M	Seaman	"	"	American	American	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 19	Compston	Harry R.	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	British	English	"	"	"	do	
IN TRANSIT 20	Read	Joseph	32		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
19	Byrnes	Byron A.	40		M	M	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
20	[illegible]ick	John	35		M	M	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
21		Harry	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
22		Charles	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
23			19		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
24	do	"	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	do.	
25	do	"														
26	do	"	16		M	S	Clerk	"	"	British	do	"	"	Father, Joseph Brooks No 3 Tanks Passage, Gibraltar	New York.	
27	do	"					no			Spanish	do	"	"	Father, Lorenzo Garcia, No, 4 Willis Road - Gibraltar	do	
28	do	"					no			Portuguese	Portuguese Linea	"	Spain	none	Brooklyn U.S.A	
	Father	yes no --- -----					Brother, John Samuel Brooks 164, 28 Street New York			no	do	"	"	"	do	
	Father	yes " --- -----					Brother, Luis Garcia, 214-28 Street New York			no						
	Self	yes yes 15 years					Brotherinlaw, Manuel Silveira 24 Misck Street Brooklyn			no						
	Husband	yes yes do					do			do	no	no	no			

*Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race as denoted by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

292

Arriving at Port of New York, 21/1 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	s,s	"General Turner"		Seaman			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brow	brow		None	Gibraltar	Gibratar
2		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
3		do		"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
4		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
5		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
6		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
7		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
8		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
9		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
10		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
11		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
12		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
13		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
14		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
15		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
16		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
17		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
18		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
19		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
20		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
21		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	do	"	""
22		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
23		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
24		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
25		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
26		do		"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
27		Father	yes	no	---	-----	Brother, John Samuel Brooks 164, 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
28		Father	yes	no	----	------	Brother, Luis Garcia, 214-28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brow	brow		do	Gibraltar	(Spain)
		Self	yes	yes	15 years		Brotherinlaw, Manuel Silveira 24 Hieck Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat brow	brow		do	"	"
		Husband	yes	yes	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	Olhao	Portugal
								do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat brow	brow		do	do	

...ed by the stock ...

...of this sheet.

...OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Mario Capo, * of the AMERICA, from Genoa Naples Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

E W Smyard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb 1920

at New York

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age.*)— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in "transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final Destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—

...urists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

...ed by the stock from the which aliens spra... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

179

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 3-6 AMERICA sailing from Gibraltar 2-7 20 January 1920

S. 828 07

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.CIT. 1	Ferro	Elsie	7	6	F	S	-------	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Portuguese	Linea	Spain	---------		Brooklyn
U.S.CIT. 2	Ferro	Manuel	4	1	M	S	---------	-----		do	do	do	do	----------		do
3	Silvere	Manuel	73		M	M	--------	----		Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	----------		do
4	Emolina Gregorio	Carmen	21		F	S	-------	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do		N.Y.	do
5	Malhado	Manoel	43		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	Motherinlaw, Manuela Ignacio calle del Teatro -Linea-		do
6	Ignacio	Mariana	39		F	M	-------	no	no	British	Spanish	do	do	do		do
UNDER 16 7	Malhado	Barulia	15	2	F	S	-------	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do		do
8	Malhado	Manoel	17	8	M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Spanish	do	do	do		do
IN TRANSIT 9	Laughlin	Joseph	20	--	M	S	Seaman	"	"	American	American	La	N.Orleans	none	La	New Orleans
IN TRANSIT 10	Villere	Lionce	22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	do		none		do
IN TRANSIT 11	Watkins	Henry	18		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT 12	Lonijos	Constantine	30		M	S	do	"	"	Greece	Greek	Gibraltar	Spain	do	New York	
IN TRANSIT 13	Manson	John	33		M	S	do	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT 14	Green	John	27		M	S	do	"	"	Sweedish	Sweddish	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT 15	Mangoroz	John	24		M	S	do	"	"	Greek	Greek	do		do		do
U.S.CIT. 16	Barrose	Camilo	26		M	S	do	"	"	American	American	do		do		do
U.S.CIT. 17	Hoffman	F. George	20		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT 18	Takis	Joseph	29		M	S	do	"	"	Greek	Greek	do		do		do
	Ducote	William	22		M	S	do	"	"	American	American	do		do		do
COMMITTED 20	Joaquin	Julia	35		M	S				British	Spanish	do		Mother, Flat Bastion Road 37		do
UNDER 16 21	Joaquin	Antonio	2		M							do				do
UNDER 16 22	Georgia	Joaquin	2		F							do				do
23	Russo	Joseph	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			do		City Hill Lane 23		do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	Spain	Father, Joseph Brooks No 3 Tank Passage, Gibraltar	do	
26	Brooks	Julia	17	8	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do	
	[illegible]	Antonio	29	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Spain	Father Ruano Diego, Calle del Florin Torre Sol 24 Linea Spain.		
	[illegible]	Maria	18	8	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	do	do	do		do	do	
27	do	do	15	8	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	do	do	do		do	do	
28	Self	yes yes 1900					Carl 610 Lime St.									
29	[illegible]						[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	yes no					do									

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL. 2/24/1920
IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL. 2/19/1920

J B Fitzgerald

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Under what race or people shall be entered by the stock from the which aliens spring, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

293

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 17th year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1920

at N. Y

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
...govinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	...kish.

179

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 3-6 AMERICA sailing from Gibraltar 2-7 20 January 1920

S. 828 07

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.CIT.	✓ Ferro	✓ Elsie	✓ 7	5	F	S	--------	yes	yes	Brooklyn	Portuguese Indian	Spain		----------		Brooklyn
U.S.CIT.	✓ Ferro	✓ Manuel	✓ 4	1	M	S	----------	-----		do	do	do		----------		do
3	✓ Silvere	✓ Manuel	✓ 73		M	M	--------	----		Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	----------		do
4	Emolina Gregorio	✓ Carmen	✓ 21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
5	✓ Malhado	✓ Manoel	✓ 43		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	Motherinlaw, Manuela Ignacio calle del Teatro -Linea-	Uy	Brklyn do
6	✓ Ignacio	✓ Mariana	✓ 39		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	British	Spanish	do	do	do		do
UNDER 16	✓ Malhado	✓ Barulia	✓ 15	2	F	S	--------	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do		do
8	✓ Malhado	✓ Manoel	✓ 17	8	M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Spanish	do	do	do		do
IN TRANSIT	✓ Laughlin	✓ Joseph	✓ 20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	American	American	La	N.Orleans	none	La	New Orleans
IN TRANSIT	✓ Villere	✓ Lionce	✓ 22		M	S	Seaman	"	"	do	do	do		none		do
IN TRANSIT	✓ Watkins	✓ Henry	✓ 18		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT	✓ Lonijos	✓ Constantine	✓ 30		M	S	do	"	"	Greece	Greek	Gibraltar	Spain	do	New	York
IN TRANSIT	✓ Manson	✓ John	✓ 33		M	S	do	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT	✓ Green	✓ John	✓ 27		M	S	do	"	"	Sweedish	Sweddish	do		do		do
IN TRANSIT	✓ Mangoroz	✓ John	✓ 24		M	S	do	"	"	Greek	Greek	do		do		do
U.S.CIT.	✓ Marrose	✓ Camilo	✓ 26		M	S	do	"	"	American	American	do		do		do
U.S.CIT.	✓ Hoffman	✓ F. George	✓ 20		M	S	do	"	"	[illegible]	do	do		do		do
TRANSIT	✓ Tsirid	✓ Joseph	✓ 29		M	S	do	"	"	Greek	Greek	do		do		do
	✓ Bucote	✓ William	✓ 22		M	S	do	"	"	American	American	do		do		do
COMMITTED	✓ Joaquin	✓ Julia	✓ 35		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	British	Spanish	do		Mother, Flat Bastion Road 37		do
UNDER 16	✓ Joaquin	Antonio	✓ 2		M		.....	..	..	DIED IN HOSPITAL	do	do		-------		do
	✓ Georgia	Joaquin	✓ 2		F		.....	..	..	DIED IN HOSPITAL	do	do		-------		do
28	Ruano	Joseph	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		do	do		City Mill Lane 23		do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	British	Gibraltar	Spain	Father, Joseph Brooks No 3 Tank Passage, Gibraltar		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lulia	17	8	F	S	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	do			do		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	29	8	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Linea	Spain	Father Ruano Diego, Calle del Florio Tampa Sol 24 Linea Spain.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Maria	19	8	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
[illegible]	do	do	15	8	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		do		do
27	Self	yes yes 1900														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	yes no														
30																

IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 2/24/1920
IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL 2/19/1920

J B Fitzgerald

*If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race as indicated by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

294

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1920

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.						
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether previously deported or refused admission	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	..	Father	..	yes	Born	there	.....	..	.....			good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	None	Brooklyn	U.S.A
	2	..	do	..		do	do	Brooklyn NY		.....			do	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	None	do	do
	3	..	Self	yes		no	.....	321 Clifton Place		.....			do	no	5	1	nat	brow	brow	None	Olhao	Portugal
	4	yes	do	$200 do		no	1916	Brother Antonio de Santos	no	always	yes		do	no	mile	1	75	30		None	Linea	Spain
	5	yes	Self	$200 yes		2 years	1917 NY	321 Clifton Place Brklyn NY					do	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	None	Olhao	Portugal
	6	...	do	yes		do		321 do Brooklyn					do	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	None	Gibraltar	Spain
	7	,,,	Father	"		no		do Argentine NY					do	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	None	Linea	Spain
	8	,,,	do	"		no		.....					do	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	None	Gibraltar	Spain
ALIEN	9	,,,	Self	"	yes	1912 4 years		Home 127 South St					do	no	5	7	nat	brow	brow	None	La	New Orleans
	10	,,,	do	do		do		.....					do	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	None	do	do
	11	,,,	do	do		do		.....					do	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	None	do	do
	12	,,,	do	do		do		To Relatives					do	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	None	Tenedos	Greece
	13	,,,	do	do		17 years		..... foreign					do	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	None	Zara	Austria
	14	,,,	do	do	yes	8 years		.....					do	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	None	Lyusne	Sweeden
	15	,,,	do	do	yes	2	do	.....					do	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	None	Athens	Greece
	16	,,,	do	do	no	4 years		.....					do	no	5	1	nat	brow	brow	None	Luisiane	Greece
	17	,,,	do	do	do	.....		.....					do	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	None	Chicago	U.S.A.
	18	,,,	do	do	do	7 years		.....					do	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	None	Athens	Greece
	19	,,,	do	do	do	.....		.....					do	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	None	New Orleans	U.S.A
	20	,,,	do	$50 do	no	.....		Bro. Alexander Hotaday 330 E 21 St NYC					do	no	5	3	nat	brow	brow	None	Gibraltar	Spain
	21	.....	.....					.....					do	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	None	do	
	22	.....	.....					.....					do	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	None	do	
	23		Self	$50	yes	no		aunt Otilia Varni 365 3rd Ave NY	no	always	yes		do	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	None	do	
	24	Landed ex s.s. "Caserta" for Hospital treatment and now proceeds per s.s. "America"																				
	25		Father	yes	no			Brother J. G. Brooks, 104 [illegible]					good	no								
	26		do	do				do					do	no								
	27		Self	yes	yes	1900		Enco Busno (mother) 610 Lime St Tampa					do	no								
	28		Husband	yes	no			.....					do	no								
	29		Brother	yes	no			do					do	no								
	30																					

German. Portuguese.

16—420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guard[illegible] Maria Capt.,* of the **AMERICA**, from Genoa Naples & Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1902

at N York

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age.*)— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in "transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final Destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column

16—630

295

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the _____, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1920

at N Y

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11
12
13
14

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—40c

180

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

388 [illegible] sailing from Napoli 2- 15/4 1920

S. 8218 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	STOVAWAYS													STOWAWAYS		
DEPORTED ✓	De Luca	Carmelo	15 ✓		M	S	Loborer	No	No	Italy	Italy	Secondigliano	Napoli	Mothter Maraglino Concetta	Napoli	New York
DEPORTED ✓	Pelle	Ferdinando	18 ✓		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Ardore Marina	Reggio Cal.	Mother Armeni Giuditta Ardore Macina R. C.	N Y	N. Y.
DEPORTED ✓	Covelli	Carlo	18 ✓		m	s	IN HOSPITAL 4-1558 DISCHARGED Meccanic	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Aunt Covelli Gabriele Via S. Attanasio 74 Napoli	NY	N. Y.
DEPORTED ✓	Barile	Francesco	29 ✓		m	m	4-1558 Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Casino s. Germano Caserta		wife Maria Bocchino Casino S. Germano Caserta	NY	N. Y.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
12																
13																
14																
15																

J B Fitzgerald

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, January 21, 1920. 296

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2			LIST																		
3	No	—	No	No	No	No	Nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nat	Brow.	brow.	None	Secondigliano	Napoli
4	no	-	no	no	no	no	Nobody ----------	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Ardore Marina	Reggio Cal.
5	no	-----	no	no	no	no	Nobody -----	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
6	no	-	no	no	no	no	cousin Michele Ricupido (?)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	"	"	"	Casino S Germano	Caserta
7							~~Bleuhaven Chicago Ill.~~														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Marsh, * of the "AMERICA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Marsh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1902

at N. York

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age.*)— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—930

297

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the AMERICA Italian Transatlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1920

at NY

103 Fathyards

Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

420

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

241 / 326

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6-13, January, 1912o

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	LINZI	Argentina husb. PICCO	30	✓	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Sedegliano	mother Masotti Rosa Sedegliano	Alta	Edmonton
UNDER 16	son PICCO	Carino	8	✓	m	s	schol	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Udine	Sedegliano	grand mother Masotti Rosa	Alta	Edmonton
TRANSIT	CECONI Maria	husb. PRESELLO	32	✓	f	m	seamst	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	father Anastasio Ceconi Fagagna	Ont.	Hamilton
UNDER 16	daug. PRESELLO	Solidea	7	✓	f	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grand father Anastasio Ceconi	Ont	Hailton
UNDER 16	son PRESELLO	Danilo	5	✓	m	s	child	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grand father Anastasio Ceconi	Ont	Hamilton
TRANSIT	PECILE	Italo	25	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grand mather Murana Giuditta	Ont.	Magpie Mine
TRANSIT	PECILE FIOR	Fabbio	17	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grand mother Murana Giuditta	Ont.	Magpie Mine
	PECILE Rosa	Husb. PECILE	42	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	mother Murana Giuditta	Ont	Magpie Mine
UNDER 16	son PECILE	Bonifacio	12	✓	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fagagna	grand mother Murana Giuditta	Ont	Magpie Mine
TRANSIT	BRIUSSI Albina	husb.MESSAGLIO	31	✓	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Moruzzo	father in law Luigi Menaglio	Ont	Sault S.Marie
UNDER 16	son MESSAGLIO	Primo	13	✓	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Moruzzo	grand father Luigi Menaglio Alnicco	Ont	Sault S?Marie
UNDER 16	daug. MESSAGLIO	Ines	10	✓	f	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Moruzzo	grand father Luigi Menaglio	Ont	Sault S.Marie
UNDER 16	daug.MESSAGLIO	Rina	8	✓	f	s	schol	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Udine	Moruzzo	grand father Luigi Menaglio	Ont	Sault S.Marie
TRANSIT	BARTOLI Rosa	husb. RAVIZZANO	58	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Firenzuola	daug.Maddalena Ravizzoni	Ont	Sudbury
TRANSIT	daug. RAVIZZANO	Maria	21	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Firenzuola	aunt Maddalena Ravizzoni Pesaro	Ont	Sudbury
TRANSIT	son RAVIZZANO	Ferdinando	16	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Firenzuola	aunt Maddalena Ravizzoni	Ont.	Sudbury
TRANSIT	TALLERI	Benvenuto	37	✓	m	m	shoemak	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Giardini Elvira Via Cairoli 17 Fano	Ont	Copper Cliff
TRANSIT	VAMPA	Virginio	49	✓	m	m	taylor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	wife Griselda Caprini -Fano	Qc	Montreal
TRANSIT	PANUTTI	Sereno	17	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Coseano	mother Giuseppi Giustina Coseano	Ont	Hamilton
TRANSIT	DURANTE	Augusto	18	✓	m	s	jonér	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cusignana	father Durante Luigi Arcade	B.C	Vancouver
TRANSIT	VIDOTTO	Liberale	28	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Povegliano	father Vidotte Candido Povegliano	Sask. Qc	Winter Montreal
TRANSIT	wife MANZAN	Attilia	21	✓	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Povegliano	father in law Vidotto Candido	Qc	Montreal
TRANSIT	CANDURO	Valentino	26	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cusignano	father Canduro Celeste Cusignano	Ont	Sault S.Marie
TRANSIT	BORBOLO'	Augusto	36	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	S.Pietro Natisone	wife Venturini Antonia S.Pietro al Natisone	Ont	Windsor
TRANSIT	STOCCO	Noè	44	✓	m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Castion	wife Stocco Anna -Castion	Ont.	Toronto
	TONELLO	Redimero	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Basagliapinta	father Luigi Tonello Basaglia pinta	Ont.	Magpie Mine
	DELLA MAESTRA	Luigia	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Basagliapinta	father Osvalde Della Maestra Basagliapinte	Ont.	Hamilton
	TONELLO	Pietro	35		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pasian	father Luigi Tohello Basagliapinta	Ont	Hamilton

Total passengers . . . 44

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—922

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, [illegible]

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1912

298

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Costantino Picco 9667 Jasper East Edmonton Alta	proceding to Canada	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Sedegliano
2	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Costantino Picco	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Sedegliano
3	ys	herself	150	no	-	-	husb. Presello Sisto Barton west 166 Hamilton Ont.	proceding To	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Sedegliano
4	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Presello Sisto	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pagagna
5	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Presello Sisto	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pagagna
6	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	father Pecile Fioravante Magpie Mine Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pagagna
7	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	father Pecile Fioravante	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pagagna
8	ys	herself	100	no	-	-	husband Pecile Fioravante Magpie Mine	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pagagna
9	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Pecile Fioravante	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Pagagna
10	ys	herself	100	no	-	-	husb. Mesaglio Angelo Box 201 Sault S.Marie Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Moruzzo
11	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Mesaglio Angelo	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Moruzzo
12	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Mesaglio Angelo	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Moruzzo
13	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	father Mesaglio Angelo	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Moruzzo
14	ys	herself	100	no	-	-	son Piccinelli Giuseppe Sudbury Ont. Box 9	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	greygrey	none	Pesaro	Candelara
15	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	helf-brother Piccinelli Giuseppe	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Cadelara
16	ys	mother	-	no	-	-	half-brother Piccinelli Giuseppe	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Pesa ro	Candelara
17	ys	himself	50	ys 10yr Ont.			cousin Paci Cesare Box 151 Copper Cliff Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
18	ys	himself	50	ys 8yr Qc.			brother Luigi Vampa San James St. Montreal Qc.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Pesaro	Fano
19	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	father Fanutti Giovanni Hamilton Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Coseano
20	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	aunt Bottiol Aliotta Sault S.Marie Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Cusignano
21	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Vidotto Giuseppe Sask Winter	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Povegliano
22	ys	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law Vidotto Giuseppe	proceding	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Povegliano
23	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	uncle Girardi Ernesto Box 382- Sault S.Marie Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Cusignano
24	ys	himself	100	ys 8yr	Ont.		friend Costafenenia Pietro Calgary Ave Windsor Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	S.Pietro
25	ys	himself	100	ys 10ys	Ont.		friend Zanello Domenico S.Clerens Ave 729 Toronto Ont	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Castion
26	ys	himself	100	-	-	-	cousin Pecile Luigi Magpie Mine Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pecile
27	ys	himself	100	-	-	-	[illegible] man Hamilton Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Ponte Schiaven
28	ys	himself	100	ys 17r	Ont.		nepy Pecile Gennalio Depue St. Hailton Ont.	proceding	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pecile
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guard. Mario Lafe, of the AMERICA, from Gran Napoles, Gibraltar do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 19 20

at [illegible]

J B Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Manifest [illegible] 1920 Sta arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	2/4/20 10 12 pm													
	[illegible]	162	1			Med held	Made S.I.	Johnson	2/4/20	4	2	3	2	
	[illegible] Raffaele	143	29			"	247 Sanford St Phila	Johnson	2/5/20	3 20 pm	0	2	0	
	[illegible] Carolina	131	30			Uncle to call	820 Pansey St - Plainfield N.J.	willett	2/5/20	2 20 pm	1	2	1	
	Cimino Antonio	167	2			Ch in hosp	S.I.	Alex	2/4	11°	20	20	20	
	Rose Elvira (Sentenetti) (Postumo)	171	24			Sis to call	1850 So 10th St - Camden N.J.	willett	2/5/20	1 45 pm	1	2	1	
6	Palumbi Ma Antonetta & 3 ch	171	25/29			ch in hosp	Made S.I.	Meade	2/7/20	10 am	12	12	12	
7	Bernardi SCarmine, Accardo Salvatore) 2 on same card	11	22			No $	1867 1867 St. Fulton rd Cleveland	willett	2/4/20	2 40 pm	4	6	4	
8	Di Pace Giovanna	169	1			Husb to call	112 North St - Westfield N.J.	Johnson	2/4/20	2	0	1	0	
9	Orsatti Giacomo	1	25			son to call	16 Fern St - Springfield Mass	Meattie	2/5/20	10 15 am	1	1	1	
10	Ossella Maria & ch	140	13/14			Tel $	410 Wayne St Olean N.Y.	willett	2/7/20	2 00 pm	4	6	4	
11	Varrone Maria & 3 ch	144	1/4			"	2611 North Cardi St Colorado Springs Col	willett	2/7/20	2 30 pm	12	16	12	
12	D'Aniello Vincenza&3ch(DiGioia)	145	27/30			Husb to call	96 Henry St - New York, N.Y.	Meattie	2/6/20	11 15 am	4	4	4	
13	Tedolini Aldo	10	3			No $	250 Columbus ave San Francisco Cal	willett	2/12/20	3 05 pm	5	6	4	
14	Olivetti Luigi	11	27			"	Box 305 Standard St Tolucca Ill	Lloyd	2/2/20	10 am	0	0	0	
15	Armato Francesco	156	13			"								
16	Castaldo Giovanna & ch	9	12/13			"	R.F.D. Issaquah Wash	willett	2/11/20	3 20 pm	14	16	14	
17	Cunsolo Carmelo	?	?			Wife & ch in hosp	Bro Antonio Cunsolo, 24 Rivington St, N.Y.	Meattie	2/18/20	2 pm	27	28	27	
18	Cusepi Giovanni & 3 ch	131	20/24			Wife in hosp & ch	Cousin Santo Alegrezza, Shaw Miss	Johnson	2/18/20	1 00 pm	64	64	62	
19	Afario Maria & 3 ch	2	12/15			No $	48 Willard ave Detroit Mich	willett	2/7/20	3 pm	6	9	6	
	To hosp 2/5 4 30 PM Ret'd 2/7 12 pm					To work 2/9 11 30 am Ret'd 2/11 12 pm								
20	Rose Clara	1	27			"	S.I.	Bellett	2/25	1 55	11	13	11	
						Rets to E.D. 2/14/20 6 P.M.	Husband Michele Bambino		2/16/20	2 20 pm	4	4	4	
21	Usseglio Maria & ch	4	27/28			Tel $	1224 5th St - San Bernardino Cal	willett	2/14/20	1 10 pm	20	22	20	
22	D'Andrea Elisabetta & 3 ch	140	2/5			"	116 7th St - Denison Ohio	Johnson	2/4/20	2 40	0	4	0	
23	Valente Filippo &Orsini Giov	134	12/13			"	Box 112 Sugarite Raton New Mexico	willett	2/11/20	2 30 pm	12	14	12	
24	Braglia Ermengelda +3 sisters	10	22/26			Mother in hosp with ch	618 Green St - Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/6/20	3 25 pm	8	12	8	
25	Donatelli Candela	135	8			" " " "	Made S.I.	Johnson	2/7/20	10 am	2	2	2	
26	Barbaro Maria	166	20			Brought 2/5/20 in 11 15 am	Made S.I.	Johnson	2/6/20	3 pm	1			
27	Mallano Rosario, Box 403 +4 ch	176	29/ 26 7/9		3	mother in hosp	with mother #31							
28	De Stefano Linda (Donatelli)	135	4/12				Made S.I.	Johnson						
29	Cusepi Giuseppe	?	?		1	From Hosp.	With Parents to Shaw, Miss							

America Feb 3, 1920

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Ar America Feb. 2, 1920 arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 300

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
						Adm to Hosp 2/11 6:30 PM	Ret'd 2/24 10 AM							
30	Tozzi, Giuseppe & 4 children	1	12		2	To Hosp.	RR Hust Eugenio Ragnini 628 Orleans St Chicago Ill	Johnson	2/24	3	27	30	28	21
31	Cugnici, Mellano & Giuseppina wife	176	22		2	To City Hosp. Ret'd 3/5 3 PM	RR Hust Giffe Mellano 401 Labrequet St Montreal Can	Mor	3/16	Mar Feb	2	2	2	
32	Mazzella, Giuseppina & Bbs.	130	5/7		2	Tonsil Quarantined	With parents to 1334 Lee St Indianapolis	Johnson	4/5	Mar Apr	7 6	7 6	7 6	
33	Lussiana Vasiglio Angela	4	25		1		Hust Giffe Vasiglio 108288 Hermine Pa	Schmitz	2/22	3 PM	14	14	14	
34	Rognini Guido	1	14		1	from hosp 2/17 12:20 PM	With # 30	Johnson	3/24	3	7	8	7	
35	Mazzella Luigi	130	6		1	Rel'd from Hosp 3/3/20 1 to Keep on arm With parents to 1334 Lee St Indianapolis	Ind.	Johnson	4/5	Mar Apr	2	2	2	
36	Mazzella Luigi wife	130	7/6		3	3 await 2 Ct in RR to No Hosp Giffe Dr Area 1334 Lee St Indianapolis	Ind.	Johnson	4/5	1	186	186	186	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AMERICA (N.G.I.) arrived Feb. 1, 1920. , 191 , M., , from 301

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		DiLillo E 2/5-11[15]																								
30f	1	~~MASSUNI~~, Anna	147	178-9	3	Cannot read	Scarinzi							2/6	109		10[40]			Dis U.S. City				3	3	3
7m		Pasucci " Matteo												2/6	109		10[40]									
6f		" Fiorigi																								
		Servello				2/4-10.[15]																				
7f	2	~~IOZZO~~, Maria	146	9-10	2	Cannot read	"							2/4	4		S.C. 2[15]							2		
22f		Iozzo Francesca																								
65 F	3	SIRAVE, Filomena	150	13	1	Cannot read	"	2/9	165					2/13	101		1[10]							8	9	8
25f	4	MAMMARELLO, Marianna	154	36-9	2	Cannot read	"	2/5	111					2/10	44		1[45]							10	12	16
6m		TRIOLO, Angelo				E 2/5-11[15]																				
35f	5	NATOLI, Caterina	131	30	1	Cannot read	"							2/5	53		3[55]							-	1	-
						2/4-10 a.m.																				
28f	6	RICCIO, Giuseppa	154	6-8	2	Cannot read	"							2/5	90		10[30]							3	3	3
6m		GRIETINA, Giuseppe																								
3m		" Salvatore																								
						2/5 - 10[20]																				
6f	7	BERRETTA, Grazia	161	35-38	2	Cannot read Cert	"							2/4	69		2[45]							-	2	-
2f		POCOSOBA, Giovannina																								
						2/4 - 10[20]																				
35f	8	VECCHI, Nunzia	153	17-18	2	Cannot read	"							2/4	58		S. 2[20]							-	2	-
7m		GENDUZO, Natale																								
						2/4 - 10[20] a.m.																				
80f	9	FARINATO, Concetta	161	36-7-36	3	Under 18	"							2/4	67		2[35]							-	3	-
18m		BELLAVIA, Vincenzo																								
13m		BARBERA, Giulio																								
		II Cab				2/4-10[10]																				
85f	10	CANNAVACCINOLO, Annunziata	5	36	1	Cannot read Cert	"							2/5	88		10[45]							1	1	1
						2/4 - 10[20] a.m.																				
33f	11	PRIMITERA, Antonetta	II Cab	5	7-8	2 "	"							2/4	63		2[30]							-	2	-
8f		" Marina																								
			II Cab			2/4 10[20]																				
15f	12	MALFATTO, Palmira		4	5	1 Under 16 unac	"							2/4	65		2[30]							-	1	-
						"																				
15f	13	BELLONO, Giuseppina	II Cab	4	3	1 "	"							2/11	33		1[05]							7	8	7
						E 2/5-11[15]																				
76m	14	GRUOSSO, Giovanni	Steer	149	13	1 Cannot read	Hold							2/6	3		2[30]							1	2	1
						2 2/5-11[15]																				
40m	15	SANTOLINI, Paolo		143-12/4	3	Cannot read	HOLD "							2/9	62		10[05]							12	12	12
30f		" Luisa																								
21f		Iacovi TORINA, Francesca																								
						E 2/5-11[15]																				
32f	16	~~FORTUNZA~~ Gentile, Maria		150	23-4	2 "	"							2/6	1		2[25]							2	4	2
9f		Fortunza Celesta																								

AMERICA
FEB 2 1920

TOTALS

FORM 525
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived , 191 , M , from 302

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Thirds	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						E.2.2/4-10 11 A.M.																	
28f	17	DISANTO, Stella	151	22	1	Cannot read	Scarinzi														1	2	1
						E.2.2/5-11 15																	
21f		MUCCIARITO, Lucia	149	28 150-8	3	"	"														6	6	6
45f		Garofalo Maria																					
14m		Muccarito Carmine																					
20f	19	Silvestre TORINO, Francesca	146	15-7	3	"	"				2/9	78	Gr.	11 30							1	1	2
		Lupinetti																					
7f		" Maria																					
5m		" Giovanni				2/4. 10 a.m.																	
34f	20	Moffettone PREFARO, Maria Felicia	149	19-21	3	"	"				2/4	8	J.C.	3 5							3		
8m		Ferraro Giuseppe																					
6f		" Filomena																					
49f	21	GUCLIOTTA, Agostina	153	1-5	5	"	"	2/1	153	Gr.	2/10	50	Ger.	2 24							2	5	3
14m		Palumbo, Francesco																					
12f		" Maria																					
9m		" Antonino																					
6m		" Giuseppe				"															5	7	6
31f	22	NICOTRA, Marianna	151	28-30	3	"	"	2/11	173	Gr.	2/13	193	4.5	2/24	30	Gr.	3/2	32					
						hosp. 3/24-2 P.M.																	
9f		PACANO, Giuseppe				ref 2/17-1 P.M.																	
6f		" Marianna				E. 2. 2/5-11 59 A.M.																	
32f	23	MARIGLIANO, Carmela	148	2-3	2	"	"							2/5	104	N.S.	1	06			-	2	-
		Traccia																					
8f		" Amelia				E. 2. 2/5-11 59 A.M.																	
51f	24	PERLIZZI, Pasqua	148	19-30	4	"	"							2/5	101	N.S.	12	55			-	4	-
13m		" Giovanni																					
5f		" Addolorata																					
18f		" Griaziatta				E. 2. 2/5-11 59 A.M.																	
39f	25	PEPOLI, Maria	153	13-14	2	"	"							2/6	126	N.S.	11	10			2	2	
10m		CALI, Savatore				E. 2. 2/5-11 59 A.M.																	
25f	26	SCIABBARISI, Grazia	153	10-3	3	"	"							2/6	123	N.S.	11	47			3	3	3
13f		CALI, Giuseppe																					
11m		" Mariano				E 2/4-10 10								2/5	17		26	37			1	2	
63f	27	TRILLI, Maria	150	28	1	" LEC HOLD	"																

America

TOTALS.

U. S. DEP. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived , 191 , M., , from 303

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	28	LASATTA, Pasquale	150	13-8	2	hosp 2/5- 2.30 P.M. rel 2/7 noon Cannot read HOLD	Scarinzi	2/9	46	5	2/9	100	5	2/9	182	5	3							26	3	26
10m		" Vincenzo,																								
6f		" Marianna				hosp 2/5- 2.30 P.M. rel 2/9-11.30 a.m. E.I. 2/5-11.15 A.M.																						
50f	29	CARRUTO, Chiara	149	10-1	2	" CERT " E.I. 2/5- 11.15 A.M.								2/5	107	NS	1	12							-	2	-	2
63f	30	CRISTALDI, Carmela	153	29	1	" CERT " E.I. 2/4- 10 C.a.m.								2/5	116	Ellis	2	25							-	1	-	1
38f	31	MONTEMITELLI, Concetta	138	23		LPC & Illit Morrisson E.I. 2/5- 11.15								2/4	1	SC	2	3							-	1	-	1
53f	32	SCHIFANI, Lucrezia	132	19-21	3	" "								2/5	97	Ellis	12	50							-	3	-	2
14f		" Eleonora																										
11f		" Maria				E.I. 2/5- 11.15																						
38f	33	LOMBARDO RUSSO, Innocenza	132	36	1	" " E.I. 2/4. 10 C.a.m.								2/6	103	[illegible]		55							1	1	1	2
18m	34	PAPARO, Giuseppe	132	14	2	LPC & Under 18 "								2/4	135	NS	1	-							-	2	-	2
11m		" Francesco				E.I. 2/5- 11.15																						
38f	35	DI DONATO, Giuseppa	133	1-3	3	LPC & Illit "								2/5	107	Ellis	1	45							-	3	-	2
10m		DI BENEDITTO, Agostino																										
6m		" Raffaele				E.I. 2/4-10 "a.m.																						
53f	36	PASTINO, Maria	132	22	2	" "								2/5	68	NS	10	am							2	2	2	2
37f		MADONNA, Clementina				E.I. 2/5- 11.15 A.M.																						
49f	37	SALERNO MARINELLO, Teresa	133	23	2	" "								2/5	5	96	2	53							-	2	-	1
17m		" Francesco				E.I. 2/5- 11.15 A.M.																						
42f	38	SARRANTONIA, Lucia	133	4-9	8	" "								2/5	2	NS	2	45							-	6	-	3
11f		D'ORAZIO, Anna																										
9f		Annita																										
7f		Amelia																										
5f		Adelta																										
14f		Assunta				E.I. 2/4-10"																						
35f	39	NOCI, Annina	134	28-39	2	" "								2/6	120	NS	11	15							2	2	2	2
5f		GAROFOLO, Enrichetta									3/6	120	NS	2/12	108	[illegible]		40							12	13	12	13
58f	40	DI PENIGNO, Domenica	134	8	1	E.I. 2/5-11.15 " "								2/6	128	[illegible]	1	15							1	2	1	2
49 F	41	CICCONE RAMASCO, Maria	135	12-4	8	E.I. 2/4-10"a.m. " "								2/5	73	NS	10	16							2	2	2	2
15f		" Laura																										

Totals
Totale

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived M. from 304

Line No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders:	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						E.D. 2/5-11																				
52f	42	D'ADDEO, Margherita	134	2½	3	LPC and Illit	Morrison							2/5	124	Gr.	2									
30f		CIAFFELLA, Lucia																								
17m		" Raffaela																								
40f	43	VIOLA, Concetta	136	8-9	2	"	"							2/10	97	Gr.	2									
11m		FINELLI, Michele																								
36f	44	MARTUCCI, Giuseppa	136	2-3	2	"	"							2/7	156	665	32									
10f		" Maria																								
39f	45	MIRCO, Nicoletta	136	16-9	2	"	"							2/4	3	Lc	2									
10m		SILVESTRO, Pasquale																								
29f	46	TANCREDI ~~GIANFILICI~~, Eleonora	138	20	1	"	HOLD	"						2/9	54	Gr.										
29f	47	DEL GOSSO BASCOTA, Michelina	137	22	1	"		"						2/6	134	715	35									
34f	48	Danieri ~~MATASSO~~, Lucia	137	7-8	2	"		"						2/11	26	Gr.		2/13	32	Gr.	1	00				
7m		Matasso " Nicola																								
136f	49	RUGGIERO, Vittoria	137	23-4	2	"		"						2/7	140	Mary	25									
83f		Isola ~~CIOLIO~~, Maria																								
38f	50	Maneino MONACO, Grazia	137	1-3	3	"		"						2/10	86	Gr.	1									
14f		Carmela																								
8f		Giuseppina																								
41f	51	SIMILE, Angela	139	1-5	5	"		"						2/10	82	Gr.	1	15								
11f		MOSTROPIETRO, Maria																								
		Nunzio																								
9m		Giorgio																								
5f		Anna																								
						E.D. 2/5-11																				
44f	52	CRAZIANO, Maria	140	15-17	4	"		"						2/5	126	Gr.	1	57								
14m		PODULE, Savlatore																								
11f		Carmela																								
84m		Pasquale																								
						E.D. 2/4-10 10 a.m.																				
87f	53	MARIANO, Rosa	137	10-1	2	"	HOLD	"						2/5	93	Ex	11	50								
6m		ROSSI, Pasquale																								
						E.D. 2/5-11 5 a.m.																				
15m	54	SALAMITA, Gregorio	136	26	1	LPC & Under 16		"						2/6	135	715	11	55								

America

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived . 191 . M., . from 305

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sect.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sect.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sect.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						2/5 - 10 10 a m																				
52f	55	VOLPE CURCIO, Giuseppe	138	12-4	2	LPC & Illit	Morrisson							2/6	143	1	10									
15m		" Giuseppe																						2	4	3
						E.2 2/5-11 15																				
36f	56	TORTOLO CASCIANO, Carolina	138	4-5	2	"	"							2/5	136	2	38									
15f		Angelo																								
						E.2 2/5-11 15																				
73f	57	FRANCESCHELLI, Angela	138	3	1	" HOLD	"	2/9	52	8				2/11	128	8	10							6	7	6
						E 2/4																				
31f	58	SELVAGGI, Boigida	138	8-10	3	" HOLD	"	2/5	92	8				2/6	118	8	52	Dis U.S. Cstz						5	7	5
10m		PAGLINA, Vincenzo				Hosp 2/4 - 3 30 P.M. Ret. 2/9 - 3 P.M.								2/6	118	8	52	2/11	101	8	9 50					
8m		Antonio												2/6	118	8	52									
						2/4 - 10 10 a m																				
31f	59	BARRELLA, Teresa	140	31-2	2	LPC and Under 16	"							2/14	2	C.	3	45								
15m		Mauro																								
						E 2 2/5-11 15																				
34f	60	TORRICONE, Teresa	140	27-9	3	LPC and Illit	"							2/5	119	G.	1	30								
10m		Francesco																								
7f		Vincenza																								
		Plescia				E 2 2/5																				
50f	61	~~PANCHI~~, Domenica	137		1	"	"							2/11	171	G.	11	30						7	7	7
						E 2 2/5-11 15 P.M.																				
85f	62	PAINO, Caterina	140	1	1	"	"							2/5	138	G.	2	47							1	
						No.....To Hosp. 2/4 - 10 1/2 A M																				
35f	63	IMBROGNO, Teresa	141	11/13	3	Returned 2/13 - 12 15 P M	"	2/13	125	G.	2/14	34	G.	2/14	14	G.	9	45						Feb 26	28	26
																								Mar 1	1	1
11m		Francesco												2/14	34	G.	1	45						27	29	27
10m		Amedeo																								
56f	64	GIORDONO-CAPRIO, Maria	141	29	1	"	"							2/17	5	26	1	35						2	3	2
						E 2 2/5-11 15 P.M.																				
30f	65	BOVE, Vincenza	141	4/5	2	"	"							2/6	132	S.	11	30						2	2	2
5f		BARILI, Pasquale																								
						2/4. 10 10 a m																				
30f	66	INNOCENTIS, Maria	142	14-5	2	"	"							2/4	143	S.	2									
8f		MEOLA, Maria																								
						E 2 2/5-11 15																				
55f	67	SAINOTO AROZZI, Giuseppa	143	1-3	2	" CERT	"							2/13	123	G.	3	20						18	20	18
11m		Illario																								
						E 2 2/5-11 15																				
38f	68	ZUCCA, Anna	145	4-5	2	LPC	"	2/11	147	G.				2/13	103	G.	1	45						10	12	10
		Bosocqua				Hosp 2/7 - 10 45 a.m.																				
4m		" Domenico				Ret. 3/17 - 11 00								3/17	20	Mongr	11	30								
		Vacchiano				E 2 2/4																				
29f	69	~~SPOMPANATO~~, Teresa	II Cl	7	29-30	2 LPC & Illit	"							2/10	78	S.	1	45	Dis U.S. Cstz					12	14	12
4m		Francesco																								
						E 2 2/5-11 15																				
53f	70	SPOSINI, Antonia	7	14	1	Un to read	Pearsall							2/7	149	S.	1							2	2	2

died Bellevue Hosp.

Totals

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived 191 M., from 306

Line No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						E.I. 2/4-10 a.m.																				
31f	71	LO SARDO, Filomena	II	C1	7	18-20	3	LPC & Illit	Morrisson	2/6	135	Gr.				2/7	131	Man	10 05							8 9 9
						Hosp 2/4-7 15 P.M.																				
8m		Cesare				Rel. 2/9-3 P.M.								2/7	131	Man	2/11	127	St	3 05						
7m		Saverio															2/7	131	Man	10 05						
12f	72	Gesualdo CANDOLORO, Rosa	II	C1	7	10-11	3	"	"								2/8	13	NC	2 15						
12m		Antonio																								
						E.I. 2/4- 10 a.m.																				
29m	73	SPINALI, Gaetano	121	7-8	2	Un to read	Pearsall	2/4	79	Pgh.								Landed 2/19/20-10 30 a.m.						30 30 30
19f		Zuccarello Concetta																								
30m	74	PASCARELLI, Alesandro	122	21-2	3	"	"	2/5	92	Pgh.															28 30 28	
34f		Pompia																✓ 2 PM 2/15/20 Lucas Mont								
19m	75	SPINALI, Gaetano	121	7-8	2	"	"	See No. 73																	44.	
19f		Concetta																								
						E.I. 2/4 - 10 a.m.																				
28f	76	BONZANO, Giacinta	5	19-20	2	LPC	"							2/4	10	NC	3 25								- 2 - 04	
10m	5f	MONZEGLIO, Anetta																								
						E.I. 2/5-11 15																				
3m	77	DE PAOLA, Antonio	5	21	1	Un to read	"							2/5	19	NC	4 00								- 1 - 04	
						E.I. 2/5-11 15																				
5Mf	78	ALESANDRI, Maria	4	30	1	LPC	"							2/5	159	Gr.	4 00								- 1 - 04	
						E.I. 2/4-10 15																				
34f	79	ZORZI, Orsola	4	18-21	3	LPC Under 18 ac alien	"	2/6	168	Gr.				2/10	104	Gr.	11 15								7 8 7 6 87 04	
8f		PARIS, Antonia												2/6	168	Gr.	3 15									
27f	80	FRASCHELLI, Mercedi	4	9-9	3	Under 18, acc alien	"							2/10	75	NS.	4 15								10 12 10 04	
2m		Banal, Oreste																								
						E.I. 2/5. 11.15																				
14f	81	VIGNALI, Gesella	3	23-30	2	Un to read	"	2/10	45	Cal.				2/25	187	Gr.	3 15								20 20 20 04	
14f		BIACINI Guglielmina	3	28-30		Hosp 2/5 Rel 2/18-1 PM								2/25	187	Gr.	3/18	57	CEK	2 00						
						E.I. 2/5-11 15																				
33f	82	LUCANTE, Maria	3	8	1	LPC	"							2/6	110	NS.	10 15								1 1 1 04	
26m	83	MARTORANA, Luigi	158	23	1	Un to read	"	2/9	73	Gr.								✓ 10 AM 2/20 America							4 5 4 04	
						E.I. 2/4 - 10 a.m.																				
18m	84	CIMINO, Gaetano	159	11-12	3	LPC & Under 13	"							2/4	77	CGP	3 05								- 2 - 04	
7m		Giovanni																								
						E.I. 2/4-10 a.m.																				
52m	85	BONANNO, Giuseppe	130	23-25	3	Un to read	"							2/5	70	NS.	10 05								3 3 3 04	
16m		Mariano																								
55f		SCIBILIA, Rosa																								
						E.I. 2/5-11 15																				
32f	86	MAURICI, Maria	151	15-16	2	"	"	2/5	151	Gr.	2/7	178	NS.	3/11	144	Gr.	4 00								12 12 12 04	
11f		MARSALA, Carmela																								

America TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived 191 M., from 307

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	87	COCO, Michela	139 5	1	Ex 3/4-10 Un to read	Pearsall	3/5	8	75	3/6	33	26					3/10	30	Landed 3/10/14 By						
55m		CATALFANO, Carmela	139 7-11	5	Ex 3/4-10 am "	"							3/4	146	3	2									
25f		Maruzza																							
38f		Anna																							
30f		Maria																							
14f		Giuseppa																							
38f	89	CAPDACI, Francesca	159 18-31	4	" LPC	"	3/4	89	CR								3/30	4	Landed						
11f		PLUMARI, Vita																							
4m		Vincenza																							
15f		Caterina																							
41f	90	ARENA, Antonina	139 13-11	6	Ex 3/4-10 Ca	"							3/4	6	3C	3f									
12f		PARATORE, Maria																	Wife U.S Citizen						
10m		Andrea																							
7f		Filippa																	Wife U.S Citizen						
5f		Carmela																	Wife U.S Citizen						
18m		Antonina			Ex 3/4-10 9.4																				
50f	91	LEOTTA, Alfia	159 8-10	5	"	"							3/5	75	MS	10									
12m		MARINO, Alfio																							
3f		Paola																							
8f		Rosa																							
13f		Santa																							
32m	93	SCALDARA, Giovanin	139 2-5	4	Ex 3/4-10 9.3/4 "	"							3/6	119	CR	50									
10f		Maria																							
7m		Giuseppe																							
43f		LUPO, Rosaria																							
41f	93	PISTRITTO, Concetta	131 15-9	5	Ex 3/5-11 15 "	Alexander							3/6	164	62	53									
14m		SAPIA, Paolo																							
39f		Antonietta																							
1m		Sebastiano																							
23f		Francesca																							

America

TOTALS

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. AMERICA (CONTD) arrived , 191 , M., , from 398

Index		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	94	MUSUMECI, Grazia	162	3-4	2	Ln to read	Alexander																			
1of		NICOLOSI, Venera																								
46f	95	MAURICI, Giuserra	162	21-3	3	"	"																			
16f		BORGIA, Maria																								
13m		Francesco																								
18m	96	BAZZANO, Salvatore	161	14	1	"	"																			
32f	97	CALCAGNO, Concetta	163	4-7	4	"	"																			
13m		SANTAMARIA, Emilio																								
10m		Giuseppe																								
7m		Serfino																								
37f	98	CRAJANO, Calogera	163	8&30	2	"	"																			
8m		LO VERUO, Giuseppe																								
30f	99	BUONTEMPO, Antonia	163	21-4	2	"	CERT	"																		
57f		Fiorello Alfonso																								
12m	100	IAFRATE, Francesco	142	30-4	4	"	HOLD	"																		
5f		Louisa																								
18f		Clementina																								
15f		Loreta																								
28f	101	BRIGANDI, Carmela	164	7-9	3	"	"																			
10		Giuseppe																								
8f		Francesca																								
38f	102	BONTICLIO, Rosaria	164	5-4	3	"	"																			
15f		TESTA Pasqua																								
12m		Giuseppe																								
84f	103	BOMBINE, Filomena	143	8	1	"	CERT	"																		
55f	104	ALBANESE, Paola	134	14	1	"	HOLD	"																		
38f	105	RUGGIO, Maria	143	1-8	5	"		"																		
14m		LOCE, Vincenzo																								
13f		Filomena																								
12m		Anna																								
8m		Francesco																								

America

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONTD) arrived . 191 . M., from 309

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Dist.	Dep.—Excl. Pgh.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarked. Dist.	Remarked. Pgh.	Remarked. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dist.	Admitted. Pgh.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Restaurant.	Dining.	Supper.
58m	106	SCORDE, Girolomo	164 24-7	4	E.I. 2/5-11[15] Un to Read CERT Alexander								2/5 113 Gt 2[13]												
		Carmela																							
23f		Rosaria																							
30f		Caterina																							
7m	107	DI STEFANE, Benedetto	143 7-10	4	E.I. 2/5-11[15] " CERT "								2/5 99 Gt 2[10]												
5m		Luciano																							
7m		Pietro																							
63f		PALMA, Antonio																							
18m	108	MUNARE, Vincenzo	164 4	1	E.I. 2/5-11[15] " "		2/5 153 Gt						2/7 163 NS 10[45]												
25f	109	MARRAPODI, Carmela	134 30-9	2	E.I. 2/5-11[15] a.m. " "																				
7m		MARTINI, Giuseppe			hosp 2/5-4[30] P.M. rel. 3/12-12[30] P.M. E.I. 3/4-10[10]		2/14 145 Gt						3/17 28 25 2[50]												
35f	110	PORCO, Carmina	145 18-9	2	" "																				
8m		NACCARATE, Giovanni											2/6 166 Gt 3[PM]												
23f	111	POLICCICHIO, Giovanna	145 30-2	3	E.I. 2/4-10[10] " "		2/6 26 9 C						2/14 176 NS 12[55]												
8f		AMENDOLO, Angela																							
7f		Adele			hosp 3/4-7[50] P.M. rel. 3/15-3[20] P.M.								2/14 176 NS 3/15 101 Gt 3[20]												
24f	112	AGNELLO, Rosaria	161 3-3	3	E.I. 2/5-11[15] " "								3/6 104 Gt 10[AM]												
4m		BOTTARO, Giuseppe																							
47f	113	CAMILLA, Anna	144 16-9	4	E.I. 2/5-11[15] " "								2/8 38 J.S. 2[10]												
17f		CERVILLI, Maria																							
15m		Fortunato																							
10m		Durante																							
22m	114	AGRESTI, Pietro	144 25-6	4	E.I. 2/4-10[10] " LPC "								3/11 31 J.S. 12[50]												
19f		Ciriello Stella																							
7/12m		D'Agresti Giuseppe																							
41f		BARBERIA, Anna			E.I. 2/5-11[15]																				
40f	115	PASTORE, Maria	144 8-11	4	" "																				
13m		POVIA, Sergio											2/6 107 J.S. 10[30]												
8f		Vincenza																							
7f		Vanda																							

America

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONT'D) arrived , 191 , M., , from 310

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			E.D. 2/5-11 15 a.m.																						
30f	116	DEL CIAMPO, Michela	144 5-7	3	Un to read	Alexander							2/6	127	2 50							44	3	43	
		MARINO, Domenico			Insp. 2/6-10 a.m. Rel. 2/5-12 40 p.m. Insp. 2/6-10 a.m.		2/6	127	CK				2/7	120	26 3 30							Mar	2	52	
3f		Giovanna											2/7	120	26										
39f	117	SALVATORE, Domenica	143 17-8	3	E.D. 2/4-10 10 a.m.	"												(416)				Apr	4	44	
14f		SALLUCCI, Elvira											2/5	7	26 3 05									36	3
12f		Adele																							
52f	118	MAGNOTTA, Maria	E.D. 2/5-11 15 a.m. 173 6-7	2	" LPC HOLD	Fitzgerald	2/5	131	½				2/7	27	26 3 05									46	4
22f		Giovanna																							
37m	119	FERRANTE, Michele	E.D. 2/4-10 a.m. 173 10	1	"	"							2/5	95	N.S. 11 50									1	21
15f	120	QUINNTAVALLE, Nunzia	E.D. 2/4-10 10 170 39-30	2	Under 16 LPC	"							2/5	95	Jam. 40									2	22
27f		" Aida																							
31f	121	MANCARI, Maria	E.D. 2/6-11 15 170 16	1	Un to read	"							2/10	95	JS 1 58 Dis.									56	5
35f	122	JOAQUIN, Julia	E.D. 2/5-11 15 173 20-2	3	LPC	Insp 2/13-6 15 p.m. Rel 2/25 Varn Insp 2/13-6 15 p.m. Died 2/24-20 Insp 2/13-6 15 p.m. Died 2/19/20	2/5	101	CK								Landed 2/25/20-4 P.M.							24	28	27
2m		Antonio															Died 2/24/20.								
2m		Georgia															Died 2/19/20.								
36f	123	GNECCO, Chiara	E.D. 2/5-11 15 170 25-7	3	Un to read	"							2/6	118	N.S. 11 40									3	3
11m		Leopoldo																							
8m		Pietro																							
13m	124	DI PAOLANTONIO, Acrisio	E.D. 2/5-11 15 172 13-3	2	Under 16 and LPC	"	2/5	142	½				2/9	66	Ex. 10 25									8	8
10f		Ernesta	E.D. 2/5-11 15																						
63f	125	FEBBO, Maria	E.D. 2/5-11 15 a.m. 169 35-6	3	LPC CERT	"							2/6	101	1917 50									2	2
22f		Antonia																							
40f	126	BURLA, Elisabetta	E.D. 2/5-11 15 a.m. 169 3-5	3	Un to read LPC	"							2/5	109	CK 1 50									-3	
13m		Zippato Francesco																							
11m		Rinaldo																							
13m	127	COMO, Guido	E.D. 2/4-10 10 169 14	1	Under 16 & LPC	"							2/6	45	964 30									2	3
17m	128	FUNARO, Achille	E.D. 2/4 10 10 168 7-8	2	"	"							2/4	133	S.S. 12 50									-2	
10m		Antonio																							
15m	129	FUNARO, Giacomo	E.D. 2/4 10 10 166 26	1	"	"							2/4	133	S.S. 12 50									-1	
34f	130	COTRONEO, Antonino	E.D. 2/4-10 a.m. 165 7	1	Un to read	"							2/5	87	N.S. 11 25									1	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONTD) arrived , 191 , M., , from 312

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Serial.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Serial.	Admitted. Date. Page. Serial. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	311 DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
					3/4-10[30] a.m.							
48f	131	POLIMENE, Fortunata	165 89-30	3	Un to read LPC	Fitzgerald			3/4 71 [illegible] 5[00]			
13f	129	FONTANA, Domenica										-3-
20f		Carmela										
					2/4/20 10[30] a.m.							
13m	132	FOCA, Giovanni	165 12-3	3	Under 16	"			3/4 18 L.C. 4[00]			-2-
15f		Caterina										
					E.2 2/4- 10[30] a.m. hosp 2/5-11[30] a.m. rel: 2/14- Noon							
18m	133	COVELLI, Carlo	180 5	1	LPC Stow No pp	"	2/5 114 [illegible]			23 m. 2/18/20 Duca d'Aosta		565
					E.2 2/4-10[30] a.m.							
15f	134	CAPPELLI, Rosa	2 5-6	2	Under 16 LPC	"			2/6 114 [illegible] 11[00]			444
17m		Ugo										
					E.2 2/4-10[30]							
39m	135	BARILE, Francesco	180 6	1	LPC Stow No pp	"	2/6 121 [illegible]			2 [illegible] 2/9/20 America		565
					E.2 2/4-10[30] a.m.	Hosp 2/9-11 a.m. Ref. 2/18-11[00]						
18m	136	PELLE, Ferdinando	180 4	1	"	"	2/6 30 [illegible]			2 [illegible] 2/18/20 Duca d'Aosta		565
					E.2 2/4-10[30]							
15m	137	DE LUCA, Carmelo	180 3	1	" Under 16	"	2/6 9 [illegible]			2 [illegible] 2/9/20 America		565
					E.2 2/5-11[15]							
22f	138	DE RISI, Filomena	171 4-6	3	LPC	"			2/6 123 [illegible] 50			363
1m		SPIGNOCO, Vincenzo										
5m		Antonio										
					E.2 2/5-11[15] a.m.							
48f	139	CANTARINI, Anna	172 14-6	3	"	"			2/5 114 [illegible] 3[12]			-3-
15m		Aillio Silvio										
11m		Giovanni										
					"							
34f	140	TAIBI, Rosa	157 4-6	5	" Illit	Lloyd			2/7 183 [illegible] 5[00]			10[illegible]
14f		Giuseppa										
12f		Alfonsa										
9f		Assunta										
7m		Antonino										
					E.2 2/4-10[30]							
43m	141	VIRGA, Salvatore	157 23	1	Illit	"			2/9 11 [illegible] 10[45]			
					E.2 2/4-10[30]							
50f	142	PATURNA, Giuseppa	157 15-3	3	" LPC	"			2/6 24 26.4[45]			
11f	143	BUTTICLIERI, Carmela										
					E.2 2/4-10 a.m.							
10f	143	VERDERAME, Grazia	157 24	1	LPC Under 16 unac	"	2/11 107 [illegible]		2/19 101 [illegible] 35			
35f	144	PAGANO, Virginia	157 10-2	3	LPC & Illit	"	2/11 107 [illegible]		2/19 101 [illegible] 35			
11m		LIGUORI, Francesco										
					hosp 2/5-11[45] a.m. rel 2/19-11[30] a.m.							
8m		Michele										
34f	145	GIGLIA, Salavatore	157 23	1	Illit	"	Dbl [illegible]					

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. AMERICA (CONTD) arrived , 191 , M., , from 312

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					E.D. 2/4-10 10																				
39f 146	CURRENI, Assunta	155	18	1	Ill	Lloyd							2/4	85	35									1	
38 1	DONATI, Aninbale	11	28-30	3	LPC Under 16 Acc A	"				E.D. 2/5-11 15			2/7	147	45									6 6 6	
15m	GALASSINI, Domenico																								
17m	NIZZI, Bruno				E.D. 1/4 10					Hosp 2/20. 6 30 pm															
34f 148	NICALATO, Regina	11	24-8	3	LPC	"				Ret. 2/21 noon			2/5	9	25	2/16	157	62	Landed 2/1/20-10 AM				Feb 5761 59 Mar 2- 5961 59		
5m	PERELLI, Giovanni																								
1f	Guerrina					Hosp 2/3-4 2nd P.M. Died 2/21/20.													Died 2/21/20						
36f 149	DIOZZI, Emma	8	32-3	2	"	"				E.D. 2/5-11 15 Hospital 2/21- 3 pm Ret. 2/22-11 am			2/6	111	34				Landed 2/24/20-2 PM				21 24 21 45 38 35		
2m	FUGNI, Averardo					Hosp 2/8-4 P.M. Died 2/21-1920													Died 2/24/20.						
40m 150	ZOTTI, Antonio	3	8-9	3	LPC Cannot read	Jenkovski				E.D. 2/4-10 10			2/9	48	38										
56f	Rosa					Hosp 2/10- 3 pm ref 2/11- noon				E.D. 2/5-11 15															
70m 151	BIANCHI, Epifania	1	15-8	4	LPC Cannot read CERT	"							2/5	148	4	2 40								4	
55f	Adele																								
11f	Bianca																								
18f	Ines																								
31f 152	CECCHEL, Caterina	3	29-30	2	LPC Under 16 unac	"				E.D. 2/4 10 10			2/9	64	42									18 20 18	
16m	Virginio																								
14m 153	ZUCCONI, Guido	3	33-4	3	LPC Under 16 unac	"				E.D. 2/5-11 15 A.M.															
19f	Esterina									E.D. 2/4-10 10 A.M.															
38f 154	DI CAPITO, Constantinos	137	3-7	2	Ill. & LPC	Johnson																		46	
14f	CIPUANI, Tommasa				E.D. 2/5-11 15 A.M.					Hosp. 2/4 ret 2/5-11A.M.															
30f 155	Chiavaroli Assunta	147	1/4	3	Ill. &LPC	Miceli				hosp. 2/4 ret 2/5-11A.M.			2/6	130	45	11 25								3 3 3	
7f	Graziani, Maria					hosp 2/4- ret 2/5-11A.M.																			
7m	" Zopito																								
34f 156	Riccino Edmondo Rosa	176	19	1	Ill.	Miceli				E.D. 2/5/20-11 15 A.M.			2/6	30	27									6 7 6	
66f 157	Vespa Anna	169	5	1	LPC Ret. Ill.	"				E.D. 2/5-10 15			2/8	38	35	2 05								3 4 3 7 4 7	
35f 158	Barigelli Adele	144	21/22	2	Ill & LPC	"							2/6	122	62	2 20									
9f	Fabiej Emilia									E.D. 2/5-11 15															
51f 159	Cappadona, Felicia	163	25/26	2	LPC	"							2/5	155	62									4 4 4	
9f	Munafo, Nunzia																								
6m 160	Fabio Mario				E.D. 2/5 11 15 A.M.								2/6	122	58										
	Totals,																							12 13 12	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

America arrived January 31st, 1920, M., from 313

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 f	160 Barbara Elizabetta	166	9/20	2	Dft. L.P.C.	Johnson							2/6	180	Gr	5									Feb 2 4 2
23 f	" Maria																								
24 m	" Domenico	SI 2/6-4 P.M.			from hosp on arrival 2/6-11:5 A.M.																				
25 f	161 Gennaro Maria	163	1	1	Dft.	"							2/6	180	Cet	12 50									
26 f	162 Mucciatello Maria	166	7/18	2	Dft. L.P.C.	"							2/7	152	J.S.	10									1 — 1
27 f	Caterocosta Caterina				hosp on arrival rel 2/6-11 A.M.								2/10	84	Gs	1 30									10 12 10
34 f	163 Ceresanti Nunzia	148	7/14	2	Dft. L.P.C.	"							2/7	152	J.S.	11 25									
10 m	164 Evangelista Zipiti																								10 11 10
7 m	" Carmine																								
9 m	" Giuseppe				hosp on arrival rel 2/17-1 P.M.																				
37 f	14 Di Stefanis Donatelli Linda	SI 2/7-10 A.M.	135	11/12	6 L.P.C.	"	2/7	152	J.S.				2/18	66	Gs	2 10									
11 f	" Candida												2/7	1142	Gm	11 45									Feb 15 15 15
10 m	" Ribelli																								May 2 2 2
36 m	" Riverati																								
37 m	" Ficorago																								
61 f	" Zilla	SI 2/7-			hosp on arrival From Hosp 5/28 2:30 pm																				
37 f	15 Palumbi Ma Antonetta	171	25/27	F	Dft. 2/4/20-10:10 Conn. Made-Ex. 2/7/20-10:20 Conn.	Muscatello	2/7	1142	Gm				3/3	152	J.S.	2 30									
15 m	Santonetti Ernest												2/7	167	J.S.	11 35									
8 f	" Antonia																								
7 m	Pastuno Pasquale																								
37 f	Santonetti Anna D.						2/7	167	J.S.								Landed 6/9/20								
38 f	166 Viola Ruffo Rosaria	164	17/6	2	Dft. L.P.C. hosp on arrival rel 2/19-1 P.M.	Johnson	2/7	185	Gr				3/8	36	Ex	10 05									4 4 4
14 m	" Giuseppe												3/8	36	Ex	2/19	99	Gs	1 15						
25 f	167 Marini Casqua	167	4/5	2	Dft L.P.C. hosp on arrival rel 2/18-3 P.M. SI 2/24-11 30 A.M.								3/8	15	Sc	1 45	U.S. Citizen								
5 m	Massara Umberto					"	2/8	15	J.C.				3/8	162	Gm	3 05									4 5 4
37 m	168 Cimino Antonio	167	3/3	2	L.P.C. hosp 2/25-4 15 P.M. 2/26-11 30 A.M. Under 16 hosp on arrival rel. 2/24-11 30 A.M. SI 2/25-1 30 P.M.	Alexander	2/24	42	Gm				2/27	84	Wiegel	3 25									
9 f	Colaizzo Eleonice					"																			5 8 5
55 f	169 Roz Clara	1	27	1	L.P.C. Believue Hosp on arr.	Behlert	2/27	56	Cst	2/27	93	Sc	3/18	169	Gm	3 10	Dis U.S. Cstz.								Feb 4 18 1 Mar 22 21 2
3 f	170 Santonetti Anna	171	27	1	L.P.C. Under 16 from Hosp 5/19/20	Daly							5/19	76	Mar	3 45									

Totals,

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

314

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at N. York, 2/1, 192[illegible] from the port of Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	ISNARDI	Mario	✓ Comandante	I-II-19	Genoa	Paid	47	M	Italian European	Italian	5,I	I40	
2	SALOMONE	Enrico	✓ I Ufficiale	10-I-920	"	arrived at	45	"	"	"	5,3	I50	
3	SCHIAFFINO	Nicolò	✓ 2 "	9-I-20	"	Genoa	33	"	"	"	5,I	I30	
4	PREVE	Gio Andrea	✓ 2 "	5-8-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	I40	
5	MOTTI	Ildebrando	✓ 3 "	I4-I8-I9	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 ,I	I67	
6	MAZZUCCO	Rinaldo	✓ All. "	23-IO-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,4	I33	
7	PETTI	Ugo	✓ " "	23-IO-I9	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	I45	
8	LAMBERTI	Luigi	✓ I Dottore	2-4-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	I55	
9	FRUZZETTI	Aldo	✓ 2 "	I0-I-20	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	I40	
10	ZINI	Domenico	✓ 3 "	I0-I-20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I46	
11	PENNA	Edoardo	✓ Capo Macchinista	I6-I-I9	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,4	I50	
12	ASTOLFI	Adamo	✓ I Macchinista	3-9-I9	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	I50	
13	PESENTI	Andrea	✓ I	27-IO-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	I40	
14	LA CAMERA	Francesco	✓ 2	28-I-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	I45	
15	PITTO	Mario	✓ 2 "	22-I-I9	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	I50	
16	QUIETO	Carlo	✓ 3 "	20-8-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	I44	
17	DOTTA	Giovanni	✓ 3 "	20-IO-I9	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	I60	
18	LA GALA	Alfredo	✓ I Commissario	I4-II-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3	I55	
19	MONTORO	Raffaele	✓ 2 "	I8-8-I9	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,I0	I55	
20	PENNACCHI	Giovanni	I Telegrafista	I2-4-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	I40	
21	CROVETTO	Mario	✓ 2 "	9-I-20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,9	I40	
22	DE PASQUALE	Nicola	✓ I Nostromo	22-2-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,I	I45	
23	AMATO	Antonio	✓ 2 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	I60	
24	PARODI	Giuseppe	✓ Carpemtiere	I6-I-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	I55	
25	MONTALDO	Carlo	✓ Ottonaio	I6-I-I9	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,6	I54	
26	SACCO	Alfonso	✓ Cap.d'Armi	I6-I-I9	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,2	I44	
27	BARBUJO	Felice	✓ Timoniere	I6-I-I9	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
28	BORTOLO	Dandolo	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	I56	
29	[illegible]RANI	Gio Batta	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,2	I45	
30	[illegible]PANIGO	Andrea	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	I60	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward E. Harris Capt., of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E W Edwards
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

315

*Vessel*_____, *arriving at*_____, _____, *191* , *from the port of*_____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	ASPREA	Gaetano	✓ S 4493 Capo Stiva	I6-I-I9	Genoa	Paid Sho	5I	M	European	Italian	5,2	I52	
2	MACRI	Giuseppe	✓ " 6736	I6-I-I9	"	arrival at	40	"	"	"	5,7	I59	
3	DE LUCA	Gennaro	✓ " 4496	I6-I-I9	"	Genoa	47	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
4	FILIPPIS	Giorgio	✓ " 92093	I6-I-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	I45	
5	FRUSCIONE	Antonio	✓ " S 4484	22-I-I9	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,I	I55	
6	OLIVARI	Federico	✓ " 4080.	I6-I-I9	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	I54	
7	MALERBA	Giuseppe	✓ " 58902	I6-I-I9	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	I50	
8	MALERBA	Giorgio	✓ " 92089	8-II-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
9	POLLMENI	Giovanni	✓ " S 4489	I6-I-I9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,7	I56	
10	BREGANTE	Girolamo	✓ " S 4482	22-I-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	I47	
11	RUGGIERO	Saverio	✓ " 4274	I6-I-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,2	I45	
12	RONZITTI	Francesco	✓ Marinaio	20-8-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	I49	
13	RAFFA	Angelo	✓ " 4071.	20-I-I9	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	I53	
14	COLACE	Pasquale	✓ " S 4494	I6-I-I9	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	I56	
15	ALOI	Giuseppe	✓ "	I4-II-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	I49	
16	COSENTINO	Pasquale	✓ " 10979.	9-4-I9	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,7	I58	
17	DONATO	Pietro	✓ " S 0173	28-I-I9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,4	I66	
18	GENOVESE	Giuseppe	✓ " 67070	2-4-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	I47	
19	FIORENTINO	Pietro	✓ " 3137	I0-I-20	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	I59	
20	D'ARRIGO	Giovanni	✓ "	II-I-20	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,3	I55	
21	MALAFARINA	Rocco	✓ " S 3174	28-1-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	I50	
22	MAGLIONE	Luigi	✓ "	5-3-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	I46	
23	MUSOLINO	Francesco	✓ " 71000	I7-I-I9	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
24	MOSCHELLA	Emanuele	✓ "	I2-6-I9	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,6	I54	
25	ONORATO	Antonio	✓ "	6-4-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
26	PANDULLO	Giuseppe	✓ " S 4402	22-I-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	I56	
27	ZOLEZZI	Carlo	✓ " S 4102	22-I-I9	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,7	I52	
28	FRISONE	Felice	✓ Giovan. di I	29-I-I9	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
29	RAFF	Gregorio	✓ " 67355	I6-I-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
30	RABBIA	Arnaldo	✓ " 92190	8-4-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,7	I55	

V. Piaggio & Sons } Genoa

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan S. Maria Lop, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. M. Juan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

Espa

* See list of ra
NOTE—Failure to re

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *191* , *from the port of*.....

313

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	CANNAVINO	Apollo	✓ Giovan. di I	19-8-I9	Genoa	Paid Genoa	I8	M	European	Italian	5,7	I56	
2	MADERI	Ernesto	✓ " II	20-8-I9	"	arrival at	I9	"	"	"	5,6	I53	
3	DELLA ROSA	Gino	✓	I3-6-I9	"	Genoa	I6	"	"	"	5,3	I48	
4	VACATELLO	Pasquale	✓ "	1-8-I9	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5,2	I47	
5	MAZZITELLI	Francesco	✓ "	30-8-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,1	I46	
6	LA BOZZETTA	Giuseppe	✓ Mozzo	20-8-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,3	I49	
7	FRAGALA	Pasquale	✓ "	I3-6-I9	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5,5	I46	
8	MALAFARINA	Filippo	✓	9-4-I9	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5,0	I37	
9	DELLEPIANE	Giovanni	✓ I Infermiere	I6-I-I9	"	"	6I	"	"	"	5,3	I53	
10	MUTTINI	Angelo	✓	I6-I-I9	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,2	I58	
11	LUPI	Gio Batta	✓ "	I3-6-I9	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,3	I56	
12	ROSCI	Adalgisa	✓ I Infermiera	8-4-I9	"	"	40	F	"	"	5,8	I60	
13	FAGIOLI	Maria	✓ 2 "	8-I-20	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,3	I48	
14	MAINA	Anna	✓ 3 "	I3-I-20	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	I50	
15	FERRACCIOLO	Giulio	✓ I Capo Fuochista	I6-I-I9	"	"	49	M	"	"	5,3	I53	
16	GUIDOTTI	Nicola	✓ 2 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	I57	
17	CASELLA	Gio Batta	Operaio Meccanico	II-6-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	I58	
18	TORCELLO	Giacomo	✓ "	29-8-I9	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	I48	
19	FERRARA	Vito	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
20	CRIVOTI	Nicolé	✓ "	29-I0-I9	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
21	ONETO	Luigi	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	56	"	"	"	5,7	I54	
22	BERTINO	Andrea	✓ I Elettricista	I8-4-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	I48	
23	BATTESATI	Adolfo	✓ 2 "	I4-6-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	I45	
24	CULLONE	Primo	✓ 2 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5,3	I49	
25	DI GIOIA	Vincenzo	✓ Calderinaio	I6-I-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	I53	
26	MONTELEONE	Alessandro	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
27	BACHINO	Francesco	✓ Capo Guardia	I6-I-I9	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
28	BATTESI	Salvatore	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
29	BONANNI	Domenico	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	I43	
30	CIPOLLONI	Giuseppe	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	I54	

Expected 17.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eduardo Maria Lopez, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Lopez
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

317

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	POSTIGLIONE	Gennaro	✓ Capo Guardia	23-8-19	Genoa	Paid the	39	M	Italian	Italy	5,3	I54	
2	FACCIOLO TRENTO	Nicola	✓ 4,481	I6-I-I9	"	arrival at	42	"	"	"	5,7	I48	
3	CALLO	Domenico	✓ Ingrassatore 4419.	I6-I-I9	"	Genoa	32	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
4	DI JORGI	Vincenzo	✓ " 4,22..	I6-I-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,2	I49	
5	BUCETI	Domenico	✓ " 5-4457	2-2-I9	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
6	GATTI	Angelo	✓ " 28009	I6-I-I9	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,I	I58	
7	LA VA...	Vito	✓ " 54113	I6-I-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	I63	
8	MESSINA	Giovanni	✓ " 4690	I6-I-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	I54	
9	PECORINI	Vincenzo	✓ " n.c	I6-I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	I56	
10	SARDONICO	Aniello	✓ " 7-2095	I6-I-I9	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5,3	I47	
11	CATTANEO	Camillo	✓ " 4476	I6-I-I9	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,4	I45	
12	IA...RA	Antonio	✓ " 4493	I6-I-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	I56	
13	ARENA	Letterio	✓ " 42185	I2-6-I9	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,6	I52	
14	FAGA	Gregorio	✓ " n.e	30-I0-I9	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	I55	
15	CALEAZZI	Attilio	✓ " n.c	I0-I-20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	I49	
16	BERTOCCIO	Salvatore	✓ " MC	I6-I-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	I55	
17	ROMANO	Vittorio	✓ " n.e	II-I-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	I49	
18	BRAHIN	Mehmet	✓ " 5-4068.	I6-I-I9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	I48	
19	SCARRA	Francesco	✓ " n.c	I6-I-I9	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,8	I55	
20	D'ALESSIO	Giovanni	✓ " 5-177	I6-I-I9	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	I46	
21	DONATO	Lorenzo	✓ " 4110	I6-I-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	I5I	
22	DONATO	Pasquale	✓ " 4685	I6-I-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	I56	
23	MACCHIORLATTI	Giuseppe	✓ " n.c	II-I-20	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,3	I54	
24	DI MEDIO	Rocco	✓ " 12 54	I2-6-I9	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	I58	
25	IMMICE	Francesco	✓ " n.c	3I-I0-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,I	I45	
26	FRANCA	Francesco	✓ " 40?2	I6-I-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
27	GUADALUPI	Antonio	✓ " 14448-	I8_I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	I56	
28	TETI	Nicola	✓ " n.c	I4-8-I9	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	I57	
29	MARCHI	Tommaso	✓ " 5-4145.	I6-I-I9	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,5	I49	
30	MALAGAMBA	Antonio	✓ " n.4659	I6-I-I9	"	"	38,	"	"	"	5,2	I45	

Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi Mario Esq of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M Guardi

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigration Inspector.

18

(12)

Marks or ities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no. shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRAT.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel*_____, *arriving at*_____, _____, *191* , *from the port of*_____

318

No. on Last.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	1	MINUTOLI	Salvatore	✓ Fuochista	I6-I-I9	Genoa	Paid Off	39	M	European	Italian	5,4	I48	
2	2	MUZZI	Giacomo	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	arrival at	47	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
3	3	MATARELLA	Tommaso	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	Genoa	50	"	"	"	5,8	I58	
4	4	PIETROPAOLO	Domenico	✓ "	II-4-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	I46	
5	5	PINTO	Aniello	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5,I	I49	
6	6	CAPELLINO	Sebastiano	"	II-I-20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	I55	
7	7	CAPPADONA	Gaetano	✓ "	30-9-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	I48	
8	8	PETTORINO	Bernardo	"	I6-I-I9	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	I56	
9	9	BOZZI	Ciro	✓ "	28-I0-I9	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	I49	
10	10	SULFATO	Francesco	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,I	I52	
11	11	VINCIGUERRA	Francesco	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	I54	
12	12	CAPRINO	Pasquale	✓ Carbonaio	3I-I0-I9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	I45	
13	13	CAMPORA	Giuseppe	✓ "	20-8-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,7	I43	
14	14	BAGNATO	Tommaso	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,6	I46	
15	15	CORTESE	Domenico	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	I49	
16	16	BANCHERO	Luigi	"	3I-I0-I9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	I56	
17	17	DORREALE	Luigi	✓ "	I4-II-I9	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5,7	I47	
18	18	PIANA	Antonio	✓ "	9-I-20	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	I53	
19	19	BELVEDERE	Francesco	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	I45	
20	20	COLONNA	Antonio	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,7	I54	
21	21	BENVINO	Domenico	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,I	I53	
22	22	GASSI	Raffaele	✓ "	20-8-I9	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5,3	I43	
23	23	LA LUCA	Giuseppe	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,8	I45	
24	24	TOMATO	Antonio	✓ "	I0-I-20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	I53	
25	25	LOPIS	Paolo	✓ "	20-8-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,4	I47	
26	26	SCITANO	Carlo	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,I	I43	
27	27	BENVENUTO	Giuseppe	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,3	I53	
28	28	ZERAGUS	Giovanni	✓ "	30-I0-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,6	I56	
29	29	CANCINO	Raffaele	✓ "	4-II-I9	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	I49	
30	30	BELVEDERE	Romolo	✓ "	I9-8-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,4	I54	

- Entered 6-8-16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi Mario cap, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

319

No. on Last.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	1	PRAVERSO	Lorenzo	46815 ✓ Carbonaio	20-8-19	Genoa	Palermo	19	M	European	Italian	5,5	152	
2	2	MUSSO	Lorenzo	4,1 ✓ "	16-1-19	"	arrival at	19	"	"	"	5,0	150	
3	3	GERMINIANI	Giuseppe	4,1 ✓ "	30-10-19	"	Genoa	23	"	"	"	5,3	156	
4	5	RUSSIO	Davide	4,1 ✓ "	30-10-19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,7	148	
5	6	ZARA	Mario	12099 ✓ "	11-6-19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	137	
6	7	DE ANGELIS	Diocleziano	4437 ✓ Maestro di Casa	16-1-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,1	154	
7	8	DARIO	Girolamo	4,1 ✓ I Cameriere I	25-1-19	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,0	146	
8	9	FILIBERTO	Antonino	97257 ✓ I "	16-1-19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	158	
9	10	PELUSO	Francesco	4,1 ✓ Guardarobiere	19-8-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	151	
10	11	BERARDI	Carlo	54121 ✓ Interprete	28-1-19	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	157	
11	12	AZZONI	Giuseppe	n.c. ✓ Barbiere	29-1-19	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,6	147	
12	13	MORETTI	Assunta	n.c. ✓ Cameriera	4-4-19	"	"	43	F	"	"	5,3	150	
13	14	BARBELLI	Annunziata	n.c. ✓ "	4-4-19	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,5	149	
14	15	DEL DOTTO	Petronilla	11,7201 ✓ "	4-4-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,1	152	
15	16	FERRARI	Raul	4,1 ✓ Cameriere	10-1-20	"	"	26	M	"	"	5,0	146	
16	17	DELLA LUCIA	Romeo	n.c. ✓ "	3-11-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8	156	
17	18	FORMENTINI	Enrico	97259 ✓ "	30-8-19	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,3	149	
18	19	CHIANURA	Giuseppe	53169 ✓ "	16-1-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	145	
19	20	DE MAESTRI	Vincenzo	47394 ✓ "	12-4-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	156	
20	21	GLORIOSO	Giuseppe	54118 ✓ "	16-1-19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,6	155	
21	22	LAZZARI	Celso	54476 ✓ "	28-1-19	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	154	
22	23	FARELLI	Remo	51654 ✓ "	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	146	
23	24	LEVI	Arturo	12056 ✓ "	14-6-19	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	148	
24	25	PANARIELLO	Edoardo	n.c. ✓ "	11-1-20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,0	152	
25	26	ORLANDINI	Ernesto	54495 ✓ "	28-1-19	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,5	155	
26	27	PATINELLA	Giuseppe	74186 ✓ "	13-4-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	143	
27	28	PIANA	Giovanni	45037 ✓ "	28-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,0	142	
28	29	MANCANTI	Aurelio	n.c. ✓ "	12-1-20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	143	
29	30	FUSINA	Riccardo	n.c. ✓ "	29-10-19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	150	
30		SOLINI	Aurelio	54116 ✓ "	28-1-19	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	144	

U.S. Piroscafo } to serve
Genova. } to serve

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	Vi[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	
8	Cus[illegible]
9	wi[illegible]
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DE[illegible] IMM[illegible]

14—[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guardi & Mario Co[illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Edwards

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

320

S.S. AMF...

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., 191 , *from the port of*.....

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	1	SORVILLO	Gustavo	✓ Cameriere 5`4478	28-I-19	Genoa	Paid Sho	38	M	~~European~~	~~Italian~~	5.5	I55	
2	2	VENTURA	Francesco	✓ 4686.	I6-I-19	"	arrival at	39	"	"	"	5,0	148	
3	3	FIORENTINO	Francesco	"	28-8-19	"	Genoa	44	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
4	4	ZITO	Vincenzo	✓ 47971	28-I-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	I42	
5	5	TRES	Romeo	✓ Garçone di I h.c	31-10-19	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,8	I54	
6	6	TOLDO	Fortunato	✓ " h.c	I3-8-I9-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,4	I56	
7	7	SORRI	Francesco	✓ " h.c	I6-I-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,5	I52	
8	8	DI LUCA	Vincenzo	✓ " II h.c	I2-11-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,I	I53	
9	9	MUZIO	Duilio	" 6 1375	6-8-I9	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	I56	
10	10	GRECO	Oreste	✓ " 8`1441	I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,3	I55	
11	11	CERVASI	Angelo	✓ Piccolo 92076	13-I-20	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4,7	I38	
12	12	VALLOTTA	Francesco	✓ h.c	I3-6-I9	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4,9	I39	
13	13	ACCIARO	Raffaele	✓ " 4073.	I3-1-20	"	"	I6	"	"	"	4,7	I37	
14	14	MANFELDINI	Guglielmo	✓ I Cameriere h. 4418	I6-I-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,2	I42	
15	15	ROLLA	Emanuele	✓ " 8`4467	I6-I-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	I53	
16	16	PALERMO	Eugenio	✓ " 4217	I6-I-I9	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	I56	
17	17	MARINI	Romeo	✓ "	I6-I-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,I	I54	
18	18	MANFI	Angelo	✓ Venditore h.c 4172	2-9-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	I56	
19	19	BOTTINE	Giovanni	✓ I Cuoco	I6-I-I9	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,6	I58	
20	20	GRECO	Carmelo	✓ 2 " 7`7041	II-I-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
21	21	CAPOLINO	Giuseppe	✓ 3 " h.c	I9-8-I9	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,3	I5I	
22	22	CARCARI	Mario	✓ 3 " h.c	28-I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
23	23	CONTE	Giovanni	I Dispensier	I6-I-I9	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,5	I45	
24	24	MERLINI	Enrico	3 " 4423	I6-I-I9	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	I52	
25	25	FURNO	Giulio	✓ 2 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	I49	
26	26	CARACCI	Vincenzo	✓ 3 " h.c	2-9-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	I48	
27	27	CALVI	Cesare	✓ Disp.Ensin. h.c	I2-6-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,I	I50	
28	28	BATTISTA	Salvatore	Pasticciere 5`4422	I6-I-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	I52	
29	29	[illegible]	Giacomo	✓ Cellaio h.c	I7-I-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	I48	
30	30	CALVI	Antonio	✓ Serv. "	II-I-20	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,I	I42	

Except 3-9-23-24-28 V. Viaggio / Ste Thos.

NOTICE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 550
RTMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

320

Vessel S.S. AMER..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	1	SORVILLO	Gustavo	✓ Cameriere 5`4478	28-I-19	Genoa	Paid tho	38	M	~~European~~	~~Italian~~	5.5	I55	
2	2	VENTURA	Francesco	✓ 4686.	I6-I-19	"	arrival at	39	"	"	"	5,0	I48	
3	3	FIORENTINO	Francesco	"	28-8-19	"	Genoa	44	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
4	4	ZITO	Vincenzo	✓ 47971	28-I-19	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	I42	
5	5	TRES	Romeo	✓ Garzone di I h.c	31-10-19	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,8	I54	
6	6	TOLDO	Fortunato	✓ " h.c	I3-8-I9-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,4	I56	
7	7	SORINI	Francesco	✓ " h.c	I6-I-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,5	I52	
8	8	DI LUCA	Vincenzo	✓ " II h.c	I2-II-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,I	I53	
9	9	TUZIO	Duilio	" 6 7395	6-8-I9	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,6	I56	
10	10	GRECO	Oreste	✓ "	I0-4-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,3	I55	
11	11	CERVASI	Angelo	✓ Piccolo 8`141	I3-I-20	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4,7	I38	
12	12	VALLOTTA	Francesco	✓ 92076	I3-6-I9	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4,9	I39	
13	13	RICCARDO	Raffaele	✓ " h.c	I3-1-20	"	"	I6	"	"	"	4,7	I37	
14	14	MANFELLINI	Guglielmo	✓ I Cameriere 4070.	I6-I-I9	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,2	I42	
15	15	MOLLA	Emanuel	✓ " h. 4498	I6-I-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	I53	
16	16	PALERMO	Eugenio	✓ " 8`4467	I6-I-I9	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	I56	
17	17	PARLINI	Romano	✓ " 4271	I6-I-I9	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,I	I54	
18	18	SALVI	Angelo	✓ Venditore h.c	2-9-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	I56	
19	19	SOTILE	Silvano	✓ I Cuoco 4`72	I6-I-I9	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,6	I58	
20	20	GRECO	Angelo	✓ 2 " 97041	II-I-20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
21	21	CAMPANILE	Giuseppe	✓ 3 " h.c	I9-8-I9	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,3	I5I	
22	22	CARONE	Mario	✓ 3 " h.c	28-I-I9	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
23	23	PORTA	Giovanni	I Dispensiere	I6-I-I9	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,5	I45	
24	24	ARZILLINI	Enrico	3 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	I52	
25	25	FURIO	Italo	✓ 2 " 4474	I6-I-I9	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	I49	
26	26	BARILLI	Vincenzo	✓ 3 " h.c	2-9-I9	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	I48	
27	27	CALVI	Cesare	✓ Disp.Bar. h.c	I2-6-I9	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,I	I50	
28	28	CAPPELLA	Salvatore	Pasticciere	I6-I-I9	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	I52	
29	29	BONO	Vincenzo	✓ Scalluio 5`4722	I7-I-I9	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	I48	
30	30	LEVI	Antonio	✓ Cam. " h.c	II-I-20	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,I	I42	

Except 3-9-23-24-28 V. Piazza. } Treasr.
Mr Quiel.

NOTICE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. S. Harris Capt., of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Thos S Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

____
Immigration Inspector.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. AMER

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 321

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
					28023										
1	1	CARUSO	Tommaso	✓	Sguattero	I6-I-I9	Genoa	Paid Abo	I7	M	European	Italian	5,0	I38	
2	2	ROCCHETTA	Giorgio		"	4-2-I9	"	arrival at	39	"	"	"	5,5	I58	
3	3	FERRARI	Giuseppe	✓	47401	II-4-I9	"	Genoa	I8	"	"	"	5,4	I54	
4	4	MARCHESIS	Giuseppe	✓	37132	8-2-I9	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	I55	
5	5	SAIONE	Giuseppe		"	9-4-I9	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5,6	I48	
6	6	GIANNETTI	Domenico		"	30-9-I9	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5,3	I52	
7	7	CANEPA	Andrea	✓	4686 37438 Capo Panettiere	I6-I-I9	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	I54	
8	8	BOZZANI	Pietro	✓	Panettiere	29-I-I9	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	I52	
9	9	GULFNIERI	Basilio	✓	" 47141	29-I-I9	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,2	I48	
10	10	SACCO	Domenico	✓	4068 "	I6-I-I9	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	I53	
11	11	CATTANEO	Bartolomeo	✓	"	I0-I-20	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	I56	
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Rapefatt 2-5-6- [illegible] Saggio / [illegible] / Lucchi.

NT NOTICE.—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward St Maris Capt, of the AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E Edwards
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigration Inspector.

America. S S

2-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Purtuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...zation papers.
...be made upon

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 175

S.S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 15 GEN 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 322, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Domenico	12		M		16/12 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y		380 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y
2	[illegible]	Domenico	37		M			Issued by [illegible] 15/12 1919	40 Box Youngstown Ohio
3	Tedeli	[illegible]	37		M			" " Court of [illegible] 12 1920	40 Box [illegible] Idaho
4	Verrato	[illegible]io	27		M			" " [illegible]ronth V.629/19	[illegible] st [illegible] Me
5	Visco	[illegible]	28		F			" " [illegible] 17/12 1919	1745 [illegible] Youngstown Ohio
6	daughter	[illegible]nda	11		F		12/7 1908 Youngstown Ohio		do
7	"	Maria	7		F				do
8	Cascari	[illegible]nco	38		M			" " Court of [illegible] a 7/7 1919	244 Cleveland Ave [illegible] a
9	wife	Tina	37		F			" " [illegible]t Home 4/12 1919	do
10	Migliore	[illegible]	41		M			" " Court of [illegible]N.Y 30/4 1912	121 1st St Brooklyn N.Y
11	daughter	[illegible]	18		F		[illegible] N.Y		do
12	"	Maria	17		F		" "		do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	" " " " [illegible] 13 [illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] 7/7 1919	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Court [illegible] 1 12 [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y
29									
30									

Husbands Papers 3625 - Rome

wife 3566 - Rome

3564 / Rome

[illegible] 137 [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... A M E R I C A ..... sailing from ..... Genoa , Italy, ... January 13, ... 19 ....., Arriving at Port of ..... N. Y. 31/2 ..... 1920 323

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CERRI	Sperandio	37	✓	m	m	19688 Docket 1919	Naturalized and 1903 of Pittsburg-Pa	returning Home Werton W Va
2	son CERRI	Enrico	9	✓	m	s			
3	son Cerri	Gino	7	✓	m	s			
4	wife CERRI	Angela	30	✓	f	m	3634 Rome 1919	Naturalized of Commonwealth-pa	Brokville - Pa
5	FORADORI	Luigi	50	✓	M	m		Nata 20 June 1899 3544 Rome	
6	wife	Fiore	38		f	m			
7	DI-SORRI	Caterina							
8	GIRAUDO	Paul	35	✓	m	s	118716 Docket	Naturalized of Virginia- Nevada 22 - 7 - 1919	C. str. 33 Storey Con Virginia City - Nevada
9									
10									
11							Cert 5 U.S. Immigration Insp.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Docket

113

T NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at th

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6351

JAN. 31-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 27 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 27 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1263

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
6351				✓			pgs 103, 104 partly illegible 130 thru 135 " " 274 thru end of vol.

Inspected by: Bernice Rogman Date: 3/15/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Joyce Nelson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

